Powering technology forward with you

Annual Report 2024

Our technology drives faster, more powerful and energy-efficient microchips that help society tackle important challenges.

This continuous innovation can only be achieved through the strong partnerships we build with our various stakeholders, working together to create solutions for a more sustainable future for everyone.

Powering technology forward

with customers
See page 12 >

with our people
See page 13 >

with suppliers
See page 14 >

with partners
See page 15 >

with local communities
See page 16 >

Contents

Powering technology forward

View our Highlights online >

Our 2024 online report highlights key information from this pdf with additional links to relevant information on our corporate website.

1. Strategic report

2. Corporate governance

3. Sustainability statements

4. Financial statements

A definition or explanation of abbreviations, technical terms and other terms used throughout this Annual Report can be found in the Definitions section. In some cases, numbers have been rounded for readers' convenience.

This report comprises regulated information within the meaning of articles 1:1 and 5:25c of the Dutch Financial Markets Supervision Act (Wet op het Financieel Toezicht).

The sections Strategic report, Corporate governance, Supervisory Board report and Sustainability statements (except for the Limited assurance report of the independent auditor on the Sustainability statements) together form the Management Report.

In this report the name 'ASML' is sometimes used for convenience in contexts where reference is made to ASML Holding NV and/or any of its subsidiaries, as the context may require.

References to our website and/or video presentations in this Annual Report are for reference only and none nor any portion thereof are incorporated by reference in this report.

Special note regarding forward-looking statements

General

This Annual Report contains statements relating to our business, expected results, business and industry trends, environmental targets, and other matters that are “forward-looking” within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. You can generally identify these statements by the use of words like “may”, “will”, “opportunity”, “potential”, “could”, “should”, “project”, “believe”, “anticipate”, “expect”, “plan”, “estimate”, “forecast”, “model”, “aim”, “seek”, “intend”, “continue”, “commit”, “target”, “future”, “progress”, “goal” and variations of these words or comparable words. They appear in a number of places throughout this Annual Report and include statements with respect to: expected trends, plans, expectations, strategies, priorities, goals, and outlook, expected financial results, including expected results for Q1 and full year 2025, including expectations with respect to revenue, gross margin, estimated annualized effective tax rate, sales by market segment and net service and field option sales and expected drivers thereof, and other full year 2025 expectations and outlook, expectations with respect to expected revenue growth in 2026 and other statements with respect to outlook and expected drivers thereof, statements made at our 2024 Investor Day, including revenue and gross margin opportunity, model and potential for 2025 and 2030 and annual growth in sales 2025-2030 and expectations on growth in semiconductor end markets, statements made in the section entitled “Long-term growth opportunities”, expected capital expenditures, and R&D spending targets and plans, expected business and industry trends and outlook, including expected semiconductor industry size and trends and trends in markets served by our customers, expected growth in the semiconductor industry and ecosystem and expectations of worldwide semiconductor sales by 2030, expected GDP growth, business environment trends, including expected demand, utilization, inventory levels, expected recovery in the semiconductor industry and expected timing thereof, expected growth in global wafer capacity, expectations about the emergence of AI and its expected impact on the semiconductor market and expected trends in AI, electrification and the energy transition, expected growth in semiconductor end markets and market opportunity for 2025 and 2030 and outlook CAGR from 2025 to 2030 and key drivers and global trends expected to fuel semiconductor growth in the longer term, statements made in the section entitled “Macroeconomic and geopolitical trends”, plans to increase global semiconductor capacity and expected growth in semiconductor ecosystem, Moore’s Law and continuation of shrink, including the expectation of lithography remaining one of the key drivers of Moore’s law, expected trends in customer demand, export control policy and regulations and expected impact on us, our plans to increase capacity, and expected or planned production capacity, expectations with respect to systems being operational in customer factories, expectations about the use of our tools by customers including expected timing of high-volume production of systems, such as Twinscan EXE, product roadmaps and customer roadmaps, our expectation that lithography will continue to be at the heart of customer innovation, expected productivity and other attributes and benefits of our tools, our environmental, social, and governance (ESG) and sustainability strategy, plans, commitments and targets, including emissions and waste reduction aims, commitments and targets and our aim for SBTi approval of certain of our targets and our expectations about meeting or being on track to meet these targets and other ESG goals and targets, recycling and refurbishment initiatives, energy-saving and renewable energy use strategies and targets, including plans and targets to achieve greenhouse gas neutrality and emissions reductions targets, our target to achieve zero waste from operations to landfill and incineration and target dates to achieve those targets, assumptions underlying our projections related to ESG targets and reliance on suppliers to meet ESG goals to enable us to meet our ESG goals, plans to purchase renewable energy and carbon credits, potential for semiconductors to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, plans for our systems to use less energy and our energy savings plans, and diversity and other ESG targets and commitments, capital allocation policy and cash return and dividend policy and statements about our share buyback program and our proposed dividend for 2025 and other non-historical statements.

These forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates, assumptions and projections about business and future financial results, and readers should not place undue reliance on them. Forward-looking statements do not guarantee future performance, and actual results may differ materially from projected results as a result of certain risks and uncertainties. These risks and uncertainties include, without limitation, those described under the section entitled “How we manage risk – Risk factors”. These forward-looking statements are made only as of the date of this Annual Report. We do not undertake to update or revise the forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

Regarding emission reduction targets

This Annual Report contains statements relating to our approach to and progress on achieving certain energy efficiency and greenhouse gas emissions reduction targets, including our ambition to achieve greenhouse gas neutrality.

References to “greenhouse gas neutral” means remaining emissions, after ASML’s efforts to reach its GHG emission reduction targets, are compensated by the same amount of metric tons of carbon credits that are verified against recognized quality standards.

Unless otherwise indicated, information contained in this Annual Report concerning greenhouse gas emission reduction targets is based on our internal environmental management system implemented to monitor energy use and emissions, as well as publicly available information, including the guidance from the Greenhouse Gas Protocol for the calculation of the GHG emissions, the recommendations of the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) and certain conversion factors.

Given that such data in the Sustainability statements is derived from various sources, is processed differently across our operating subsidiaries and departments, and depends on certain estimates and assumptions, there is an inherent degree of uncertainty in the estimations of such data. You are cautioned not to give undue weight to such data.

Forward-looking information concerning greenhouse gas emissions and greenhouse gas neutrality are subject to qualifications and the uncertainties as set forth under “Special note regarding forward-looking statements” in this Annual Report.

We are a global innovator

As one of the leading innovators in the semiconductor industry, ASML has been helping chipmakers push technology to new limits and solve some of society's toughest challenges since 1984. Together, our hardware, software and services provide a holistic lithography approach to mass-producing the patterns of microchips.

We design and integrate lithography systems with computational tools, metrology and inspection systems, and process control software solutions – helping chipmakers achieve their highest yields and best performance.

Read more about how we embed ESG sustainability across our business.
Page 166 >

Why we exist – our purpose

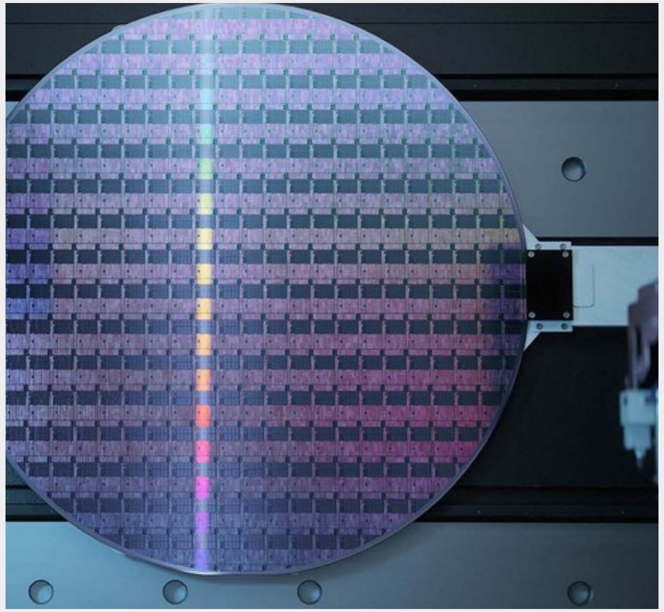
Unlocking the potential of people and society by pushing technology to new limits.

What we try to achieve – our vision

We enable groundbreaking technology to solve some of humanity's toughest challenges.

What we uniquely do – our mission

Together with our partners, we provide leading patterning solutions that drive the advancement of microchips.



We live by our values to drive success

We challenge
By questioning the status quo and pushing boundaries, keeping technology moving forward.

We collaborate
By tapping into the collective potential of our ecosystem of customers, suppliers, partners and stakeholders, creating better solutions.

We care
By acting with integrity and respect, and providing a safe, inclusive and trusting environment where our people can learn and grow.

Key facts and figures 2024

Rounding differences may occur.

ESG Page 166>

€28.3bn
Total net sales
€22.4bn Asia
€4.5bn US
€1.3bn EMEA
Read more on page 55 >

€4.3bn
R&D costs
We innovate across our entire product portfolio through strong investment in R&D
Read more on page 296 >

32.8 kt
Scope 1 and 2 CO_2e emissions
Read more on page 194 >

51.3%
Gross margin
Read more on page 55 >

21%
Women in entire workforce (headcount)
Read more on page 258 >

583
Net system sales (in units)
Read more on page 340 >

44,027
Total employees (FTEs)
25,848 EMEA
9,699 Asia
8,480 US
Read more on page 258 >

12.0 Mt
Scope 3 CO_2e emissions
Read more on page 194 >

60+
Locations

3
Continents

148
Nationalities

86%
Customer satisfaction survey score
Read more on page 28 and page 46 >

5,150
Total suppliers
1,600 in the Netherlands
750 in EMEA (excl. NL)
1,400 in North America
1,400 in Asia
Read more on page 287 >

€3.0bn
Returned to shareholders
Read more on page 336 >

88%
Reuse rate of parts returned from field and factory
Read more on page 234 >

€1,084
Amount invested per employee, including employee giving
Read more on page 305 >

In conversation

With our President, Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the Board of Management

Christophe Fouquet

"We are committed to powering people and technology forward with you."

Christophe Fouquet
President, Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the Board of Management

At the 2024 AGM, Christophe Fouquet was appointed President, Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the Board of Management of ASML, succeeding Peter Wennink and Martin van den Brink. In this Q&A session, Christophe outlines the key achievements of the last 12 months, his priorities as the company continues to grow rapidly, and his expectations for the years ahead.

Q Looking back at the year, what were the standout moments?

There were many! This was a period when we installed the industry's first High NA extreme ultraviolet (EUV) lithography system, achieved financial performance in line with expectations, delivered on our environmental, social and governance (ESG) commitments and continued to lay down plans that will ensure that ASML maintains and extends its standing as one of the world's great technology companies.

As many stakeholders have told me, the transition from Peter and Martin to me was as smooth as a Formula One pit stop, and I thank them both for their support. Great credit is due for their astonishing legacy of innovation which is helping the world rise to its biggest challenges, from climate change and the energy transition to unleashing the full benefits of artificial intelligence (AI).

In 2024, we celebrated the 40th anniversary of ASML, and while this was a moment for us to come together to reflect on the past, it was also an opportunity to look ahead. ASML was once a small, obscure company that nobody had heard of, but its role in our industry and in society has changed dramatically over the last four decades. Driven by our strong relationships with our customers, who are always our top priority, we have grown to become an undeniably important global company – but of course, ASML cannot and will not stand still. There is always more that can and must be done.

As we expected, 2024 was a year of transition – not only in terms of the leadership team, but also from a market point of view. The business again performed very well, as we explain in detail elsewhere in this report, growing sales to €28.3 billion, up by 2.6% over 2023. Our gross margin was 51.3%, similar to last year and we paid dividends totaling €2.5 billion, while our backlog stands at around a healthy €36 billion.

Celebrating the 40th anniversary of ASML

In conversation (continued)

With our President, Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the Board of Management
Christophe Fouquet

Q What were the major innovations that helped ASML push technology forward?

Innovation is the heartbeat of our company, and in 2024 it was very pleasing to finalize the first installation of our High NA EUV system (TWINSCAN EXE:5000) at one of our major customers. Ten years in the making, High NA EUV (EUV 0.55 NA) has been a huge investment for ASML and demanded seamless collaboration with partners and customers who have invested in the next generation of tools. We are very happy that High NA EUV is now operational and playing its part in moving Moore's Law forward.

> **"We'll continue to enable many of the solutions that are transforming our planet."**
>
> **Christophe Fouquet**
> President, Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the Board of Management

However, serving customers well requires more than just the latest and greatest products – it also means focusing on all the other essential yet less newsworthy innovations that are so important to our customers. It gave us real satisfaction to ship the first TWINSCAN NXE:3800E, increasing productivity by more than 35% as compared to its predecessor, the TWINSCAN NXE:3600D, and also to take a major step in deep ultraviolet (DUV) with the shipment of the first TWINSCAN NXT:870B, which delivers major progress on productivity, overlay and cost per exposure compared to its predecessor, the TWINSCAN NXT:870. There are many other examples of how our innovations are continuing to deliver demonstrable improvements for our customers – in areas from immersion lithography systems to metrology, control solutions and multibeam technology.

Q Where do you see future growth coming from?

As we shared at the 2024 Investor Day, during the last 12 months AI has come to life and proved itself to be a major force. It is going to drive new applications and growth in the next five to ten years – there's no doubt about this, and a lot of our peers in the industry have also expressed similarly bullish views about the opportunity ahead. Today, its impact is mainly evident in the sales of very advanced servers and high-power computing. But we expect that there is a lot more to come – we don't know exactly in what form, or when and how, but it will for sure be a very important factor for our industry, with transformational and positive consequences for ASML and for society.

TWINSCAN NXE:3800E

In conversation (continued)

With our President, Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the Board of Management
Christophe Fouquet

> **"The more diverse the people we welcome to ASML, the more opportunities we have to enrich what we do every day."**
>
> **Christophe Fouquet**
> President, Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the Board of Management

If I look at the future growth of ASML, then of course lithography remains one of the key drivers of Moore's Law, and we believe this will continue to be true for many, many years. At the same time, as we realized several years ago, 2D shrink is becoming more and more difficult. This is not necessarily because of limitations in lithography, but because we have almost reached the limitations of the transistors that our Logic and Memory customers are using. In order to continue to make progress on 2D shrink, we need architecture and device innovation. That means 3D front-end integration, which will in turn present a growth opportunity for us – because 3D integration depends on bonding and this requires holistic lithography. I think that 3D integration is set to be an increasingly important complementary technology, or set of technologies, to 2D shrink.

Q Stakeholders are integral to ASML's success. How do you engage and collaborate with them?

Our stakeholder relationships – with customers, employees, suppliers, shareholders and society – are incredibly important to us and we work hard to create and maintain strong relationships with them. Trust is an essential part of partnership, and while we've successfully focused on building trust with our customers, we are now striving to extend that notion to all of our stakeholders. That means sharing our future vision, being transparent about what comes next and how a particular stakeholder can play a role.

Regular customer engagement helps us to understand our customers' needs and can shape our technology development to meet them – fostering collaboration that not only enhances customer satisfaction but also supports our market position. We could not meet customer needs without the support of our suppliers, who provide essential components and materials, and help us maintain the high quality and reliability of our products. Strong partnerships with suppliers also promote innovation, enabling us to develop cutting-edge solutions together. Ultimately, the success of our customers and the strength of our supply chain are intertwined, making both groups absolutely central to our business strategy.

Engagement with broader society, including local communities and governments in the regions around the world we operate in, is equally important. For example, we are engaging and investing proactively in the region around our Veldhoven headquarters, working hand in hand with the community. In fact, there has been a significant discussion this year about strengthening the industry in the Brainport Eindhoven region and the Netherlands, through partnerships and funding from authorities and industry that are designed to create societal solutions and fuel future economic growth in a responsible way. By collaborating with the Brainport Eindhoven community, we can build a future that works for ASML as well as for the broader society.

We also want to partner with the government in order to address some of the complex geopolitical questions that we face. As a global company that is also a Dutch and European champion, we need to work alongside our government to help us move forward, to ensure our interests are represented and to shape an outcome that is good for Europe, for the Netherlands and for ASML.

In conversation (continued)

With our President, Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the Board of Management
Christophe Fouquet

Q Sustainability is an important topic for all stakeholders. How is ASML performing?

The technology sector can fundamentally support other industries and society to achieve critical ESG targets. For example, the industry will require major innovation to reduce cost and energy consumption related to AI – this will drive collaborative advancements that benefit the entire ecosystem. We have the chance to contribute in ways beyond what we do here at ASML. Some of these ways are showcased in case studies throughout this report, and they are a real source of pride and motivation for a lot of our people.

I'm pleased with the progress we have made on scope 1, 2 and 3 emissions. I believe our environmental programs are strong and meaningful, and put us and our industry well ahead of many other industries. For the first time, we shipped a DUV system and a metrology system via sea instead of air in 2024. This is a relatively minor example of how we're addressing ESG, but it shows how wide we cast the net when looking for ways to make a difference.

For us, ESG has never been a fad or a fleeting fashion. It is simply the right thing to do – not only for ASML, but for everybody else too. As you can see from the extensive Sustainability statements section in this Annual Report, the ASML team has done a tremendous job preparing for the newly announced ESRS (European Sustainability Reporting Standards) reporting requirements. We are reporting as of this year in accordance with those ESRS requirements – an extraordinary achievement.

"The technology sector can fundamentally support other industries and society to achieve critical ESG targets."

Christophe Fouquet
President, Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the Board of Management

Q What are your top priorities for 2025 and beyond?

A key priority is to continue to align with our customers' roadmaps. Our customers face a lot of difficult choices in the next few years – and they have to make sure that the technology they choose can deliver the outcomes they need. We're aware that the move to the next technology in our lithography systems could potentially come with very high costs for our customers.

Our task – and our opportunity – is to understand how we can help them, and to develop products and services that will enable them to achieve their quality goals at the lowest possible risk and the lowest possible cost. For me this is crucial, and it is a key priority on the technology side.

As always, we focus on our people, and specifically on how we can help them to take ASML to new levels. In recent months, I've stressed the importance of everybody at ASML taking ownership of what they do. I've also explained that to enable people to own their actions, we need greater simplification.

These two threads have become a crusade that will be increasingly evident in the months ahead. The combination of ownership and simplification is a powerful engine that will help our people innovate better and more.

Another important mission is to make sure that everybody feels that ASML is a place where they can realize their full potential. This has been a challenge in the last few years due to our rapid growth and the huge increases in headcount. But now we're redoubling our efforts – we're committed to making sure that ASML is somewhere that talented people have space to be creative, where they can collaborate with highly skilled colleagues and take us to the next level of innovation.

Q How can the ASML culture support you in achieving those aims?

Without doubt, it has a major role to play. A lot has changed over the last 40 years. The industry has moved on, customer expectations have ramped up, and the opportunities for technology have exploded. And while our culture and diverse workforce has been instrumental in getting us to where we are today, we need to constantly raise the bar and make sure it is totally aligned with the task ahead.

In conversation (continued)

With our President, Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the Board of Management

Christophe Fouquet

So our aim is not just to maintain this culture – we want to enrich it. By that I mean we have to be a lot better in every aspect of what we do, with the emphasis on flexibility, time to market, cost, quality, ownership and simplification. While it is the job of ASML's leadership to create and support this new enriched culture, it is also the responsibility of every single employee in the company. This must be an evolution, not a revolution, and it goes back to one of our core values: challenge. We need to challenge our own culture, retaining the best elements while adding in new ones in order to be an even better company. This becomes even more important as our headcount grows and new employees join ASML.

Diversity will continue to have a big part to play because it enables us to look at things from a range of different perspectives. This is something we've done with great success for many years.

The challenge is that sometimes inclusion does not come as naturally as diversity. Put simply, we need to do more to make everybody – regardless of background or culture – feel at home and welcome. ASML is a place that can turn any difference into an asset.

Q What's the business outlook for 2025?

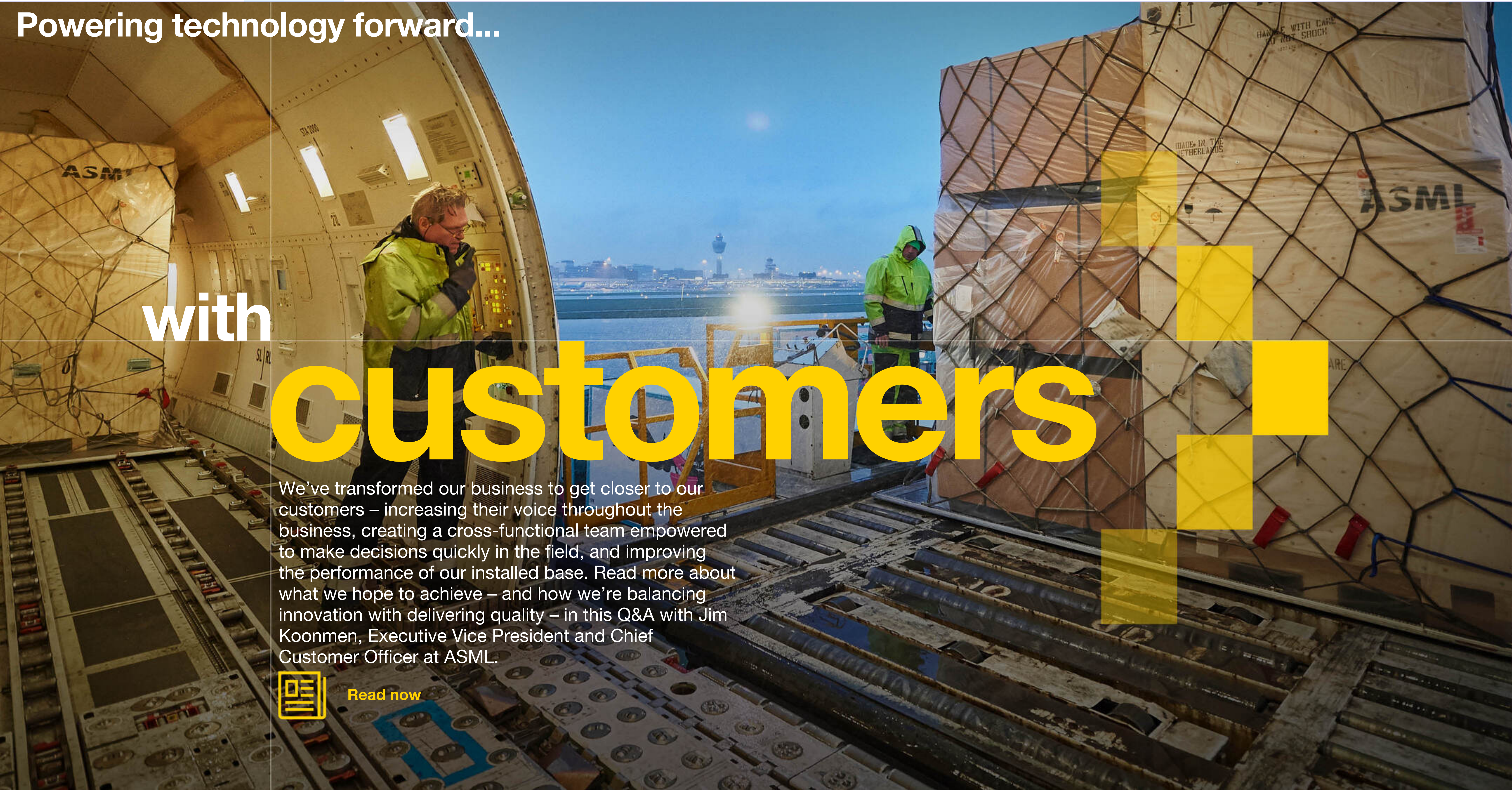
Looking at the big picture, the long-term outlook for our industry is very strong despite the continuing geopolitical tensions, with semiconductors playing a major role as mission-critical enablers of multiple megatrends in society.

Although the rest of the market is recovering more slowly than anticipated, the emergence of AI is a significant opportunity. We expect that global semiconductor sales will grow by 9% compound annual growth rate over the period 2025 to 2030 and passing the $1 trillion mark in 2030. The industry will require major innovations to address the need to improve cost and energy consumption on AI, and this will require further boosting the industry roadmap.

As always, the period ahead will see our customers remaining at the center of ASML strategy – and we believe that lithography will continue to be at the heart of their innovation processes. Even for advanced chip manufacturing processes, lithography is still the best way to drive down costs and energy consumption.

ESG will also remain a key factor in everything we do. In recent years, we have worked very hard with our partners to make sure that our industry as a whole can lead the way on ESG. We have already taken huge strides, and we are committed to collaborating with our customers and our suppliers in order to make sure that we achieve the commitments we have made.

I would like to end by paying tribute to the skills and commitment of our people. Everything we have discussed here – all the innovation, growth and other achievements – is only possible because of our team. All our stakeholders recognize that our employees are our greatest strength. When we decide to do something, we get it done – and I want to thank everybody at ASML for getting it done, time and time again, not just over the past 12 months, but throughout the last 40 years. Together, we can look forward to achieving even more in 2025.

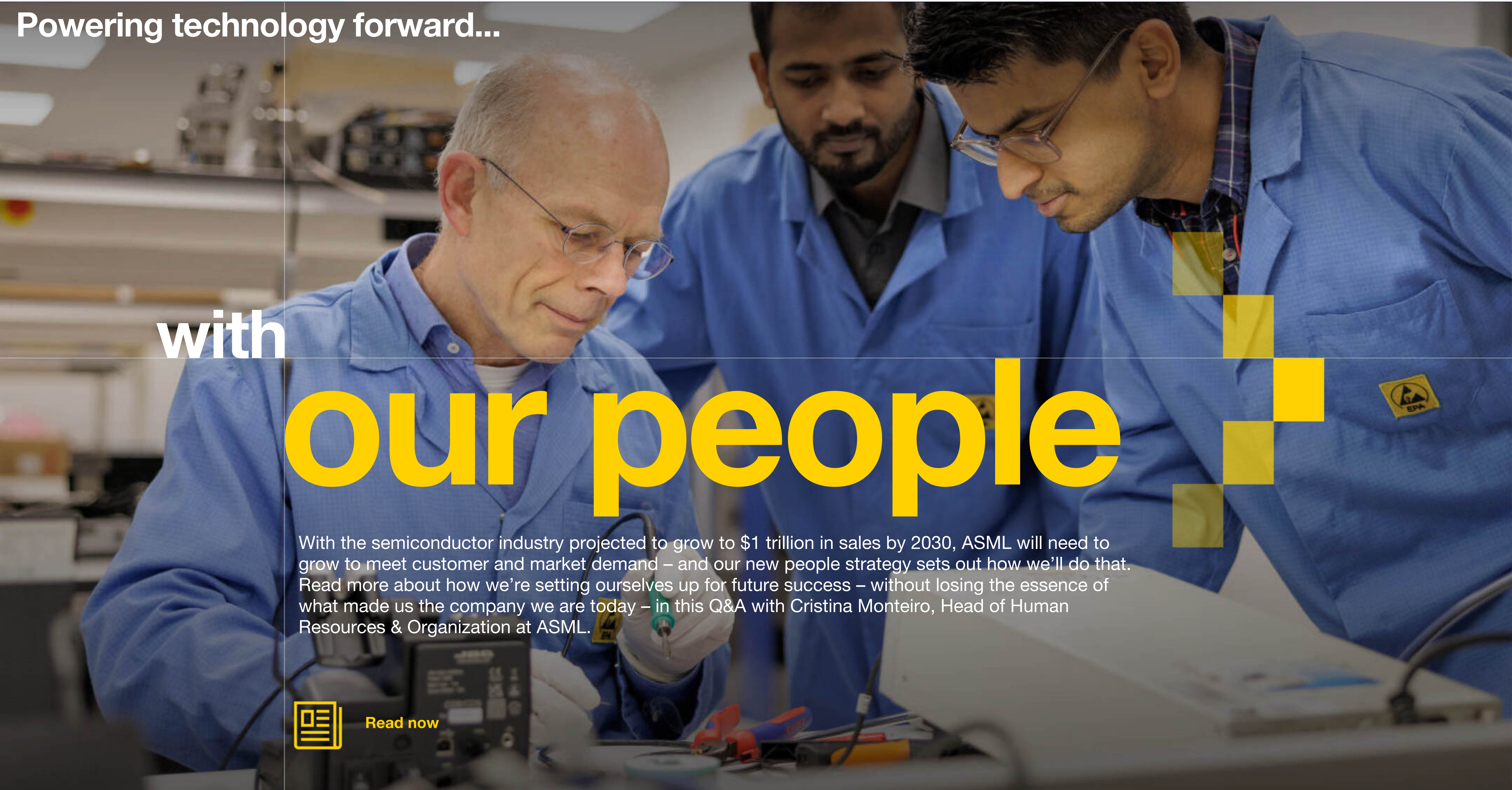


Powering technology forward...

with customers

We've transformed our business to get closer to our customers – increasing their voice throughout the business, creating a cross-functional team empowered to make decisions quickly in the field, and improving the performance of our installed base. Read more about what we hope to achieve – and how we're balancing innovation with delivering quality – in this Q&A with Jim Koonmen, Executive Vice President and Chief Customer Officer at ASML.

Read now



Powering technology forward...

with our people

With the semiconductor industry projected to grow to $1 trillion in sales by 2030, ASML will need to grow to meet customer and market demand – and our new people strategy sets out how we'll do that. Read more about how we're setting ourselves up for future success – without losing the essence of what made us the company we are today – in this Q&A with Cristina Monteiro, Head of Human Resources & Organization at ASML.

Read now

Powering technology forward...

with suppliers

Our systems comprise thousands of parts, most of which come from our suppliers – they are an essential part of our innovation ecosystem. Read more about how we're better aligning with our suppliers – ensuring they can keep pace with our growth trajectory, while supporting their own – in this Q&A with Wayne Allan, Executive Vice President and Chief Strategic Sourcing & Procurement Officer at ASML.

Read now

Powering technology forward...

with partners

In 2024, imec, a world-leading research and innovation hub in nanoelectronics and digital technologies, and ASML opened the High NA EUV Lithography Lab in Veldhoven, the Netherlands, which is jointly run by ASML and imec. It marks a milestone in preparing High NA EUV lithography for accelerated adoption in mass manufacturing.

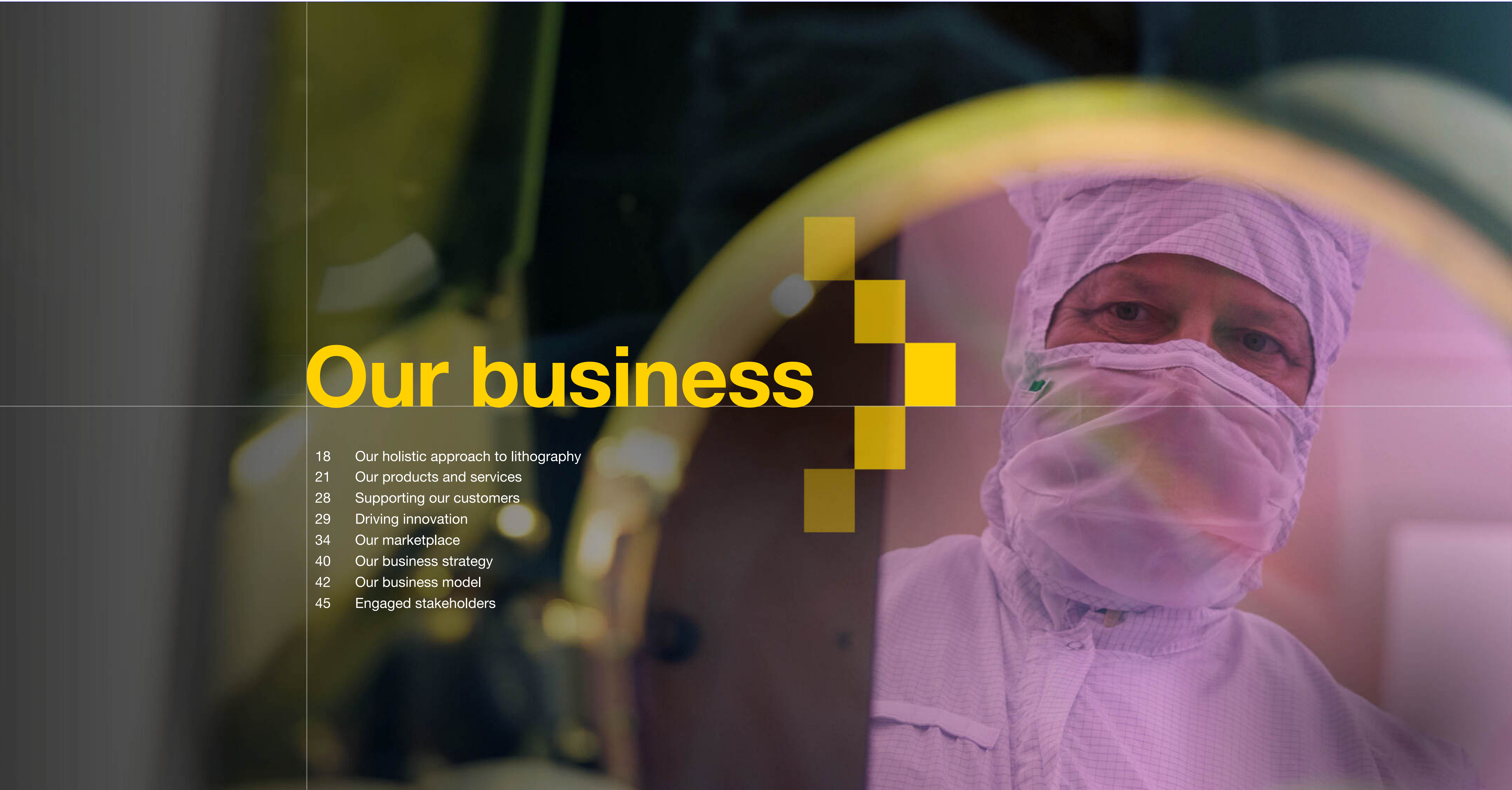
Read now

Powering technology forward...

with local communities

We value the support and contribution of the communities we're part of, and we feel a responsibility and a desire to give back to them. True to our mantra – Small acts. Big impact. Thrive together – ASML employees worldwide are playing a vital role in making an impact. Watch how we're providing technical training for people with refugee backgrounds in the Netherlands, supporting food banks in Taiwan, and mentoring young people in the US.

Watch now



Our business

Our holistic approach to lithography

Lithography technology – using light to print tiny patterns on silicon – is fundamental to the mass production of microchips. Our holistic approach is based on integrating our lithography systems with a set of products that optimize production of microchips and enable affordable shrink.

The semiconductor industry is driven by affordable shrink – the ability to make smaller, more energy-efficient transistors at the right cost. Reducing their size means more transistors can be packed into a given area of a microchip, increasing functionality and improving performance.

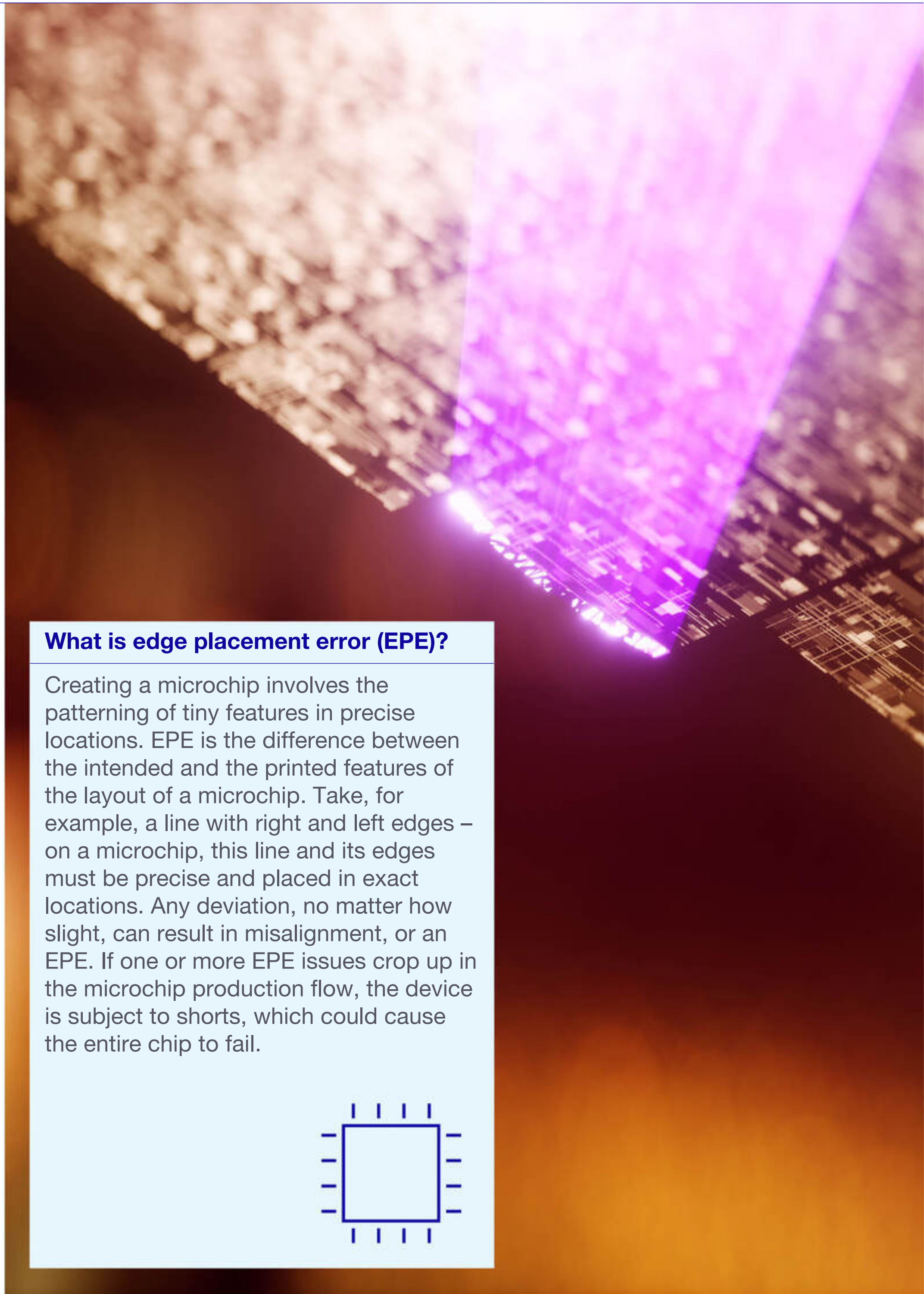
Microchips are made by building up complex, interconnected patterns of transistors, layer by layer, on a silicon wafer – a process ASML's lithography systems are central to. A lithography (more formally known as 'photolithography') system is essentially a projection system, with light projected through a blueprint of the pattern that will be printed (known as a 'mask' or 'reticle'). With the pattern encoded in the light, the system's optics shrink and focus the pattern onto a photosensitive silicon wafer. After the pattern is printed, the system moves the wafer slightly and prints another copy.

Lithography is a key driver for shrink. It determines the smallest feature sizes that can be printed on a chip, and therefore the number of transistors and the performance. To achieve shrink, lithography has to use shorter wavelengths of light and larger numerical apertures, as well as other advanced techniques such as immersion lithography – which allows chipmakers to print even smaller features with the same wavelength of light by projecting the light through a layer of water between the lens and the wafer – and multiple patterning.

As patterning gets smaller, our lithography systems become increasingly complex. And, as chipmakers print ever-smaller patterns, they face unprecedented engineering, material, constructional and manufacturing challenges. Many sources of variation and error can hinder the lithography process and must be controlled to ensure chips are produced with the required precision, in high volumes, as fast as possible and at the lowest cost.

To help our customers understand and correct for potential issues that could cause variations or errors, we provide them with support and solutions at every stage of the chipmaking process, from early design and development to high-volume production. We do this by taking a holistic, integrated approach to lithography that enables customers to optimize the system setup and process window for high-volume manufacturing – helping them achieve their highest yields and best chip performance.

Our holistic approach helps minimize any deviation between the intended and printed features of a microchip layout (so-called 'edge placement error' – see box), optimizing the lithography system's performance, stability and yield – including maximizing the number of good wafers per day – and enabling ever-smaller chip features.



What is edge placement error (EPE)?

Creating a microchip involves the patterning of tiny features in precise locations. EPE is the difference between the intended and the printed features of the layout of a microchip. Take, for example, a line with right and left edges – on a microchip, this line and its edges must be precise and placed in exact locations. Any deviation, no matter how slight, can result in misalignment, or an EPE. If one or more EPE issues crop up in the microchip production flow, the device is subject to shorts, which could cause the entire chip to fail.

Our holistic approach to lithography (continued)

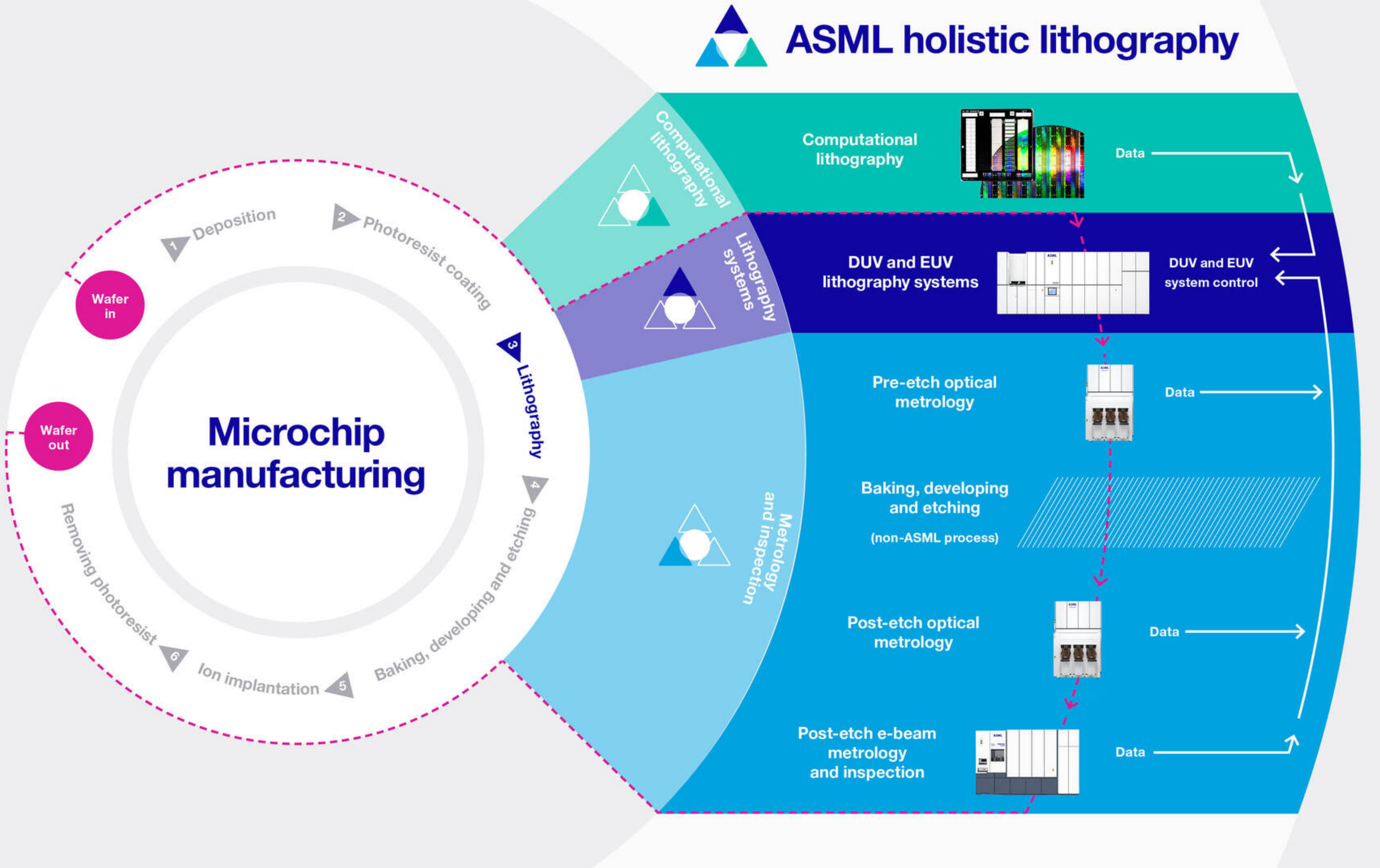
Creating value in our customers' fabs

Because lithography is a critical step in the chip manufacturing process where the wafer is processed die by die – and therefore has a greater impact on performance than any other – ASML's technology is pivotal in our customers' semiconductor fabrication plants (or 'fabs'). Our holistic approach helps increase lithography systems' availability, reduce overall costs, and optimize yield for our customers.

Steps in the microchip manufacturing process:

1. **Deposition** – The first step is typically to deposit different materials – such as metals/conductors, insulation films and semiconductors – onto a silicon wafer.
2. **Photoresist coating** – The wafer is then coated with a light-sensitive layer called a photoresist.
3. **Lithography** – Light is projected onto the wafer through a reticle. Optics shrink and focus the reticle pattern. This pattern is then printed onto the wafer when the resist layer is exposed to light.
4. **Baking, developing and etching** – The wafer is baked and developed to make the pattern permanent, with a pattern of open spaces. Reactive gases are used to etch away material from the open spaces, leaving a 3D version of the pattern.
5. **Ion implantation** – The wafer may be bombarded with positive or negative ions to tune the semiconductor properties.
6. **Removing photoresist** – After the layer is etched or ionized, the remainder of the photoresist coating that was protecting areas not to be etched is removed.

The entire microchip manufacturing process – from start to tested and packaged device, ready for shipment – can take half a year, depending on the complexity of the microchip.



Our holistic approach to lithography (continued)

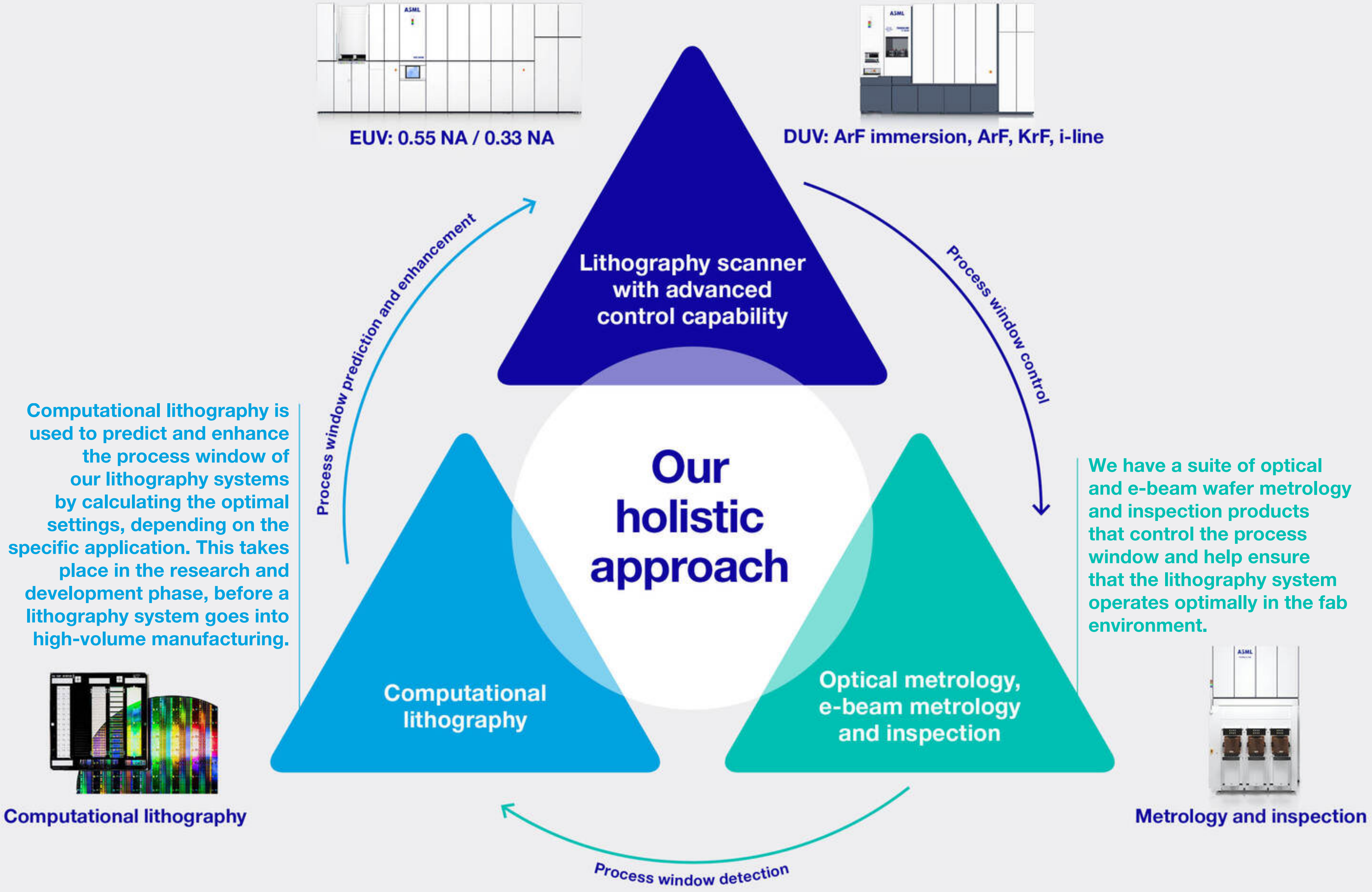
Maximizing the process window

Our holistic approach to lithography integrates a set of products – enabling chipmakers to develop, optimize and control the semiconductor production process.

Lithography and all other stages in the microchip manufacturing process must be closely aligned for an optimal result. Within lithography, the process window is the collection of acceptable variations of process parameters that allow a microchip to be manufactured and to operate under desired specifications.

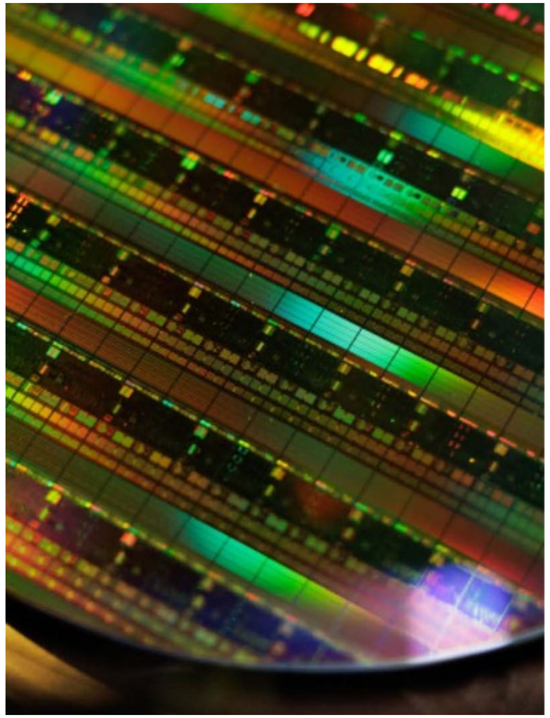
By incorporating computational lithography, metrology and inspection, ASML's holistic lithography portfolio enables customers to maximize the process window – keeping lithography systems stable in a high-volume manufacturing setting, which leads to a higher yield with more good wafers per day. Lithography is the only step in the microchip manufacturing process in which in-line adjustments can be made to optimize performance.

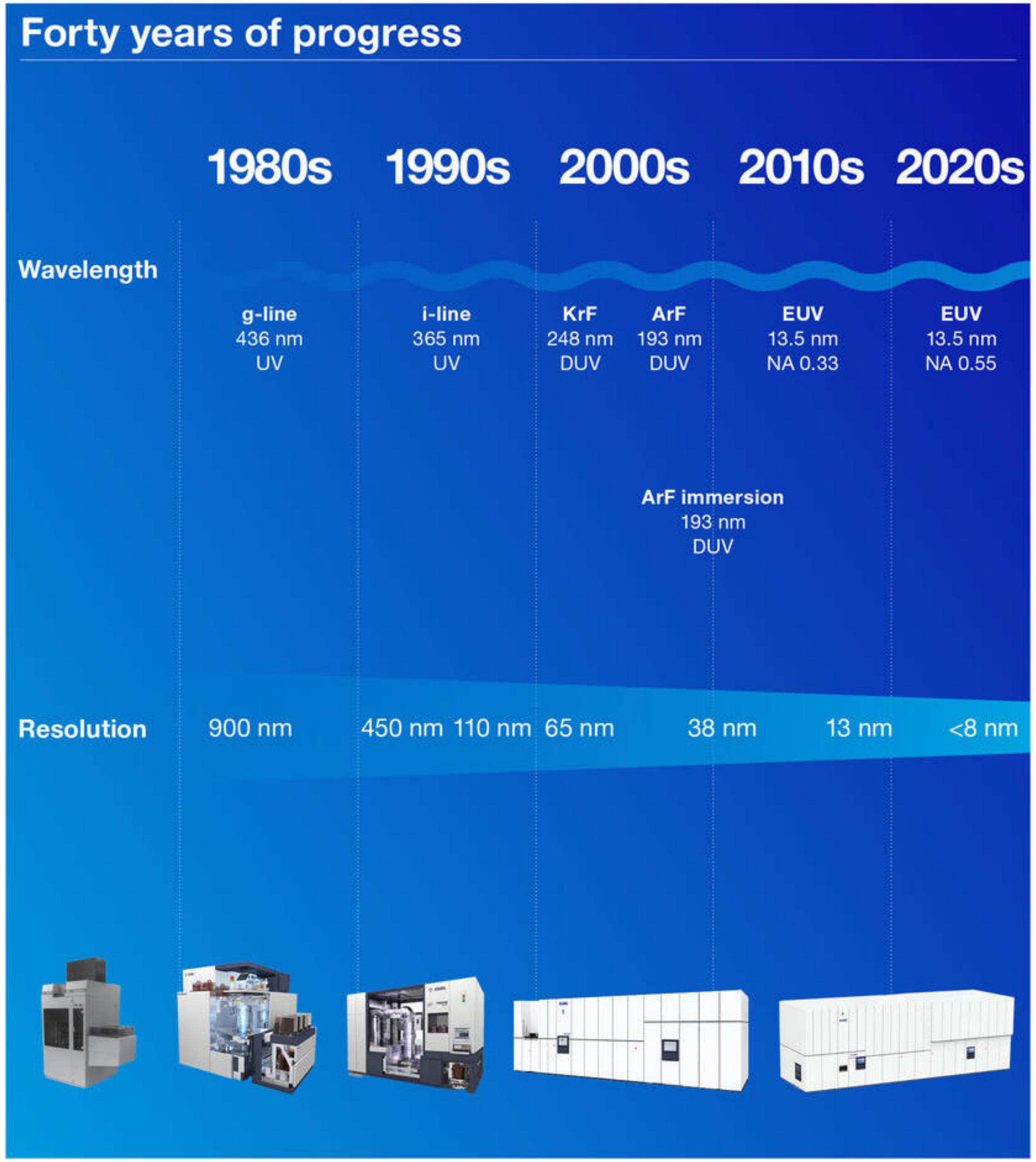
It would be impossible for our lithography systems to manufacture chips at such increasingly small dimensions without the software we develop. Our system and process control software products enable automated control loops to maintain optimal operation of lithography processes and therefore maximize yield. As a result, our lithography systems are a hybrid of high-tech hardware and advanced software. Our development teams work across a range of coding practices, providing innovative solutions to the intricate problems affecting the chipmaking systems at the heart of the semiconductor industry.



Our products and services

Our comprehensive product portfolio is aligned to our customers' roadmaps, delivering lithography solutions in support of all applications, from advanced to mainstream nodes.





Extreme ultraviolet (EUV) lithography systems

Using EUV light at a wavelength of 13.5 nm, our EUV lithography systems make it possible to print the smallest features on microchips at the highest density – they are used for the most intricate, critical layers on the most advanced microchips. They also help simplify our customers' manufacturing processes, compared to complex multiple-patterning strategies using deep ultraviolet (DUV) immersion systems. ASML is currently the world's only manufacturer of EUV lithography systems.

TWINSCAN NXE platform (EUV 0.33 NA)

Our TWINSCAN NXE platform, with a numerical aperture (NA) of 0.33, was first introduced to customers in 2013 and is now widely adopted in high-volume manufacturing by our major customers. It extends our customers' Logic and Memory roadmaps by delivering improvements in resolution, productivity and overlay (layer-to-layer alignment) performance, enabling year-on-year cost reductions. Our EUV product roadmap is intended to drive affordable scaling to 2030 and beyond.

New for 2024: Our new NXE:3800E system boosts productivity and reduces error

In 2024, we installed the first TWINSCAN NXE:3800E systems. This system is the successor to the TWINSCAN NXE:3600D and includes a higher-power light source, a new wafer handler and faster wafer stages.

It increases productivity by more than 35% – up to 220 wafers per hour (wph), compared to 160 wph using the NXE:3600D – while driving consistent overlay accuracy across different tools (matched machine overlay) down to 0.9 nm, compared to 1.1 nm with the NXE:3600D.

TWINSCAN NXE:3800E ▶

Our products and services (continued)

Extreme ultraviolet (EUV) lithography systems

TWINSCAN EXE platform (EUV 0.55 NA)

High NA EUV, with an NA of 0.55, is an evolutionary step in EUV technology, introducing a novel optics design and significantly faster reticle and wafer stages. Our new TWINSCAN EXE platform offers chipmakers a critical dimension (the smallest feature that can be printed) of 8 nm. When compared with the TWINSCAN NXE systems, this means they can print transistors 1.7 times smaller – and therefore achieve transistor densities 2.9 times higher.

These enhancements offer considerable benefits to our customers, enabling lithography simplification for future nodes, higher yields and decreased defect density for both Logic and DRAM. EUV 0.55 NA will help our customers extend their shrink roadmap and minimize double or triple patterning compared with 0.33 NA, leading to reduced patterning complexity, lower risk of defects and a shorter cycle time.

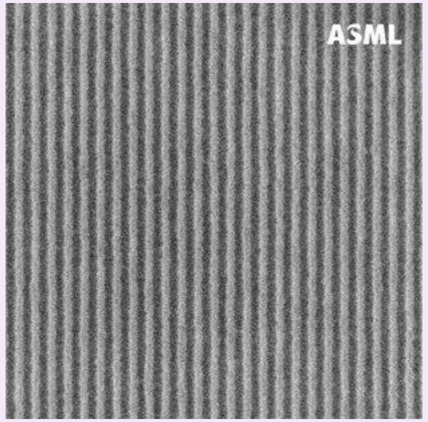
In addition, the EXE platform has been designed to maximize commonality with the NXE platform to drive cost reduction, speed up the development of new solutions and optimize future reuse. Currently, they have a common wafer stage and source module. Our future systems will further extend this commonality with the ultimate goal of having a common platform early next decade that will only differentiate between systems from an optics point of view.

We expect our TWINSCAN EXE platform to start supporting high-volume manufacturing in 2026 and have received purchase orders from all our major EUV customers for the delivery of the TWINSCAN EXE:5200B systems – high-volume EUV production systems with 0.55 NA and a higher number of wafers per hour.

New for 2024: High NA EUV success with our TWINSCAN EXE:5000

To prepare High NA EUV (0.55 NA) for high-volume manufacturing, the first operational prototype was made available to chipmakers in the new ASML-imec High NA EUV Lithography Lab at our Veldhoven campus (the Netherlands). Two more TWINSCAN EXE:5000 systems were assembled and installed at an Intel plant near Hillsboro, Oregon (US), and a fourth system was shipped to a customer in Asia. In April 2024, the High NA EUV system in Veldhoven printed the first-ever 10 nm dense lines, with imaging done after optics, sensors and stages completed coarse calibration (see image on the right). This important milestone showed the system is functioning, though not at full performance in a high-volume manufacturing environment yet.

The TWINSCAN EXE:5000 EUV system is the first in a new generation of machines that will provide 8 nm resolution to support advanced Logic and Memory chip production. It allows chipmakers to reduce process complexity in high-volume manufacturing by using single instead of multiple patterning. This increases wafer output in customer fabs by reducing production cycle time. The technology will enable multiple future chip architectures, starting at the 2 nm Logic node and followed by Memory nodes at a similar transistor density.



TWINSCAN EXE:5000 ▶

Our products and services (continued)

Deep ultraviolet (DUV) lithography systems

DUV lithography systems are the workhorses of the industry, producing the majority of layers in microchips. Supporting numerous market segments, we offer immersion as well as dry lithography systems, using a range of light sources to offer all wavelengths currently used in the semiconductor industry: argon fluoride (ArF) lasers for 193 nm wavelength, krypton fluoride (KrF) lasers for 248 nm and mercury vapor discharge lamps (i-line) for 365 nm. Our systems lead the industry in productivity, imaging and overlay performance to help manufacture a broad range of semiconductor nodes and technologies, and support the industry's cost- and energy-efficient scaling.

Immersion systems (NXTi platform)

ArF immersion lithography maintains a thin layer of water between the lens and the wafer. Using the refractive index of water to increase NA improves resolution to support further shrink. Our immersion systems are suitable for both single-exposure and multiple-patterning lithography, and can be used in seamless combination with EUV systems to print different layers of the same chip.

New in 2024

The TWINSCAN NXT:2150i is a dual-stage DUV immersion lithography system with a 193 nm ArF light source and a numerical aperture (NA) of 1.35 – the highest in the semiconductor industry right now. It offers better overlay and imaging performance at higher productivity (up to 310 wafers per hour) compared to the TWINSCAN NXT:2100, and with less process complexity.

TWINSCAN NXT 2150i ▼

Dry systems (TWINSCAN NXT and TWINSCAN XT platform)

Not every layer on a chip has to be produced by the most innovative immersion lithography systems. While some more complicated layers do require more advanced lithography systems, others can often be printed using 'older' technology such as dry lithography systems.

With our dry systems product portfolio, we aim to offer our customers more cost-effective solutions for all wavelengths.

Our products and services (continued)

Deep ultraviolet (DUV) lithography systems

New in 2024

The expected growth of the mainstream semiconductor market requires an increase in global lithography capacity – particularly in 200 mm (or 8-inch) wafer fabs, where approximately half of all mainstream node products are manufactured today. To help meet this need, we shipped our first TWINSCAN XT:400M – the successor to the TWINSCAN XT:400L – in April 2024. This dual-stage i-line dry lithography system prints 200 mm and 300 mm wafers with ≤ 20 nm overlay across the entire wafer, increasing productivity in mature-technology markets.

The TWINSCAN NXT:870B is our latest KrF system that not only aims to set new productivity records – 400 wph compared to the 330 wph of its predecessor, the TWINSCAN NXT:870 – but will also feature a significant improvement in overlay and cost per exposure.

We continue to innovate in productivity, cost of ownership and performance across our TWINSCAN NXT and TWINSCAN XT product lines (ArF, KrF and i-line) for 200 mm and 300 mm wafer sizes.

TWINSCAN XT:400M ▲

Refurbished systems

Our refurbished products business refurbishes and upgrades our older lithography systems to extend their lives, and offers associated services and support. We currently offer refurbished PAS 5500 and first-generation AT, XT and NXT systems.

ASML systems have a very long operational lifetime that often exceeds their role at the initial customer – remarkably, 95% of the systems we have sold in the last 30 years are still in use. Many customers are able to generate value by selling systems they no longer require. To support this sustainable product use and ensure used systems still deliver the quality ASML stands for, we are actively involved in the used-system market.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Environmental – Circular economy

PAS 5500 ▼

New in 2024: NXT refurbishment

In 2023, after years of refurbishing PAS and XT systems, we expanded our refurbished systems portfolio by adding NXT systems. We shipped the first refurbished NXT 1980Di system from our TWINSCAN factory to a customer in 2024, addressing a specific market segment that requires it.

While we continue to produce new NXT systems, the NXT 1980Di refurbishment represents an impressive enhancement to our portfolio, utilizing a new industrialized approach for volume, efficiency, quality and cost.

Our products and services (continued)

Metrology and inspection systems

Our metrology and inspection systems enable chipmakers to accurately measure the printed patterns on wafers, ensuring they align with the intended designs. Our comprehensive portfolio supports chipmakers in optimizing patterning throughout every stage of the manufacturing process, from research and development to mass production.

These systems are a key element of our holistic approach to lithography. They produce data at the speed and accuracy needed during high-volume manufacturing to enable our process control software solutions to create automated feedback control loops. This optimizes the lithography system settings for each exposure to reduce edge placement error (EPE), widening the process window to achieve the highest yield and best performance.

YIELDSTAR 1390 ▶

Optical metrology

Our YieldStar optical metrology systems allow chipmakers to assess the quality of patterns on the wafer in volume production, through fast, accurate overlay measurements. We offer two categories of YieldStar systems for use before and after ‘etching’ (the stage when the material in any open spaces is removed to reveal the 3D version of the patterns on the wafer). Pre-etch metrology measures the overlay and focus of the lithography system and the pattern printed on the photoresist. Post-etch metrology measures the overlay and critical dimension (CD) of the final patterns formed on the wafer.

New in 2024

In 2024, we shipped the first 'early access' YieldStar 1390 – our next-generation standalone in-device metrology system. It is used for post-etch overlay measurements, enabling the inspection of device structures with more accuracy and higher speeds than scanning electron microscope (SEM) solutions. This supports very high sampling densities, driving more advanced process window control loops that improve the overlay performance and yield of the whole semiconductor manufacturing process, while reducing the cost of ownership significantly for metrology.

In 2024, we shipped our 1,000th YieldStar system, marking a significant milestone since the first YieldStar (250D) was shipped to customers in 2008.

Our products and services (continued)

Metrology and inspection systems

E-beam metrology and inspection

Our HMI high-resolution electron beam (e-beam) systems provide critical dimension (CD) and edge placement error (EPE) metrology and defect detection, for chip development and production monitoring at high throughput. This capability enables our customers to identify and analyze individual chip defects among millions of printed patterns, significantly enhancing process control.

While e-beam solutions were historically too slow to monitor volume production processes, we have increased the throughput to now uniquely offer e-beam solutions for use in high-volume manufacturing (HVM) as well as the R&D phase, which involves extensive testing, validation and fine-tuning to optimize the complete microchip manufacturing process for reliable, high-yield mass production.

We offer two types of solutions to support R&D and HVM. E-beam metrology is used to monitor CD and EPE data at resolutions necessary for the implementation of EUV lithography, while e-beam inspection is used to monitor voltage contrast and physical defects for in-line process control.

Our groundbreaking multiple e-beam (multibeam) inspection systems leverage several of ASML's core technologies: advanced electron optics, advanced stages and computational technology. They operate at substantially higher throughput and lower cost of ownership, enabling broader adoption of multibeam voltage contrast and physical defect inspection for in-line monitoring in mass production.

We continue to extend technology leadership in voltage contrast inspection and physical defect inspection with the widely adopted single-beam platform. The HMI eScan 460 is our latest single-beam inspection system, delivering higher resolution and faster throughput to capture a wide range of voltage contrast defect types. The HMI eP5 XLE is our new high-resolution physical defect inspection system capable of a wide range of landing energies to detect buried and sub-surface defects in 3D devices.

Our single-beam metrology systems offer high-resolution and large field-of-view capabilities with metrology application software, enabling local and global CD and EPE measurements for EUV patterning process characterization and in-line monitoring and control.

New in 2024

In 2024, we shipped a number of HMI eScan 460 and HMI eP5 XLE single-beam inspection systems to customers worldwide to support their advanced node development and production.

Our first-generation multibeam system HMI eScan 1100 with 25 beams has demonstrated on average a 12x throughput advantage over single-beam systems in voltage contrast inspection use cases at Logic and DRAM customers. The higher throughput enables larger wafer area coverage for effective capturing of defect fingerprints, creating a strong customer pull for system shipments for in-line process monitoring in R&D and high-volume manufacturing.

We have released our next-generation high-resolution e-beam metrology system HMI eP6 for large-volume metrology applications and continued to ship eP6 systems to customers in 2024. eP6 has demonstrated metrology performance improvements over eP5 on customer wafers, with 50% improvement in precision, about 70% improvement in distortion (critical for EPE measurement) and 40% improvement in throughput.

Our products and services (continued)

System and process control software

Taking advantage of the flexibility of our lithography systems, our system and process control software products enable automated control loops to maintain optimal operation of lithography processes, thereby maximizing yield. Using powerful algorithms, they analyze metrology and inspection data and calculate necessary corrections for each individual exposure. This provides a feedback loop to the lithography system to minimize EPE in subsequent wafer lots.

Our roadmap aims to apply more powerful algorithms with higher-order corrections to enable our customers to continue improving EPE performance.

Our virtual computing platform (VCP) brings together all the data from lithography and metrology systems, enabling the latest ASML applications and enhancing transparency and collaboration. VCP manages peak loads and handles ever-increasing data speeds and volume with more computing power and storage in a modern and resilient software architecture.

Computational lithography

During lithography, diffraction of the light and physical and chemical effects in the photosensitive layer distort the image the machine is trying to print. Think of this like trying to draw a fine line with a broad watercolor paint brush – it smudges in many places.

By using computational lithography we can predict and enhance the process window of our lithography systems by calculating the optimal settings for each specific application. During the R&D phase, our customers rely on computational lithography to optimize the imaging conditions of our lithography system.

In addition, they develop the recipes to optimize reticle patterns to achieve the best pattern fidelity, which will be applied to each and every new reticle during high-volume manufacturing to ensure robust, manufacturable designs that deliver high yields. Insights from computational lithography solutions are also increasingly used to guide metrology and inspection, increasing throughput and enabling more precise process monitoring and control in high-volume manufacturing.

Our computational lithography solutions are based on accurate computer simulations of the lithography system and process, representing a wide variety of physical and chemical effects. With these simulations, we can predict how a designed pattern will appear when printed on a wafer.

We are increasingly using machine-learning techniques to further enhance the accuracy of models and reduce the computational time and cost. Our roadmap aims to apply more powerful algorithms with higher-order corrections, to enable our customers to continue improving EPE performance.

New in 2024

Computational lithography is advancing rapidly, focusing on enhancing the performance of lithography processes used in semiconductor manufacturing. Recent developments include improved algorithms for optical proximity correction (OPC) and source-mask optimization (SMO), which enhance pattern fidelity and resolution. Machine-learning techniques are increasingly being applied to predict and mitigate manufacturing variations, leading to better yield and efficiency.

Managing our installed base system

Our installed base continues to grow, comprising not only new systems but refurbished ones with new owners in new markets and applications as well. To provide our customers with the best value proposition, we offer an extensive installed base management portfolio, including a wide range of service and upgrade options.

We develop and sell product options and enhancements designed to improve throughput, patterning performance and overlay. Our field upgrade packages enable customers to optimize their cost of ownership over a system's lifetime by upgrading older systems to improved models.

Supporting our customers

We believe a strong relationship with our customers based on mutual trust is vitally important. We share the risks and rewards of what we do because our success is inextricably linked. We are one of the world's leading manufacturers of chipmaking equipment, while our customers are the world's leading microchip manufacturers. We enable them to create the patterns that define the electronic circuits on a chip.

That's why we collaborate with our customers to understand how our technology can best fit their needs and challenges: building partnerships, sharing knowledge and risks, aligning our investments in innovation, and increasingly focusing on the long-term challenges for the next five to ten years and beyond. The level and nature of collaboration varies from region to region and customer to customer depending on various factors.

We develop our solutions based on their input, help them achieve their technology and cost roadmaps, and work together – often literally in the same team – to ensure that what we build today is what they need tomorrow. Engaging fully with customers is also an important part of working toward securing the full product portfolio that will sustain our company into the future.

As our installed base continues to grow, we work very closely with our customers to develop and sell options and enhancements designed to improve throughput, patterning performance and overlay to optimize the cost of ownership over a system's lifetime.

Building on our customer relationships

We market and sell our products directly to customers. Our account managers, field and application engineers, and service and technical support specialists are located close to our customers' operations throughout Asia, the US, and Europe, the Middle East and Africa (EMEA).

Trust is the foundation for our customer relationships. Our customers expect us to have the right means to meet their needs and expectations, consistently deliver upon the promises we make, be transparent about what we are doing, and fairly share the risks and rewards with them.

How we provide customer support

We support our customers 24/7 with a broad range of applications, services and technical support products to maintain and enhance our systems' performance – such as next-day parts delivery and an easy-to-use, centralized customer portal.

Dedicated customer support teams across the world effectively prioritize our customers' needs and then attach solving power in central organizations to address them. We seek to ensure the systems in our customers' fabs run at the highest levels of predictability and availability.

We have well-trained customer support engineers in the regions where we operate. Together with our Global Support Center, they manage to solve more than 99% of issues in the field. We offer specialized training on an ongoing basis to extend the capabilities of our local customer service teams, and we continue to further enhance the technical expertise of local field engineers.

In 2024, we integrated our customer-facing roles into one Customer Solution & Support (CS&S) organization to further simplify our customers' interface to ASML. We also appointed a Chief Customer Officer on ASML's Board of Management. We believe these developments will help us continue to provide excellent support and keep on building customer trust as the business grows.

Read more in Strategic report – Our business – Engaged stakeholders – Customers

Where we operate – more than 60 locations across 3 continents

Asia

China
Japan
Malaysia
Singapore
South Korea
Taiwan

North America

Arizona
California
Colorado
Connecticut
Idaho
Massachusetts
New Mexico
New York
Oregon
Texas
Utah
Virginia

EMEA

Belgium
France
Germany
Ireland
Israel
Italy
Netherlands
United Kingdom

Driving innovation

Using the Rayleigh criterion to drive innovation

At ASML, we optimize the Rayleigh criterion equation to reduce the critical dimension so our lithography systems can print ever-smaller features.

Wavelength (lambda, λ)
Over the years, ASML's lithography systems have used shorter wavelengths of light to shrink chip features. We started with i-line systems using 365 nm ultraviolet (UV) light and added deep ultraviolet (DUV) systems with 248 nm light (KrF) and, later, 193 nm light (ArF). With the addition of our extreme ultraviolet (EUV) systems that use light with a wavelength of 13.5 nm – almost x-ray range – we enabled a significant leap in resolution.

Numerical aperture (NA)
One way that we increase NA – and therefore shrink chip features – is by using larger lenses and mirrors in our lithography systems. Another way is by using a technique called immersion. Our ArF immersion systems (DUV) leverage water's higher refractive index by maintaining a thin layer of water between the last lens element and the wafer to increase the system's NA.

k_1 factor
Together with our computational lithography and patterning control software solutions, we provide the control loops for our customers to optimize their mask designs and illumination conditions.

Over the past 40 years, we've improved the resolution (critical dimension) of our systems by two orders of magnitude by making improvements to wavelength, NA and k_1.

Read more in Strategic report – Our business – Our products and services

Moore's Law

Why are we so focused on using the Rayleigh criterion to shrink chip features? In 1965, Intel co-founder Gordon Moore predicted that the number of transistors in an integrated circuit (IC) would double every year for the next decade. In 1975, he revised the prediction to every two years. His prediction has proved to be true – or, as some argue, a self-fulfilling prophecy. In the years that followed, this exponential growth led to significant increases in computing power and reductions in cost, driving rapid advances in technology and innovation in the semiconductor industry.

Today, although physical limitations are making it more challenging to shrink transistors further, the semiconductor industry continues to boost performance using what Moore called 'circuit and device cleverness'. Innovative chip designs, new materials, advanced packaging and complex 3D structures are sustaining the industry's progress. ASML's lithography products play a crucial role in the affordable mass production of these advanced designs that are ensuring the continuation of Moore's Law and enabling future technological innovations.

Rayleigh criterion

The resolution of our lithography systems is crucial for shrinking the size of transistors on microchips. To be able to print sharper, finer details, we live by the Rayleigh criterion – the resolution equation that determines just how small the features that can be printed on a chip are.

Lambda (λ) is the wavelength of the light source. The smaller the wavelength, the smaller the structures that can be printed.

CD is the critical dimension, or resolution. It represents the smallest structures that the lithography system can print.

$$CD = k_1 \times \frac{\lambda}{NA}$$

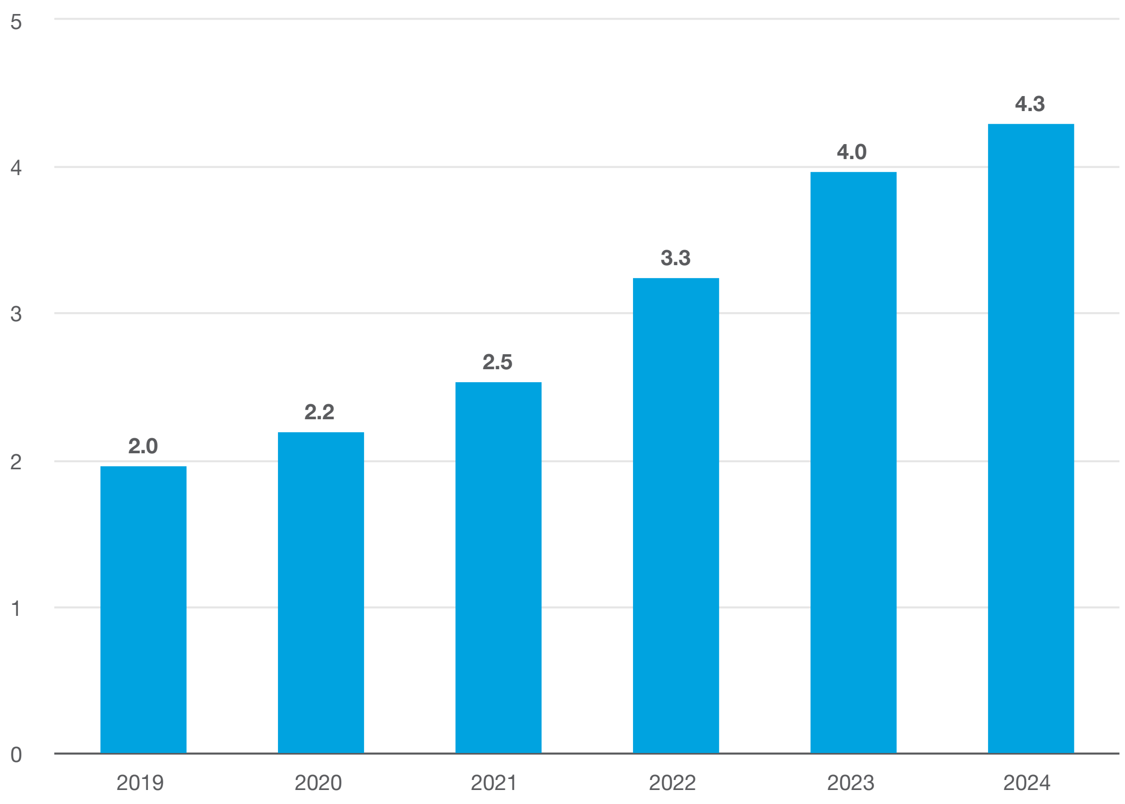
NA is the numerical aperture, which describes how well a system's optics gather and focus light. Larger NA lenses or mirrors can print smaller structures.

k_1 is a factor relating to optical and process optimizations.

How we innovate

As a crucial manufacturer of lithography equipment, ASML is a vital part of the semiconductor value chain. We don't innovate in isolation, but work as architects and integrators – collaborating closely with customers, our supply chain, and industry and research partners in a strong innovation ecosystem.

R&D investments (costs) in € billion



Innovation is fundamental to the continuing success of our business. Every day, around 16,000 R&D engineers take on the exciting challenge of innovating across our holistic lithography portfolio, which includes the most advanced lithography systems in the world. To stay ahead, we invest heavily in R&D – spending €4.3 billion in 2024, compared with €4.0 billion in 2023, and further building our capability to meet our customers' needs.

In the context of overall innovation – which includes ESG-related innovation – we have already exceeded our goal to invest more than €4.0 billion in global R&D by 2025.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Innovation ecosystem – ESG innovation

A collaborative network at the cutting edge of our digital future

To drive the fast pace of innovation in our value chain and make progress together, we rely on our strong innovation ecosystem. We work hard to maintain it, developing long-term relationships with our customers, suppliers, research partners and peers, listening to and pushing each other to continuously innovate. We trust our supply chain to manufacture most system parts and modules, and many partners are deeply involved in developing our new technology.

Our innovation ecosystem consists of five groups of innovation partners that we have strong relationships with:

- **Customers**: We aim to innovate across our entire product portfolio at the same pace as our customers – through large and sustained investment in R&D. This so-called 'double-helix' approach is designed to accelerate innovation and provides access to a large, leading-edge knowledge base across a wide range of technologies.
- **Suppliers**: Our supply chain is a critical enabler of our ambition to grow our core business through innovation.
- **Co-solution partners**: We work closely with partners in the semiconductor value chain that deliver essential technologies to enable the efficient and cost-effective manufacturing of microchips.
- **Technology partners**: We co-develop knowledge and expertise within a wide network of technology partners and institutes to accelerate innovation in specific areas.
- **Academia**: Working together with universities provides us with access to knowledge and talent.

We also collaborate with both local and global industry platforms, such as with the Confederation of Netherlands Industry and Employers (VNO-NCW), SEMI's Sustainability Advisory Council and the Semiconductor Climate Consortium (SCC), to jointly tackle ESG challenges.

How we innovate (continued)

Filling the innovation funnel

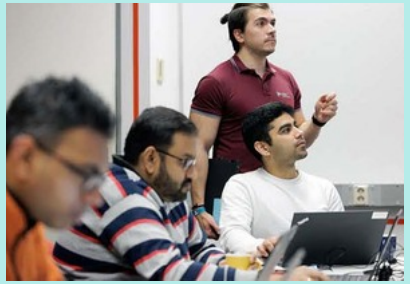
We encourage our researchers to build wide networks in the broader technology space. This supports the constant stream of new ideas into the technology pipeline that flows through what we call our 'innovation funnel'. Based on our fundamental understanding of our markets and the needs of our customers, we select new ideas with the potential to advance our products and their customer application.

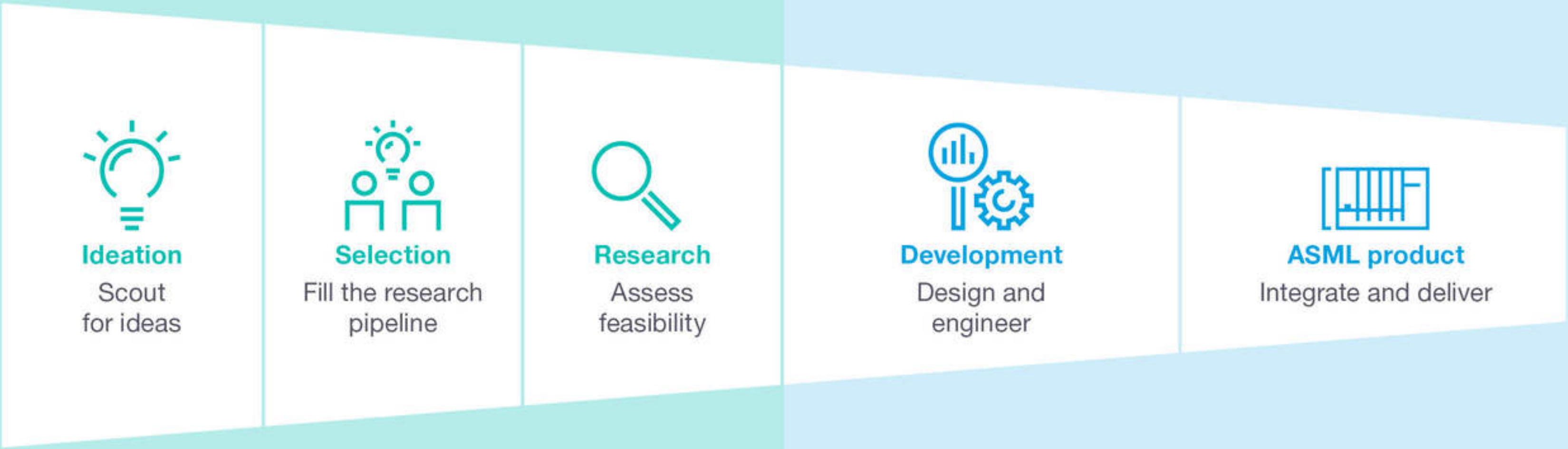
Research teams

Our research teams focus on generating and exploring exciting new ideas and demonstrating their feasibility. They scout for new ideas, which are then taken through the proof-of-concept stage. Those that pass the feasibility assessment and have a favorable value proposition are transferred to our development and engineering teams.

Development and engineering teams

Guided by our product generation process, our engineers create new components, subsystems and applications, integrating them into a functional system, while ensuring we innovate with a strong focus on time to market.





Generating ideas and finding technological innovations and solutions

Our researchers continuously scout for ideas within the semiconductor industry and beyond to fill our innovation funnel, searching for potential solutions to the challenges we may face with products in development or production as well as new technologies. Our focus on R&D helps us support our customers while delivering on our ESG and sustainability commitments.

ASML's success depends on our ability to deliver complex products quickly and efficiently. Our decision-based product generation process (PGP) helps us minimize risk and uncertainty by describing how we define, develop and introduce products to market – and also how we phase them out. It allows us to make deliberate decisions at each step on whether to proceed with a product, revealing possible issues early on to avoid later disappointments.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Innovation ecosystem

Defining our products and services roadmap

Product development in the semiconductor industry is managed through a series of roadmapping exercises – where 'roadmaps' define the plans for future product development.

At ASML, we first assess the roadmaps of our customers – sometimes called the 'device roadmaps' – from which we determine the requirements for our own development needs.

This starts with a holistic lithography solutions roadmap, which maps out the entire lithography product and services solutions space for the future. This in turn is broken down into product modules or technical building blocks, as well as service needs. For some of the building blocks, we need to pursue a technology feasibility study to ensure that the technology addresses our customers' demands in terms of performance, cost and timing.

ASML Fellowship Program

We recognize and honor our technical experts because we know that our company's success is built on technology leadership. One of the ways we do this is through the ASML Fellowship Program, which awards employees who make an outstanding technical contribution to ASML and are recognized both inside and outside the company as a top technical authority. In 2024, three new ASML Fellows were appointed and one of our current Fellows was promoted to the title of Senior Fellow. Former Chief Technology Officer Martin van den Brink was appointed Honorary Fellow, a special award honoring 40 years of his technical leadership.

How we innovate (continued)

Academia, industry and research institutes

We co-develop technical expertise with a broad network of technology partners, including universities and research institutions. Key partners include the technical universities in Delft, Eindhoven and Twente, the Advanced Research Center for Nanolithography (ARCNL) and research organization TNO in the Netherlands, and imec in Belgium.

In 2024, we intensified our collaboration with the Dutch academic ecosystem by adopting a more strategic approach to engaging Dutch universities. A central aspect of this strategy is to encourage collaboration on themes relevant to the Dutch economy, leveraging each university's strengths to avoid fragmentation and foster a cohesive innovation ecosystem. We have identified key focus areas for our partners to maximize impact and aim to initiate large national collaboration initiatives on selected topics, bringing together universities, companies, and research and technology organizations.

A longstanding relationship with Eindhoven University of Technology

Our partnership with Eindhoven University of Technology (TU/e) is evolving to leverage top science and engineering talent in the Brainport Eindhoven region. In May 2024, we signed a new agreement to expand our collaboration, building on a ten-year strategic research roadmap established earlier in 2023.

TU/e will enhance the joint research program and train more PhD students in plasma physics, mechatronics, optics and AI. ASML is investing €80 million over the next decade at TU/e, primarily for PhD programs and infrastructure. TU/e is also investing over €100 million in semiconductor technology, including a new cleanroom and additional PhD positions. To increase the impact of the collaboration with TU/e, we will aim to involve other companies and institutions in the region.

Academic collaboration at ARCNL

A key aspect of our academic collaboration is the ARCNL research institute in Amsterdam, a public–private partnership between ASML, NWO (Dutch Research Council) and three universities (Universiteit van Amsterdam, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam and the Rijksuniversiteit Groningen). The collaboration focuses on fundamental research in physics and chemistry relevant to nanolithography and the semiconductor industry.

In recent years, we have developed a unique model allowing ARCNL scientists to pursue their research interests while creating value for ASML. Celebrating its ten-year anniversary in 2024, ARCNL has become a respected institute known for excellent research and close industry collaboration.

Our joint research is yielding results in areas such as EUV plasma generation and interferometric metrology techniques. These efforts aim to enhance patterning accuracy, sustainability and productivity for our customers.

How we innovated in 2024

Our strategy is to give customers the products and capabilities they need to deliver on technology's potential to make a positive contribution to society. As well as creating some of the most advanced machines in the world, this includes an increased focus on sustainability through parts commonality and reuse, and improvements in the performance and energy efficiency of our products to reduce costs and waste.

A number of innovation achievements over the last 12 months include significant improvements in metrology solutions, enhancing the accuracy and speed of measurements with reference to currently available metrology solutions (YieldStar). We are further increasing the EUV source power in order to accommodate our customers' dose requirements, while improving the conversion efficiency (energy used per photon output) and creating various options to increase the robustness and durability of our wafer tables.

High NA EUV lithography: Inspired by the film industry

The anamorphic optics in our High NA EUV (0.55 NA) lithography systems are a unique solution to an intriguing problem: delivering the highest-resolution imaging without compromising on productivity.

In lithography, light first hits a reticle with the blueprint of a chip layer. Projection optics then focus that light, now with the blueprint encoded in it, onto a photosensitive silicon wafer.

Our High NA EUV lithography system requires larger mirrors to achieve its 8 nm resolution – but the size of the mirrors was initially causing imaging issues. Increasing the image's demagnification from 4x to 8x could have solved the problem, but would have required chipmakers to switch to larger reticles if they wanted to avoid slowing down production.

Instead, we teamed up with our long-time strategic partner ZEISS Semiconductor Manufacturing Technology to find a way to minimize High NA EUV's impact on the semiconductor ecosystem. And we found our answer in the film industry.

In cinematography, anamorphic cameras squeeze recorded images in one direction, so they can capture widescreen images at full resolution on standard-sized film. Anamorphic projectors then stretch the image to display it properly on movie screens. Using this approach as inspiration, together with ZEISS we developed anamorphic optics for lithography – giving chipmakers fast, High NA EUV imaging while still using the industry-standard reticle size.

How we innovate (continued)

Public–private partnerships

We work closely with private partners to develop and deliver research and innovation projects subsidized by the EU and its member states. These collaborative projects aim to advance integrated circuit (IC) technology for the semiconductor industry while adhering to Moore's Law, focusing on enhancing performance and energy efficiency. The Horizon Europe program and the European Chips Act are designed to facilitate collaboration and amplify the impact of research and innovation in the EU.

ASML and its partners play an important role in enhancing Europe's sovereignty by driving fundamental research and groundbreaking innovation across Europe, the Middle East and Africa (EMEA). We believe this collaboration generates significant business value, fuels job creation and builds a robust knowledge base, as evidenced by the increasing number of patents each year from ASML and our partners.

Ongoing collaboration in EU-funded projects

In 2024, we continued coordinating four EU-funded projects, each with a scheduled duration of three years: Integration of processes and modules for the 2 nm node meeting power performance area and cost requirements (ID2PPAC); 14 angstrom CMOS IC technology (14ACMOS); 14 angstrom module integration (14AMI); and 10 angstrom CMOS exploration (10ACE). We kept our public partners up to date and organized consortium meetings for knowledge exchange.

ASML also participates in the Key Digital Technologies Joint Undertaking (KDTJU) project SC4EU, led by Infineon Technologies AG, to improve demand forecasting in the semiconductor supply chain. Additionally, we submitted a new project proposal, ACT10, for the Chips Joint Undertaking (Chips JU), targeting EU contributions to chip technology for the next decade at the 10 angstrom node. This consortium of 32 partners spans multiple countries and is valued at over €111 million in R&D costs, unlocking an estimated amount of €53 million in public funding. The project has been approved by the KDTJU and approval by national authorities is expected early 2025.

Furthermore, ASML is involved in the Chips JU project E2PackMan, also led by Infineon Technologies AG, which aims to accelerate innovations in electronic packaging manufacturing with 60 partners across Europe.

In 2024, our total contribution to R&D across active EU public–private partnerships was €18.9 million, with a total investment of €70.9 million over three years, contributing to a total project size of €418.9 million.

Our marketplace

Globally: the major election year 2024 did see easing inflation and the real GDP growth was above 3%*. A strong US GDP growth was partly offset by lower growth in Europe and Japan. Geopolitical tensions continued to be high, while AI dominated the headlines in the semiconductor ecosystem.

The semiconductor market recovered from the 2023 downturn, but significant differences emerged among end markets and product groups. While the Memory market rebounded, industrial and automotive semiconductors faced corrections in 2024 and high inventory levels. The lithography market remained strong, with lower demand from key customers offset by increased shipments to China, supported by a high backlog built over previous years. After fulfilling this backlog, we anticipate a shift to more normalized sales levels to China moving forward.

We have strong confidence that the semiconductor ecosystem will continue to innovate and grow at a high single-digit compound annual growth rate. Factors that may impact our business – as explained in more detail over the next few pages – include:

1. **Macroeconomic and geopolitical trends**
2. **Megatrends**
3. **Semiconductor industry market**

*Source: IMF World Economic Outlook, October 2024

1. Macroeconomic and geopolitical trends

Economic outlook

Description

Analysts expect GDP growth to continue to stay above 3% for 2025 and 2026 with a recovery in Europe and Japan and a slight slowdown of growth in the US and China compared to 2024. This typically offers a good foundation for a positive semiconductor market trend. The 2024 market growth was dominated by AI which led to a surge in demand for AI-related Memory – both DDR (double data rate) and HBM (high-bandwidth memory) – and specific advanced Logic chips. This trend is expected to continue in 2025. The PC and smartphone markets are expected to continue to stay on the gradual growth trajectory while industrial and automotive semi markets, which did see a correction in 2024, are expected to pick up in the course of 2025.

What it means for ASML

Our EUV business saw shifts in demand timing, predominantly driven by a lack of end-market demand and readiness of fabs. After the inventory correction in 2023, our customers started ramping up fabs again. The digestion of all inventory took longer than initially anticipated, delaying the need for new equipment – and meaning ASML saw a slight shift in demand timing.

For DUV, demand was higher than we could deliver, particularly in China and for specific models. We are working closely with our customers and suppliers to optimize our output capability, ride out the uncertainty and manage the risks.

Global geopolitics – technological sovereignty

Description

With the strategic importance of the semiconductor industry only likely to grow, semiconductors are crucial to the economic and strategic development of countries and regions. Many are pushing for ‘technological sovereignty’ to ensure security of supply, resilience and technological leadership in semiconductor technologies and applications – fueling capital expenditure in new regions.

What it means for ASML

As governments increasingly see semiconductor manufacturing as strategically significant, chips acts are incentivizing our customers to build manufacturing facilities in the US, Europe and Asia. As well as sharing our views with governments on semiconductor manufacturing, we work closely with our customers to build the semiconductor manufacturing ecosystem in these new regions, while retaining our focus on supporting incumbent regions. External factors such as the timing of subsidies and the risk of restrictions make forecasting market demand less predictable.

Our marketplace (continued)

1. Macroeconomic and geopolitical trends (continued)

Global geopolitics – export controls

Description

On June 24, 2024, the EU Council adopted the 14th package of restrictive measures against Russia – aiming to maximize the impact of existing sanctions by closing loopholes and emphasizing the EU's goal to stop dual-use technology flowing to Russia. The regulation entered into force on June 25, 2024, with some measures focused on circumvention of the sanctions as well as the prohibition on transferring intellectual property rights with respect to dual-use goods taking effect on December 26, 2024. ASML is not involved in export to Russia or Belarus but undertakes continuous efforts to strengthen its robust risk assessment and due diligence processes as well as its policies, controls and procedures to mitigate and manage effectively the risks of indirect exportation to Russia and Belarus.

On September 6, 2024, the Dutch government published an updated license requirement regarding the export of immersion DUV semiconductor equipment. As a result of the updated license requirements, and in line with US Export Administration Regulation, ASML needs to apply for export licenses with the Dutch government rather than the US government for shipments of its TWINSCAN NXT:1970i and 1980i DUV immersion lithography systems.

The Dutch export license requirement is already in place for the TWINSCAN NXT:2000i and subsequent DUV immersion systems. Sales of ASML's EUV systems are also subject to license requirements. The updated license requirement published by the Dutch government came into effect from September 7, 2024. The Japanese regulations were also brought in line with the US and Dutch regulations on September 8, 2024.

On December 2, 2024, the US authorities published an updated version of the advanced computing and semiconductor manufacturing equipment rule, imposing additional restrictions on suppliers for the export of chip manufacturing technology. These regulations became effective immediately with a delayed compliance date of December 31, 2024 for some of the changes.The updated export control regulations contain additions to the list of restricted technologies including metrology and software. In addition, further fab locations, mainly in China, were added to the US list of restrictions.

What it means for ASML

ASML is fully committed to complying with all applicable laws and regulations including export control legislation in the countries in which we operate, while we continue to develop our technology and serve our customers to the best of our ability. ASML will continue to work with its worldwide customers to deliver lithography and metrology systems not impacted by the global export control restrictions and/or sanctions. We continue to educate governments on the semiconductor manufacturing process and ecosystem to foster understanding of the potential impacts of current and future regulatory measures.

2. Megatrends

Connected world

- Internet of things
- Hyperconnectivity
- Cloud infrastructure
- Edge computing

Climate change and resource scarcity

- Energy transition
- Electrification, smart mobility
- Agricultural innovation
- Smarter use of limited resources

Social and economic shifts

- Working, learning remotely
- Healthcare medical tech
- Technological sovereignty
- Automation

The world is changing fast and semiconductors are a key enabler to help solve some of society's toughest challenges. In 2024, we have seen a strong growth in artificial intelligence (AI) technology, enabled by leading-edge semiconductor solutions, both in Advanced Logic as well as AI-related DRAM. AI is expected to further stimulate semiconductor solutions to tackle these big challenges and increase overall GDP growth.

The continuing convergence of wireless communication, telecoms, media and cloud technology via connected devices is driving demand for advanced semiconductors across the globe. Growing populations, urbanization, the energy transition and electrification to support smart mobility are increasing demand for advanced electronic devices.

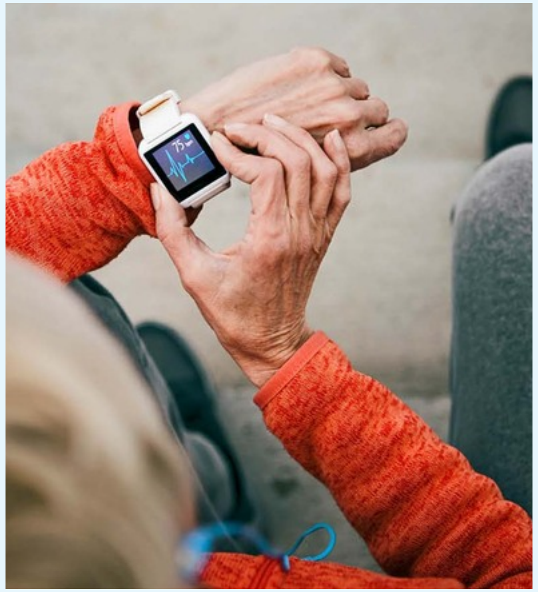
AI requires leading-edge high-performance processor chips and a significant increase in DRAM memory chips compared to traditional compute architectures. It also stimulates the mainstream market, as AI requires large amounts of data collected via sensors which can be used to further drive robotics and workflow automation.

Our marketplace (continued)

2. Megatrends (continued)

Connected world

With the IoT, smart, connected networks of more energy-efficient devices seamlessly communicate over powerful 5G networks – unleashing the power of unprecedented data volumes better and faster than ever. In combination with AI, this provides people with more innovative functionalities and applications, improves human-to-machine interactions, and enhances data management and analytics.



Internet of things

Semiconductors are increasingly present in the world around us. Many of the products with semiconductors are directly or indirectly connected to the internet to maximize the benefits offered with the added silicon. AI further reinforces the value offered by these internet-connected devices as it allows them to capture data and use it to enhance the value of the device itself and also of other internet-connected devices.

Hyperconnectivity

5G enables a new kind of network designed to connect almost everyone and everything around the world – including machines, objects and devices. Person-to-person, person-to-machine and machine-to-machine communication are fueling large increases in bandwidth demand and changes in communications because of the complexity, diversity and integration of new applications and devices using the network.

Cloud infrastructure

To enable cloud computing – the on-demand availability of computer system resources, especially data storage and computing power – a cloud infrastructure is required. This includes hardware, software, storage and network resources.

Edge computing

We are moving fast toward edge computing, which focuses on processing data closer to its source rather than in centralized data centers. The current era of mobile computing – where you bring the computer with you – is moving us into an immersive world of ubiquitous computing, with computing power available everywhere, driven by AI.

What it means for ASML

Moore's Law is the guiding principle for the semiconductor industry and the motor behind its transition from mobile to ubiquitous computing. This transition continues to expand, driving the three main elements in computing – applications, data and algorithms – that feed each other in a virtuous cycle: applications generate data, which fuels new algorithms, which again leads to new applications that generate new data. The vast amounts of data and insights people can access are expected to fuel semiconductor business growth and the digital transformation.

Climate change and resource scarcity

With an urgent collective response needed to limit global warming to 1.5°C, climate change is a crucial matter for governments, companies and individuals worldwide.

Energy transition

The shift to renewables is helping deliver the clean, affordable energy the world needs to counter climate change. Semiconductors are harnessing, converting, transferring and storing energy from sources such as solar and wind as electricity – and ensuring national power grids are both responsive and robust. They are at the core of smart (home) devices and play an important role in reducing overall energy consumption.

Electrification and smart mobility

Automotive is one of the fastest-growing market segments – driven by electrification, autonomy and other megatrends. Integrated automotive systems consist of a full range of scalable, flexible computing solutions that require advanced and mature semiconductor devices. Advanced driver-assistance systems enabled by electronics and semiconductors – considered 'supercomputers on wheels' – are also expected to contribute to the growth of the automotive segment in the semiconductor industry.

In addition, across the world, people are changing their views about personal transport. Instead of owning expensive and environmentally harmful vehicles, they're seeking car-sharing, ride-sharing, ride-hailing, micro-mobility (using small, low-speed, human- or electric-powered transportation devices) and micro-transit (on-demand shared private or semi-public transport). The technologies underpinning this move to smart mobility, such as mobile apps, are all enabled by semiconductors.

Our marketplace (continued)

2. Megatrends (continued)

Climate change and resource scarcity (continued)

Agricultural innovation

Farmland in remote locations, particularly those with emerging economies, can be vulnerable to climate change. With access to mobile devices increasing, local farmers are using their smartphones in combination with smart sensors to improve agricultural knowledge and decision-making. The results are better crops and greater, more sustainable food security – enabled by smaller, more affordable microchips.

Smarter use of limited resources

The semiconductor industry can also play an important role by reducing its own climate impacts. The semiconductor manufacturing process consumes large volumes of energy and water, and driving Moore's Law to enable shrink and improve computing power and storage capacity fuels demand for these vital resources. Innovative architectures and a new way of looking at the entire ecosystem will be required to enhance the industry's energy and water resource efficiency.

What it means for ASML

Semiconductors play an important role in addressing climate change across various sectors. In the automotive industry, a shift toward electric vehicles and autonomous driving is expected to significantly increase the number of semiconductor components in cars. Additionally, the integration of digital technologies to support the energy transition and agricultural innovations relies on semiconductor solutions to enable smart grids and enhance agricultural practices. By advancing our EUV productivity roadmap, we help customers simplify complex multiple-patterning layers into a single exposure, thereby reducing resource consumption in the semiconductor manufacturing process.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Environmental

Social and economic shifts

Digital technologies are driving transformative change. They create new opportunities for a more prosperous future, but at the same time pose new challenges.

Working and learning remotely

Since the emergence of the COVID-19 pandemic, remote and hybrid working and learning have become increasingly prevalent.

Healthcare and medical tech

Predictive analysis of health data from multiple sources, combined with machine learning and AI, is being harnessed to improve healthcare services and patient outcomes. Semiconductor technology has allowed the creation of innovative products that can effectively detect, diagnose and treat various medical conditions.

Automation

A new generation of lightweight robots connected to a wide network and fitted with smart sensors enable humans and machines to safely and efficiently work side by side, supported by AI. In addition, smart industry devices use real-time data analytics and machine-to-machine sensors to optimize processes, predict bottlenecks, and prevent errors and injuries.

What it means for ASML

The ongoing digitalization of various sectors such as healthcare and manufacturing keeps on driving the need for semiconductors. The integration of digital technologies in these industries requires robust semiconductor solutions to enable efficient data processing, real-time analytics and connectivity.

Our marketplace (continued)

3. Semiconductor industry market

Semiconductor technology plays a crucial role in shaping the interconnected and intelligent network future – and we believe end markets will continue to grow.

The industry's historical market compound annual growth rate (CAGR) from 2013 to 2023 was 6%. In 2023, almost 1 trillion chips were shipped around the world, feeding a $527 billion industry. In 2024, the semiconductor market recovered, led by strong demand for AI servers and overall recovery of memory chip pricing. The PC and smartphone market did see a recovery, though not as strong as initially expected, while the industrial and automotive chip markets were still in the middle of a correction.

We expect that the microchip market will continue to grow in line with a 9% CAGR from 2025 to 2030 and surpass $1 trillion by 2030. The global annual wafer capacity is expected to be 780,000 wafer starts per month per year in this five-year time frame. Compared to the expectations set at the 2022 Investor Day, we now expect more weighting to advanced Logic (≤7 nm and below nodes) and advanced DRAM, required to support AI-related applications, and less weighting on NAND and mainstream wafers. We believe this mix change can be favorable for ASML, given that advanced Logic and DRAM are more lithography-intensive than NAND and mainstream.

Logic and Memory markets explained

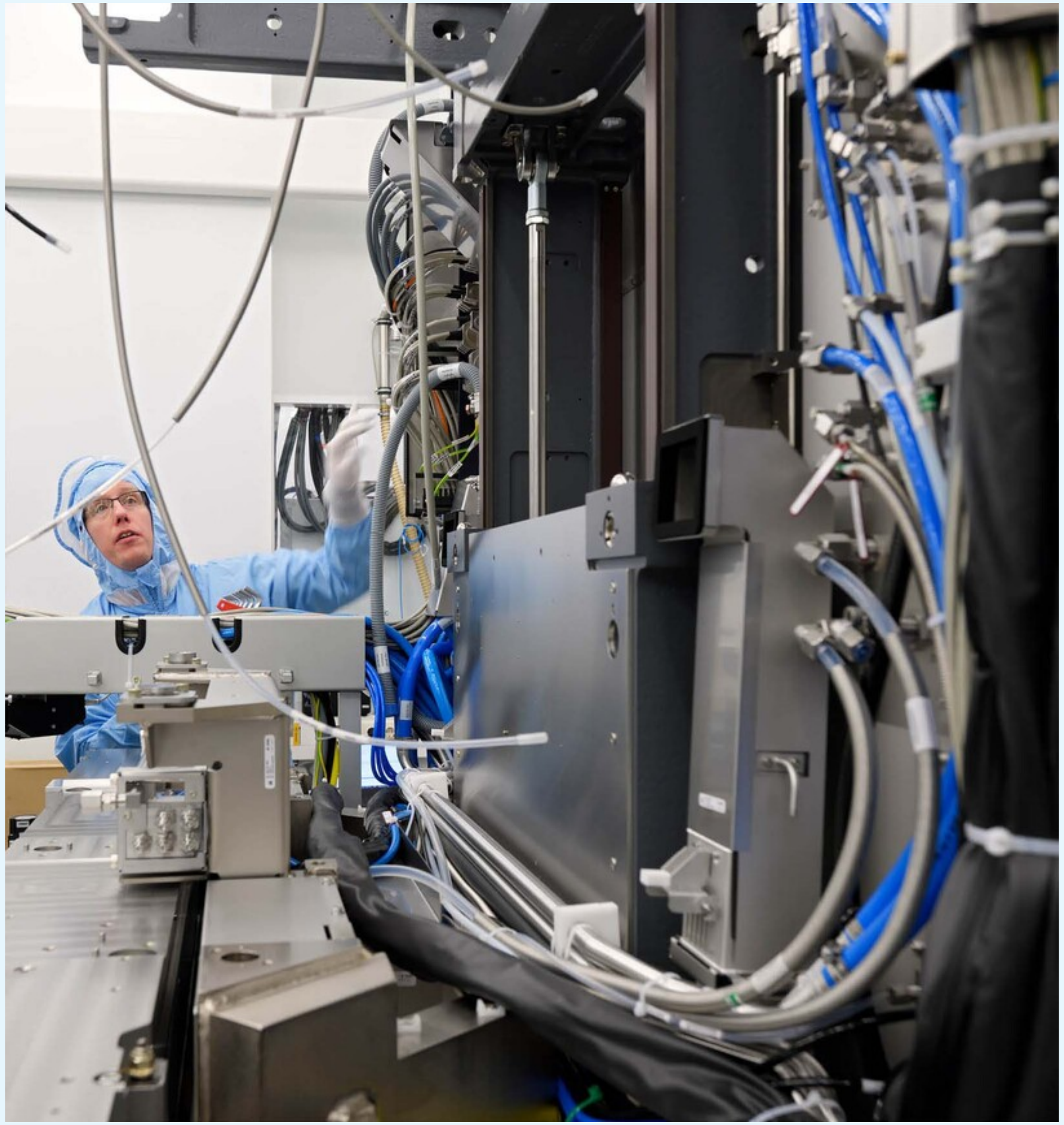
The semiconductor market can be broadly divided into two segments based on the types of chips they produce: the Logic market and the Memory market. The largest semiconductor manufacturers serve both markets, producing chips in dedicated Logic or Memory fabrication plants (fabs).

Logic chips are processors, such as CPUs (central processing units) and GPUs (graphics processing units). They are the 'brains' of electronic devices, processing input and output results. They are produced by two groups of manufacturers: integrated device manufacturers (IDMs), which design and manufacture Logic chips; and contract manufacturers, known as foundries. Foundry manufacturers produce chips for 'fab-less' companies that focus on chip design and distribution, but do not manufacture microchips themselves.

Memory chips can store large amounts of data in a very small area. There are two main types: volatile memory chips such as DRAM, which efficiently provide data to the processor and only save data when the device is turned on; and non-volatile Memory chips such as NAND Flash, which save data even after the device is turned off.

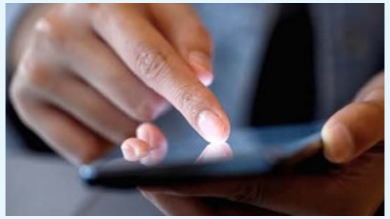
Microchips vary in complexity depending on the task they need to fulfill. For example, the most advanced chips power leading-edge technology such as AI, big data and automotive technology, while simpler, low-cost chips such as sensors integrate sensing capabilities into everyday technology – creating the vast network of connected devices known as the internet of things (IoT). The simplest types of chips can be made with more mature lithography technology, whereas manufacturers of the most complex chips need to use the latest EUV lithography systems.

Generative AI gained a lot of traction during 2024, resulting in strong demand for GPU chips (Logic) and high-bandwidth memory (HBM) among our customers. Both products are still a small portion of the overall Logic and Memory market, but this is expected to grow fast in the coming years. At our 2024 Investor Day, we presented our expectations on the semiconductor end markets (as shown on the next page).



Our marketplace (continued)

3. Semiconductor industry market (continued)

	Smartphone	Personal computing	Consumer electronics	Automotive	Industrial electronics	Wired and wireless infrastructure	Servers, data centers and storage	
								
Key driver	Continued refresh of all semiconductor content including image sensors and edge AI processors	High-end compute and Memory, fast conversion to solid-state drive (SSD), edge AI processors	Both low-power and high-bandwidth connectivity, sensors	High-end processors for autonomous driving and power electronics for engine electrification	Connectivity, edge processors, sensors, power (control) electronics for the energy transition, and high-end processing for robotics	Continued innovation to increase bandwidth and reduce latency, requiring high-end processing	AI requiring high-end processing and DRAM, and cloud processing requiring advanced processing, NAND and DRAM	**Total**
2025 estimated market size ($bn)	149	92	70	76	84	53	156	679
2030 estimated market size ($bn)	192	112	83	114	120	70	361	1,051
Outlook CAGR 2025–2030 (%)	5%	4%	3%	9%	7%	6%	18%	9%

Source: Based on ASML analysis

Our business strategy

Our purpose is to unlock the potential of people and society by pushing technology to new limits. Our vision is that we enable groundbreaking technology to solve some of humanity's toughest challenges.

Our market opportunity

Based on different market scenarios shared during our 2024 Investor Day, we presented an opportunity to achieve the following:

2030

€44–60bn

Annual revenue

56–60%

Gross margin

Our business strategy consists of six priorities that will drive long-term growth

1 Deepen customer trust

- Deepen customer trust and satisfaction through increased value creation, focused on innovation, cost, quality, sustainability and response time
- Strengthen partnerships with customers based on even deeper understanding and anticipation of their needs and product roadmaps
- Increase the bandwidth, responsibility and accountability of our customer teams to deliver on customer requirements and carry the customer voice throughout the entire organization

2 Extend our technology and holistic product leadership

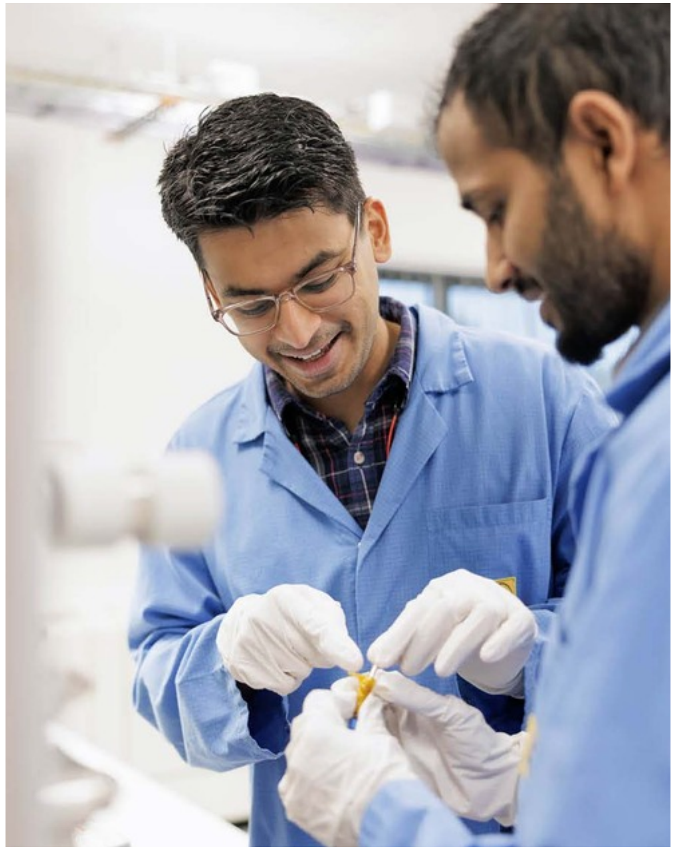
- Innovate on our entire portfolio to continue to provide critical, differentiated and cost-effective solutions to our customers
- Enable chipmakers in their pursuit of more powerful, smaller, cheaper, more integrated and more energy-efficient chips, with an affordable and holistic lithography roadmap across the entire ASML portfolio
- Place cost and energy consumption reduction at the core of value creation for customers by continuing to simplify process flows, ensuring the highest transistor density at all process steps, and promoting technologies that scale improved productivity, lower costs of technology for customers and reduce emissions
- Maximize good printed transistors from lithography by:
  a. Maximizing yield with AI-based process control, metrology and inspection
  b. Optimizing resolution with our DUV and EUV portfolio
  c. Enhancing productivity with system throughput and efficiency improvements
  d. Improving accuracy with solutions for overlay, critical dimension uniformity and EPE
  e. Support our customers' front end 3D integration with holistic lithography

- Simultaneously optimize total lithography cost by:
  a. Improving system cost with increased platform commonality
  b. Increasing system extendibility and improve lifetimes
  c. Reducing service and utility costs

Our business strategy (continued)

3 Strengthen ecosystem relationships

- Foster even closer relationships with our suppliers and broader ecosystem, based on shared goals and responsibility for cost, quality and sustainability outcomes



4 Create an exceptional workplace

- Build a workplace that works for everyone: Fostering inclusion, diversity and belonging
- Invest in people effectiveness and development
- Strengthen our leadership: Accelerating development and building our future pipeline as of today

5 Drive operational excellence

- Create a learning organization that drives a culture of continuous improvement with fast feedback loops and a sustainable impact on our safety, quality, cost and delivery performance
- Drive cross-company business performance improvements to reduce cost, cycle times, improve quality and secure on-time delivery
- Optimize our industrial footprint to have market, talent and technology access while protecting our know-how and our business
- Secure a successful ERP migration to enable scaling and drive improvements in cost, quality and compliance
- Protect and defend ASML interests and reputation by driving a culture of integrity and compliance, including for products, information security, cyber resilience and export controls

6 Deliver on our ESG sustainability mission and responsibilities

Environmental

Continue to expand computing power but with minimal waste, energy use and emissions

Social

Ensure that responsible growth benefits all our stakeholders

Governance

Act on our responsibilities and aim to fully anchor them in the way we do business through our focus on integrated governance, engaged stakeholders and transparent reporting

Our business model: What we need to create sustainable long-term value

1 2 3

The depth and breadth of our resources and the relationships we build are key to our continued success in growing a sustainable business and a holistic approach to lithography.

People and culture

We depend on more than **44,000** talented, dedicated and motivated employees who live our values of challenge, collaborate and care. Every day, our colleagues in R&D, manufacturing, customer support, sourcing and supply chain, and support functions take on the exciting challenge of building and maintaining the most advanced lithography, metrology and inspection systems in the world.

Read more on page 258 >

Manufacturing facilities

We have **eight factories** in Europe, the US and Asia that provide high-precision, highly controlled environments where we assemble, test and deliver our complex lithography and metrology and inspection portfolio, from prototype to final product.

Read more on page 21 >

Capital

We have strong capital reserves, underpinned by a robust balance sheet. Total shareholder equity at the end of 2024 amounts to **€18.5 billion** on a consolidated balance sheet total of **€48.6 billion** and net cash provided by operating activities of **€11.2 billion** in 2024.

Read more on pages 335, 338 >

Innovation

In 2024, we spent a total of **€4.3 billion** in R&D. But we do not innovate alone – our almost **16,000 R&D employees** collaborate closely within an innovation ecosystem of key partners in the value chain.

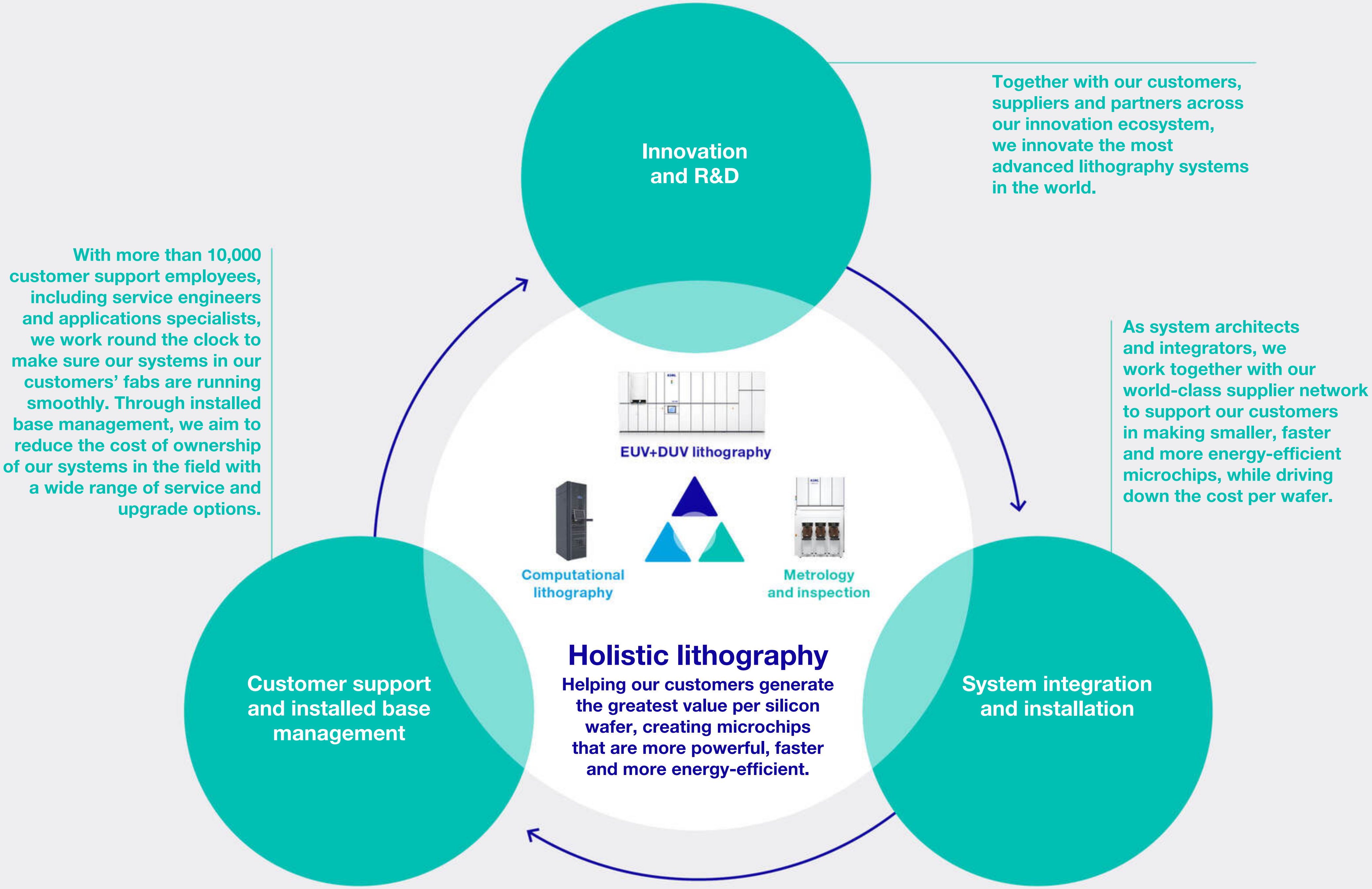
Our lithography solutions are the result of strong partnerships based on trust, respect, and shared risks and incentives to compete and drive innovation.

Read more on page 30 >

Our business model: How we create sustainable long-term value

Our position as a leading supplier of holistic lithography enables us to create value across the entire value chain. Our holistic lithography portfolio – based on the intelligent integration of lithography systems, computational lithography, metrology and inspection, and process control software solutions – keeps the scaling of microchips affordable for our customers.

At ASML the customer always comes first – and our solutions are based on their input. We help our customers generate the greatest value per silicon wafer, creating microchips that are more powerful, faster and more energy-efficient.



Our business model: The sustainable long-term value we created in 2024

Our success depends on strong, sustainable relationships with all stakeholders in the value chain.
We aim to create sustainable long-term value for them, and to use their input to develop our strategy, products and services.

Customers

Our world-leading lithographic systems enable our customers to develop ever-more powerful and energy-efficient chips for new applications and devices. At the same time, we help our customers reduce costs and their environmental footprint.

€28.3bn
Total net sales

583
Net system sales (in units)

86%
Customer satisfaction survey score

Employees

ASML is a growth business providing employment opportunities around the world. We invest in people's career development and well-being, and aim to provide a diverse and inclusive environment where they can achieve their full potential.

78.9%
Employee engagement score (three-year rolling average)

21%
Women in entire workforce (headcount)

3.8%
Attrition rate

Suppliers

Our suppliers help deliver our innovations and are critical to our value chain and our ambition to be a sustainable leader in the semiconductor industry. Long-term relationships, close collaboration, transparency and a commitment to sustainability with our suppliers are key to our success.

5,150
Number of suppliers

91%
Responsible Business Alliance (RBA) self-assessment completed (in %)

100%
Suppliers with overall high risk evaluated and follow-up agreed (in %)

Shareholders

The effective and disciplined investment of cash flow drives the profitable growth of our company, and delivers solid financial performance and a healthy financial position. This underpins our ability to return cash to shareholders through growing dividends and share buybacks.

€11.2bn
Net cash provided by operating activities

€6.40
Proposed annualized dividend per share

€0.5bn
Share buyback

Society

We play an active role in the communities where we operate – recognizing that, when the community thrives, so do we.

We believe our collaborative ecosystem nurtures innovation and benefits society. For example, we share our expertise with universities and research institutes, support young tech companies and promote science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM) education worldwide. We are also committed to creating sustainable value by reducing our environmental footprint – both from our operations and during the use of our products and services.

€1,084
Amount invested per employee, including employee giving

€18.9m
Contribution to EU research projects

12.0 Mt
Indirect emissions from total value chain (scope 3)

88%
Reuse rate of parts returned from field and factory

32.8 kt
Emissions from manufacturing and building (scopes 1 and 2)

Engaged stakeholders

We listen to our stakeholders – customers, employees, suppliers, shareholders and society – and work with them to make the right decisions.

Our stakeholders – and our interaction with them – is fundamental to the long-term success of our business.
By regularly engaging with them, we can better understand our impact on them, and their respective needs and expectations.

ESG
Page 166

Engaged stakeholders (continued)

Customers

At each stage of the customer relationship we aim to foster trust, advocacy and continuous engagement – with the goal of achieving high customer satisfaction and loyalty. As customer requirements become more complex, it takes longer to align with a shared vision, so we seek to start earlier in the process. By placing our customer relationship at the center of our work, we can leverage our innovations and develop even more sophisticated solutions alongside them.

What's happening in their world

As described in the Our marketplace section earlier in this report, macroeconomic uncertainty – including technological sovereignty and export controls – led certain customers to remain cautious and control capital expenditure and cash flow more carefully in 2024.

How we respond

We're working closely with our customers to optimize our output capability, navigate through the uncertainty and manage the risks. We're engaging with them to mutually understand the affordability of different technologies and, through regular meetings and reviews, we're aligning on their current and future needs to adjust our demand plans while staying flexible for the expected coming upturn. We're also continuing our capacity investment plans to meet our customers' long-term growth targets and, in compliance with export control regulations, we've been working to deliver the non-advanced lithography systems not impacted by the new restrictions. We continue to guide governments on the semiconductor manufacturing process and ecosystem to foster understanding of the potential impacts of current and future regulatory measures.

We've deployed improvement actions identified in our 2023 customer survey, focusing on truly understanding what customers need from us, and validating that we are on the right track. We update our customers regularly on the progress we are making with respect to the improvement actions.

In September 2024, we sent out our latest survey – to measure customer satisfaction, loyalty and trust and to identify improvement areas to enable us to better serve our customers.

Survey results showed stable high levels of trust in ASML, mainly driven by our transparency and commitment to fairness and mutual success. Customers ask us to listen closely to their feedback, resolve issues in a timely manner, provide them with shorter delivery times for good-quality products and continue pushing the technology forward to meet their current and future needs.

How we engage

- Regular meetings with customers, including:
  - Technology review meetings, where our senior technology experts, our Chief Executive Officer (CEO) and our Chief Customer Officer (CCO) discuss technology roadmaps and requirements with customers
  - Executive review meetings, where members of our senior management and Board of Management discuss business and strategies with customers
  - Operational review meetings, where we review topics related to our customers' operational activities
- Annual customer feedback survey
- Voice of the Customer program, which provides firsthand feedback about our customers' needs and challenges for employees without direct access to them
- Various technology symposia and special events

Read more in Strategic report – 2024 stories – Powering technology forward with customers

At ASML, we focus on our customers' needs

There are thousands of ASML systems installed in customer fabs across the globe. Our customers want to keep these machines running 24 hours a day, seven days a week, 365 days a year.

With around 10,000 customer support employees, including service engineers and applications specialists, we work round the clock to make sure our systems in our customers' fabs are running smoothly.

86%
Customer satisfaction score

"Our customers are why we exist. We collaborate with customers at all levels of the organization – from CEO-to-CEO interaction right through to on-the-ground support at individual fabs – to help them achieve their goals and ensure our solutions perfectly fit their requirements."

Jim Koonmen
Executive Vice President and Chief Customer Officer

Engaged stakeholders (continued)

Employees

We strive for engaged employees who are proud to work for ASML and committed to our vision and ambitions. Innovation thrives in an environment where everyone is empowered to contribute. By creating an exceptional workplace that fosters inclusivity, we aim to enable everyone to unlock their full potential and drive our collective success.

What's happening in their world

We have grown rapidly in recent years and anticipate continued expansion in our workforce to meet industry demand. At the same time, there is a global talent shortage, particularly in our industry, alongside rising employee expectations about work-life balance and the need for a sense of purpose and belonging at work.

In 2024, we introduced a new leadership and governance structure, requiring further focus on strategic alignment and providing employees with clear direction and insight into future goals. Our annual employee engagement survey provided insights into the themes our employees want us to focus on: inclusion, well-being and career development, as well as work processes, collaboration and alignment of the strategic topics.

How we respond

Just as our technological ambitions continue at pace, so do our aspirations for building an exceptional workplace that works for all. We are building on a solid foundation of recent improvements and the strength of our culture and values to scale up ASML, aiming to create the best place for our people to innovate, make an impact and grow. We have a new people strategy that answers the challenges and opportunities of our growth and the evolving nature of global work, as well as the themes raised by the engagement survey.

Read more in Strategic report – 2024 stories – Powering technology forward with our people

How we engage

Direct engagement:

- Employee engagement survey (annually)
- Develop and perform cycle including employee feedback and performance reviews (annually)
- Learning programs (on occurrence)
- ASML's Speak Up Service (on occurrence)
- ASML's EHS incident management (on occurrence)
- Employee networks, such as Women, Seniors, Atypical, early career, multicultural and workers of all national origins, LGBTQIA+, Parents and Veterans (on occurrence)
- ASML ambassador communities, aiming to attract and inspire talent, promote well-being and engage colleagues (on occurrence)
- Internal communication and awareness, for example, through the intranet, our ethics program and myEHS (daily)
- Onboarding program for new employees (upon joining)
- All-employee meeting and senior management meetings, department employee meetings and interactive lunch sessions with Board members (on occurrence)
- Employee Relations (on occurrence)

Engagement via representation:

- Works Council/unions (on occurrence)

"We have exceptional talent and need an exceptional workplace where our talent can achieve great things, to move ASML to our next success."

Cristina Monteiro
Head of Human Resources & Organization

87% of new colleagues starting in 2024 indicated they had a positive onboarding experience

54% of our employees have been in the company less than five years

29% of our employees today are not nationals of the country they work in

Engaged stakeholders (continued)

Suppliers

We engage with our suppliers to help deliver our innovations. They are critical to our value chain and our ambition to be a sustainable leader in the semiconductor industry.

What's happening in their world

Over recent years, the world of our suppliers has been turbulent. Geopolitical uncertainties have disrupted our supply chain due to reduced material availability and rising prices. Additionally, inflationary pressures have affected our suppliers in raw materials, energy and wages. Despite market uncertainties, suppliers are required to build up further capacity for future growth while putting pressure on cost, quality and ESG performance. Our future growth – and that of our customers – can only be met if our suppliers are capable and willing to keep up.

How we respond

We want to build and maintain strong business relationships with our suppliers, based on mutual trust. We listen to our suppliers when they openly share their pain points and challenges, and are implementing improvements relating to quality issues, early supplier involvement during the industrialization phase of new product introductions, reducing cycle time and cost, planning with our suppliers and ESG sustainability.

Read more in Strategic report – 2024 stories – Powering technology forward with suppliers

How we engage

- ASML Suppliers' Day
- Direct interactions via supplier account teams/ sourcing account leaders
- Supplier audits
- Site visits
- Supplier newsletter
- Responsible Business Alliance (RBA) self-assessment questionnaire (SAQ)
- ASML's Speak Up Service
- Knowledge sessions on ESG sustainability
- ASML's Supplier Collaboration Day

Working with our suppliers

By partnering closely with and supporting our suppliers, we aim to ensure that they're prepared to work with us for years to come – and to weather the changes that the chip industry is known for, including periods of rapid growth and business-cycle fluctuations.

> **"Enabling our supply chain to grow with us toward our 2030 targets calls for an evolution in how we work with our suppliers."**
>
> **Wayne Allan**
> Executive Vice President and Chief Strategic Sourcing & Procurement Officer

The top 35 of our 5,150 suppliers make up 80% of our total sourcing spend

Engaged stakeholders (continued)

Shareholders

We aim to help shareholders – as well as financial and ESG sustainability analysts – understand our long-term investment strategy. We communicate with them about our financial growth strategies and opportunities, our financial and ESG sustainability performance, our outlook and our shareholder returns.

What's happening in their world

For investors in the semiconductor industry, 2024 was a dynamic year and it was expected to be a transition year in preparation for anticipated strong growth in 2025. There were quite some dynamics that took place over the course of the year. However, the growth in AI is still a key driver for growth in the semiconductor industry. It has created a shift in the market dynamics that is not benefiting all of our customers equally, which creates both opportunities and risks. Geopolitical announcements regarding export control restrictions and customer capital expenditure cuts created volatility in the investment community.

How we respond

During the year, ASML's management and Investor Relations team actively engaged with our investor community to discuss specific topics relevant to our equity story. We actively engage with the investor community via a large number of (ESG-related) conferences, roadshows and conference calls.
On November 14, 2024 we hosted an Investor Day to update the financial market on our company's growth opportunities. We also encourage investors to visit our Veldhoven (NL) or Wilton (US) facilities in person to discuss and see our capacity expansion plans, as well as our technology challenges and opportunities in our ASML Experience Centers.

How we engage

- AGM
- Investor and analyst calls, and Investor Days
- Company quarterly results presentations and press releases
- Various (ESG) investor conferences and roadshows
- Various sustainability questionnaires, assessments and survey feedback tasks
- Direct personal interactions in line with our Bilateral Contacts Policy, as published on our website
- Engagement meetings with investors associations (e.g. VEB, Eumedion, VBDO)

Positioned for significant growth

Expected growth in semiconductor end markets and increasing lithography spending on future nodes fuel demand for our products and services.

We will continue to invest in our business and expect to return significant amounts of cash to our shareholders through growing dividends and share buybacks.

Our continued investments in technology leadership have created significant shareholder value.

€3.0 billion

Returned to shareholders through dividends and share buybacks.

Engaged stakeholders (continued)

Society

We know that our actions and activities have an impact beyond ASML – on the environment, for example, and on the world around us in its broadest sense, which is how we define society. We engage with organizations, communities and other bodies in society on a wide range of issues – from reducing our environmental footprint to regulatory matters and fulfilling our commitment to playing an active role in the communities where we operate.

What's happening in their world

Increasingly, the local community feels the impact of the rapid development of our headquarters in the Brainport Eindhoven region – home to around half of ASML's employees. Our community stakeholders expect us to take on our fair share in keeping the region attractive and inclusive for all community members, with sufficient affordable housing, sustainable transportation, a strong (technology) education system for all and opportunities for the underserved. In addition to this, we want to help newcomers integrate and feel at home in our region. Meanwhile, our headquarter campus expansion should take into account the interests of our close neighbors.

How we respond

Our Community Partnership Program focuses globally on four areas: boosting the attractiveness of local communities; aiming to keep these communities inclusive; supporting science and technology education; and supporting ESG innovation. Within these areas, ASML and our stakeholders have identified and formed 17 program strategies that we began to execute during 2023.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities

We operate in an international industry with a global value chain, where strong incentives to compete and drive innovation are key. We work with and collaborate with governments on all levels (national, regional and local) to ensure our growth and objectives are clear and can be supported.

Read more in our ASML Government & External Affairs Report at asml.com

How we engage

Direct engagement:

- External survey of Brainport Eindhoven (quarterly)
- Online via social media and websites (global and local such as ASML Dichtbij) (daily)
- Dedicated phone lines, online forms and email addresses including directly with our 'omgevingsmanager' (on occurrence)
- Events, open-house, town halls and local information sessions (on occurrence)
- Newsletters, community relations and ongoing community outreach programs (on occurrence)
- ASML's Speak Up Service (on occurrence)

Engagement via representation or credible proxies with industry unions and associations (on occurrence):

- Member conferences and technical forums
- Member consultation on standards
- Brainport Eindhoven (six-week intervals)

Engagement with governments and authorities (on occurrence):

- Dialogue with tax authorities
- Relevant EU roundtable discussions
- Compliance reporting
- Proactive dialogue with government and municipalities

Read more in Strategic report – 2024 stories – Powering technology forward with local communities

Building community connections

At our first community conference (ASML Maatschappelijke Conferentie 2024), we strengthened ties with the local community in the Brainport Eindhoven region.

Around 200 representatives from local government and social organizations in the field of education, sports, arts and culture joined us to discuss key issues, such as inequality, labor shortages and housing, as well as the ambition and coherence of our society investment programs. The insights gained will guide our future agenda and approach.

Performance and risk

A year of transition and preparation, ahead of the upturn to come

Message from our Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Roger Dassen

"We delivered on our expectations in spite of the challenges."

Dear Stakeholder,

Our results for 2024 were in line with the previous year, consistent with guidance. As we forecasted, this was a period of transition where we continued to make significant investments in technology and ramping up capacity to ensure that we are ready to support our customers through the industry upturn. As we have seen in 2024, artificial intelligence is clearly the key driver of growth in the semiconductor industry. However, we believe it is creating a shift in the market, with some of our customers benefiting more than others, which creates both opportunities and risks leading to some customer cautiousness.

Total net sales rose by €0.7 billion, or 2.6%, reflecting a decrease in net system sales of 0.8%, and an increase in net service and field option sales of 15.6% compared to 2023. The decrease in net system sales was primarily due to lower NXE (EUV 0.33 NA) sales. This was partially offset by the introduction of our latest NXE value proposition, the TWINSCAN NXE:3800E, which we successfully delivered to multiple customers in 2024. Furthermore, lower NXE system sales were partially offset by the successful delivery of the first High NA EUV (EUV 0.55 NA) lithography system and greater demand for DUV immersion systems.

Regarding net service and field option sales, the rise was largely due to improved net service sales, which continue to scale as a result of a growing installed base of systems and higher system utilization levels at certain customers.

Our gross margin remained stable in 2024 compared to 2023. Gross margin was affected by a dilutive impact of the first High NA EUV lithography system deliveries, but offset by growth in our installed base business.

A year of transition and preparation, ahead of the upturn to come (continued)

Message from our Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Roger Dassen

Managing the cycles of our industry

The semiconductor industry has always been cyclical, with the peaks and troughs driving a sharp focus on cost and cash management in the short term while preparing the ground for the growth opportunities throughout the entire ecosystem in the longer term.

While artificial intelligence (AI) continues to be a growth driver for the semiconductor industry, this is not benefiting all customers equally in the short term.

This, combined with competitive foundry dynamics, has led to several fab push-outs and consequent changes in lithography demand timing, in particular for EUV.
In terms of our Memory business, customers have limited their capacity additions, with greater emphasis on the technology transition supporting high-bandwidth memory (HBM) and DDR5 (double data rate 5) AI-related demand.

However, ASML is very much a business focused on the long term. Led by AI together with the energy transition and electrification, the industry growth drivers will continue to expand the application space for both advanced and mature nodes. Therefore, we remain confident about growth opportunities in the long term.

€28.3bn
Total net sales

51.3%
Gross margin

€3.0bn
Returned to shareholders

Realizing the potential of AI

AI has the potential to be the next big driver of productivity and innovation for the wider society. Today, we see industries across the board preparing to incorporate AI capabilities in their upcoming critical applications. This in turn is translating into major investments in the field of high-performance computing.

This emergence of AI represents a significant growth opportunity for semiconductors, similar to what we saw across previous computing waves (PC, internet and smartphone). However, the AI-led demand for computing power is increasing faster than that supported by Moore’s Law, which in turn gives rise to power consumption and cost challenges. Unleashing the full potential of AI will require us to overcome these challenges – which, from a semiconductor viewpoint, implies an acceleration of the advanced Logic roadmap as well as improved performance and energy efficiency of the DRAM Memory architecture.

Therefore, on balance, we anticipate a steady pace of AI adoption in the coming years, contributing toward our expectation of overall worldwide semiconductor sales crossing $1 trillion by 2030. In terms of end markets, we see servers, data centers and storage as the key initial beneficiary of this emergence of AI, with associated semiconductor sales for this end market expected to exceed $350 billion by 2030.

Transforming our business processes

AI is not only driving our markets – it is also transforming how we work internally, in line with our goal of leading AI innovation in the semiconductor equipment industry.

We are developing a comprehensive strategy that aims to harness the potential of both predictive and generative AI across various domains – driving innovation, improving efficiency and seizing competitive advantage. This strategy, supported by the appointment of our – first – Head of AI Program & Strategy in June 2024, focuses on capturing key opportunities in four areas: speed and quality in R&D; excellence in product leadership and support; speed and quality in operations; and enabling capability and efficiency.

Among its most notable achievements of the last 12 months, the AI program prioritized over 40 opportunities where AI could help us work better and faster.

Our responsible AI program will now concentrate on developing the overarching strategy, building an integrated roadmap, and providing governance through oversight and coordination.

A year of transition and preparation, ahead of the upturn to come (continued)

Message from our Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Roger Dassen

Supporting our ESG commitments

For our finance team, one of the year's most demanding workstreams centered on preparing for the European Sustainability Reporting Standards (ESRS), and required a substantial investment in resources. Thanks to the commitment and expertise of our people in meeting an extremely demanding deadline, I am pleased to say that this Annual Report is in accordance with ESRS requirements.

We took ESRS very seriously right from the time it was first announced, beginning with focusing on a gap assessment and organizational readiness check in 2022. This was followed by a robust, well-governed project based on collaboration by teams across the entire breadth of ASML.

While ESRS compliance necessitated a great deal of hard work and skill from our team, it has brought new rigor to how we manage ESG and enabled us to accelerate our ESG sustainability strategy. With improved and expanded data, processes and disclosures in place, ESRS has given us greater insight into how we can contribute to the sustainability of our supply chain and customers as well as within our own organization.

> **We aim to balance our growth with social responsibility, ensuring that we share our success while addressing the challenges that come with it."**
>
> **Roger Dassen**
>
> Executive Vice President
> and Chief Financial Officer

Engaging with our communities

I believe that when we invest in our communities, we not only contribute to their well-being, but also create a positive environment where our employees can thrive. We want to create a shared future where everyone benefits.

As a major employer, we have a significant impact on the regions where we operate. In addition to recognizing our responsibility to act as good and supportive neighbors, we also know that we have the resources and influence to make a real difference to the lives of people well beyond the boundaries of our organization.

We aim to balance our growth with social responsibility, ensuring that we share our success while addressing the challenges that come with it. Our activities are organized through our Community Partnership Program with a focus on four key areas: boosting the attractiveness of local communities; aiming to keep these communities inclusive; supporting science and technology education; and supporting ESG innovation.

During 2024, we invested €45.2 million in community projects, including a collaboration with local partners that aims to add affordable homes to the Brainport Eindhoven area, alleviating some of the pressure that our growth puts on the housing market.

Looking ahead

Our customers are fundamental to our strategy, and we believe that lithography will continue to play a crucial role in driving their innovation forward. Our flexible and versatile portfolio is well positioned to meet all our customers' needs. We're expanding holistic lithography to support 3D front-end integration, enhance DUV and EUV performance and cost-effectiveness, and scale EUV technology well into the next decade.

Looking ahead to 2025, we anticipate total net sales between €30 billion and €35 billion, consistent with previous guidance. The expected gross margin is between 51% and 53%, which would be an increase compared to prior years, alongside an annualized effective tax rate of around 17%.

We continue to invest heavily in R&D, positioning ourselves to capitalize on the anticipated growth in the semiconductor market, which could exceed $1 trillion by 2030, driven largely by AI advancements. We aim to capture significant opportunities in this expanding market, as we anticipate that an increased number of critical lithography exposures for advanced logic and memory processes will be required.

Regarding our net service and field option sales business, we anticipate revenue growth compared to 2024, fueled by increased service and upgrade activities linked to our expanding installed base. EUV technology in particular is playing an increasingly significant role in driving this growth.

Toward 2030, we see growth scenarios leading to an opportunity to achieve 2030 annual revenue between approximately €44 billion and €60 billion, with a gross margin between 56% and 60%. We will maintain a consistent and disciplined capital allocation policy prioritizing growth and other necessary investments, then growing dividends and then share buybacks. Overall, our long-term outlook remains bright, supported by strong market dynamics and a robust products and services roadmap.

Roger Dassen
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Performance KPIs

Sales

Total net sales
€28.3bn
2023: €27.6bn

Net system sales
€21.8bn
2023: €21.9bn

Net service and field option sales
€6.5bn
2023: €5.6bn

Sales of lithography systems (in units)[1]
418
2023: 449

EUV systems recognized (in units)
44
2023: 53

Profitability

		% of total net sales
Gross profit	€14.5bn (2023: €14.1bn)	51.3% (2023: 51.3%)
Income from operations	€9.0bn (2023: €9.0bn)	31.9% (2023: 32.8%)
Net income	€7.6bn (2023: €7.8bn)	26.8% (2023: 28.4%)

Earnings per share
€19.25
2023: €19.91

Liquidity

Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments (year end)
€12.7bn
2023: €7.0bn

Net cash provided by operating activities
€11.2bn
2023: €5.4bn

Free cash flow[2]
€9.1bn
2023: €3.2bn

1. Lithography systems do not include metrology and inspection systems.
2. Free cash flow is a non-GAAP (generally accepted accounting principles) measure and is defined as net cash provided by operating activities (2024: €11,166.2 million and 2023: €5,443.4 million) minus purchase of property, plant and equipment (2024: €2,067.2 million and 2023: €2,155.6 million) and purchase of intangible assets (2024: €15.9 million and 2023: €40.6 million). We believe that free cash flow is an important liquidity metric for our investors, reflecting cash that is available for acquisitions, to repay debt and to return money to our shareholders by means of dividends and share buybacks. Purchase of property, plant and equipment and purchase of intangible assets are deducted from net cash provided by operating activities in calculating free cash flow because these payments are necessary to support the maintenance and investments in our assets to maintain the current asset base.

Performance KPIs (continued)

Operating results of 2024 compared to 2023

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	%[1]	2024	%[1]	% Change
Net system sales	21,938.6	79.6	**21,768.7**	77.0	(0.8)
Net service and field option sales	5,619.9	20.4	**6,494.2**	23.0	15.6
Total net sales	27,558.5	100.0	**28,262.9**	100.0	2.6
Cost of system sales	(10,151.0)	(36.8)	**(10,406.9)**	(36.8)	2.5
Cost of service and field option sales	(3,271.4)	(11.9)	**(3,364.0)**	(11.9)	2.8
Total cost of sales	(13,422.4)	(48.7)	**(13,770.9)**	(48.7)	2.6
Gross profit	14,136.1	51.3	**14,492.0**	51.3	2.5
Research and development (R&D) costs	(3,980.6)	(14.4)	**(4,303.7)**	(15.2)	8.1
Selling, general and administrative (SG&A) costs	(1,113.2)	(4.0)	**(1,165.7)**	(4.1)	4.7
Income from operations	9,042.3	32.8	**9,022.6**	31.9	(0.2)
Interest and other, net	41.2	0.1	**19.8**	0.1	(51.9)
Income before income taxes	9,083.5	33.0	**9,042.4**	32.0	(0.5)
Income tax expense	(1,435.8)	(5.2)	**(1,680.6)**	(5.9)	17.0
Income after income taxes	7,647.7	27.8	**7,361.8**	26.0	(3.7)
Profit from equity method investments	191.3	0.7	**209.8**	0.7	9.7
Net income	7,839.0	28.4	**7,571.6**	26.8	(3.4)

1. As a percentage of total net sales.

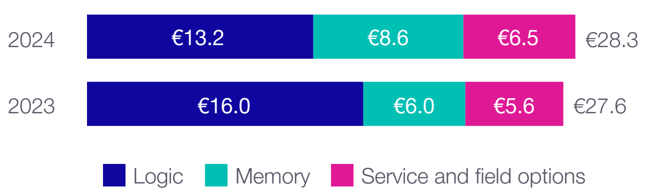
For a comparison of ASML's operating results for the year ended December 31, 2023, with the year ended December 31, 2022, please see Financial performance – Performance KPIs – Operating results of 2023 compared with 2022 of ASML's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2023.

The preparation of our Consolidated financial statements in conformity with US Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions. See Note 1 General information / summary of general accounting policies to the Consolidated financial statements for detailed information on critical accounting estimates.

Total net sales

In 2024, our total net sales further increased by €0.7 billion, or 2.6%, reflecting a decrease in net system sales of 0.8%, and an increase in net service and field option sales of 15.6% compared to 2023.

Net sales growth
(in billions)



Regarding Logic, net sales decreased by €2.8 billion, mainly driven by competitive foundry dynamics which have resulted in a slower ramp of new nodes among certain customers, leading to several fab push-outs, affecting the timing of EUV shipments in particular.

In Memory, net sales increased by €2.6 billion, mainly driven by technology transitions, especially related to high-bandwidth Memory and DDR5, which is primarily the result of AI-related Memory demand.

Net service and field options sales increased mainly due to the growing installed base of systems and higher lithography tool utilization levels at certain customers.

Increase (decrease) on previous year

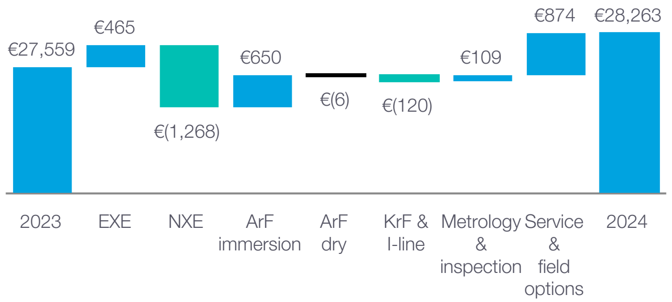
2.6%
Net sales

(0.8)%
Net system sales

15.6%
Net service and field option sales

Performance KPIs (continued)

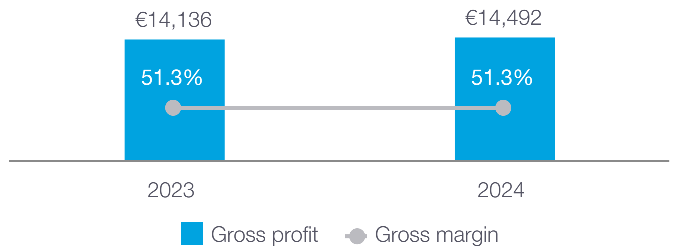
Net sales
(in millions)



The increase in total net sales was primarily driven by higher net service and field option sales, increased DUV immersion system shipments and the first EXE systems (EUV 0.55 NA) being successfully installed in the field. NXE (EUV 0.33 NA) sales volumes were lower due to a shift in the market dynamics, driven by AI. This was partially offset by our customers' transition to the NXE:3800E, our latest NXE value proposition introduced in 2024. We recognized 2 EXE and 42 NXE systems in sales in 2024 compared with 0 EXE and 53 NXE systems in 2023. Our system sales units across our DUV technologies decreased from 396 in 2023 to 374 units in 2024.

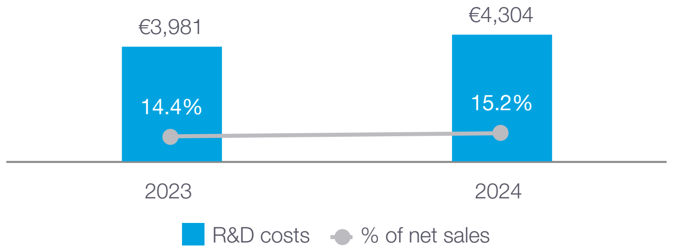
The increase in net service and field option sales was primarily due to higher service sales, as a result of the growing customers' systems installed base and higher lithography tool utilization levels at certain customers.

Gross profit and gross margin
(in millions)



Gross profit increased mainly as a result of higher service sales. The gross margin remained stable compared to previous year. The gross margin benefited from an improved net service and field options sales margin, which was offset by a lower share of NXE sales and the dilutive impact of the first EXE systems recognized as sales.

Research and development costs
(in millions)



R&D costs were €4,303.7 million in 2024 compared with €3,980.6 million in 2023. The increase in R&D costs across each of our NXE, EXE, DUV and Applications programs all support our holistic lithography solutions. In 2024, R&D costs mainly related to:

- Investments in the development of the NXE:3800E and NXE:4000 systems and further improving availability and productivity of our EUV installed base systems.
- Investments in the development of our EXE systems to support future nodes for both Logic and DRAM customers.
- Continued investment in the next-generation lithography systems, which will increase productivity and overlay in critical DUV layers (NXT:2150i), increase productivity in KrF layers (NXT:870B) and make a next step in cost effectiveness for our customers in i-line (XT:260).
- Continued investment in e-beam inspection, e-beam metrology and YieldStar optical metrology. In addition, securing our multibeam inspection roadmap and continuously expanding our investment in the holistic software applications space.

€4.3 billion

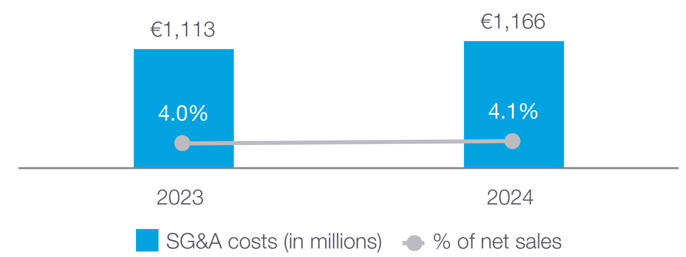
R&D costs

8.1%

Increase in R&D costs on previous year

Performance KPIs (continued)

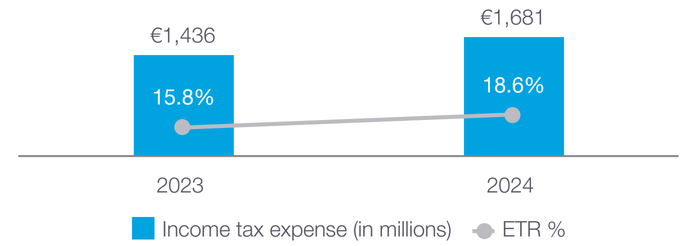
Selling, general and administrative costs
(in millions)



SG&A costs increased by 4.7% from 2023 to 2024, largely due to increases in the number of full-time equivalents (FTEs), in the salary per FTE and in the investments in our Community Partnership Program.

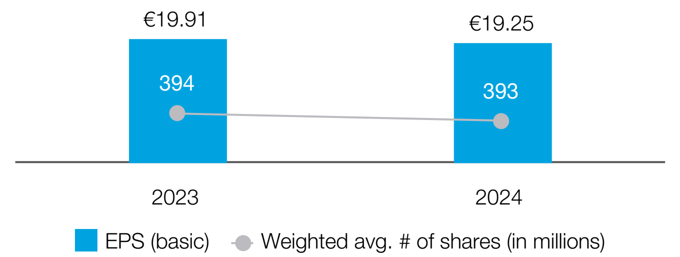
Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities

Income taxes
(in millions)



The effective tax rate (ETR) increased to 18.6% in 2024, compared with 15.8% in 2023. The higher rate is mainly driven by the new ‘innovation box’ agreement that has become effective as of 2024 as well as by the recognition of a tax expense in relation to a historic tax position.

Net income and earnings per share
(in millions)



Net income in 2024 amounted to €7,571.6 million, or 26.8% of total net sales, representing €19.25 basic net income per ordinary share, compared with net income in 2023 of €7,839.0 million, or 28.4% of total net sales, representing €19.91 basic net income per ordinary share. The slight decrease in basic net income per ordinary share is mainly due to a slightly lower net income.

Performance KPIs (continued)

Cash flow analysis

We continue to invest heavily in our next-generation technologies in order to secure future growth opportunities which require a significant cash investment in net working capital, capital expenditures and R&D.

We also continue our efforts to return cash to our shareholders through our dividends and share buyback program.

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	2024
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	7,268.3	**7,004.7**
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	5,443.4	**11,166.2**
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(2,689.3)	**(2,609.3)**
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(3,003.9)	**(2,832.1)**
Effect of changes in exchange rates on cash	(13.8)	**6.4**
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(263.6)	**5,731.2**
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	7,004.7	**12,735.9**
Short-term investments, end of period	5.4	**5.4**
Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments	7,010.1	**12,741.3**
Purchases of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	(2,196.2)	**(2,083.1)**
Free cash flow[1]	3,247.2	**9,083.1**

1. Free cash flow is a non-GAAP measure and is defined as net cash provided by operating activities (2024: €11,166.2 million and 2023: €5,443.4 million) minus purchase of property, plant and equipment (2024: €2,067.2 million and 2023: €2,155.6 million) and purchase of intangible assets (2024: €15.9 million and 2023: €40.6 million).

Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities

The increase in net cash provided by operating activities of €5,722.8 million compared to 2023 is mainly due to the cash received from down payments and the timing of cash payments to our suppliers. This is partially offset by a decrease in net income of €267.4 million.

Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities

The decrease in net cash used in investing activities of €80.0 million compared to 2023 is mainly due to a decrease in capital expenditures by €113.1 million, a decrease in our loans issued of €31.9 million. Additionally, in 2024, we did not acquire any entities (2023: €33.6 million). This is partially offset by the higher net cash outflow from the purchase and maturity of short-term investments of €102.0 million.

Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities

The net cash used in financing activities decreased by €171.8 million compared to 2023. While our total dividends paid increased by €104.6 million, the total value of shares purchased through our share buyback program decreased by €500.0 million. Additionally, in 2024, we had limited net proceeds from issuances of notes (2023: €997.8 million) and no repayment of previously issued notes that became due (2023: €752.8 million).

As of December 31, 2024, ASML has sufficient capital for the company's present obligations.

Long-term growth opportunities

Trend information

Looking to 2025, we expect full-year revenue between €30 billion and €35 billion and gross margin between 51% and 53%.

Consistent with our view from last quarter, the growth in AI is the key driver for growth in our industry, however as we have noticed already in 2024 it has created a shift in the market dynamics that is not benefiting all of our customers equally.

If AI demand continues to be strong and customers are successful in bringing on additional capacity to support that demand, there is potential opportunity towards the upper end of our revenue range. On the other hand, there are also risks related to customers and geopolitics that could drive results towards the lower end of the range.

Looking at market segments we currently expect Logic to be up versus 2024 with the ramp of leading-edge nodes while we expect Memory to remain strong, similar to 2024.

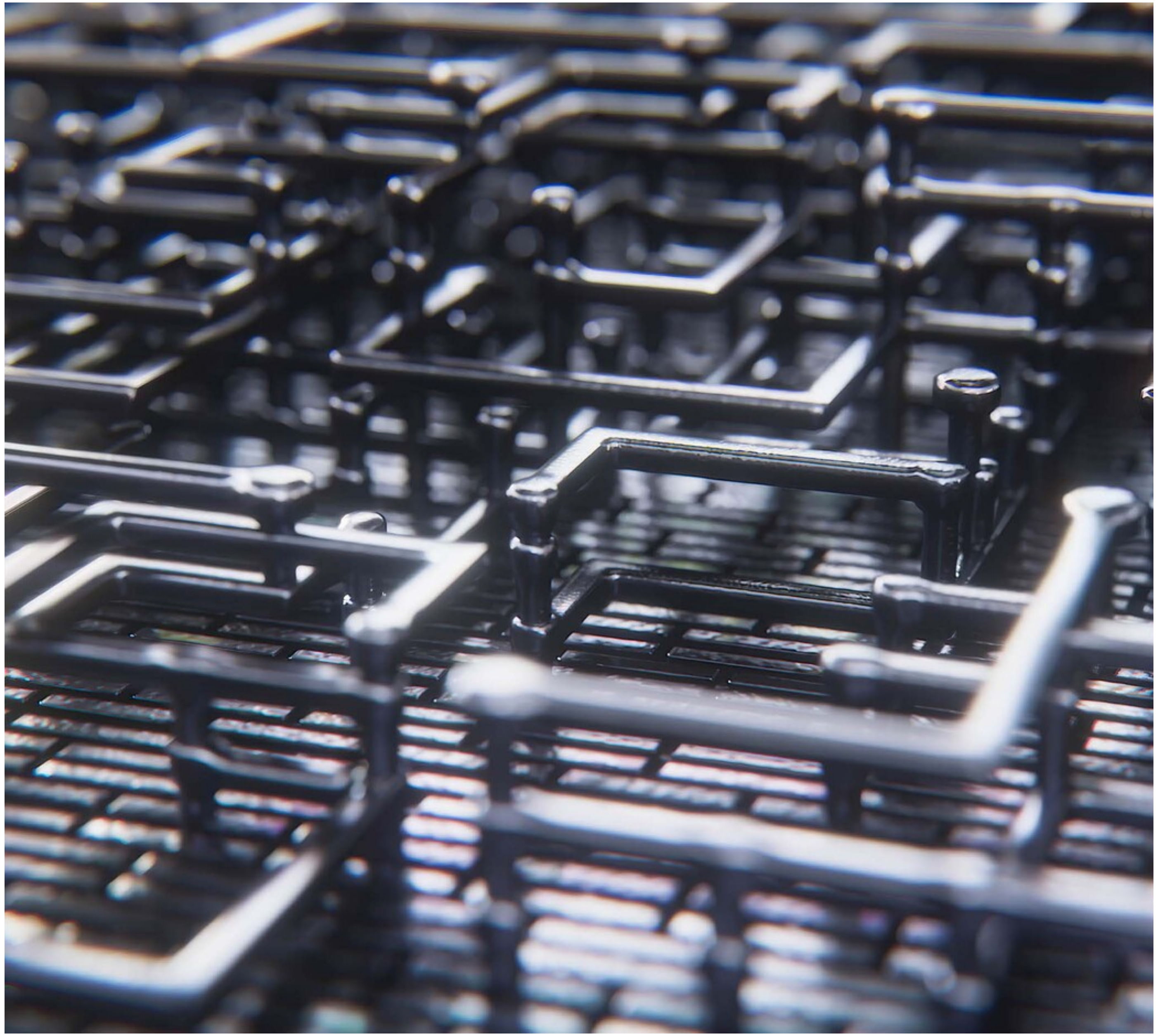
With respect to our net service and field option sales, we expect revenue to grow versus 2024 driven by both service and upgrades as part of a growing installed base, in which EUV is having a growing contribution to the business.

Our expectations and guidance for the first quarter of 2025 can be summarized as follows:

- Total net sales between €7.5 billion and €8.0 billion
- Gross margin between 52% and 53%
- R&D costs of around €1.140 billion
- SG&A costs of around €290 million

The trends, expectations and guidance discussed above are subject to risks and uncertainties.

Read more in Strategic report – Forward-looking statements



Long-term growth opportunities (continued)

Long-term growth opportunity for 2030

At our November 2024 Investor Day, we provided an update on our long-term growth opportunity for 2030.

The semiconductor industry remains strong and AI is expected to create further opportunity.

Our industry will require major innovations to address the anticipated cost and power consumption challenges of AI and this will further boost the industry roadmap in a product mix shifting toward advanced Logic and DRAM.

Our customers remain at the core of our strategy, and we believe that lithography will remain at the heart of their innovation. We also anticipate that an increased number of critical lithography exposures for advanced Logic and Memory processes will continue to support our customers in addressing their challenges.

We expect that our ability to 1) scale our EUV technology well into the next decade, 2) extend holistic lithography into supporting 3D front end integration and 3) improve the performance and cost effectiveness of our EUV and DUV products will continue to address all our customers' needs with a flexible and versatile portfolio.

ASML values the strong industry partnerships which are critical to our success and our collective commitment to a leadership position in ESG.

Based on our modelling of the different scenarios we expect global semi sales to grow at 9% CAGR (2025-2030) and surpass $1 trillion by 2030.

This translates into an overall wafer demand growth of 780K wafer starts per month per year (2025-2030). The rise of AI as a leading end driver also implies a positive mix-shift in the wafer demand profile from litho spending perspective. We expect Advanced Logic and DRAM to drive further EUV litho exposures and spending.

For the period from 2025 to 2030, for Advanced Logic, we expect an EUV litho spending CAGR of 10-20% and for DRAM, we expect an EUV litho spending CAGR of 15-25%.

This expected growth in semiconductor end markets and increasing lithography spending on future nodes are expected to fuel demand for our products and services.

Based on different market and lithography intensity scenarios, we see an opportunity to achieve 2030 annual revenue between approximately €44 billion and €60 billion with gross margin between approximately 56% and 60%.

We expect to continue to return significant amounts of cash to our shareholders through a combination of growing dividends and share buybacks.

Read more in Strategic report – Our business strategy

Long-term models as presented at 2024 Investor Day

Total sales opportunity (in €bn)

	2022 Investor Day Sales 2030	2024 Investor Day Sales 2030
High scenario		
EUV sales	32	32
Non-EUV sales (litho and M&I*)	15	15
Installed base management**	13	13
Total	**60**	**60**
Moderate scenario		
EUV sales	Not reported at 2022 Investor Day	26
Non-EUV sales (litho and M&I*)		14
Installed base management**		12
Total		**52**
Low scenario		
EUV sales	22	22
Non-EUV sales (litho and M&I*)	11	11
Installed base management**	11	11
Total	**44**	**44**

* M&I: Metrology and inspection.
** Installed base management equals our net service and field option sales.

How we manage risk

ASML manages risks through an enterprise risk management (ERM) framework that integrates risk management into our daily business activities and strategic planning.

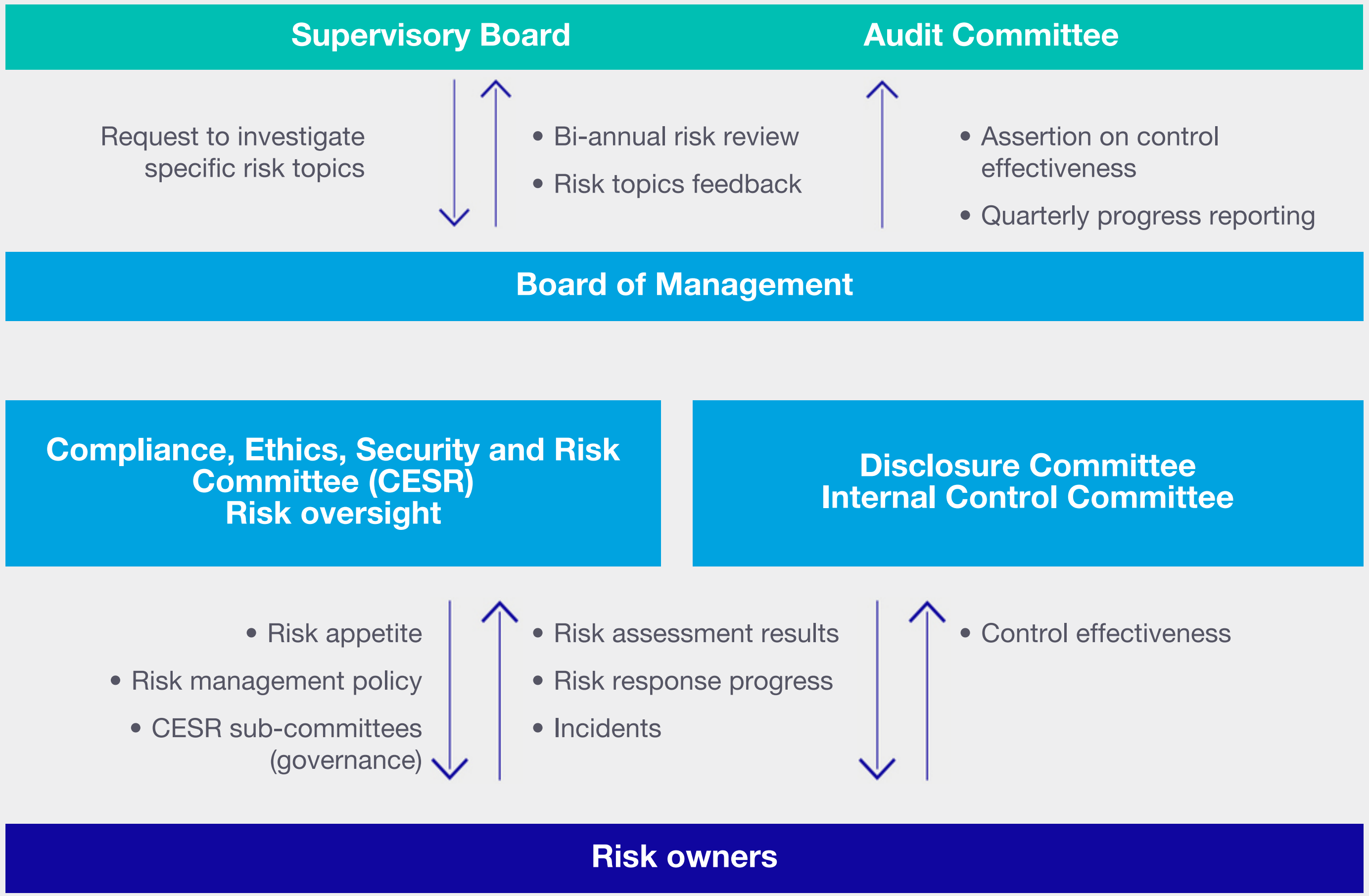
Enterprise risk management

ASML's ERM framework is designed to enable a well-defined governance structure and a robust ERM process. The Risk and Business Assurance function drives the ERM process and associated activities across ASML. We follow a systematic approach to identify, manage and monitor risks in pursuit of our business objectives by setting standards and enabling management to maintain and continuously improve our governance, risk management, internal control and compliance. The framework enables us to identify opportunities to achieve our objectives and ensure sustainable long-term value creation.

ERM is a continuous process. Its related activities are periodically repeated to identify and address risks in a timely fashion, and ensure outcomes are relevant for effective decision-making. Our Head of Risk and Business Assurance reports to the CFO and Audit Committee and is responsible for leading the development and maintenance of the ERM framework and the implementation of the ERM process. We have adopted the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 31000:2018 standard as the basis for our ERM activities. In addition, the Head of Risk and Business Assurance is responsible for leading the security function and for developing and maintaining the compliance process.

The purpose of risk management is to maximize the probability of achieving business objectives responsibly.

Risk management governance structure



How we manage risk (continued)

Supervisory Board and Audit Committee

The Supervisory Board (SB) provides independent oversight of management's response on critical risk areas. The SB's Audit Committee provides independent oversight of the ERM process and timely follow-up of priority actions based on quarterly progress updates.

Board of Management

The Board of Management (BoM) is responsible for managing internal and external risks related to our business activities and for ensuring we comply with applicable laws and regulations.

Compliance, Ethics, Security and Risk Committee

The Compliance, Ethics, Security and Risk Committee (CESR) is the central risk oversight body that reviews, manages and controls risks in the ASML risk universe. It also approves the risk appetite, risk management policies and risk mitigation strategies. The CESR is chaired by the CFO and comprises senior management representatives across ASML, including the COO and CSPO (Chief Strategic Sourcing & Procurement Officer).

Disclosure Committee

The Disclosure Committee is chaired by the head of Finance and advises the BoM in overseeing ASML's disclosure activities and compliance with applicable disclosure requirements arising under Dutch and US law, applicable stock exchange regulations and other regulatory requirements.

Internal Control Committee

The Internal Control Committee is chaired by the Corporate Chief Accountant and advises the Disclosure Committee, CEO and CFO in their assessment of our internal control over financial reporting and related disclosures, under section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. The Chair of the Internal Control Committee updates the CEO and CFO on the progress of this assessment. The Chair also includes this update in the Internal Control Committee's report to the Audit Committee.

Risk owners

Risk owners monitor the development of risks across the ASML risk universe and drive risk response across ASML according to requirements defined by the CESR.

ASML risk universe

The ASML risk universe is a consolidated overview of the risks that may have a material adverse impact on our ability to achieve our business objectives. The risk universe was updated in 2024 and consists of 31 risk categories grouped into six risk types. The risk universe allows us to have a consistent approach to risk assessments across ASML.

We take into account a broad range of internal and external information sources such as macroeconomic and industry trends, relevant guidelines and legislation, and stakeholders' needs and expectations in all areas. The risk universe is reviewed, updated and approved annually, or more frequently when there are significant internal and/or relevant external developments.

ASML risk universe

Strategy and products

- Industry cycle risk
- Geopolitical risk
- ESG expectations risk
- Business model risk
- Merger and acquisition risk
- Competition risk
- Innovation risk
- Product stewardship risk
- Product roadmap execution risk
- Intellectual property rights risk

Finance and reporting

- Business planning risk
- Financial risk
- Shareholder activism risk
- Disclosure/external reporting risk
- Tax and customs risk

Partners

- Customer dependency risk
- Product/service quality risk
- Supplier strategy and performance risk
- Supply chain disruption risk

People

- Knowledge management risk
- Organizational effectiveness risk
- Human resource risk

Operations

- Product industrialization risk
- Process effectiveness and efficiency risk
- Environment, health and safety risk
- Continuity of own operation risk
- Security risk
- Information technology risk
- Manufacturing and install risk

Legal and compliance

- Contractual liability risk
- Violation of laws and regulations risk

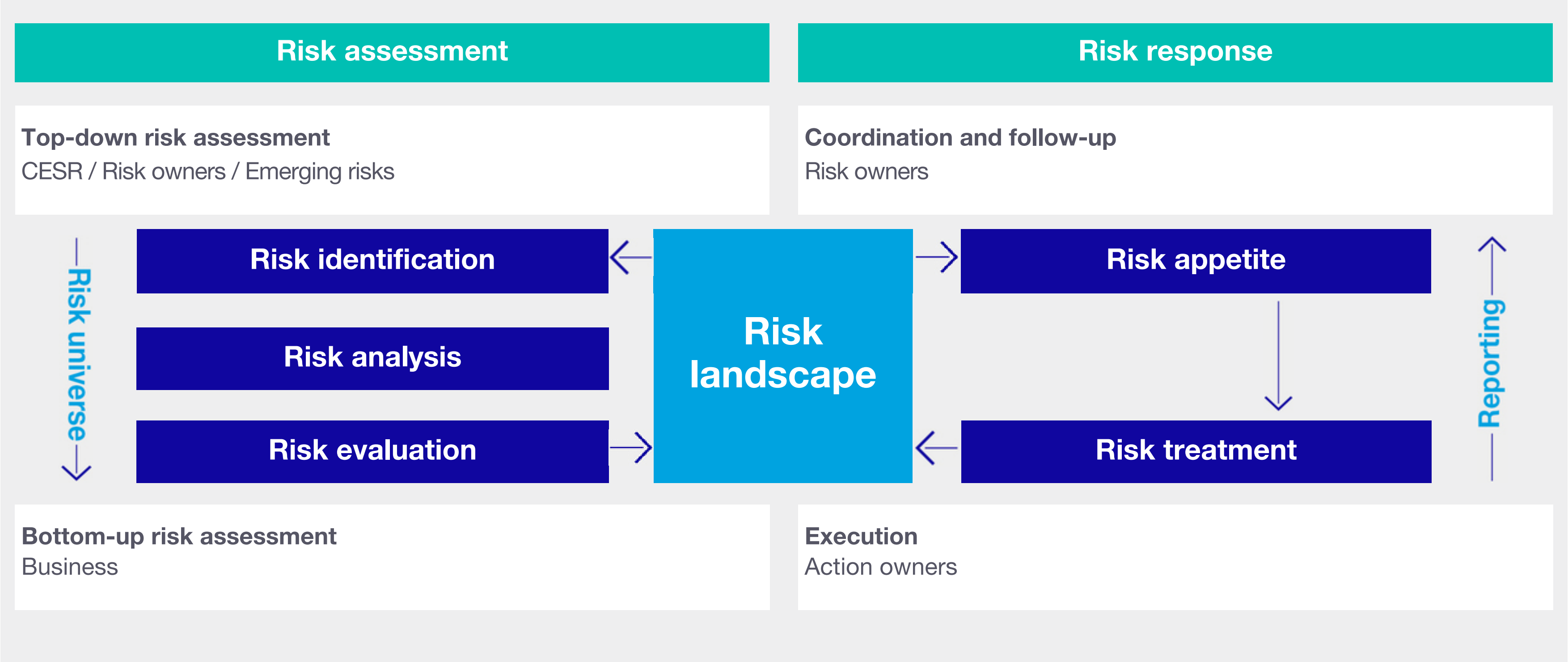
How we manage risk (continued)

ERM process

The ERM process provides a holistic approach combining both top-down (company-level) and bottom-up (organization- and process-level) perspectives. This helps us identify, evaluate and manage risks at the right level. We continuously seek to improve our ERM process based on learnings, developments and best practices.

The results of periodic risk assessments and the potential impact of external trends and emerging risks are captured in the ASML risk landscape. As we operate in a dynamic environment, risk exposures are subject to change. The ASML risk landscape is reviewed and updated by the CESR each quarter. Risk assessments are carried out to assess all risk events in ASML's risk universe. We define strategies to address relevant risks and take these into account when we set our corporate priorities. Our risk responses aim to mitigate risks to the level defined by the risk appetite.

Risk management process



How we manage risk (continued)

There are several developments in the context of our strategy that have an impact on the risk categories in our risk universe. The table below shows the key developments and includes examples of our responses:

Development	Risk trend	Risk universe reference	Risk response
Geopolitical tensions Geopolitical tensions and the strive for technological sovereignty may lead to a decoupled ecosystem. There is a risk that future trade restrictions (e.g. raw materials, technology, systems, investments) further limit our ability to source parts and/or sell systems to, or service them for, certain customers. With the increasing complexity of regulations, ensuring compliance has become more challenging.		• Geopolitical • Competition • Supply chain disruption • Continuity of own operation • Business model • Violation of laws and regulations • Security • IP rights • Human resource	• Active engagement with authorities and governments • Scenario planning • Collaborate with peers in global advocacy • Optimize industrial footprint • Apply for export licenses • Comply with applicable regulations
Uncertain global economy Global economic conditions lead to uncertainty for semiconductor demand and therefore demand for our products. We have experienced order push-outs. The macroeconomic weakness continues and its duration is uncertain.		• Industry cycle • Business model • Financial • Competition • Supply chain disruption	• Cost control • Maintain flexibility • Scenario planning
Pressure on know-how and intellectual property (IP) protection in ecosystem ASML's strengths are based on the innovation power in our ecosystem and the ability to protect our IP. There is significant pressure on know-how and IP protection for ASML and its open innovation partners. We and our partners experience cyber- and other security threats.		• Security • Supply chain disruption • Competition • IP rights	• Intellectual property portfolio management • Patents and relevant technical publications monitoring • Substantial investments in security • Awareness and training programs • Cyber defense capabilities
Growth challenges Although there is uncertainty and volatility in the industry, we expect substantial growth opportunities in this decade. That brings challenges. We are continuing to increase production capacity in our end-to-end supply chain to meet future demand, but we may still face challenges in increasing capacity. Such challenges can be amplified by supply chain constraints. In addition, hiring, onboarding and retaining our workforce in the competitive market is a long-term challenge.		• Manufacturing and install • Supplier strategy and performance • Human resource • Product industrialization • Process effectiveness • Product/service quality	• Increase of manufacturing and supply chain capabilities • Remain flexible in our operating model • Drive operational excellence • Strengthen ecosystem relationships • Create an exceptional workplace • Shorten time to knowledge

Risk factors

Many risks have the potential to impact our business and it is important to understand their nature. We assess risks using the ASML risk universe, which comprises six risk types (Strategy and products, Finance and reporting, Partners, People, Operations, Legal and compliance).

The risk factors in this section are classified under these six risk types.

Any of these risks and the related events or circumstances described therein may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and reputation.

These risks are not the only ones that we face. Some risks may not yet be known to us, and certain risks that we do not currently believe to be material could become material in the future.

Many risks may be intensified by global events, such as wars and other conflicts, geopolitical tensions, inflation, industry downturn, global measures (including new regulations) taken in response to these events and/or any adverse global business and economic conditions.

1. Strategy and products

Our future success depends on our ability to respond timely to commercial and technological developments in the semiconductor industry

Risk category:
Business model, Innovation

Our success in developing new and enhancing existing technologies, products and services, depends on a variety of factors. These include the success of our and our suppliers' R&D programs and the timely, cost-effective and successful completion of product development and design relative to competitors.

Our business will suffer if the technologies we pursue to assist our customers in producing smaller and more energy-efficient chips are not as effective as, or are more costly than, those developed by competitors. Our business will also suffer if our customers do not adopt technologies that we develop, or if they adopt new technological architectures that are less focused on lithography products. For example, the success of our EUV 0.55 NA (High NA) technology, which we believe is critical for keeping pace with Moore's Law, depends on continuing technical advances by us and our suppliers.

We invest considerable financial resources in developing and introducing new and enhanced technologies, products and service offerings. If we are unsuccessful in developing (or if our customers do not adopt) these technologies, products and service offerings, such as EUV 0.55 NA and multibeam inspection, or if alternative technologies or processes are successfully introduced by others, our competitive position and business may suffer, and we may be unable to recoup some or all of these investments.

In addition, we may incur impairment charges on capitalized technology including prototypes or incur costs related to inventory obsolescence, as a result of technological changes. Such charges and costs may increase as the complexity of technology increases.

Also, due to the highly complex nature and costs of our systems, including newer technologies, our customers may purchase existing technology systems rather than new leading-edge systems, or they may delay their investment in new technology systems to the extent that such investment is not economical or required, given their product cycles.

Global economic conditions in general and semiconductor market conditions specifically affect our customers' investment decisions and lead to uncertainties in the timing around the introduction of and demand for new leading-edge systems. This increases the risk of slowing down the overall transition period (or cadence) for the introduction of new nodes and, therefore, new systems.

We also depend on our suppliers to maintain their development roadmaps to enable us to introduce new technologies in a timely manner. Delays by suppliers in keeping pace with their roadmaps, whether due to technological factors, lack of financial resources or otherwise, impact our ability to meet our development roadmaps.

The success of new product introductions is uncertain and depends on our ability to successfully execute our R&D programs

Risk category:
Product roadmap execution, Innovation

As our lithography systems and applications have become increasingly complex, the cost and time to develop new products and technologies have increased, and we expect this trend to continue. In particular, developing new technology, such as EUV 0.55 NA (High NA) and multibeam, requires significant R&D investments by us and our suppliers.

Our suppliers may not be able or willing to invest the resources necessary to continue the (co-)development of new technologies to the extent that such investments are necessary. This has resulted and may result in ASML contributing funds to such R&D programs or limiting the R&D investments that we can undertake.

Furthermore, if our R&D programs are not successful in developing the desired new technology on time or at all, we may be unsuccessful in introducing new products, services and technologies and unable to recoup our R&D investments.
In case of high levels of customer demand, we may prioritize our resources on production over R&D programs.

Risk factors (continued)

1. Strategy and products (continued)

We face intense competition

Risk category:
Competition

The semiconductor equipment industry is highly competitive. Our competitiveness depends on our ability to develop new and enhanced lithography equipment, and related applications and services that bring value to our customers and are competitively priced and introduced on a timely basis – as well as our ability to protect and defend our intellectual property, trade secrets or other proprietary information.

We compete primarily with Canon and Nikon in respect of DUV systems. Both have substantial financial resources and broad patent portfolios. Each continues to offer products that compete directly with our DUV systems, which may impact our sales or business. In addition, adverse market conditions, long-term overcapacity or a decrease in the value of the Japanese yen in relation to the euro could increase price-based competition, resulting in lower prices and lower sales and margins.

We also face competition from new competitors with substantial financial resources, as well as from competitors driven by the ambition of self-sufficiency in the geopolitical context. Furthermore, we face competition from alternative technological solutions or semiconductor manufacturing processes.

We also compete with providers of applications that support or enhance complex patterning solutions, such as Applied Materials Inc. and KLA-Tencor Corporation. These applications compete with our applications offering, which is a significant part of our business.

The semiconductor industry can be cyclical and we may be adversely affected by any downturn

Risk category:
Industry cycle risk

The semiconductor industry has historically been cyclical. As a supplier to the global semiconductor industry, we are subject to the industry's business cycles. The timing, duration and volatility are difficult to predict and can have a significant impact on semiconductor equipment manufacturers including ASML. Newer entrants to the industry, including Chinese semiconductor manufacturers, could increase the risk of cyclicality in the future. Certain key end-market customers – Logic and Memory – exhibit different levels of cyclicality and different business cycles. Cyclicality may be worsened by the geopolitical situation – for example, if countries increase semiconductor capacity for higher levels of self-sufficiency, thereby creating global overcapacity.

Sales of our lithography systems, services and other holistic lithography products depend in large part on the level of capital expenditures by semiconductor manufacturers. These in turn are influenced by industry cycles, the drive for technological sovereignty and a range of competitive and other factors, including semiconductor industry conditions and prospects. The timing and magnitude of capital expenditures of our customers also impact the available production capacity of the industry to produce chips, which can lead to imbalances in the supply and demand of chips. Reductions or delays in capital expenditures by our customers, or incorrect assumptions by us about our customers' capital expenditures, could adversely impact our business.

We make various assumptions about future demand in our financial models and our capital expenditures and planning for production capacity. To the extent that actual results prove to be materially different from our assumptions, we may have overcapacity or may have allocated capital expenditure and resources to make products that are not in demand by customers (at the expense of products that are in demand) and our actual results could differ substantially from those implied by our financial models.

Capital expenditures by our customers may not continue at current levels and may decline. Capital expenditures by some customers have declined recently compared to prior years and we have experienced changes in timing of orders from certain customers, and we are subject to uncertainty in future customer demand. The current global economic environment, including inflation, interest rates and geopolitical events, contributes to this uncertainty.

An uncertain global economy frequently leads to reduced consumer and business spending, and could cause our customers to decrease, cancel or delay their orders and we have experienced customers scaling back their capacity additions. High interest rates and volatility in financial markets could make it more difficult for our customers to raise capital, whether debt or equity, to finance their purchases of equipment, including the products we sell. The foregoing could lead to reduced demand, which may adversely affect our product sales and revenues and may harm our business and operating results.

As we have significantly increased our organization in terms of employees, infrastructure, manufacturing capacity and other areas, we may not be able to adjust our costs adequately in a timely manner in the event of an industry downturn.

If we are unable to adapt appropriately and in a timely manner to changes resulting from macroeconomic conditions, our business, financial conditions or results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

We derive most of our revenues from the sale of a relatively small number of products

Risk category:
Business model

We derive most of our revenues from the sale of a relatively small number of lithography systems (418 units in 2024, 449 units in 2023 and 345 units in 2022). As a result, the timing of shipments and recognition of system sales for a particular reporting period, as a result of shipment delays or other factors, may have a material impact on our results of operations in that period, and this impact is greater as prices for our systems increase. In recent years, we have used fast shipments for some customers, which allows us to deliver systems more quickly to customers by having some final testing and formal acceptance carried out on customer sites instead of at our own facilities. This typically leads to a delay of revenue recognition for those shipments until formal customer acceptance, which can impact comparability of our results of operations from period to period.

In addition, our installed base revenues are impacted by the number of systems we sell and other factors; for example, customers may perform more of these services themselves, find other third-party suppliers to provide them or we may be limited by export control restrictions.

Risk factors (continued)

1. Strategy and products (continued)

Failure to adequately protect intellectual property could harm our business

Risk category:
Intellectual property rights

We rely on intellectual property (IP) rights such as patents, copyrights and trade secrets to protect our proprietary technology. However, we face the risk of such protective measures proving inadequate and we could suffer material harm because, among other matters:

1. IP laws may not sufficiently support our proprietary rights or may change adversely in the future.
2. Our agreements (e.g. confidentiality, licensing) with our customers, employees and technology development partners and others to protect our IP may not be sufficient or may be breached or terminated.
3. Patent rights may not be granted or interpreted as we expect.
4. Patent rights will expire, which may result in key technology becoming widely available, which may harm our competitive position.
5. The steps we take to prevent misappropriation or infringement of our proprietary rights may not be successful.
6. IP rights can be difficult to enforce in countries where the application and enforcement of the laws governing such rights may not have reached the same level compared with other jurisdictions where we operate.
7. Third parties may be able to develop or obtain patents for our own or for similar competing technology.

Legal proceedings may be necessary to enforce our IP rights and the validity and scope may be challenged by others. Any such proceedings may result in substantial costs and diversion of management resources, and, in the event of decisions unfavorable to us in proceedings, could result in significant costs or have a significant impact on our business.

We have experienced and may in the future experience misappropriation attacks by third parties or our employees, including theft of IP. Such incidents may result in third parties or others, without authorization, obtaining, copying, using or disclosing our IP, despite our efforts to protect our IP rights.

Our suppliers face similar risks which could have a consequential impact on us.

Defending against intellectual property claims brought by others could harm our business

Risk category:
Intellectual property rights

In the course of our business, we have been and may be subject to claims by third parties alleging that our products or processes infringe upon their IP rights. If successful, such claims could limit or prohibit us from developing our technology, and manufacturing and selling our products.

Our customers may also be subject to claims of infringement from third parties, including patent holder companies, alleging that our products used by such customers in the manufacturing of semiconductor products and/or the processes relating to the use of our products infringe on one or more patents issued to such third parties. If such claims are successful, we could be required to indemnify our customers for losses incurred by or damages assessed against them as a result of such infringement.

We may incur substantial licensing or settlement costs to settle claims or limit our exposure to the IP claims of third parties.

Patent litigation is complex and may extend for a protracted period of time, giving rise to the potential for substantial costs and diverting the attention of key management and technical personnel. Potential adverse outcomes from patent litigation may include payment of significant monetary damages, injunctive relief prohibiting our manufacturing, exporting or selling of products, reputational damage and/or settlement involving significant costs to be paid by us.

Risk factors (continued)

1. Strategy and products (continued)

We are exposed to economic, geopolitical and other developments in our international operations

Risk category:
Geopolitical

Our business is subject to export control restrictions, sanctions, tariffs and, more generally, international trade regulations which impact our ability to deliver our systems, technology and services, and geopolitical tensions have led, and may lead to, an increase in such restrictions and regulations. Our ability to deliver systems and services in certain countries such as China has been the subject of increased export regulations or policies and continues to be impacted by our ability to obtain required licenses and approvals. We are required under Dutch and other applicable regulations and legislation to obtain licenses for the export of certain technologies. As a result of the Dutch regulations, EUV, certain DUV immersion and other products are subject to license requirements. The US government has also enacted trade measures, including license requirements on conducting business with certain Chinese entities, restricting our ability to provide certain products and services to such entities without a license. The list of Chinese entities impacted by export control restrictions has increased over the years, with restrictions including export controls on semiconductor manufacturing items which impose license requirements on the sale/transfer of US origin items as well as on the support by US persons on non-US origin items destined for certain fabs in China working on advanced node ICs. The list of restricted customers and the scope of the restrictions are subject to change and may be expanded to include additional entities. ASML is also subject to export control regulations in countries outside the EU and US. These developments in multilateral and bilateral treaties, national regulation, and trade, national security and investment policies and practices have affected and may further affect our business, and the businesses of our suppliers and customers. For example, the ability to obtain US licenses to authorize employees with foreign nationalities to work in programs that include controlled US items has been reduced over the last couple of years.

Such developments, including the drive for technological sovereignty, could also lead to long-term changes in global trade, competition and technology supply chains, which could adversely affect our business and growth prospects. Customers in China represented 36.1% of our 2024 total net sales. Countries impacted by export control restriction can also introduce measures to counteract the impact of other countries, actions or regulations, which may result in conflicting regulations and legal liabilities.

The semiconductor industry makes use of (raw) materials that are controlled by certain countries. In the current geopolitical context, we see an increasing risk that these materials may become unavailable or restricted, which could impact our suppliers, our customers and ASML.

Interstate conflicts and/or nationalization of ASML assets can also impact our business. For example, some of our facilities and supply chain and customers are located in Taiwan. Customers in Taiwan represented 15.4% of our 2024 total net sales and 29.3% of our 2023 total net sales. Taiwan has a unique international political status. Changes in relations between Taiwan and China, Taiwanese government policies and other factors affecting Taiwan's political, economic or social environment could, for example, impact our ability to service our customers in Taiwan. Furthermore, some of our facilities as well as our supply chain and customers are located in South Korea. Customers in South Korea represented 22.7% of our 2024 total net sales and 25.2% of our 2023 total net sales. In addition, there are tensions between South Korea and North Korea. A worsening of relations between those countries or the outbreak of war on the Korean Peninsula could impact our ability to service customers. A small percentage of our suppliers and customers as well as a customer support organization are based in Israel. The tensions in this region have resulted and may continue to result in violence and/or the outbreak of war, which could impact our business.

We may be unable to make desirable acquisitions or to integrate successfully any businesses we acquire

Risk category:
Merger and acquisition

From time to time, we may acquire businesses or technologies to complement, enhance or expand our current business or products or to seize growth opportunities. Any such acquisitions could fail to achieve our financial or strategic objectives or impact our ability to perform as we plan, or disrupt our ongoing business and adversely impact our results of operations. Our ability to complete any such transactions may be hindered by a number of factors, including potential difficulties in obtaining government approvals.

Any acquisition could pose risks related to the integration of the new business or technology with our existing business and organization. We may not be able to achieve the benefits we expect from an acquisition. Acquisitions may also strain our managerial and operational resources and the challenge of managing new operations may divert our management from day-to-day operations. Furthermore, we may be unable to retain key personnel from acquired businesses or we may have difficulty integrating employees, business systems and technology. The controls, processes and procedures of acquired businesses also may not adequately ensure compliance with laws and regulations, and we may fail to identify compliance issues or liabilities.

In connection with acquisitions, antitrust and national security regulators have imposed and may in the future impose conditions, including requirements to divest assets or other conditions that could make it difficult for us to integrate the businesses that we acquire. Furthermore, we may have difficulty in obtaining, or be unable to obtain, antitrust and national security clearances, which could inhibit future desired acquisitions.

As a result of acquisitions, we have recorded a significant amount of goodwill and a number of intangible assets. Accounting standards require periodic review of these assets for indicators of impairment. If one or more indicators of impairment are found to exist, then valuation of the related asset could change and may incur impairment charges.

Risk factors (continued)

1. Strategy and products (continued)

We may not be able to achieve our ESG objectives or adapt and respond in a timely manner to emerging ESG expectations and regulations

Risk category:
ESG expectations, Product stewardship

Companies across all industries are facing increasing scrutiny of their ESG policies and practices. Investors, capital providers, shareholder advocacy groups, market participants, customers and other stakeholders are increasingly focused on ESG practices and ESG matters. In particular, within the semiconductor industry, there is a focus on contribution to society and minimizing environmental and social impacts of products throughout all life-cycle stages. Some stakeholders, however, may disagree with our ESG goals and initiatives, and their focus may evolve over time. Stakeholders, including regulators or governments in the various jurisdictions in which we operate, may also have conflicting views on ESG practices. Failure to achieve our ESG objectives, meet the emerging or conflicting ESG expectations of our stakeholders and/or respond in a timely way to changing or conflicting regulations, laws and reporting and disclosure obligations could negatively affect our brand and reputation and impede our ability to recruit or retain employees, and may ultimately adversely affect our operations. In addition, laws, regulations and standards for calculating and disclosing emissions and other sustainability metrics continue to evolve, which can result in inconsistencies or other changes to data over time, revisions to our strategies and targets, or our ability to achieve them, subjecting us to additional scrutiny.

Climate change contributes to increasing severity and frequency of extreme weather events, rising sea levels and droughts, which can impact continuity of our operations and/or our supply chain. Climate change concerns and the potential environmental impacts of climate change have resulted, and may result, in new laws and regulations that affect us, our suppliers and our customers. Such laws or regulations could cause us to incur additional direct costs for compliance, as well as increased indirect costs from our value chain. Furthermore, the ability to improve our product-related environmental performance (such as energy efficiency) may be affected by the complexity of our technology and products. In order to meet our ESG goals and requirements, we are dependent on our suppliers and their ability to reduce their ecological footprints, and we may be unable to meet our ESG goals if our suppliers do not meet our expectations in this regard. In addition, we are dependent on our customers and/or our customers may not be satisfied with our progress, which could impact demand.

A global trend of transitioning to a lower-carbon economy has resulted in increased regulations that could lead to technology restrictions, modification of product designs, an increase in energy prices and energy or carbon taxes, restrictions on pollution, remediation measures, or other requirements that could impact our business and increase our costs. A variety of regulatory developments have been introduced that focus on restricting or managing carbon and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. This could result in a need to redesign products and/or to purchase at higher costs new equipment or materials with lower carbon footprints. We publish disclosures on ESG matters relating to our business and our partners as required by applicable regulations and guidance and other data which may not be required but which we nonetheless elect to disclose.

Such disclosures include our ESG goals, expectations and assumptions and related statements, including targets, commitments, goals, plans, expectations and forecasts about future circumstances, which may prove to be incorrect or which we may not meet. In addition, our ESG sustainability strategy may not deliver the intended results, and our estimates concerning feasibility, timing and cost of meeting stated goals are subject to risks and uncertainties. In addition, we may use offsets to help us meet some of our emissions targets. We have not undertaken any commitment to purchase offsets, and we do not intend to use offsets in connection with our scope 3 emissions goals. As a result, we may not meet our goals on expected timing or at all.

ESG disclosure requirements are increasing and authorities have proposed disclosure requirements on ESG matters which differ from the requirements that we are currently subject to. We face risks in complying with such regulations, including the risk of complying with requirements in different jurisdictions, the costs associated with such compliance and the risk that our ESG disclosures prove incorrect.

Risk factors (continued)

2. Finance and reporting

We are exposed to financial risks including liquidity risk, interest rate risk, counterparty credit risk, foreign exchange risk and inflation risk

Risk category:
Financial

As a global company, we are exposed to a variety of financial risks, including those related to liquidity, interest rates, counterparty credit, currencies and inflation.

Liquidity risk

Negative developments in our business or global capital markets could affect our ability to meet our financial obligations or to raise or refinance debt in the capital or loan markets. In addition, we might be unable to repatriate cash from a country when needed for use elsewhere due to legal restrictions or required formalities.

Currency risk

Our Financial statements are expressed in euros. Accordingly, our results of operations are exposed to fluctuations in exchange rates between the euro and other currencies. Changes in currency exchange rates can result in losses in our Financial statements. We are particularly exposed to fluctuations in the exchange rates between the US dollar and the euro, and to a lesser extent to the Japanese yen, the South Korean won, the Taiwanese dollar and the Chinese yuan, in relation to the euro. We incur costs of sales predominantly in euros, with portions also denominated in US and Taiwanese dollars. A small portion of our operating results are driven by movements in currencies other than the euro, US dollar, Japanese yen, South Korean won, Taiwanese dollar or Chinese yuan.

Inflation risk

We are exposed to increases in costs due to inflation for costs of goods, transportation and wages. We have experienced and experience higher-than-normal inflation, which impacts our costs and margins in case we are not able to pass on increased costs in our prices.

Interest rate risk

Our Eurobonds bear interest at fixed rates. Our cash, investments, Euro Commercial Paper program and credit facilities bear interest at a floating rate. Failure to effectively hedge this risk could impact our financial condition and results of operation. In addition, we could experience an increase in borrowing costs due to a ratings downgrade (or the expectation of a downgrade), developments in capital and lending markets or developments in our businesses.

Counterparty credit risk

We are exposed to credit risk, particularly with respect to (financial) counterparties with whom we hold our cash and investments as well as our customers. As a result of our limited number of customers, counterparty credit risk on our receivables is concentrated. Our three largest customers (based on total net sales) accounted for €2,641.9 million, or 54.1% of accounts receivable and finance receivables, at December 31, 2024, compared with €3,718.8 million, or 64.4%, at December 31, 2023. Accordingly, business failure or insolvency of one of our main customers could result in significant credit losses.

Changes in taxation could affect our future profitability

Risk category:
Tax and customs

We are subject to income taxes in the Netherlands and other countries in which we operate. Our effective tax rate has fluctuated in the past and may fluctuate in the future.

Our effective tax rate can be affected by changes in our business environment, changes in tax legislation in the countries where we operate, developments driven by global organizations such as the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), as well as any change in approach to tax by tax authorities. Initiatives like the BEPS and Global Minimum Tax rules have already resulted in and may result in further increased compliance obligations for ASML. This may result in an increase in our effective tax rate in future years.

Changes in tax legislation may adversely impact our tax position and consequently our net income. Our worldwide effective tax rate is heavily impacted by R&D incentives included in tax laws and regulations in the countries where we operate, such as the so-called innovation box in the Netherlands and the R&D credits we obtain in the US. If relevant jurisdictions alter their tax policies/laws in this respect, it may have an adverse effect on our worldwide effective tax rate. In addition, jurisdictions levy corporate income tax at different rates. The mix of our sales over the various jurisdictions in which we operate may vary from year to year, resulting in a different mix of corporate income tax rates applicable to our profits. This can also affect our worldwide effective tax rate and impact our net income.

Risk factors (continued)

3. Partners

Our success is highly dependent on the performance of a limited number of critical suppliers of single-source key components

Risk category:
Supply chain disruption, Supplier strategy and performance

We rely on third-party vendors for components and subassemblies used in our systems, including the design thereof. These components and subassemblies are obtained from a single supplier or a limited number of suppliers. As our business has grown, our dependence on single suppliers or a limited number of suppliers has grown. The highly specialized nature of many of our components, particularly for EUV systems, means it is not economical to source from more than one supplier. In many cases, our sourcing strategy prescribes 'single sourcing, dual competence'. Our reliance on a limited group of suppliers involves several risks, including a potential inability to obtain an adequate supply of required components or subassemblies in time and at acceptable costs, and reduced control over pricing and quality. Delays in supply of these components and subassemblies could occur due to disruptions experienced by our suppliers for reasons including work stoppages, fire, energy shortages and access issues, pandemic outbreaks, flooding, cyberattacks, blockades, sabotage or other disasters, natural or otherwise. This could lead to delays in delivery of parts, components or subassemblies and therefore delays in delivery of our products to customers, which could impact our business. For example, some of our suppliers have experienced disruptions in their operations as a result of material shortages and cyberattacks. Consistent delays or prolonged inability to obtain adequate deliveries of components or subassemblies, or any other circumstance that requires us to seek alternative sources of supply, could significantly hinder our ability to deliver our products in a timely manner. This could damage relationships with our customers and materially impact our business.

The number of lithography systems we are able to produce is limited by the production capacity of one of our key suppliers, Carl Zeiss SMT, our sole supplier of lenses, mirrors, illuminators, collectors and other critical optical components (which we refer to as optics). We have an exclusive arrangement with Carl Zeiss SMT. If this supplier became unable to maintain and increase production levels, we could be unable to fulfill orders. This could have a material impact on our business and damage relationships with our customers. Furthermore, if Carl Zeiss SMT were to terminate its supply relationship with us or be unable to maintain production of optics over a prolonged period, we would effectively cease to be able to conduct our business.

From time to time, we experience supply constraints which can impact our production. We and our suppliers have and are continuing to invest in additional capacity to increase our production capacity. However, we may be unable to meet the full demand of our customers. We also face the risk that demand may decrease or may not be sufficient for full utilization of our increased production capacity, which could result in overcapacity in our and our suppliers' operations and consequently higher costs and loss of investment in increasing capacity. In addition, most of our key suppliers, including Carl Zeiss SMT, have a limited number of manufacturing facilities, the disruption of which may significantly and adversely affect our production capacity.

Lead times in obtaining components have increased as our products have become more complex. A failure by us to adequately predict demand for our systems, or any delays in the shipment of components, can result in insufficient supply of components. This could lead to delays in delivery of our systems and could limit our ability to react quickly to changing market conditions. Conversely, a failure to predict demand could lead to excess supply of components and obsolete inventory.

We are also dependent on suppliers to develop new models and products to meet our development roadmaps. If our suppliers do not meet our requirements or timetable in product development, our business could suffer.

We have historically shipped our systems by airplane, but have recently started to ship some systems by ocean freight. We face risks in connection with using alternative means of transportation (for example delays, defects, damages).

Risk factors (continued)

3. Partners (continued)

A high percentage of net sales is derived from a few customers

Risk category:
Customer dependency

We sell our lithography systems to a limited number of customers, and therefore the loss of any customer could have a significant impact on our business. Customer concentration, and the risks associated with a limited number of customers, can increase because of continuing consolidation in the semiconductor manufacturing industry. In addition, although the applications part of our holistic lithography solutions constitutes an increasing portion of our revenue, a significant portion of those customers are the same customers as those for our systems. Consequently, while the order of our largest customers may vary from year to year, sales generally remain concentrated among relatively few customers in any particular year.

Total net sales to our largest customer amounted to €4,682.4 million, or 16.6% of total net sales in 2024, compared with €8,772.9 million, or 31.8% of total net sales in 2023. In 2024, 30.5% of total net sales were made to our two largest customers. The loss of any significant customer or any significant reduction or delay in orders by such a customer may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

4. People

Our business and future success depend on our ability to manage the growth of our organization and attract and retain a sufficient number of adequately educated and skilled employees

Risk category:
Human resources, Knowledge management, Organizational effectiveness

Our business depends significantly on our ability to attract and retain employees in the long term, including a large number of highly qualified professionals. Competition for talent is intense. Continuing to attract sufficient numbers of qualified employees to meet our long-term growing needs remains a challenge. Our business has grown significantly and the risk of not being able to attract, onboard and retain sufficient numbers of qualified personnel increases as our business grows.

Our R&D programs require a large number of qualified employees. If we are unable to attract sufficient numbers of such employees, this could affect our ability to conduct R&D effectively and on a timely basis.

As a result of the uniqueness and complexity of our technology, qualified engineers capable of working on our systems are scarce and generally not available from other industries or companies. We invest a significant amount in educating and training our employees to work on our systems, and their retention is a critical success factor for us.

The increasing complexity of our products results in a longer learning curve for new and existing employees. Our suppliers face similar risks in attracting and retaining qualified employees, including those in connection with programs that will support our R&D programs and technology developments. If our suppliers are unable to attract and retain qualified employees, this could impact their technology roadmaps and therefore our R&D programs or delivery of components to us.

Our organization has grown significantly in recent years. Our rapid growth driven by strong customer demand has put pressure on our organization and we face challenges in effectively managing, monitoring and controlling our employees, facilities, operations and other resources and complying with applicable laws and regulations. If we are not able to successfully deal with such challenges, this may negatively impact our operations and our reputation as an employer.

Risk factors (continued)

5. Operations

We may face challenges in managing the industrialization of our products and bringing them to high-volume production

Risk category:
Product industrialization

Bringing new products to high-volume production at a value-based price and in a cost-effective manner depends on our ability to manage the industrialization of our products and to manage costs. Customer adoption of new products depends on the performance of our products in the field. As our products become more complex, we face an increasing risk that products may not meet development milestones or specifications and may not perform according to specifications, including quality standards. If our products do not perform according to specifications and performance criteria such as customers' planned wafer capacity, or if quality or performance issues arise, this may result in reduced demand for our products and additional costs.

Transitioning newly developed products to full-scale production requires the expansion of infrastructure, including enhancing manufacturing capabilities, increasing the supply of components and training qualified personnel. It may also require our suppliers to adjust or expand their infrastructure capabilities. If we or our suppliers are unable to adjust or expand infrastructure as necessary, we may be unable to introduce new technologies, products or product enhancements, or to reach high-volume production of newly developed products on a timely basis or at all.

When we are successful in industrializing new products, it can take years to reach profitable margins. New technologies might not have the same margins as existing technologies, and we might not be able to adjust value-based pricing and/or cost in an effective manner. In addition, the introduction of new technologies, products or product enhancements also impacts ASML's liquidity. New products may have higher cycle times, resulting in increased working capital needs. As our products become more complex, the investments needed before new product introduction and the timing of revenue recognition of these products may have a significant negative effect on our cost structure and margins.

The capability, capacity and costs associated with providing the required customer support to cover the increasing number of shipments and service a growing number of EUV systems that are operational in the field could affect the timing of shipments. It could also impact the efficient execution of maintenance, servicing and upgrades, which are key to our systems continuing to achieve the required productivity.

We are dependent on the continued operation of a limited number of manufacturing facilities

Risk category:
Continuity of own operations

All of our manufacturing activities, including subassembly, final assembly and system testing, take place in (cleanroom) facilities in Veldhoven, Eindhoven, Oirschot (the Netherlands), Berlin (Germany), Wilton, San Diego (US), Pyeongtaek (South Korea) and Linkou and Tainan (Taiwan). These facilities may be subject to disruption for various reasons, including work stoppages, fire, energy shortages and access issues, pandemic outbreaks, flooding, cyberattacks, blockages, sabotage or other disasters, natural or otherwise. Alternative production capacity may not be available if a major disruption were to occur.

We are not able to or otherwise may not fully insure our risk exposure, and not all disasters, other potential disruptions and risks are insurable. As a result, we may be subject to the financial impact of uninsured losses, which could have an adverse impact on our financial condition and results of operations.

Risk factors (continued)

5. Operations (continued)

We face challenges to meet expected demand

Risk category:
Manufacturing and install, Human resources, Supplier strategy and performance

We are continuing to increase production capacity in our end-to-end supply chain to meet expected demand, but we face challenges in increasing capacity. For example, we depend on our suppliers increasing their capacity and their ability to invest, and it takes time to build the production space and equipment required for expansion. We and our supply chain also need to obtain permits to make expansion possible, and the time it takes for these to be granted may cause delays.

It is a challenge for ASML and its suppliers to hire and retain employees to support expansion. Our processes and systems and those of our supply chain may also not be able to adequately support our growth. If we are not successful in increasing our capacity to meet expected demand, this could impact our relationships with customers and our competitive position.

We and our suppliers have invested significantly in increasing capacity, and we face various risks in connection with this, including risks relating to system quality, the risk that we have not accurately predicted demand, and risks associated with maintaining a much larger production infrastructure and supplier ecosystem, including higher costs and challenges in controlling the enlarged production process.

We also face the risk that our increase in capacity could result in capacity that exceeds demand (overcapacity).

Our operations expose us to health, safety and environment risks

Risk category:
Environment, health and safety

Hazardous substances are used in the production and operation of our products and systems. Their use subjects us to a variety of governmental regulations relating to environmental protection and employee and product health and safety. This includes the transport, use, storage, discharge, handling, emission, generation and disposal of toxic or other hazardous substances. In addition, operating our systems (which use lasers and other potentially hazardous components) can be dangerous and can result in injury. Failure to comply with regulations could result in harm to people and the environment. Substantial fines could be imposed on us, as well as suspension of production, alteration of our manufacturing and assembly and test processes, damage to our reputation and/or restrictions on our operations or sales, or other adverse consequences.

Additionally, our products have become increasingly complex. This requires us to invest in ongoing risk assessments and development of appropriate preventative and protective measures for health and safety for both our employees (in connection with the production and installation of our systems and field options and performance of our services) and our customers' employees (in connection with the operation of our systems). Our health and safety practices may not be effective in mitigating all health and safety risks. A failure to comply with applicable regulations, or the failure of our implemented practices to ensure customer and employee health and safety, could expose us to significant liabilities.

Risk factors (continued)

5. Operations (continued)

Cybersecurity and other security incidents, or disruptions in our processes or information technology systems, could materially adversely affect our business operations

Risk category:
Security, Information technology, Process effectiveness and efficiency

We rely on the accuracy, availability and security of our information technology (IT) systems. Despite the measures that we have implemented, including those related to cybersecurity, our systems could be breached or damaged by malware and systems attacks, natural or man-made incidents, disasters, or unauthorized physical or electronic access. We have experienced some of these incidents in the past.

We experience an increasing number of cyberattacks on our IT systems as well as the IT systems of our customers and suppliers and other service providers, which systems we do not control. These attacks include malicious software (malware), attempts and acts to gain unauthorized access to data, and other electronic and physical security breaches of our IT systems, as well as the IT systems of our customers and suppliers and other service providers that have led and could lead to disruptions in critical systems, unauthorized release, misappropriation, corruption, or loss of data or confidential information (including confidential information relating to our customers, employees and suppliers). As technology like AI and quantum computing continues to evolve, these technologies could also be used for sophisticated cyber attempts or bypassing security measures.

We depend on our employees and the employees of our suppliers to appropriately handle confidential and sensitive data and deploy our IT resources in a safe and secure manner. Inadvertent disclosure, actions or malfeasance by our employees, those of our suppliers or other third parties have resulted and may in the future result in a loss or misappropriation of data or a breach or interruption of our IT systems. This could result in competitive harm or violate export controls and other laws and regulations, which could result in fines and penalties, business disruption, reputational harm and additional regulatory scrutiny or export control measures. Any system failure, accident or security breach or any other of the foregoing risks could result in business disruption, theft of our IP or trade secrets, unauthorized access to, or disclosure of, customer, personnel, supplier or other confidential information, corruption of our data or of our systems, reputational damage or litigation and violation of applicable laws.

Furthermore, malware may harm our systems and software and could be inadvertently transmitted to our customers' systems and operations. This could result in loss of customers, litigation, regulatory investigation and proceedings that could expose us to civil or criminal liabilities and diversion of significant management attention and resources. We may also incur significant costs to protect against or repair the damage caused by these disruptions or security breaches, including, for example, rebuilding internal systems, implementing additional threat protection measures, providing modifications to our products and services, defending against litigation, responding to regulatory inquiries or actions, paying damages or taking other remedial steps with respect to third parties. Further, remediation efforts may not be successful and could result in interruptions, delays or cessation of service, unfavorable publicity, damage to our reputation, customer complaints, possible litigation and loss of existing or potential customers, which may impede our sales or other critical functions.

Cybersecurity threats are constantly evolving. We remain potentially vulnerable to additional known or as yet unknown threats, as in some instances, we and our customers, partners and suppliers may be unaware of an incident or its magnitude and effects.

We also face the risk that we could unintentionally expose our customers to cybersecurity attacks through the systems we deliver to them, including in the form of malware or other types of attacks, which could harm our customers.

ASML's visibility and importance for the semiconductor industry continues to increase, which may lead to increased risks of ASML or its employees being targeted in a cybersecurity attack.

In addition, processes and systems may not be able to adequately support the growth that we have experienced in recent years and continue to experience. From time to time, we implement updates to our IT systems and software which can disrupt or shut down our IT systems. We may not be able to successfully launch and integrate IT systems as planned without disruption to our operations – for example, our ERP migration. We may not be successful in our AI initiatives and using AI could lead to unintended outcomes.

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk – How we manage risk and Strategic report – Corporate conduct

Risk factors (continued)

6. Legal and compliance

We are subject to regulatory and compliance obligations in the various countries where we operate and the complexity of compliance requirements increases

Risk category:
Violation of laws and regulations

We are subject to a variety of laws and regulations across the jurisdictions where we operate, including but not limited to those relating to trade, national security, tax, export controls, reporting, product compliance, anti-corruption, antitrust, ESG, human rights, data protection, AI technologies, spatial planning, environmental matters, securities laws and stock exchange rules. With the significant growth of our business in recent years, ensuring compliance with laws and regulations and our internal policies across our continually expanding organization has become more challenging. We face the risk that, despite our significant efforts and proactive approach to compliance, we may fail to comply with such laws, regulations or policies.

We operate in a significant and growing number of countries in the world, and we are therefore subject to numerous and differing, and sometimes conflicting, regulatory frameworks, which can impact how we operate our business. In particular, the regulatory environment regarding export and sanctions has become increasingly restrictive, and as a result, our ability to sell some of our products and services to certain customers is subject to restrictions and requires government authorization, which can lead to delays in or a prohibition on shipments of products to certain customers.

Laws and regulations that impact our business are regularly amended and we are subject to new laws and regulations. We are also subject to the changing interpretations by and positioning of regulators, including in the granting of required licenses to ship products as well as in investigations and enforcement. Additional or amended regulations or changes in policies of governments and regulators could increase compliance costs and risks associated with non-compliance or further limit our ability to sell our products and services in certain jurisdictions.

We are subject to investigations, audits and reviews by regulatory authorities in the various jurisdictions where we operate regarding compliance with laws and regulations, including tax laws. These may arise due to misunderstandings, disputes, or suspicions of non-compliance or otherwise, and can be resource-intensive and have reputational and financial implications for us. Despite our efforts and proactive compliance program, we may be found to be non-compliant with applicable regulations.

Compliance with existing and new regulations can result in compliance costs, increased risk of non-compliance and limitations on our business which can impact our results of operations. The consequences of non-compliance include fines, penalties and litigation, business disruption, the loss of trade or export privileges, reputational harm, additional regulatory scrutiny measures and the erosion of stakeholder trust, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

7. Other risk factors

Restrictions on shareholder rights may dilute voting power

ASML's Articles of Association provide that it is subject to the provisions of Dutch law applicable to large corporations, called ‘structuurregime’. These provisions concentrate control of certain corporate decisions and transactions in the hands of the Supervisory Board (SB). As a result, holders of ordinary shares may have more difficulty in protecting their interests in the face of actions by members of the SB than if we were not subject to the ‘structuurregime’.

Our authorized share capital includes a class of cumulative preference shares. We have granted our preference shares foundation (Stichting Preferente Aandelen ASML) an option to acquire, at the nominal value of €0.09 per share, such cumulative preference shares. Exercise of the preference share option would effectively dilute the voting power of our outstanding ordinary shares by one-half, which may discourage or significantly impede a third party from acquiring a majority of our voting shares.

We may not declare cash dividends, conduct share buyback programs or cancel shares at all or in any particular amounts in any given year

We aim to pay a quarterly dividend that is growing (on an annualized basis) over time, and we conduct share buybacks from time to time. The dividend proposal, amount of share buybacks and cancellation of shares in any given year are subject to, among other factors, the availability of distributable profits, retained earnings and cash, the BoM's views on our potential future liquidity requirements, including for investments in production capacity and working capital requirements, the funding of our R&D programs and acquisition opportunities that may arise from time to time, and future changes in applicable tax and corporate laws.

The BoM may decide not to pay a dividend or to pay a lower dividend than is contemplated by our aim or dividend policy. In addition, we may suspend, adjust the amount of or discontinue share buyback programs, we may not enter into new share buyback programs, and we may otherwise fail to complete buyback programs.

Corporate conduct

Corporate conduct at ASML

At ASML, we are committed to ethical corporate conduct, emphasizing human rights, compliance, transparency, information security and sustainable practices in all operations.

We respect human rights by promoting a diverse and inclusive workplace, ensuring fair labor practices, and adhering to ethical standards throughout our supply chain. We actively engage in initiatives that support employee well-being and community development, fostering a culture of respect.

We rely heavily on the skills, commitment and behavior of employees across our organization. It is only through their actions that we can build the trust and respect we need to make our sustainability transition a success and make a positive contribution to society.

Our approach to tax reflects our dedication to transparency and ethical practices, ensuring that our financial dealings reflect our values. Our strict adherence to competition laws promotes fair market practices, fostering a level playing field for all stakeholders.

Information security is a top priority – due to the growth of both our company and geopolitical tensions, ASML is increasingly targeted by threat actors. Moreover, as we grow, so too does the complexity of our products, supply chain and global footprint. We therefore seek to invest in robust security protocols and ensure all our operations comply with the most stringent safety regulations. We emphasize the importance of privacy and the protection of personal data for our employees, customers, and partners.

Furthermore, we comply with export controls and sanctions to protect our operations and uphold our reputation in the global market. Intellectual property protection is essential to our innovation strategy, allowing us to safeguard our technological advancements and maintain a competitive edge.

Product safety is also a critical focus, as we strive to ensure that our technologies meet the highest industry standards.

By embedding these principles into our corporate conduct, we aim to build trust with our stakeholders and fulfill our responsibilities to society and the environment. Our commitment to ethical practices not only enhances our reputation but also contributes to sustainable development and positive societal impact.

Respecting human rights

Respecting universal human rights is both an organizational and an individual responsibility – from the boardroom to the factory floor.

We remain passionately committed to respecting fundamental human rights and have sought to enshrine the basic Human Rights due diligence principles applying to businesses via our Code of Conduct, our Human Rights Policy and the RBA Code of Conduct. Through these codes and policies, we actively support the principles laid down in international instruments such as the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights (UNGPs), the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises on Responsible Business Conduct (OECD Guidelines) and the International Labor Organization (ILO) core conventions.

In the area of ESG sustainability, companies are experiencing an important paradigm shift, not only in relation to new disclosure requirements but also in terms of developing an understanding of what it means in practice to respect the environment and human rights.

In addition to embracing many other regulatory developments regarding climate and the environment, we implemented the German Supply Chain Due Diligence Act as of January 1, 2024, for our German operations in scope and are already preparing for the implementation of the EU Corporate Sustainability Due Diligence Directive (CSDDD), which was approved by the Member States in May 2024. We will continue to monitor (legislative) developments in this area.

How we manage human rights

To both support and help drive our human rights program, we are taking steps to deliver on our ESG sustainability framework, which encompasses themes such as Responsible value chain and Attractive workplace for all. These themes inspire multiple agendas across our value chain as well as our own internal human rights program, several diversity and inclusion initiatives and employee well-being programs. Alongside efforts to further embed integrity across our culture, these initiatives are designed to contribute to the advocacy and promotion of human rights within our own operations and across our value chain.

Respecting human rights (continued)

Program governance

The human rights program is driven by the Human Rights Committee, which is chaired by the Head of Ethics & Business Integrity and Human Rights, a team within the Legal & Compliance department. The Committee consists of representatives from various departments within our company, namely Legal & Compliance, Strategic Sourcing & Procurement, ESG Sustainability, ESG Reporting and Human Resources (HR). The Committee members liaise with other functions across the organization on an ad hoc basis. The Committee acts in the first instance as a task force, driving the implementation of the human rights program. It also explores and reviews response measures to human rights impacts, and coordinates human rights related issues.

Human rights is one of the risk areas overseen by the Compliance, Ethics, Security and Risk Committee (CESR). The CESR meets regularly and is chaired by the CFO. The CESR sub-committee (CESR Ethics Committee), which is facilitated by the Head of Ethics & Business Integrity and Human Rights and chaired by the Chief Legal Officer, oversees the investigation of ethics cases and reports into the CESR.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Governance – ESG integrated governance - Business ethics and Code of Conduct

Various teams collaborate to develop human rights and related policies for our employees, as well as developing program initiatives and leading due diligence programs, including third-party Responsible Business Alliance audits.

Certain human rights topics, such as privacy and EHS, are managed by various expert teams. Diversity and inclusion is managed within the Human Resources department, along with several other labor and employment topics having relevance to human rights such as equality, training and development. Other topics are managed across the business, such as forced labor (including bonded or indentured labor) – a broad, overarching topic requiring input from many perspectives such as Human Resources, Strategic Sourcing & Procurement, Legal & Compliance, Export Control, and Tax and Customs.

The Investor Relations team, the Legal & Compliance department and the ESG Sustainability team communicate global legislative developments and stakeholder expectations, including those of investors, across the organization.

Employee communication takes place via multiple channels and platforms. In addition to formal means of worker representation such as works councils and trade union representation, a global Employee Relations function has been established to provide additional support in addressing employee needs and concerns regarding HR-related topics. Employee feedback is obtained via numerous means including surveys. Various employee platforms and processes enable employee groups to express their needs and provide input and feedback.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all - How we're managing – Process for engaging and Sustainability statements – Governance – ESG integrated governance - Business ethics and Code of Conduct

Remediation and grievance mechanism

We are committed to conducting due diligence in order to prevent our activities from causing or contributing to adverse impacts on human rights, and to ensure we do not engage in human rights abuses in any way. We aim to provide effective remedies to affected rights holders where an impact has been identified and confirmed. Our global Speak Up Service is available for our own employees, on-site external workers, workers across our value chain and people in affected communities.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Governance – ESG integrated governance - Business ethics and Code of Conduct

Continuously evolving our approach to human rights

2024 saw the substantial development of our human rights program. Following the completion of our Saliency Assessment, which you can read more about on the following page, we carried out a management gap analysis to identify areas where we need to focus on building capacity to strengthen our program. In order to validate the results of our Saliency Assessment, we also conducted an external stakeholder engagement with more than 20 organizations representing the interests of rights holders in our supply chain and downstream value chain, including NGOs, civil society organizations, trade union federations, investors, suppliers and customers.

In 2023, ASML became a member of the United Nations Global Compact (UNGC) and we submitted our first Communication on Progress in July 2024. As part of our Human Rights roadmap for the coming years, we established a number of distinct programs aimed at further prioritizing our supply chain, enhancing our human rights due diligence program and developing a systematic approach to supply chain due diligence.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain

Respecting human rights (continued)

Human Rights Saliency Assessment

A Human Rights Saliency Assessment forms an integral part of human rights due diligence, focusing on potential human rights impacts. This type of assessment helps companies identify where to prioritize and focus their resources.

In 2023-2024 we conducted a Saliency Assessment to identify the most salient potential negative impacts on our employees, workers across our value chain and affected communities. This Saliency Assessment allows us to prioritize potential negative impacts based on:

- severity (i.e. the scope, scale and irremediability of impacts)
- the likelihood of harm

In determining appropriate preventative and mitigating measures, we consider the nature of our involvement (i.e. whether we caused or contributed to the impact) as well as the extent to which we can effect change in the wrongful practices of another party that is causing or contributing to the negative impact.

Not all salient negative impacts to people (employees, workers across our value chain and affected communities) result in risks to our company. The purpose of the Saliency Assessment is to help us prioritize our prevention and mitigation initiatives towards the identified potential risks towards people. The outcomes of our Saliency Assessment will be reflected in the next update of our double materiality assessment. Through harmonization of prioritization criteria between saliency and impact materiality, salient issues can be integrated in our double materiality assessment. In addition, double materiality includes topics reflecting environmental impacts, risks and opportunities to ASML.

Saliency Assessment – Own operations

The most salient potential negative impacts with regard to all groups of workers we identified are as explained below. For those impacts identified as salient, we have various existing programs and controls in place, are further enhancing these and are developing our approaches to mitigation.

- Risk of unequal treatment and harassment: Although we have several measures in place to mitigate this risk within the company, the risk of unequal treatment and harassment remains, as we operate globally with a diverse population.
- Risk of excessive working hours: We have strict policies in place regarding maximum working hours, but commercial and operational urgencies can nevertheless create a risk of excessive working hours.
- Risks linked to occupational health and safety: While we consider this risk well managed, the impact can be severe and all workers can be impacted.

We also assessed the rights of vulnerable groups across our own operations and identified additional salient potential negative impacts. To address the rights and needs of these vulnerable groups, we developed and enhanced a number of programs, introduced controls and established improvement targets.

- On-site external workers: Bonded or indentured labor; social security, living wage; access to grievance mechanism and freedom of expression.

In alignment with Responsible Business Alliance (RBA) guidance on the prohibition of forced labor, we have implemented additional controls to prevent the payment of improper recruitment fees (to seek and retain employment) by workers, especially migrant workers, to or through labor agents.

- Women: Unequal pay (gender pay gap); enhanced risk of harassment and unequal treatment.

Our global employee network for women provides women with an opportunity to share and raise common issues, including salient topics of inequality and harassment. We introduced programs designed around development, skills and visibility for female talents. We continuously work to address the risk of harassment by ensuring that the topic is included in our awareness program and clearly addressing this in our Code of Conduct and associated training.

- Young workers: Freedom of expression.

Our global employee network Next (early career) provides young workers with a space in which they can share, develop and find channels to express their needs and opinions.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all - Diversity and inclusion

We have identified potential negative impacts on affected communities in several areas. Affected communities may not always have the right to a fair trial. In such cases, the risk of not being able to have their human rights concerns addressed is increased where they also do not have access to, or face barriers in accessing the company's grievance mechanism. Health and environmental impacts, while medium to low in likelihood, pose a high inherent risk due to the potential severity and number of people affected.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities

Saliency Assessment – Supply chain

We conducted the Saliency Assessment with regard to product-related goods as well as non-product-related goods and services. In addition, we conducted an assessment of the main materials that we source.

Deeper supply chain

As expected, with regard to the provision of goods/products, we see very high potential negative impacts at the mining and extraction stages, particularly in relation to environmental impacts, land rights, abuse of force by security forces toward communities, and health and safety. We also see a (very) high risk of child and forced labor in the mining of conflict minerals, sand, oil and gas extraction, and in the agricultural sector (e.g. inputs for adhesives and sealings). The Saliency Assessment is the first step we have taken to identify potential impacts, and the deeper supply chain assessment therefore only considered industry risks. All potential impacts identified are therefore very high and further prioritization will require a deeper assessment.

Processing stage of the supply chain

In the materials processing stage, we see potential (medium to high) impacts in respect of forced labor, freedom of association, excessive working hours, and health and safety.

Respecting human rights (continued)

Manufacturing stages of the supply chain

In the manufacturing stages (typically our direct suppliers and the first tiers beyond Tier 1), we see higher risks in two key areas:

Electronic components and boards: Due to the fact that the electronics manufacturing industry is extremely dynamic, requiring the industry to be flexible. This tends to result in lower value-adding, labor-intensive, less advanced economies, low-skilled workforces and lower labor cost, all adding up to an increased risk of labor exploitation. Specifically, we identified the following salient topics:

- Occupational health and safety, excessive overtime and lack of freedom of association
- Child and student labor, particularly in the electronics industry
- Forced labor in electronics manufacturing in certain countries.

Structural metal products: Specifically, we identified the following salient topics:

- Occupational health and safety risks are higher in basic metal production (e.g. hazards such as molten metal)
- Environmental impacts to communities due to toxic emissions (e.g. toxic metals, mercury, CO_2) to water and air.

With regard to the provision of services, we identified the following potential negative impacts:

- Transport and warehousing: Low-skilled workforces. This is a result of the often-intensive use of labor agents. We identified risks relating to the living wage and a lower degree of worker organization, both of which can lead to forced labor. Migrant workers are especially vulnerable.
- Temporary labor: We identified risks of health and safety, freedom of association, unequal treatment and the living wage, where fragmented and discontinuous work relations increase vulnerability.
- Site services / facility management / building maintenance: We see increased risk for workers providing on-site cleaning security and catering services, for example. Here we see a lower-skilled workforce (compared to, for example, installation services) which is typically more vulnerable.
- Waste collection and treatment: This is linked to the recycling industry. There is often intensive use of low-skilled, temporary workers, heightening, for example, the risk of forced labor. This sector uses potentially dangerous equipment, so we also see an increased risk to workers' health and safety.

The abovementioned potential impacts are myriad and require further prioritization in order for us to manage them effectively. We already have considerable controls and measures in place to manage the mentioned risks and will continue to tailor these to meet our objective of preventing and mitigating negative impacts.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain

Saliency Assessment – Downstream value chain

With regard to potential negative impacts in our downstream value chain, we conducted the Saliency Assessment in line with the UNGPs and OECD Guidelines, taking into account the reporting requirements of the CSRD and ESRS. We therefore considered a broad range of potential impacts to workers in the downstream value chain, end users and consumers, and affected communities. At the time of conducting the Saliency Assessment, the CSDDD was not yet published. Accordingly, we are in the process of considering the application of this legislation to our approach to downstream impacts.

The Saliency Assessment is an element of our overarching human rights and environmental due diligence process, which forms a cornerstone for assessing the material risks, impacts and opportunities associated with our business operations.

What's next: Human Rights roadmap

Our Human Rights roadmap will be based on the outcomes of the Saliency Assessment and our management gap analysis. It is designed to enable us to meet our objective: a robust Human Rights framework that ensures that we have the capabilities to prevent or mitigate risks appropriately, monitor and evaluate our processes and the effectiveness of measures taken, and report and communicate meaningfully on our progress.

The roadmap is intended to help us focus on gaining an enhanced understanding of Human Rights impacts in our own operations as well as with regard to affected communities. It steers us toward developing global guidance on salient labor topics, such as harassment, improving ways of obtaining meaningful internal rights holder feedback, identifying the needs of vulnerable groups, and developing tailored training, communication and awareness campaigns.

The roadmap will guide us toward integrating human rights further into our ERM and other related risk management processes. It will also support us in moving toward a deeper understanding of the impact of business strategies on human rights across our value chain. Key topics revolve around building supply chain due diligence processes and enhancing our existing grievance mechanism – our Speak Up system – to meet the effectiveness criteria for 'non-judicial grievance mechanisms' described in Article 31 of the UNGPs – in particular, providing greater accessibility to workers across our value chain and affected communities.

In 2025, we plan to update our Human Rights Policy to describe our evolving approach to Human Rights due diligence.

In alignment with the Human Rights Policy, we also plan to update our Speak Up and Non-retaliation Policy.

Read more in our Human Rights Policy at asml.com

We received no grievances about breaches of Human Rights in 2024.

Our approach to tax

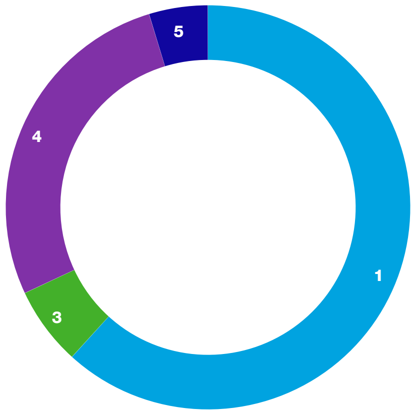
Openness, honesty and transparency are central to our sustainability strategy – and apply as equally to our tax approach as to our ESG initiatives.

€1.1bn
Income tax paid 2024[1]
(2023: €2.6bn)

18.6%
Effective tax rate 2024
((2023: 15.8%)

The taxes ASML pays make a valuable contribution to the communities in which we operate and are an integral part of our responsibility for social value creation. We remain firmly committed to complying with all applicable tax laws and regulations in a prompt, timely manner.

Income tax paid (received) in our most significant countries of operation



1. Netherlands	€762m
2. United States[1]	€(209)m
3. Taiwan	€78m
4. South Korea	€336m
5. China	€58m

1. In the United States the income tax paid was offset with a refund of excess prepayments made in 2023 and earlier years.

How we manage tax

Our Approach to Tax Report provides the most relevant, up-to-date information relating to our operating model, tax principles and tax strategy – including how we interact with our stakeholders. It also includes financial information from a country-by-country reporting perspective and our overall tax contribution to society.

We have signed up to the Tax Governance Code as drafted by the VNO-NCW.

Our guiding principle is that our tax position should reflect our business operations, which we define as the sale of lithography systems and related products and services, supported by manufacturing and R&D activities. ASML has a straightforward operating model, with our campus in Veldhoven, the Netherlands, at the heart of our global operations, and a Board of Management accountable for our tax strategy, tax principles and overall tax risk management. These are subsequently reviewed by the Audit Committee. The ASML Tax and Customs department is responsible for the execution of the tax strategy set by the Board of Management.

Read more in our Tax Report at asml.com

Our tax principles

The following principles guide us in how we report and pay tax in the countries where we operate.

Compliance

- We respect the tax laws applicable in each country. We are committed to acting in accordance with the letter, intent and spirit of tax laws and regulations.
- We make tax disclosures in accordance with reporting requirements, US GAAP and International financial reporting standards (IFRS), where applicable.
- ASML's profit allocation methods are based on internationally accepted standards as published by the OECD. We apply these consistently across our business, contingent on the relevant local rules and regulations in the local jurisdictions where we operate.

Support tax systems

- We report taxable income in a jurisdiction commensurate with the added value of the business activities in that jurisdiction.
- We do not use so-called 'tax havens' (as defined by the European Commission's 'blacklist') for tax avoidance.

Relationships with authorities

- As appropriate, we pursue an open and constructive dialogue with tax authorities and relevant other authorities in the jurisdictions where we operate, based on mutual respect, transparency and trust, disclosing all relevant facts and circumstances. We do not use tax structures intended for tax avoidance, nor will we engage in the artificial transfer of profits to low tax jurisdictions.

Our approach to tax (continued)

Our tax strategy

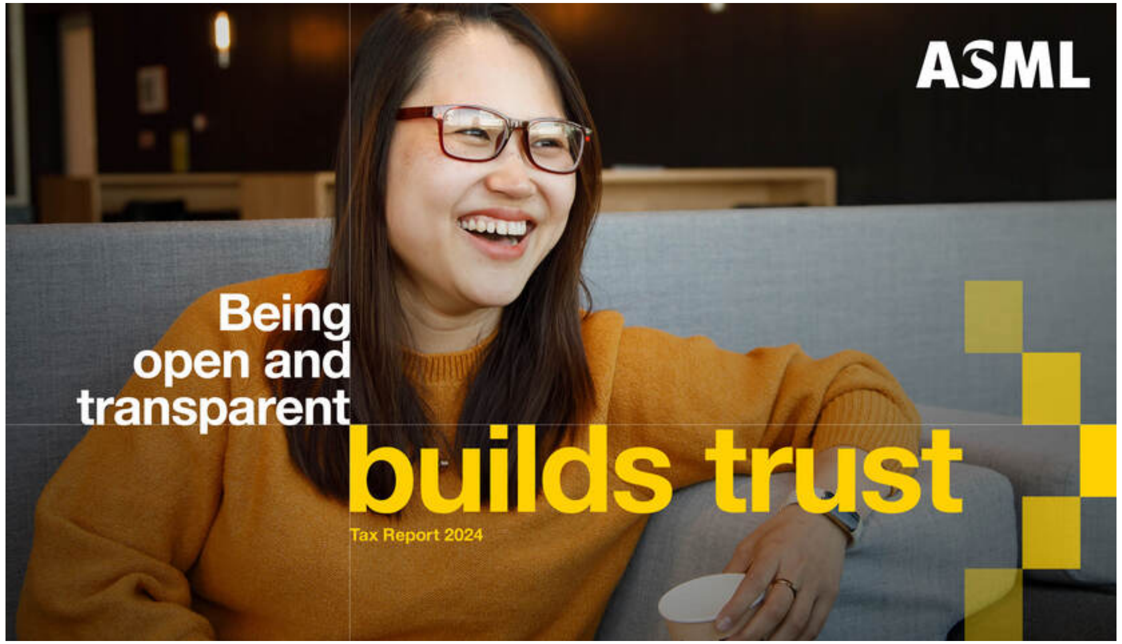
ASML's tax strategy is based on our principles and closely aligned with our business strategy and our sustainability goals. It is approved by the Board of Management and, like our tax principles and overall tax risk management, applies to all group entities.

1 Stakeholder management

Externally, we communicate on a regular basis with tax authorities, regulators and investors. Internally, we support our business in managing risks, staying in control, remaining efficient in both our administrative procedures and way of working, and working in an integrated way with other experts.

2 The future of taxation

We closely monitor global developments in tax transparency, ESG related taxes, tax technology and continuously translate these into potential requirements or implications for ASML.



3 Compliance and control

We develop, implement and monitor processes or controls for tax risk management and reporting purposes. We strive for the timely and accurate fulfillment of compliance obligations in line with applicable tax laws and regulations, including the timely payment of taxes due.

4 Tax and customs organization

In a fast-changing world, it's important to have a diverse team comprising more than just competent tax and customs experts. Communication, digital and project management skills are increasingly important, so we strive to work and develop together in line with ASML's core values: challenge, collaborate and care.

5 Projects

Our business and the regulatory environments in which we operate change constantly. We are always working on projects to deal with these changes and ensure the solutions implemented are compliant and efficient. Likewise, we continuously strive for simplification and review of existing business models to ensure we remain tax and customs compliant.

Competition law compliance

We know that staying compliant with competition law is essential for ensuring the proper function of the market.

Competition law impacts a number of areas in our day-to-day business and has consequences for our interactions with customers, suppliers, co-developers and other partners. We are committed to the principles of fair competition and do not condone any form of conduct that is illegal under applicable competition laws or our own Code of Conduct. We expect our partners (customers, suppliers, consultants, contractors and intermediaries) to demonstrate high standards of ethical behavior consistent with our own.

ASML did not incur any fines for breaches of competition law in 2024.

Read more in ASML's public Competition Law Compliance Policy

How we manage competition law compliance

We have a number of general and specific control measures in place to prevent, detect and disclose potential competition law issues.

These include:

1 Competition law compliance risk assessment

We regularly perform risk assessments of relevant competition law focus areas. These help identify any risks that may be present, improve existing controls, and provide strategies on any remaining risks and measures to mitigate them.

2 Policy review

Our Competition Law Compliance Policy demonstrates our commitment to ensuring company-wide compliance. Any act of an employee or business partner contrary to this policy is considered a significant breach of our Code of Conduct, and may lead to disciplinary measures up to and including dismissal. We made a version of the policy publicly available in 2020, which is reviewed periodically, and published an updated version in 2021.

3 Training and awareness

Competition law training is a mix of computer-based and in-person sessions, with the latter provided by the Global Legal Expertise team for Competition & Foreign Direct Investment and tailored to relevant stakeholders. We also promote awareness of competition law through channels such as presentations, intranet articles and email communications. Training topics are based on their relevance to the semiconductor industry, current legal developments and wider trends.

4 Reporting/resolving issues, violations or complaints

We support every employee or partner who refuses to engage in anticompetitive conduct and reports potential violations as stated in our Speak Up and Non-retaliation Policy. We do not tolerate any form of retaliation against those who adhere to competition law rules or who speak up, even if we lose business as a result.

Information security

ASML's competitive edge is based on knowledge and intellectual property (IP) developed over decades. This knowledge sits in the minds of our employees and many other people within our thriving ecosystem of suppliers, partners, customers and knowledge institutions.

This ecosystem is largely based on the exchange of ideas and insights, which makes the protection of knowledge a challenge, but also makes it difficult for others to replicate our work. This knowledge is captured in our information management infrastructure.

Our prime objective is to protect the integrity and confidentiality of our critical information and data while ensuring continuity of our operations. This should be embedded in our processes, people and infrastructure.

However, as we innovate and collaborate together, our partners will inevitably need access to some parts of our systems' infrastructure. We must ensure that this is enabled in a secure way, with best-in-class security functions deployed across our infrastructure to manage security threats and risks.

We are also confronted with new EU regulations such as NIS2 and the Cyber Resilience Act (CRA) and in the US with Cyber Incident Reporting for Critical Infrastructure (Cybersecurity and Infrastructure Security Agency), which highlight regulators seeking to ensure that critical infrastructure organizations are securing themselves effectively.

As perpetrators make use of more advanced methods, implementing adequate responses becomes more complex – so we continue to take steps to try to deal with this effectively. In the event of a security incident involving the loss of information assets, the materiality of the incident is jointly assessed by technology leaders and subject matter experts with support from Corporate Intellectual Property and Legal and Compliance.

In 2024, as far as we are aware, ASML had zero incidents with a material impact.

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk – Risk factors – Cybersecurity and other security incidents, or disruptions in our processes or information technology systems, could materially adversely affect our business operations

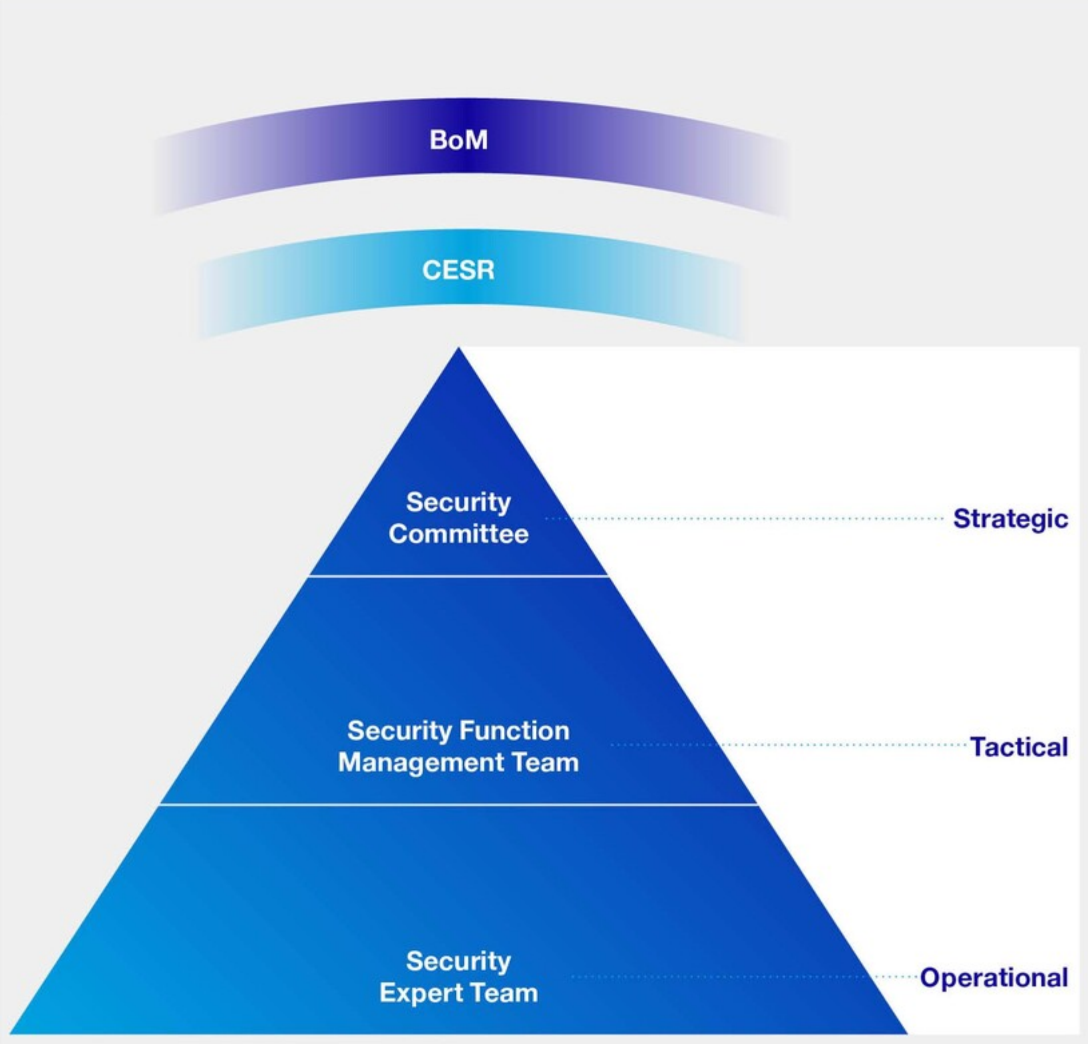
How we manage information security

We have a dedicated Security function to ensure we properly manage all security risks. The security risk assessment process, which includes cybersecurity, sits within our ERM process and follows our governance structure, with the Security Committee as a sub-committee of the Compliance, Ethics, Security and Risk Committee (CESR), which acts as the oversight committee mandated by the Board of Management (BoM).

The three layers of our security governance framework are:

1. **The Security Committee:** Ensures and promotes the integration of security risk management methodologies and related controls in ASML's business processes. The Security Committee reports into the CESR.
2. **The Security Function Management team:** Ensures the implementation and execution of security risk management methodologies and related controls in ASML's business processes.
3. **The Security Expert team:** Determines the risk and control strategies and generates input for tactical plans by providing content expertise and setting requirements.

An integrated approach to security governance



This governance framework enables cross-disciplinary alignment through structured meetings and ensures integration throughout our broader risk management profile. Alongside evaluation by our Internal Audit department, we have engaged several third parties to evaluate security capability and maturity and provide both expertise and resources to assist in identifying and managing material cybersecurity risks. Some examples of these engagements include external validation of security management systems, capability assessments, red-teaming, penetration testing and tabletop exercises.

The Security function led by the CISO monitors risk prevention, detection, mitigation and remediation processes related to cybersecurity, and regularly reports to the Security Governance and to the Audit Committee. We believe each member of the Supervisory Board is qualified to advise on the oversight of cybersecurity risks through their employment experience and/or educational background in risk management. We have implemented processes to identify and respond to cybersecurity threats intended to comply with standards set by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO 27002), International Society of Automation (ISA/IEC 62443) and US National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST Cybersecurity Framework). We have a dedicated team that works to increase our strength and maturity and minimize exploitable vulnerabilities by monitoring threats, assessing our vulnerability and defining incident responses.

Information security (continued)

The central security organization was set up to define the policies, procedures and the adherence to these policies in a second line role, coordinated closely with the security representatives in the business.

In addition, the central security organization delivers operational services to the ASML organization via the Security Operations Center (SOC). In case of incidents, the SOC is to be the central point for dealing with these incidents effectively.

In the event of a possible material cybersecurity incident, the Corporate Crisis Management team (CCMT) verifies the assessment, proposed response and disclosure requirements. The CCMT is chaired by the Chief Operations Officer, who reports to the Board of Management on our proposed response and then takes the decision to the Supervisory Board. A dedicated governance structure is in place to deal with a crisis situation effectively. The Chief Information Security Officer (CISO) coordinates the response as a second line of responsibility, along with the security teams in the business.

Third-party cybersecurity risks

In order to both oversee and identify risks from cybersecurity threats associated with our use of third parties, all providers are required to comply with our ASML Security Controls (part of the Supplier Security Policy). We assess and monitor providers using a risk-based approach based on standards set by the International organization for Standardization (ISO 27002), the International Society of Automation (ISA/IEC 62443) and the US National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST Cybersecurity Framework). We also have a dedicated team to deploy procedures to increase our resistance strength and minimize vulnerabilities by monitoring threats, assessing our vulnerability through testing and defining responses.

Privacy and personal data protection

In an increasingly interconnected world, safeguarding personal information is not only a regulatory requirement but a cornerstone of trust with our employees, customers and partners.

How we manage privacy protection

We continue to enhance our privacy program with the aim of ensuring compliance with applicable laws and regulations across the jurisdictions in which we operate. Our approach is guided by the principles of accountability, transparency and respect for the rights of individuals. We prioritize the responsible handling of personal data and are dedicated to implementing best practices.

Our privacy program consists of the various approaches, processes and tools established by ASML to manage privacy matters in a responsible manner and process personal information in compliance with relevant privacy laws. Our global privacy policy is an essential building block in complying with applicable privacy and data protection legislation relating to the processing of personal data. Furthermore, we have three separate privacy notices for our employees, business partners and visitors, and job applicants respectively – describing how we collect, use, retain and disclose personal data, and for which purposes.

Key initiatives undertaken during 2024 include:

Strategy

The Privacy Office's strategic objectives and initiatives are captured in an annual plan that serves as a roadmap for our privacy efforts. One of the strategic pillars is centered on the ability to leverage the infrastructure present at ASML. By formalizing our approach, we aim to enhance accountability and drive continuous improvement in our privacy practices.

Optimizing privacy processes

In the spirit of continuous improvement, we regularly review our existing privacy processes, with the use of technology and automation to optimize efficiency. This optimization not only reduces operational risks but also enables us to respond more effectively to the evolving privacy landscape.

Training and awareness

We conduct comprehensive training programs for our employees to foster a culture of privacy awareness.

As we move forward, we remain committed to continuously improving our privacy practices and adapting to the evolving regulatory landscape. We recognize that maintaining the trust of our stakeholders is paramount, and we will continue to prioritize the protection of personal information in our business activities.

Export controls and sanctions

We are subject to export controls and sanctions that impact our business.

How we manage export controls and sanctions

Every ASML employee is required to follow all of our policies and procedures, which have been designed to promote compliance and prevent unauthorized transactions. We have implemented controls and other measures to protect against breaches of export control and sanctions requirements, and we remain focused on strengthening and enhancing the key pillars of our export control and sanctions compliance framework. These include:

- **Governance:** At a senior management level, the Compliance, Ethics, Security and Risk Committee (CESR), supported by the Export Control Council, oversees the efficiency and effectiveness of our export control and sanctions compliance framework. The global Export Control and Sanctions team, reporting to the Chief Compliance Officer, also manages the framework and provides assistance and guidance where needed. Each employee is responsible for reading and understanding the content and implications of the Export Control and Sanctions Policy.
- **Compliance organization:** We keep our Export Control and Sanctions compliance organization sufficiently staffed and trained. This ensures that our growing business – and the increasingly complex and challenging regulatory landscape in which we operate – is supported with adequate expertise and experience.
- **Policies and procedures:** We embed export control and sanctions controls in all of our relevant business processes. We regularly assess the effectiveness of our policies, procedures, systems and controls and update them as necessary.
- **Training:** Building awareness around the importance of export control and sanctions compliance is a top priority. We do this through continual updates and briefings.
- **Audit:** Export control and sanctions compliance are included in our internal audit program. The Internal Audit team periodically audits key export control and sanctions risk areas as a matter of course.

New export control restrictions

On September 6, 2024, the Dutch government imposed new export license requirements on the export of TWINSCAN NXT:1970i and 1980i DUV immersion lithography systems, as well as on the export and transfer of specially designed parts, software or technology for these systems outside of the EU. This is a technical change that ensures that the Dutch government is the sole licensing authority for the shipment of these systems from the Netherlands to other countries. ASML has updated its processes and systems to comply with these new export license requirements.

On December 2, 2024, the US authorities published an updated version of the advanced computing and semiconductor manufacturing equipment rule, imposing additional restrictions on suppliers for the export of chip manufacturing technology. These regulations became effective immediately with a delayed compliance date of December 31, 2024 for some of the changes.

The updated export control regulations contain additions to the list of restricted technologies including metrology and software. In addition, further fab locations, mainly in China, were added to the US list of restrictions. ASML is fully committed to complying with all applicable laws and regulations including export control legislation in the countries in which we operate, while we continue to develop our technology and serve our customers to the best of our ability.

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk – Risk factors – We are subject to regulatory and compliance obligations in the various countries where we operate and as our business grows ensuring compliance becomes more challenging

Intellectual property protection

Our company is based on people and knowledge. Our specific knowledge gives us a leading edge and a head start over competitors.

It is key that we protect our own knowledge as well as the information entrusted to ASML by our customers and business partners.

How we manage intellectual property

Patents are a way to protect ASML's R&D investments from unauthorized use by third parties, including exploitation by our competitors, customers, suppliers and co-developers. We innovate and develop our technology with our ecosystem partners, which comprise many different companies and institutions, each of which requires a dedicated way of dealing with IP matters.

ASML's general IP strategy has three objectives:

1. Build and maintain a solid IP portfolio by protecting ASML's inventions.
2. Prevent situations where ASML infringes on the IP rights of third parties.
3. Prevent the unauthorized disclosure of confidential information, including know-how and trade secrets, to the outside world.

Processes are in place to address these objectives. The objective of preventing unauthorized disclosure is addressed by, among others, a dedicated knowledge protection program, restricted access to engineering top secrets, an information security program, mandatory information classification, and a training and awareness program.

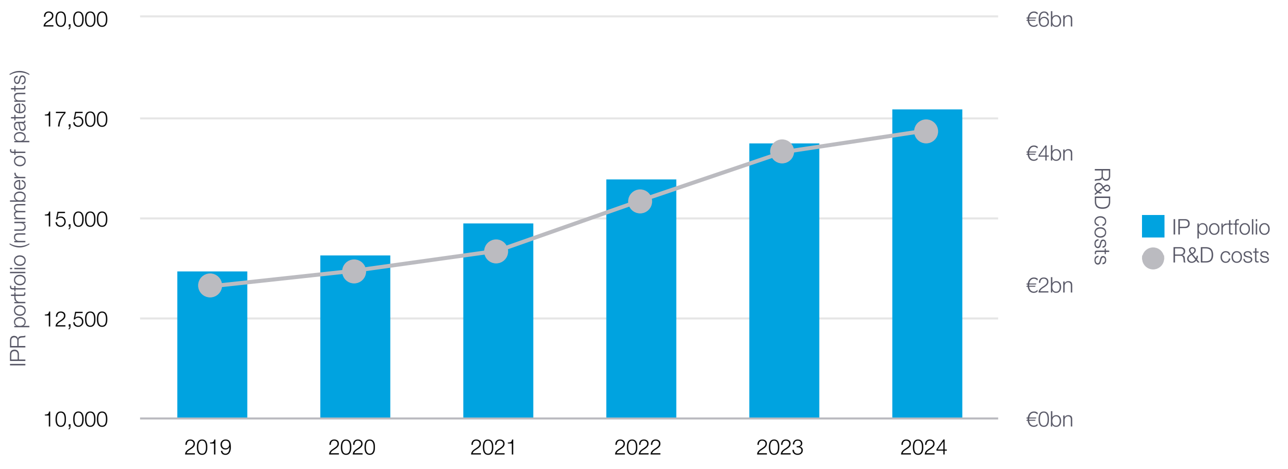
Our Corporate Intellectual Property department is tasked with strengthening our global IP position. The department's mission is to maximize ASML's IP value, to execute and support ASML's overall objectives and to preserve ASML's freedom of operation.

To protect our technology leadership and our R&D in leading-edge technology, the department is involved in the product generation process and assesses new products to determine whether they would potentially infringe any relevant third-party IP rights.

We have adopted controls, policies and procedures intended to safeguard the protection of our trade secrets, proprietary customer data and other information.

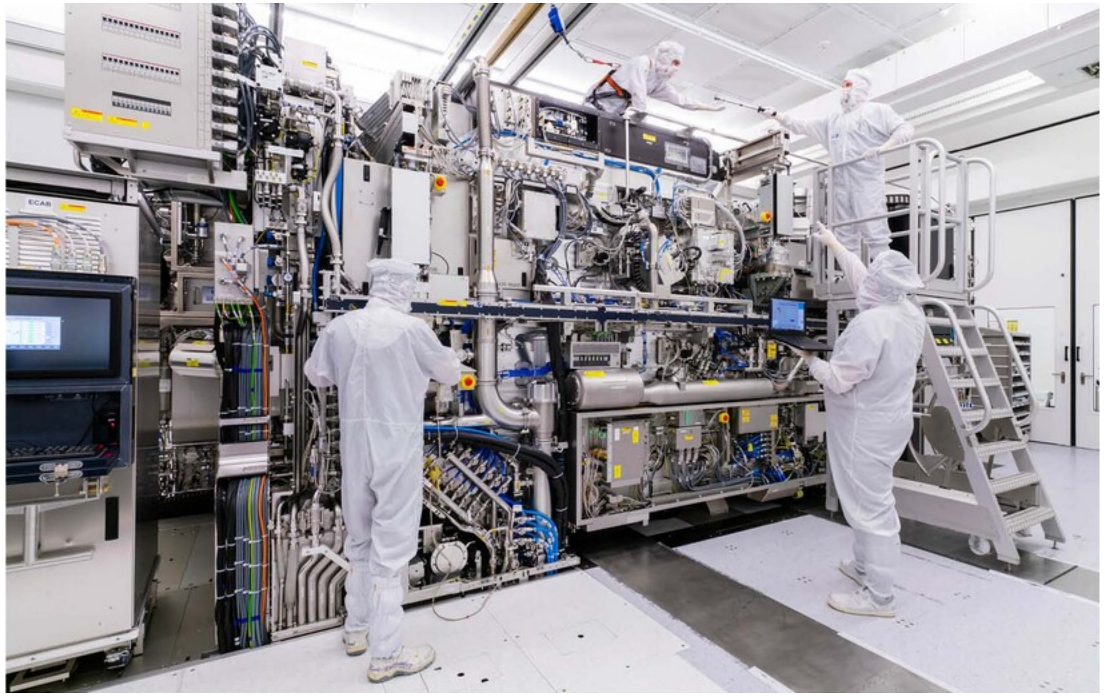
Read more in Strategic report – Corporate conduct – Information security and Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk – Risk factors

Patent portfolio trend



Product safety

We innovate with safety in mind. As a considerate and conscientious manufacturer, it is our ongoing duty to provide safe, secure and well-designed products.



As our company has grown, so too have the challenges we face. Our products are increasingly complex and we operate in more geographical locations than ever, making it difficult to assess which safety legislation, regulations or compliance procedures apply.

In fact, some of our technology is so cutting-edge that current safety standards simply haven't caught up. Existing standards are often unable to provide guidance on safe designs – for example, for high-power drive laser and high-pressure equipment – meaning we must either define our own protections or work hand in hand with regulatory authorities.

Another challenge is consistency. Safety is tricky when there are so many people working on the design of a product, or when that design is outsourced to a supplier. Our fast shipment process also means we sometimes skip some of the testing in the factory and conduct final testing and formal acceptance at a customer's site – meaning we have to adapt our ways of working regarding product safety. And, with fast-changing legislation on chemicals such as PFAS (per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances) and RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances), it can be a challenge to keep track.

How we manage product safety

To help to ensure both our products and tools comply with the most stringent regulations, we focus on safety at every stage of the product life cycle: research, design, development, production, transport, installation, maintenance, upgrades and decommissioning.

Our Global Product Safety and Regulatory organization is part of Quality and Excellence, which coordinates our overall product safety approach. To support ASML products, each product line has dedicated safety engineers who make a first-level system risk assessment. To support safe design, we've also defined and implemented 12 key risk areas and associated product safety competencies in line with the ISO 12100 standard in the design of machinery, with risk experts supporting individual projects. We are further extending our global expertise by hiring country safety and regulatory experts.

Our Safety and Regulatory Office is tasked with tracking new product safety legislation and standards and ensuring our products are compliant. The Regulatory Board is responsible for decision-making on product safety compliance, the strategy to eliminate non-compliance, monitoring compliance status and risk mitigation. It discusses possible non-compliance cases and makes decisions based on the mitigation plan presented.

Ensuring safety compliance

Every product shipped and every tool developed by ASML complies with SEMI S2 – the Environmental, Health, and Safety Guideline for Semiconductor Manufacturing Equipment. These guidelines are incorporated into the Safety System Performance Specification.

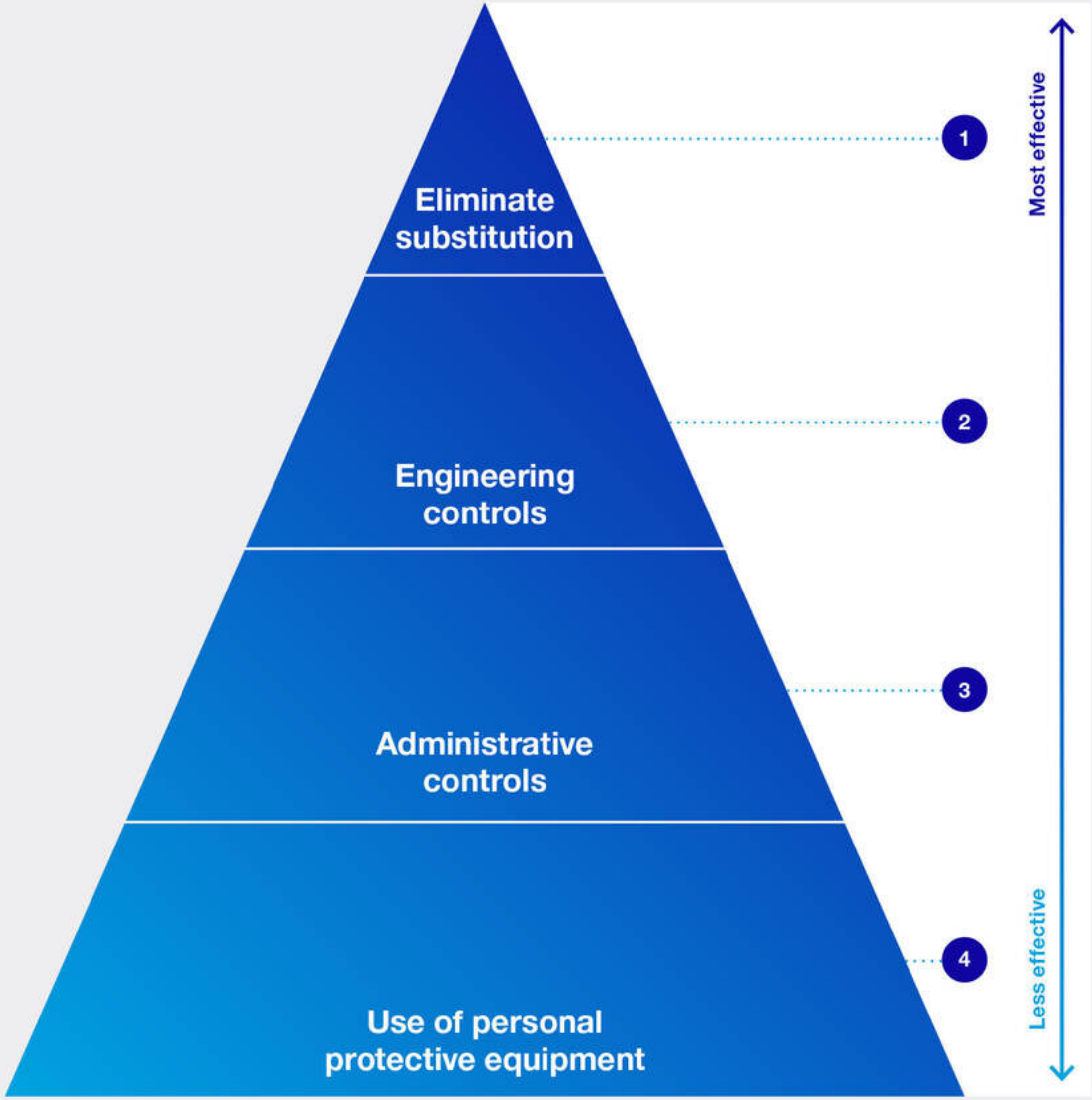
Product safety (continued)

Our product safety competencies

The role of our development and engineering (D&E) safety competence leads is to provide in-depth knowledge on any background legislation and standards applicable in their area, as well as defining design rules, providing training and acting as consultants to mitigate specific safety hazards in our products. This includes areas such as:

- **Electrical:** Making electrical design safe and protecting people from electrical shock. This involves making conductors carrying hazardous voltages inaccessible, ensuring accessible conductors don't carry hazardous voltages and ensuring inaccessible conductors are sufficiently insulated from accessible ones.
- **Pressure:** Interpreting and explaining local legislation and standards, advising on testing and documentation, and maintaining the manufacturing record book.
- **Human factor engineering (including ergonomics):** Incorporating a human-centered design approach to maintain access for maintenance and servicing by laying down rules for issues such as accessibility, posture, forces and lifting parts.
- **Mechanical:** Keeping track of safety factors and seismic requirements for our machines.
- **Lifting:** Advising on special requirements such as the certification and training of crane operators in countries where we use lifting tools, and when certification is needed. For example, in South Korea, certification is required for weights of 500 kg or more.
- **Working at height:** A new area of expertise required during the design of our EXE:5000 – our first EUV 0.55 NA (High NA) system – to guarantee good access to the various system areas and components.
- **Radiation:** Focusing mainly on lasers with intensities that go beyond standard, as well as considering the impacts of standard and special lamps and LEDs.
- **Functional safety:** Our complex machines contain many active protective functions to protect the user against hazards. Examples are sensors which monitor currents, pressure or temperatures and independently put the system into a safe position when needed (e.g. Lockout Tagout procedure).
- **Safety in procedures:** Supporting the creation of written safety procedures for complex operations.
- **Thermal:** The use of tin at high temperatures requires special precautions.
- **Dangerous gases:** The use of gases requires safety systems and procedures to protect machines and people. For example, nitrogen is an asphyxiation hazard and the use of hydrogen in EUV has additional applicable legislations and standards.
- **Materials and substances:** Monitoring worldwide legislation to check the legal status of all materials used in our products and ensuring that we do not use or introduce hazardous materials.

Product safety in design



Designing in safety

Prevention is key. We focus first on safety by design in hardware, and then safety by procedure. Safe products start with a well-thought-out design and safety requirements built in from the very start of the design process. Since human factors play an important role in the safe operation of a product, our first step is always to guard against them becoming a risk. This helps prevent workplace activities from turning into potential accidents. If there are no safety precautions available to address potential hazards, we develop our own.

When we start designing our systems, our engineers conduct an initial safety risk assessment (SRA). Our product designers are trained to identify safety issues early on in the design process, and the SRA is evaluated throughout the entire product development process. We evaluate product safety at each stage of the product life cycle and track reported product-related incidents through our incident-reporting system.

Product safety (continued)

EUV 0.55 NA (High NA) safety compliance

Our latest product, EUV 0.55 NA (High NA), is the next generation of EUV machines. The development of the system presented challenges for product safety due to its larger overall size, height and weight of modules, and more complex accessibility.

Having started the third-party safety design review in 2022, we continued with hardware reviews in 2023, leading up to a full review report in 2024. The first shipment to customers conforms to the requirements.

Increasing product safety in the supply chain

Product safety does not end at our own facilities. We work to spread this out across our partners' operations by promoting product safety in the supply chain – with the aim that all the products we ship comply with the most stringent legislation, including designs made or supplied by our suppliers in the value chain. A large proportion of our innovation and development takes place at our suppliers' sites, so our goal is for suppliers to have the capability to deliver safe and compliant products to avoid accidents or incidents, safety-related non-compliance issues and delayed shipments. We have defined an end-to-end process in close cooperation with our suppliers, ensuring deliveries meet our safety requirements.

Dangerous goods management

Following the successful completion of our dangerous goods program, dangerous goods management is now structurally embedded across our organization.

Policies, processes, guidelines and IT infrastructure are now in place to enable dedicated specialists to manage dangerous goods as part of our competence groups. Hazardous properties are identified at an early stage in the design process to ensure measures are taken for the safe handling, transport and storage of our products – on time and with greater efficiency. Activities are overseen by the safety and compliance organization to safeguard the active control of regulations and legislation impacting ASML products.

Materials and substance compliance

We follow stringent regulations in each of the markets in which we operate. This currently includes RoHS, REACH (Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals) and the Batteries Directive in the EU, K-REACH (Act on the Registration and Evaluation of Chemicals) in South Korea and TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) in the US.

We've implemented multiple initiatives to overcome compliance challenges. These help address an increasing number of regulatory changes, the number of unique parts used in our products (>50,000), the number of regulated substances we use (>100) and the extensive reach of our global supply chain.

Activities in 2024 include:

- A multidisciplinary program embedding processes throughout our organization – improving our IT solutions, enabling automated supply chain communication and delivering flexible reporting capabilities.
- Strengthening regulatory presence in key markets for timely implementation of new regulations in our product design.
- A proactive approach toward upcoming regulations such as PFAS, TSCA, F-Gas and the REACH directive by taking part in semiconductor industry working groups, through our membership of the PFAS Consortium, by working with our business partners and the supply chain, and by establishing a working relationship with a well-respected firm of consultants.

Corporate governance

Corporate governance at a glance

We champion integrated corporate governance to build a relationship of trust, respect and mutual benefit with our stakeholders.

OVERVIEW

These pages provide an overview of and a brief introduction to the Corporate governance section of our Annual Report.

"I am confident that our new management team and continued focus on technological leadership will secure our long-term success."

Nils Andersen
Chair of the Supervisory Board

Supervisory Board diversity, nationality and tenure

56% Men

44% Women

4.2 Years average tenure

(2023: 3.2)

Dutch	x2
German	x1
American	x2
British	x1
Danish	x1
Belgian	x2

Read more on page 117 >

Supervisory Board attendance

Supervisory Board	Audit Committee	Remuneration Committee	Selection and Nomination Committee	Technology Committee	ESG Committee
95%	97%	100%	100%	100%	100%

Read more on page 121 >

Supervisory Board skills

International management	89%
Finance/governance	78%
Remuneration	78%
Human resources	89%
IT/digital/cyber	67%
ESG	100%
Semiconductor ecosystem	67%
Technology	56%
Supply chain	89%
Business in Asia	89%

Read more on page 122 >

2024 strategic priorities

1. Deepen customer trust
2. Extend our technology and holistic product leadership
3. Strengthen ecosystem relationships
4. Create an exceptional workplace
5. Drive operational excellence
6. Deliver on our ESG sustainability mission and responsibilities

Read more on page 141 >

Stakeholders

We regularly engage with our stakeholders to understand the impact we have on them, and what their needs and expectations are.

Read more on page 45 >

Board of Management remuneration (€'000s)

Our Board of Management (BoM) remuneration policy is designed to fairly incentivize our BoM to deliver on our business priorities and create sustainable long-term value.

Christophe D. Fouquet	€5,432
Frederic J.M. Schneider-Maunoury	€4,209
Roger J.M. Dassen	€4,190
Wayne R. Allan	€3,897
James (Jim) P. Koonmen[1]	€2,347

Base salary and benefit | STI | LTI

Read more on page 146 >

1. James (Jim) P. Koonmen was appointed as a BoM member on April 24, 2024. Total remuneration is included as of this date.

Corporate governance

We endorse the importance of good corporate governance – of which independence, accountability and transparency are the most significant elements. These are also the elements on which we can build a relationship of trust with our stakeholders.

ASML Holding NV is a public limited liability company operating under Dutch law. Our shares are listed on Euronext Amsterdam and Nasdaq.

We have a two-tier board structure consisting of a Board of Management responsible for managing the company, and an independent Supervisory Board which supervises and advises the Board of Management. For the fulfillment of their duties, the two Boards are accountable to the General Meeting, the corporate body representing our shareholders.

Our governance structure is based on our Articles of Association, Dutch (and where relevant EU) corporate and securities laws, and the Dutch Corporate Governance Code. Because we are listed on Nasdaq, we are also required to comply with applicable provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, the Nasdaq Listing Rules, and the rules and regulations promulgated by the US Securities and Exchange Commission as applied to 'foreign private issuers' such as ASML.

We are subject to the relevant provisions of Dutch law applicable to large corporations ('structuurregime') which have the effect of concentrating control over certain corporate decisions and transactions in the hands of the Supervisory Board. Procedures for the appointment and dismissal of Board of Management and Supervisory Board members are based on the *structuurregime*.

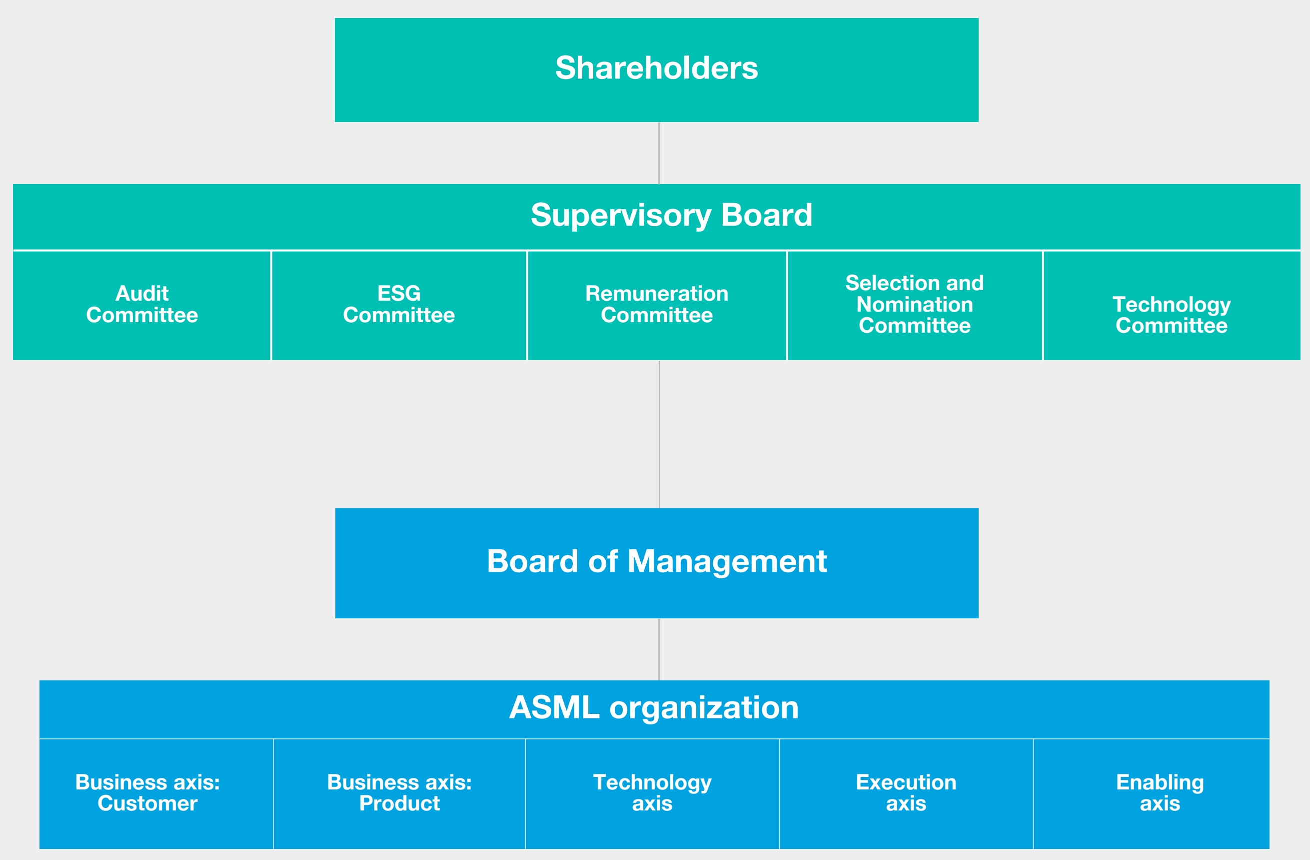
This section of the Annual Report addresses our corporate governance structure and the way we apply the principles and best practices of the Dutch Corporate Governance Code. It also provides information required by the Decree adopting further rules related to the content of the management report and the Decree implementing Article 10 of the Takeover Directive.

We signed up to the VNO-NCW Tax Governance Code and report on the application of its principles in the section Our approach to tax and in our more comprehensive Tax Report 2024 on our website.

In accordance with the Dutch Corporate Governance Code (mccg.nl/english), other parts of this Annual Report address our strategy and culture aimed at sustainable long-term value creation, our values and Code of Conduct, and the main features of our internal control and risk management systems.

Read more in Strategic report – At a glance, Strategic report – Our business – Our business strategy and Our business model, Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk – How we manage risk and Sustainability statements – General disclosures – ESG sustainability governance

ASML corporate governance structure



Board of Management

Our Board of Management is responsible for managing ASML. Its responsibilities include establishing a position on the relevance of sustainable long-term value creation for ASML and our business, defining and deploying our strategy, establishing and maintaining effective risk management and control systems, and managing the realization of our operational and financial objectives and the ESG aspects relevant to us. In fulfilling its management tasks and responsibilities, the Board of Management is guided by the interests of ASML and our business and takes into consideration the interests of our stakeholders.

Our core strategy consists of six priorities

1 Deepen customer trust

2 Extend our technology and holistic product leadership

3 Strengthen ecosystem relationships

4 Create an exceptional workplace

5 Drive operational excellence

6 Deliver on our ESG sustainability mission and responsibilities

The current Board of Management comprises five members. Effective per the 2024 AGM, former President and CEO Peter Wennink and former President and CTO Martin van den Brink retired. Christophe Fouquet was appointed President and CEO per the 2024 AGM. On the same date, Jim Koonmen was appointed Chief Customer Officer and member of the Board of Management, underscoring our ambition to continuously increase our responsiveness to customer needs and to consistently deliver high-performance products and services.

As a result of the above and effective per the 2024 AGM, our Board of Management has a single-presidency structure, under the chairpersonship of the President and CEO. The Board of Management divides tasks among its members, charging individual members with specific managerial tasks. However, the Board of Management remains collectively responsible for the management of ASML.

The Board of Management is supervised and advised by the Supervisory Board. The Board of Management provides the Supervisory Board with all the information, in writing or otherwise, necessary for the Supervisory Board to properly carry out its duties. In addition to the information provided in their regular meetings, the Board of Management provides the Supervisory Board with regular updates on developments relating to our business, financials and operations, and industry developments in general. Certain important decisions of the Board of Management require the approval of the Supervisory Board. For details, see the Supervisory Board report in this Corporate governance section.

Further information regarding the general responsibilities of the Board of Management, its relationships with the Supervisory Board and various stakeholders, the decision-making process within the Board of Management and the logistics surrounding the meetings can be found in the Board of Management's Rules of Procedure. These are published in the Governance section of our website.

Appointments

Members of the Board of Management are appointed by the Supervisory Board on the recommendation of the Selection and Nomination Committee and upon notification to the General Meeting. Members of the Board of Management are appointed for a term of four years. Reappointment for consecutive four-year terms is possible. For persons aged 65 years or above, a maximum appointment term of two years applies, with the possibility of reappointment for consecutive two-year terms. The relationship between ASML Holding NV and the Board of Management members does not constitute an employment agreement pursuant to Dutch law. Accordingly, ASML Holding NV has entered into management services agreements with all of our Board of Management members except for Jim Koonmen, with whom ASML US, LLC has entered into an employment agreement.

The management services agreements between ASML and the Board of Management members contain specific provisions regarding severance payments. If we terminate the agreement for reasons not exclusively or mainly found in acts or omissions of the Board of Management member, a severance payment not exceeding one year's base salary is payable. Furthermore, the agreements stipulate that a member of the Board of Management, when giving notice of termination pursuant to a change of control, will be entitled to a severance amount. Given that such a resignation is specifically linked to a change of control, we do not consider this provision a deviation from the Dutch Corporate Governance Code.

The Supervisory Board may suspend and dismiss members of the Board of Management, but this can only take place after consulting the General Meeting.

More information about changes related to the Board of Management during 2024 can be found in the Supervisory Board report included in this Annual Report

Board of Management (continued)

Christophe D. Fouquet
(1973, French)

President, Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the Board of Management
Term expires 2028

Christophe Fouquet became President and CEO in 2024, having served as Executive Vice President EUV from 2018 until 2022, Executive Vice President and Chief Business Officer from 2022 until 2024 and member of the Board of Management since 2018. Since joining ASML in 2008, he has held several positions, including Senior Director Marketing, Vice President Product Management, and Executive Vice President Applications, a position he held from 2013 until 2018. Prior to joining ASML, he worked for semiconductor equipment peers KLA-Tencor and Applied Materials. Christophe holds a master's degree in Physics from the Institut Polytechnique de Grenoble.

Roger J.M. Dassen
(1965, Dutch)

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Term expires 2026

Roger Dassen joined ASML in June 2018 and was appointed Executive Vice President and CFO and member of the Board of Management at the AGM the same year. He had previously served as Global Vice Chair and member of the Executive Board of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited, having been CEO of Deloitte Holding BV. Roger holds a master's in Economics and Business Administration, a post-master's in Auditing and a PhD in Business Administration, all from the University of Maastricht. He is Professor of Auditing at Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, and sits on the Supervisory Board of the Dutch National Bank. He is also the Chair of the Supervisory Board of Maastricht University Medical Center+ and serves on the Board of the Stichting Brainport.

Wayne R. Allan
(1967, American)

Executive Vice President and Chief Strategic Sourcing & Procurement Officer
Term expires 2027

Wayne Allan was appointed Executive Vice President, Chief Strategic Sourcing & Procurement Officer and member of the Board of Management in 2023. Wayne joined ASML in 2018 as Executive Vice President of Customer Support. Before then, Wayne served as Senior Vice President of Global Manufacturing Operations and as Vice President of Wafer Fabs at Micron Technology, Inc. the company where he began his career in 1987 as a production operator. He continued to move into operations roles of increasing leadership in engineering, planning and production.

James (Jim) P. Koonmen
(1967, American, Irish)

Executive Vice President and Chief Customer Officer
Term expires 2028

Jim Koonmen joined ASML in 2007 through the acquisition of Brion, where he was General Manager from 2008 until 2015. He subsequently served as the CEO of Cymer and then led the Applications business for five years. Before he joined ASML, Jim was Vice President of Marketing and Operations at MEMX, Director of Manufacturing Engineering at Onetta and Director of Operations at Johnson & Johnson. Jim holds a Master of Science in Management from the MIT Sloan School of Management and a Master of Science in Aeronautics and Astronautics from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Frédéric J.M. Schneider-Maunoury
(1961, French)

Executive Vice President and Chief Operations Officer
Term expires 2026

Frédéric Schneider-Maunoury has been Executive Vice President and Chief Operations Officer since he joined ASML in 2009. He was appointed to the Board of Management in 2010. Prior to joining ASML, Frédéric was Vice President Thermal Products Manufacturing at power generation and rail transport equipment group Alstom, having previously served as General Manager of its worldwide Hydro Business. Before this, Frédéric had held various positions at the French Ministry of Trade and Industry. He is a graduate of École polytechnique (1985) and École Nationale Supérieure des Mines (1988) in Paris.

Supervisory Board

Our Supervisory Board supervises the Board of Management and the general course of affairs of ASML and our subsidiaries. The Supervisory Board also supports the Board of Management with advice. In fulfilling its role and responsibilities, the Supervisory Board takes into consideration the interests of ASML and our business, as well as the relevant interests of our stakeholders.

In our two-tier structure, the Supervisory Board is a separate and independent body from the Board of Management and from ASML. No member of the Supervisory Board personally maintains a business relationship with ASML, other than as a member of the Supervisory Board.

The Supervisory Board currently consists of nine members, with the minimum being three.

In performing its tasks, the Supervisory Board focuses on matters including our corporate strategy, aimed at sustainable long-term value creation and its execution; the staffing of and succession planning for the Board of Management; the management of risks inherent to our business activities; the financial reporting process; compliance with applicable legislation and regulations; our culture and the activities of the Board of Management in that regard; the relationship with shareholders and other stakeholders; and environmental, social and governance (ESG) aspects important for ASML.

Important management decisions – such as setting the operational and financial objectives, the strategy designed to achieve these objectives, major investments, budget, and the issue, repurchase and cancellation of shares – require the Supervisory Board's approval.

The Supervisory Board is governed by its Rules of Procedure. Items covered in these rules include the responsibilities of the Supervisory Board and its committees, the composition of the Supervisory Board and its committees, logistics surrounding the meetings, the meeting attendance of members of the Supervisory Board, the rotation schedule for these members and the committee charters. The Supervisory Board's Rules of Procedure and the committee charters are regularly reviewed and, if needed, amended. The Audit Committee charter is reviewed annually to confirm that it still complies with applicable rules and regulations, including those relating to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

Read more information on the meetings and activities of the Supervisory Board in 2024 in Supervisory Board report – Meetings and attendance

Appointments

Members of the Supervisory Board are appointed by the General Meeting based on binding nominations proposed by the Supervisory Board. When nominating persons for (re)appointment, the Supervisory Board checks whether the candidates fit the Supervisory Board's profile, which is available in the Governance section of our website. The General Meeting may reject binding nominations by way of a resolution adopted with an absolute majority of the votes cast, representing at least one-third of our outstanding share capital. If the votes cast in favor of such a resolution do not represent at least one-third of the total outstanding capital, a new shareholders' meeting can be convened – at which the nomination can be overruled by an absolute majority.

The Supervisory Board generally informs the General Meeting and the Works Council about upcoming end of appointment terms at the AGM in the year preceding the actual end of the appointment term(s). This ensures the Works Council and the General Meeting have sufficient opportunity to recommend candidates for the upcoming vacancies. The Supervisory Board has the right to reject proposed recommendations. Furthermore, the Works Council has an enhanced right to make recommendations for one-third of the members of the Supervisory Board. This enhanced recommendation right implies that the Supervisory Board may only reject the Works Council's recommendations in limited circumstances: (i) if the relevant person is unsuitable or (ii) if the Supervisory Board would not be duly composed if the recommended person were appointed.

Members of the Supervisory Board serve for a maximum term of four years or a shorter period as per the Supervisory Board's rotation schedule.

Supervisory Board members are eligible for reappointment for another maximum term of four years, after which members may be reappointed again for a maximum period of two years. This appointment may be extended for a final term of no more than two years. The rotation schedule is available in the Governance section of our website.
If the General Meeting loses confidence in the Supervisory Board, it may, by an absolute majority of the votes representing at least one-third of the total outstanding capital, withdraw its confidence in the Supervisory Board – resulting in the immediate dismissal of the entire Supervisory Board. In such a case, the Enterprise Chamber of the Amsterdam Court of Appeal shall appoint one or more members to the Supervisory Board at the request of the Board of Management.

Further information about changes to the Supervisory Board's composition in 2024 and 2025 can be found in the Supervisory Board report

Supervisory Board committees

The Supervisory Board, while retaining overall responsibility, has assigned some of its tasks and responsibilities to five committees: the Audit Committee, the ESG Committee, the Remuneration Committee, the Selection and Nomination Committee, and the Technology Committee.

Further information on the Supervisory Board committees can be found in the Supervisory Board report and in the charters of the committees as posted on our website

Supervisory Board appointment process

Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Stage 4	Stage 5
Recommendation right of GM and Works Council	Announcement of nomination for appointment by SB	Works Council has the right to determine its position	Formal nomination for appointment by SB	Appointment of SB member by GM

Supervisory Board (continued)

Nils S. Andersen
(1958, Danish)

Member of the Supervisory Board since 2023 (First term expires in 2027)

Chair of the Supervisory Board, Chair of the Selection and Nomination Committee

Nils Andersen joined the Supervisory Board in 2023, and has been its Chair since. Nils also serves as Chair of the Board of Scan Global Logistics A/S. From 2015 until May 2024, he served as Non-Executive Director of Unilever Plc and was appointed as Chair as per 2019. From 2018 until 2023, he was the Chair of the Supervisory Board of Akzo Nobel NV and, between 2007 and 2016, he was Group Chief Executive of A.P. Møller –Mærsk. From 2001 until 2007, Nils served as President and Chief Executive Officer of Carlsberg and Carlsberg Breweries.

Antoinette (Annet) P. Aris
(1958, Dutch)

Member of the Supervisory Board since 2015 (Fourth term expires in 2025)

Vice Chair of the Supervisory Board, Member of the Remuneration Committee, the Selection and Nomination Committee, and the Technology Committee

Annet Aris has been a member of the Supervisory Board since 2015. She is Senior Affiliate Professor of Strategy (since 2003) and Academic Director of the Corporate Governance Centre (since 2023) at INSEAD business school, France. From 1994 to 2003, she was a partner at McKinsey & Company in Germany. Annet also sits on the supervisory boards of Jungheinrich AG and Randstad Holding NV.

Birgit M. Conix
(1965, Belgian)

Member of the Supervisory Board since 2021 (First term expires in 2025)

Chair of the ESG Committee and member of the Audit Committee

Birgit Conix became a member of the Supervisory Board in 2021. Effective per February 1, 2025, she was appointed as Non-Executive Director of AstraZeneca PLC and resides in the audit committee. Prior to this, she was CFO and a member of the Management Board of Sonova Holding AG from June 2021 until January 31, 2025. From 2018 until January 1, 2021, Birgit was a member of the Executive Board and CFO of TUI AG. She was previously the CFO of the Belgian media, cable and telecommunications company Telenet Group NV. Prior to that, Birgit held various management positions in finance at Johnson & Johnson, Heineken, Tenneco and Reed Elsevier.

D. Mark Durcan
(1961, American)

Member of the Supervisory Board since 2020 (Second term expires in 2028)

Chair of the Technology Committee, member of the Selection and Nomination Committee

Mark Durcan was appointed as a member of the Supervisory Board in 2020. He is a Non-Executive Director at Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., and Board Member and Lead Independent Director at Cencora. He is also a member of the Board of Trustees for Rice University (Texas) and as Director at Natural Intelligence Systems CA, a private AI startup company. From 2012 to 2017, he was CEO of Micron Technology, Inc., having joined the company in 1984 and having held various management positions before being appointed CEO. Furthermore, Mark was a Director at Freescale Semiconductor, MWI Veterinary Supply, Veoneer, Inc. and St Luke's Health System (Idaho).

Supervisory Board (continued)

D. Warren A. East (1961, British)

Member of the Supervisory Board since 2020 (Second term expires in 2028)

Member of the Audit Committee and the Technology Committee

Warren East became a member of the Supervisory Board in 2020 and is currently a Non-Executive Board member at Tokamak Energy plc. Furthermore, he is also currently the Chair of the Board of Directors of C-Capture Ltd. and NATS Holdings Ltd., the UK's National Air Traffic Service. Warren was CEO of Rolls-Royce Group Plc from 2015 until December 2022. He spent his early career at Texas Instruments Ltd. from 1985 to 1994 before joining ARM Holdings, Plc, where he held various management positions and was appointed CEO from 2001 to 2013.

Alexander F.M. Everke (1963, German)

Member of the Supervisory Board since 2022 (First term expires in 2026)

Member of the ESG Committee and the Remuneration Committee

Alexander Everke joined the Supervisory Board in 2022. He also serves as member of the Board of Aixtron SE, a position he has held since May 2024. He is the former CEO of ams-OSRAM AG, a position he held from March 2016 until March 2023, after having joined ams AG in October 2015. Prior to that, Alexander held a range of positions in the semiconductor industry, including management roles at Siemens and Infineon and various leadership positions at NXP Semiconductors.

Terri L. Kelly (1961, American)

Member of the Supervisory Board since 2018 (Second term expires in 2026)

Chair of the Remuneration Committee, member of the Selection and Nomination Committee

Terri Kelly has been a member of the Supervisory Board since 2018. Previously, she was President and CEO at W.L. Gore & Associates from 2005 until 2018, having worked at Gore since 1983 in various management roles. She also served on Gore's Board of Directors through July 2018. Terri is a Trustee of the Alfred I. Dupont Charitable Trust, which provides oversight of the Nemours Foundation. She is the Chair of the Board of the University of Delaware and a member of the Board of Directors of United Rentals, Inc.

Jack P. de Kreij (1959, Dutch)

Member of the Supervisory Board since 2023 (First term expires in 2027)

Chair of the Audit Committee and member of the Remuneration Committee

Jack de Kreij joined the Supervisory Board in 2023. Among other roles, he is currently the Vice Chair of the Supervisory Board and Chair of the Audit Committee at TomTom NV and Wolters Kluwer NV. Jack is also a member of the Supervisory Board, Chair of the Audit Committee and member of the ESG Committee at Royal Boskalis Westminster NV. In addition, he is the Chair of the Board of the Dutch Association of Listed Companies (VEUO). From 2003 to 2018, Jack was CFO and a member of the Executive Board of Royal Vopak NV, taking on the role of Vice Chair from 2010 to 2018. Between 1986 and 2003 he worked at PricewaterhouseCoopers, where he held various management positions as (Senior) Partner and was among other roles Managing Partner & Territory Leader of the M&A-focused Transaction Services practice in the Netherlands. Jack started his career in 1980 with the Dutch Ministry of Finance, where he worked until 1986.

An L. Steegen (1971, Belgian)

Member of the Supervisory Board since 2022 (First term expires in 2026)

Member of the ESG Committee and the Technology Committee

An Steegen joined the Supervisory Board in 2022. She is CEO and member of the Board of Directors of Barco NV since September 1, 2024, after having served as a co-CEO and member of the Board of Directors since October 1 , 2021. Prior to that, An was R&D director at IBM Semiconductor and Executive Vice President at the research institute imec in Belgium. Furthermore, An was CTO and Executive Vice President Electronic and Electro-Optical Materials at Umicore.

Other Board-related matters

The section below addresses a number of topics that apply to both the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board.

Diversity

On December 11, 2024, the United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit vacated the Nasdaq Stock Market's listing standards with respect to board diversity. Pursuant to such listing standard, we, as a foreign private issuer, were previously required to have at least two diverse Supervisory Board members or explain the reasons for not meeting this objective. A Board diversity matrix was also previously required to be included in the Annual Report on Form 20-F, containing certain demographic and other information regarding members of the Supervisory Board. While the Nasdaq rules are no longer effective, Dutch legal requirements regarding a diverse composition of the Supervisory Board continue to apply to ASML and this Annual Report contains information about Supervisory Board diversity in accordance with those Dutch legal requirements.

On January 1, 2022, the Dutch gender diversity bill came into force, introducing a quota for the supervisory boards of Dutch listed companies following which the composition of the supervisory board should comprise at least one-third men and one-third women. New appointments will be declared null and void in the event of non-compliance with this requirement. The bill also introduced a requirement to set ambitious gender balance targets for boards of management and senior management of large listed and non-listed Dutch NVs and BVs and a plan outlining the actions needed in order to meet the gender diversity targets. Based on the gender diversity bill, companies are required to report on the gender balance targets, the plan and their progress made in achieving the gender balance targets to the Dutch Social and Economic Council within 10 months after the end of the financial year and in the management report.

The 2022 Dutch Corporate Governance Code contains a requirement to adopt diversity and inclusion (D&I) policies for the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board as well as a company-wide D&I Policy for the entire workforce including senior management. As part thereof, ASML has set targets on gender diversity and other D&I aspects relevant for ASML.

Currently, the Supervisory Board meets the gender quota of the Dutch gender diversity bill, as both men and women are represented on the Supervisory Board by at least three out of nine members. During 2023, the Supervisory Board adopted the Supervisory Board D&I Policy, which has been incorporated as an annex to the Supervisory Board's Rules of Procedure – which can be found on our website.

"At ASML, we believe that innovation thrives in an inclusive environment where diverse perspectives are valued."

Annet Aris
Vice Chair of the Supervisory Board

Supervisory Board

Other Board-related matters (continued)

> **"We are highly motivated to see more women pursuing careers in engineering and science."**
>
> **Christophe Fouquet**
> President, Chief Executive Officer and Chair of the Board of Management

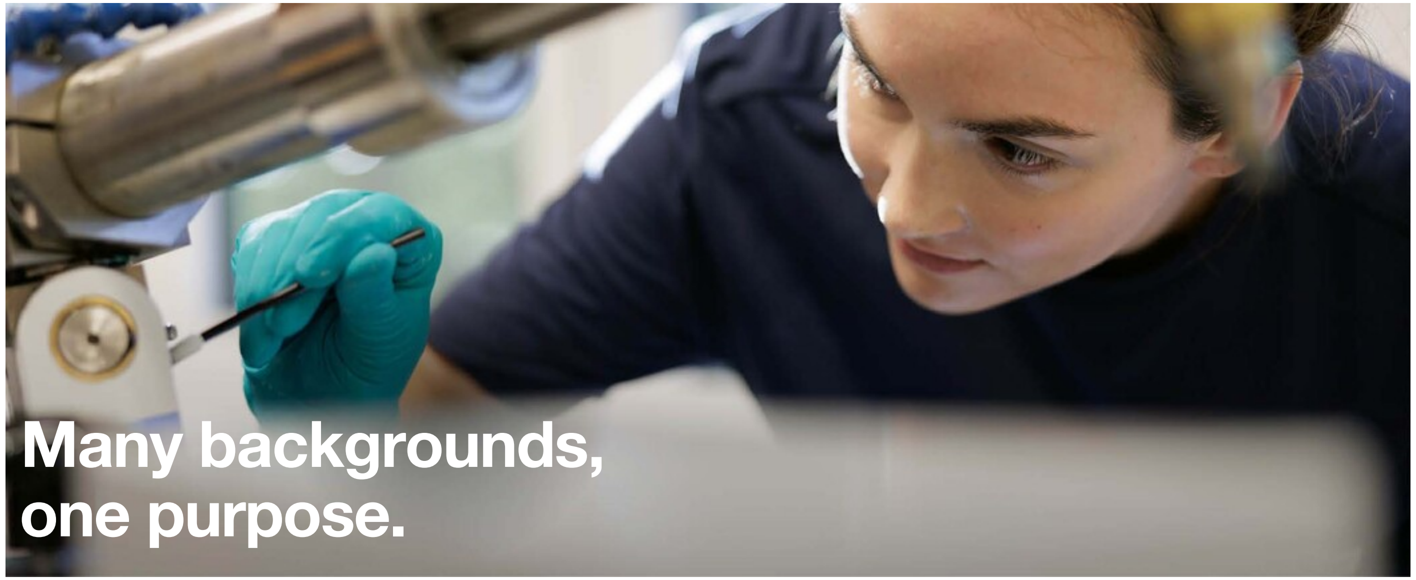
Currently, no seats are taken by women on the Board of Management. During 2022, the Supervisory Board updated the Board of Management Diversity Policy and set a gender balance target for the Board of Management to have at least one female and at least one male Board of Management member in 2026. When setting the gender balance target for the Board of Management, the Supervisory Board has considered the technology environment we operate in, with a thinly populated global STEM (science, technology, engineering and math) talent pool, making it challenging to recruit female talent. The Supervisory Board also considered the female representation of the ASML group overall as well as the female representation in senior leadership (JG 13+) at that time. Since 2022, gender diversity targets have been set as part of ASML's ESG sustainability strategy and as part of the long-term incentive for the Board of Management and senior management, and ASML has set up a company-wide diversity & inclusion program. Despite these measures taken to improve the inflow and representation of women in the company overall and in senior leadership in particular, increasing gender diversity at the Board of Management remains challenging and is expected to take time. The Supervisory Board also included performance metrics aimed at improving the representation of women in senior leadership in the Board of Management's long-term incentive compensation. The Board of Management Diversity Policy is part of the Board of Management's Rules of Procedure, which can be found on our website.

The Supervisory Board fully supports our diversity and inclusion (D&I) strategy as set out in this Annual Report. We recognize that human capital is our most valuable asset and that our success is driven by our unique and diverse teams. Diversity promotes the inclusion of different perspectives and ideas, mitigates against groupthink and ensures we can benefit from all available talent. This also applies to the Board of Management and our senior management, where a diverse composition contributes to robust decision-making and proper functioning. Diversity complements our company values: challenge, collaborate and care.

26%
Gender diversity: % inflow of women

12%
Gender diversity: % representation of women in job grade 13+

21%
Women in entire workforce 2024 (headcount)



We are building and implementing company-wide programs to further promote D&I at all levels of our workforce. This includes specific programs aimed at attracting, retaining and developing diverse leaders with the purpose of increasing our talent pool of diverse talent for senior leadership and Board of Management positions.

Our Global Diversity and Inclusion Council, founded in 2021, consists of senior leaders who act on behalf of ASML to provide thought leadership. The Council, chaired by the CEO, proposes the D&I strategy to the Board of Management, sets, promotes and monitors diversity and inclusion initiatives, and leads company-wide accountability for our goals. We also have a global D&I team, including a Chief Diversity Officer, responsible for driving initiatives that are related to D&I across ASML.

Our company-wide D&I approach is integrated into our people strategy and focuses on three key areas within ASML: leadership, culture and talent. The Attractive workplace for all section contains more information about our D&I approach and our targets and performance in 2024 as well as a look ahead at our D&I agenda and priority areas for 2025.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all

Other Board-related matters (continued)

For the Board of Management specifically, the Supervisory Board selects candidates for appointment to the Board of Management with due observance of our objective to foster a diverse and inclusive working environment. Accordingly, we aim to fill vacancies by considering candidates that bring the required expertise and contribute to our diversity. The Supervisory Board, when assessing the composition of the Board of Management and identifying suitable candidates for succession, will consider candidates on merit against objective criteria and the specific profile for the job, while having due regard for the relevant aspects of diversity. This applies in particular to continuously striving for more balanced gender representation.

In our internal development efforts for potential Board of Management members, we strive for participation of a diverse group of employees, specifically senior leadership.

Any search firm engaged by the Supervisory Board or its Selection and Nomination Committee will be specifically directed to include diverse candidates in general and multiple female candidates in particular.

Read more information on our diversity and inclusion strategy, initiatives, women in leadership and performance data in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all

Remuneration and share ownership

The remuneration of the Board of Management is determined by the Supervisory Board, on recommendation of the Remuneration Committee and in accordance with the Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management. The current Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management was adopted by the General Meeting in 2022.

The remuneration of the Supervisory Board is based on the Remuneration Policy for the Supervisory Board. The current Remuneration Policy for the Supervisory Board and the remuneration amounts were adopted by the General Meeting in 2023. The remuneration of the Supervisory Board is not dependent on our (financial) results. Members of the Supervisory Board do not receive ASML shares, or rights to acquire ASML shares, as part of their remuneration.

Board of Management and Supervisory Board members who acquire or have acquired ASML shares or rights to acquire ASML shares must intend to keep these for long-term investment only. In concluding transactions in ASML shares, members of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board must comply with our Insider Trading Rules. Any transactions in ASML shares performed by members of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board are reported to the Dutch AFM. Nils Andersen holds 1,060 ASML shares. No other member of the Supervisory Board currently has any ASML shares or rights to acquire ASML shares.

We will not and have not granted any personal loans, guarantees or the like to members of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board.

Our Articles of Association provide for the indemnification of the members of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board against claims that are a direct result of their tasks, provided that such claims are not attributable to willful misconduct or intentional recklessness of the respective member. We have also implemented the indemnification of the members of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board by means of separate indemnification agreements for each member.

Detailed information on the Board of Management's and the Supervisory Board's remuneration can be found in the Remuneration report

Other Board-related matters (continued)

Conflicts of interest and related party transactions

Conflict of interest procedures are incorporated in both the Board of Management's and the Supervisory Board's Rules of Procedure. These procedures reflect Dutch law and the principles and best practice provisions of the Code with respect to conflicts of interest.

There have been no transactions in 2024, nor are there currently any transactions, between ASML or any of our subsidiaries, or any significant shareholder and any member of the Board of Management, officer, Supervisory Board member or any relative or spouse thereof, other than ordinary course compensation arrangements. Furthermore, we have not granted any personal loans, guarantees or the like to members of the Board of Management or Supervisory Board.

Insider trading

We have adopted an insider trading policy governing the purchase, sale and other dispositions of our securities by directors, senior management and employees.
A copy of the insider trading policy is filed as Exhibit 19.1 hereto.

Outside positions

Pursuant to Dutch legislation, a member of the Board of Management may not be a Supervisory Board member in more than two other large companies or large foundations, as defined in Dutch law. A member of the Board of Management may not be the Chair of a Supervisory Board of a large company. Board of Management members require prior approval from the Supervisory Board before accepting a position of another large company or foundation. Members of the Board of Management are also required to notify the Supervisory Board of all important functions held or to be held by them. The remuneration received by members of the Board of Management from outside positions, if any, shall be reimbursed to ASML, unless otherwise agreed with the Supervisory Board, in accordance with the Rules of Procedure of the Board of Management.

Dutch law stipulates that a Supervisory Board member may not hold more than five Supervisory Board positions in large companies or large foundations as defined in Dutch law, with chairpersonships counting twice.

During the financial year 2024, all members of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board complied with the requirements described.

AGM and share capital

> "In 2024, we engaged with investors to obtain their perspectives and understand their expectations."
>
> **Nils Andersen**
> Chair of the Supervisory Board

A General Meeting (AGM) is held at least once a year and generally takes place in Veldhoven, the Netherlands. In 2024, shareholders had the option to attend the AGM in person in Veldhoven or virtually. The agenda for the AGM typically includes the following topics:

Item 1
Discussion of the Management Report and the adoption of the Financial statements over the past financial year.

Item 2
Discussion of the dividend policy and approval of any proposed dividends.

Item 3
Advisory vote on the Remuneration report over the past financial year.

Item 4
The discharge from liability of the members of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board for the performance of their responsibilities in the previous financial year.

Item 5
The limited authorization for the Board of Management to issue (rights to) shares in ASML's capital, and to exclude preemptive rights for such issuances, as well as to repurchase shares and to cancel shares.

Item 6
Any other topics proposed by the Board of Management, the Supervisory Board or shareholders in accordance with Dutch law and the Articles of Association.

Proposals placed on the agenda by the Supervisory Board, the Board of Management or shareholders – provided that they have submitted the proposals in accordance with the applicable legal provisions – are discussed and resolved upon. Shareholders representing at least 1% of ASML's outstanding share capital or representing a share value of at least €50 million are entitled to place items on the agenda of a General Meeting at least 60 days before the date of the meeting.

Extraordinary general meetings may be held when considered necessary by the Supervisory Board or Board of Management. In addition, an extraordinary general meeting must be held if one or more ordinary or cumulative preference shareholders, who jointly represent at least 10% of the issued share capital, make a written request to that effect to the Supervisory Board and the Board of Management. The request must specify in detail the business to be dealt with.

Shareholders' meetings are convened by public announcement via our website no later than 42 days prior to the meeting, as stipulated by Dutch law.

The record date is set at the 28th day prior to the day of the AGM. Persons registered as shareholders on the record date are entitled to attend the meeting and to exercise other shareholder rights.

The Board of Management and Supervisory Board provide shareholders with information relevant to the topics on the agenda by means of an explanation of the agenda as well as by documents necessary or helpful for this purpose. The agenda indicates which agenda items are voting items, and which items are for discussion only. All documents related to the General Meeting, including the agenda with explanations, are posted on our website.

AGM and share capital (continued)

ASML shareholders can vote at the AGM by attending and exercising their votes in person or by appointment of a proxy who will vote on their behalf. We do not solicit from or nominate proxies for our shareholders.

Hybrid AGM

Similar to the 2023 AGM, we organized a hybrid AGM in 2024, accommodating attendance in person as well as virtually by enabling shareholders to follow the proceedings of the meeting via video webcast and to vote electronically during the meeting. Shareholders also had the opportunity to vote in advance via written or electronic proxy. As we highly value interaction with our shareholders, we invited shareholders who attended the AGM in person to ask questions about the agenda items during the AGM and we provided holders of shares traded on Euronext Amsterdam who attended the AGM virtually the opportunity to ask live questions in writing through the virtual meeting platform. All questions raised were answered during the AGM.

Resolutions are adopted by the General Meeting by an absolute majority of the votes cast (except where a different proportion of votes are required by the Articles of Association or Dutch law), and there are generally no quorum requirements applicable to such meetings.

Voting results from the AGM are made available on our website within 15 days of the meeting. The draft report of the AGM is made available on our website or on request no later than three months after the meeting. Shareholders have the opportunity to provide comments in the subsequent three months, after which the report is adopted by the Chair and the Secretary of the meeting. The adopted report is also available on our website and on request.

Powers

In addition to the items submitted annually at the AGM, the General Meeting also has other powers, with due observance of the statutory provisions. These include resolving:

- To amend the Articles of Association
- To issue shares if and insofar as the Board of Management has not been designated by the General Meeting for this purpose and
- To adopt the remuneration policies for the members of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board, and to adopt the remuneration of the Supervisory Board.

(Proposed) amendments of the Articles of Association require the approval of the Supervisory Board. A quorum requirement applies for the General Meeting at which an amendment of the Articles of Association is proposed: more than half of the issued share capital is required to be represented, and the proposal requires a voting majority of at least three-quarters of the votes cast. If the quorum requirement is not met, a subsequent General Meeting shall be convened, to be held within four weeks of the first meeting. At this second meeting, the resolution can be adopted with at least three-quarters of the votes cast, irrespective of the share capital represented. If a resolution to amend the Articles of Association is proposed by the Board of Management, the resolution will be adopted with an absolute majority of votes cast irrespective of the represented share capital at the General Meeting.

Our Articles of Association are included as Exhibit 1.1 hereto, and are incorporated by reference herein.

ASML's authorized share capital amounts to €126.0 million and is divided into:

Type of shares	Number of shares	Nominal value	Votes per share
Cumulative preference shares	700,000,000	€0.09 per share	1
Ordinary shares	700,000,000	€0.09 per share	1

The issued and fully paid-up ordinary shares with a nominal value of €0.09 each were as follows:

Year ended December 31	2022	2023	2024
Issued ordinary shares with nominal value of €0.09	394,589,411	393,421,721	**393,283,720**
Issued ordinary treasury shares with nominal value of €0.09	8,548,631	6,162,857	**546,972**
Total issued ordinary shares with nominal value of €0.09	403,138,042	399,584,578	**393,830,692**

As of December 31, 2024, 90,315,092 ordinary shares were held by 292 registered holders with a registered address in the US. Since certain of our ordinary shares were held by brokers and nominees, the number of record holders in the US may not be representative of the number of beneficial holders, or of where the beneficial holders are resident.

Each ordinary share consists of 900 fractional shares. Fractional shares entitle the holder thereof to a fractional dividend, but do not give entitlement to voting rights. Only those persons who hold shares directly in the share register in the Netherlands, held by us at our address at 5504 DR Veldhoven, De Run 6501, the Netherlands, or in the New York share register, held by JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A., P.O. Box 64506, St. Paul, MN 55164-0506, United States, can hold fractional shares. Shareholders who hold ordinary shares through the deposit system under the Dutch Securities Bank Giro Transfer Act maintained by the Dutch central securities depository Euroclear Nederland or through the Depository Trust Company cannot hold fractional shares.

No cumulative preference shares have been issued. Each share carries one vote.

Special voting rights, limitation voting rights and transfers of shares

There are no special voting rights on the issued shares in our share capital.

There are currently no limitations, either under Dutch law or in our Articles of Association, on the transfer of ordinary shares in the share capital of ASML. Pursuant to our Articles of Association, the Supervisory Board's approval shall be required for every transfer of cumulative preference shares.

Issue and repurchase of (rights to) shares

Our Board of Management has the power to issue ordinary shares and cumulative preference shares insofar as it has been authorized to do so by the General Meeting. The Board of Management requires approval of the Supervisory Board for such an issue. The authorization by the General Meeting can only be granted for a certain period not exceeding five years and may be extended for no longer than five years on each

AGM and share capital (continued)

occasion. If the General Meeting has not authorized the Board of Management to issue shares, the General Meeting will be authorized to issue shares on the Board of Management's proposal, provided that the Supervisory Board has approved such a proposal.

Holders of our ordinary shares have a preemptive right, in proportion to the aggregate nominal amount they hold. This preemptive right may be restricted or excluded. Holders of ordinary shares do not have preemptive rights with respect to any ordinary shares issued for consideration other than cash or ordinary shares issued to employees. If authorized for this purpose by the General Meeting, the Board of Management has the power, subject to approval of the Supervisory Board, to restrict or exclude the preemptive rights of holders of ordinary shares.

2024 authorization to issue shares

At our 2024 AGM, the Board of Management was authorized from April 24, 2024, through October 24, 2025, subject to the approval of the Supervisory Board, to issue shares and/or rights thereto, representing up to a maximum of 5% of our issued share capital at April 24, 2024, plus an additional 5% of our issued share capital at April 24, 2024, that may be issued in connection with mergers, acquisitions and/or (strategic) alliances. Our shareholders also authorized the Board of Management through October 24, 2025, subject to approval of the Supervisory Board, to restrict or exclude preemptive rights with respect to holders of ordinary shares up to a maximum of 5% of our issued share capital in connection with the general authorization to issue shares and/or rights to shares, plus an additional 5% in connection with the authorization to issue shares and/or rights to shares in connection with mergers, acquisitions and/or (strategic) alliances.

We may repurchase our issued ordinary shares at any time, subject to compliance with the requirements of Dutch law and our Articles of Association. Any such repurchases are subject to the approval of the Supervisory Board and authorization by the General Meeting, which authorization may not be for more than 18 months.

2024 authorization to repurchase shares

At the 2024 AGM, the Board of Management was authorized, subject to Supervisory Board approval, to repurchase through October 24, 2025, up to a maximum of 10% of our issued share capital at April 24, 2024, at a price between the nominal value of the ordinary shares purchased and 110% of the market price of these securities on Euronext Amsterdam or Nasdaq.

Read more details on our share buyback program in Consolidated financial statements – Notes to the Consolidated financial statements – 22. Shareholders' equity

ASML Preference Shares Foundation

The ASML Preference Shares Foundation (Stichting Preferente Aandelen ASML), a foundation organized under Dutch law, has been granted an option right to acquire preference shares in the share capital of ASML. The Foundation may exercise the Preference Share Option in situations where, in the opinion of the Foundation's Board of Directors, our interests, our business or the interests of our stakeholders are at stake. This may be the case if:

- A public bid for our shares is announced or made, or there is a justified expectation that such a bid will be made without any agreement having been reached with ASML in relation to such a bid; or
- In the opinion of the Foundation's Board of Directors, the (attempted) exercise of the voting rights by one shareholder or more shareholders, acting in concert, is materially in conflict with our interests, our business or our stakeholders.

Objectives of the Foundation

The Foundation's objectives are to look after our interests and those of ASML and the enterprises maintained by and/or affiliated in a group with ASML, in such a way that our interests and those of enterprises and all parties concerned are safeguarded in the best possible way, and that influences in conflict with these interests, which might affect the independence or the identity of ASML and those companies, are deterred to the best of the Foundation's ability, and everything related to the above or possibly conducive thereto. The Foundation aims to realize its objects by acquiring and holding cumulative preference shares in our capital and by exercising the rights attached to these shares, particularly the voting rights.

The Preference Share Option

The Preference Share Option gives the Foundation the right to acquire such number of cumulative preference shares as the Foundation will require, provided that the aggregate nominal value of such number of cumulative preference shares shall not exceed the aggregate nominal value of the ordinary shares issued at the time of exercise of the Preference Share Option. The subscription price will be equal to their nominal value. Only one-quarter of the subscription price would be payable at the time of initial issuance of the cumulative preference shares, with the other three-quarters of the nominal value only being payable when we call up this amount. Exercise of the Preference Share Option could effectively dilute the voting power of the outstanding ordinary shares by one-half.

Cancellation of cumulative preference shares

Cancellation and repayment of the issued cumulative preference shares by ASML requires authorization by the General Meeting, on a proposal to this effect made by the Board of Management and approved by the Supervisory Board. If the Preference Share Option is exercised and as a result cumulative preference shares are issued, we will initiate the repurchase or cancellation of all cumulative preference shares held by the Foundation at the Foundation's request. In that case, we are obliged to effect the repurchase and respective cancellation as soon as possible. A cancellation will result in a repayment of the amount paid and exemption from the obligation to pay up on the cumulative preference shares. A repurchase of the cumulative preference shares can only take place when such shares are fully paid up.

If the Foundation does not request that we repurchase or cancel all cumulative preference shares held by the Foundation within 20 months of issuance of these shares, we will be required to convene a General Meeting for the purpose of deciding on a repurchase or cancellation of these shares.

Board of Directors

The Foundation is independent of ASML. The Board of Directors of the Foundation is composed of four independent members from the Netherlands' business and academic communities. The Foundation's Board of Directors is composed, per December 31, 2024, of the following members: Mr. A.P.M. van der Poel, Mr. S. Perrick, Mr. S.S. Vollebregt and Mr. J.B.M. Streppel. Effective per January 1, 2025, Mr. A.P.M. van der Poel was replaced by Mr. W. A. Pelsma.

Other than the arrangements made with the Foundation as described above, ASML has not established any other anti-takeover devices.

AGM and share capital (continued)

Major shareholders

The Dutch Act on the supervision of financial markets and US securities laws contain requirements regarding the disclosure of capital interests and voting rights in listed companies. The following table sets forth the total number of ordinary shares owned by each shareholder that reported to the Dutch AFM or the US SEC a beneficial ownership of ordinary shares that is at least 3.0% (5.0%, in the case of the SEC) of our ordinary shares issued and outstanding. Also included in the table below is the total number of ordinary shares owned by our members of the Board of Management and Supervisory Board as of December 31, 2024. The information set out below with respect to shareholders is based on public filings with the SEC and AFM as of February 26, 2025.

	Shares	% of class[4]
Capital Research and Management Company[1]	40,615,837	10.33%
BlackRock Inc.[2]	31,259,169	7.95%
Members of ASML's current Board of Management and Supervisory Board (6 persons)[3]	43,314	0.01%

1. As reported to the AFM on February 7, 2022, Capital Research and Management Company (CRMC) reports 365,542,532 voting rights corresponding to 40,615,837 ordinary shares (based on 9 votes per share), but does not report ownership rights related to those shares.
2. Based solely on the Schedule 13-G/A filed by BlackRock Inc. with the SEC on February 5, 2024, BlackRock Inc. reports voting power with respect to 28,843,069 of these shares. A public filing with the AFM on December 6, 2022, shows an aggregate indirect capital interest of 5.80% and voting rights of 7.23%, based on the total number of issued shares and voting rights at that time.
3. Does not include unvested shares granted to members of the Board of Management. For further information, see Remuneration Report – Board of Management Remuneration.
4. As a percentage of the total number of ordinary shares issued and outstanding, 393,283,720 as of December 31, 2024, which excludes 546,972 ordinary shares which have been issued but are held in treasury by ASML and 15,642 fractional shares of which 15,216 are owned by (former) ASML employees and 426 are owned by ASML. The share ownership percentages reported to the AFM or the SEC are expressed as a percentage of the total number of ordinary shares issued (including treasury stock) and, accordingly, percentages reflected in this table may differ from percentages reported to the AFM or the SEC.

Financial reporting and audit

Annual Reports

We publish, among others, the following annual reports regarding the financial year 2024:

- The statutory Annual Report, prepared in accordance with the requirements of Dutch law. The Financial statements included therein are prepared in accordance with Part 9 of Book 2 of the Dutch Civil Code and EU-IFRS, and the Sustainability statements included therein are prepared in accordance with the European Sustainability Reporting Standards (ESRS).
- The Annual Report on Form 20-F, prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Exchange Act. The Financial statements included therein are prepared in conformity with US GAAP.

Both reports have the same qualitative base and provide the same description of our business, corporate governance, risk factors specific to the semiconductor industry, ASML and our shares. We also provide sensitivity analyses by providing:

- A narrative explanation of our Financial statements
- The context within which financial information should be analyzed
- Information about the quality, and variability, of our earnings and cash flow


SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 6-K

REPORT OF FOREIGN PRIVATE ISSUER
PURSUANT TO RULE 13a-16 OR 15d-16
OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

ASML Holding N.V.

De Run 6501
5504 DR Veldhoven
The Netherlands

We annually prepare two annual reports including Financial statements and Sustainability statements, as set out on this page. With respect to the process of creating the Annual Report, we have extensive guidelines for the content and layout of our report, primarily based on the applicable laws and regulations referred to above. With respect to the preparation of these and the other financial reports, we apply internal procedures aimed at safeguarding the completeness and accuracy of such information as part of its disclosure controls and procedures. The Disclosure Committee assists the Board of Management in overseeing our disclosure activities and compliance with applicable disclosure requirements arising under Dutch and US law, and other regulatory requirements. These internal procedures are frequently discussed by the Audit Committee and the Supervisory Board.

For ASML's internal risk management and control systems, read more in Strategic report - Performance and risk – Risk – How we manage risk

The Supervisory Board has reviewed and approved our 2024 Financial statements and our Sustainability statements as prepared by the Board of Management. KPMG has duly examined our Financial statements and the Auditor's Report is included in the Consolidated financial statements.

External audit

In accordance with Dutch law, our external auditor is appointed by the General Meeting, based on a nomination for appointment by the Supervisory Board. The Supervisory Board bases its nomination on the advice of the Audit Committee and the Board of Management, which annually provide a report to the Supervisory Board on the performance of and relationship with the external auditor, as well as its independence. Our current external auditor, KPMG, was first appointed by the General Meeting in 2015 for the reporting year 2016, and has been reappointed on a yearly basis since. At the 2022 AGM, KPMG was appointed as the external auditor for the reporting years 2023 and 2024. On December 4, 2024, KPMG was appointed by the Supervisory Board as the external auditor to perform a limited assurance engagement and issue an assurance report on the Sustainability statements for the reporting year 2024.

On April 26, 2023, the General Meeting adopted the proposal to appoint PricewaterhouseCoopers Accountants NV (PwC) as our external auditor for the reporting year 2025.

Financial reporting and audit (continued)

The Audit Committee reviews and approves the external auditor's audit plan for the audits planned during the financial year. The audit plan also includes, among other things, the activities of the external auditor with respect to their limited procedures on the quarterly results other than the annual accounts. Proposed services may be pre-approved at the beginning of the year (annual pre-approval) or during the year in case of a particular engagement (specific pre-approval). The annual pre-approval is based on a detailed, itemized list of allowed services to be provided, which is designed to ensure there is no management discretion in determining whether a service has been approved, and to ensure the Audit Committee is informed of each service it is pre-approving.

Dutch rules require strict separation of audit and advisory services for Dutch public-interest entities and US regulations restrict services that can be provided by an auditor of a US listed company. Dutch law prohibits the acceptance by the external auditor of other services when an audit is performed. The Audit Committee monitors compliance with Dutch and US rules on services provided by the external auditor.

The remuneration of the external auditor is approved by the Audit Committee on behalf of the Supervisory Board, and after consulting the Board of Management. As the Audit Committee has the most relevant insight and experience in this area, the Supervisory Board has delegated these responsibilities to the Audit Committee.

Read more information on principal accountant fees and services in Other appendices – Appendix – Principal accountant fees and services

In principle, the external auditor attends all the Audit Committee meetings. The external auditor's findings are discussed at these meetings. The Audit Committee reports to the Supervisory Board on the topics discussed with the external auditor, including the external auditor's reports with regard to the audit of the annual reports as well as the content of the annual reports. Furthermore, the external auditor may attend the Supervisory Board meeting in which the annual external audit report is discussed. The external auditor may also attend Supervisory Board meetings at which the quarterly financial results are discussed.

The Audit Committee is to be informed by the external auditor without delay if the external auditor discovers irregularities in the content of the audit of the financial reports.

The external auditor is present at our AGM to respond to questions, if any, from the shareholders about the auditor's report on the Consolidated financial statements.

Internal Audit

The role of our Internal Audit function is to assess our systems of internal controls by performing independent procedures such as risk-based operational audits, IT audits and compliance audits. The Internal Audit department reports directly to the Audit Committee and to a member of the Board of Management, the CFO. The yearly Internal Audit plan is discussed with and approved by the Board of Management, the Audit Committee and the Supervisory Board. The follow-up on the Internal Audit findings and progress made compared with the plan are discussed on a quarterly basis with the Audit Committee. The external auditor and Internal Audit department have meetings on a regular basis. During 2024, a self-assessment of the Internal Audit function was performed. The results of the assessment were discussed with the Board of Management at the end of 2024 and with the Audit Committee in early 2025.

Compliance with corporate governance requirements

Corporate information

ASML Holding NV is a holding company that operates through its subsidiaries. We have operating subsidiaries in Belgium, China, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Malaysia, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan, the Netherlands, the United Kingdom and the United States.

Read more in Exhibit Index – Exhibit 8.1 – List of main subsidiaries

US listing requirements

As our New York Shares are listed on the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC, Nasdaq corporate governance standards in principle apply to us. However, Nasdaq rules provide that foreign private issuers may follow home country practice in lieu of the Nasdaq corporate governance standards subject to certain exceptions. Our corporate governance practices are primarily based on Dutch requirements. The table on the right side of this page sets forth the practices we follow in lieu of Nasdaq rules, pursuant to the exception described above.

Compliance with the Corporate Governance Code

We closely follow the developments in the area of corporate governance and the applicability of the relevant corporate governance rules for ASML. Any substantial changes to our corporate governance structure or application of the Corporate Governance Code will be submitted to the General Meeting for discussion.

We are of the opinion that we fully comply with the applicable principles and best practice provisions of the Dutch Corporate Governance Code as in effect for the financial year 2024.

The Board of Management and the Supervisory Board, Veldhoven,
March 5, 2025

Practices followed by ASML in lieu of Nasdaq rules

Quorum	ASML does not follow Nasdaq's quorum requirements applicable to meetings of ordinary shareholders. In accordance with Dutch law and generally accepted Dutch business practice, ASML's Articles of Association provide that there are no quorum requirements generally applicable to general meetings of shareholders.
Solicitation of proxies	ASML does not follow Nasdaq's requirements regarding the solicitation of proxies and the provision of proxy statements for general meetings of shareholders. ASML does furnish proxy statements and solicit proxies for the General Meeting. Dutch corporate law sets a mandatory (participation and voting) record date for Dutch listed companies at the 28th day prior to the date of the General Meeting. Shareholders registered at such a record date are entitled to attend and exercise their rights as shareholders at the General Meeting, regardless of a sale of shares after the record date.
Distribution of Annual Report	ASML does not follow Nasdaq's requirement regarding distribution to shareholders of copies of an annual report containing audited Financial statements prior to our AGM. The distribution of our annual reports to shareholders is not required under Dutch corporate law or Dutch securities laws, or by Euronext Amsterdam. Furthermore, it is generally accepted business practice for Dutch companies not to distribute annual reports. In part, this is because the Dutch system of bearer shares has made it impractical to keep a current list of holders of the bearer shares in order to distribute the annual reports. Instead, we make our Annual Report available at our corporate head office in the Netherlands (and at the offices of our Dutch listing agent, as stated in the convening notice for the meeting) no later than 42 days prior to convocation of the AGM. In addition, we post a copy of our annual reports on our website prior to the AGM.
Equity compensation arrangements	ASML does not follow Nasdaq's requirement to obtain shareholder approval of stock option or purchase plans or other equity compensation arrangements available to officers, directors or employees. It is not required under Dutch law or generally accepted practice for Dutch companies to obtain shareholder approval of equity compensation arrangements available to officers, directors or employees. The General Meeting adopts the Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management, approves equity compensation arrangements for the Board of Management and approves the remuneration for the Supervisory Board. The Remuneration Committee evaluates the achievements of individual members of the Board of Management with respect to the short- and long-term quantitative performance, and the full Supervisory Board evaluates the quantitative performance criteria. Equity compensation arrangements for employees are adopted by the Board of Management within limits approved by the General Meeting.

An interview

with our Chair of the Supervisory Board

Nils Andersen

The Supervisory Board supervises and advises the Board of Management in performing its management tasks and setting the direction for ASML, focusing on long-term and sustainable value creation. The members of the Supervisory Board are fully independent.

Supervisory Board Chair Nils Andersen outlines the Supervisory Board's key activities during the year and his expectations for the year ahead.

Q What were the business highlights of the year?

ASML celebrated its 40th anniversary during 2024. It was a year when the company again made significant progress on the technological, business, financial and ESG fronts, despite challenges caused by the slower-than-expected recovery in some of our markets. These results were achieved against the backdrop of global geopolitical and economic uncertainty and during a time of significant internal reorganization.

From a technological and operational perspective, the standout highlight of the year was that our first High NA EUV machine is now up and running at a customer site. This successful implementation is a real tribute to the innovation mindset that characterizes ASML, and our teams remain focused on continuing to make progress on our innovation roadmap.

As we anticipated, the year has not been without its challenges. Although AI has emerged as a key driver for our industry, sectors such as PCs and smartphones recovered at a slower pace than anticipated. Geopolitical matters have continued to become more challenging, including export restrictions, the evolving relationship between the US and China and the wars in Ukraine and the Middle East.

An interview with our Chair of the Supervisory Board (continued)

Nils Andersen

Q How do you reflect on the leadership transition?

The Supervisory Board was delighted to note that the company's transition to a new leadership went very smoothly. Following the retirement of Peter Wennink and Martin van den Brink as Co-Presidents of the Board of Management, Christophe Fouquet was appointed as President and CEO and Jim Koonmen as Chief Customer Officer per the 2024 AGM. The Supervisory Board invested considerable time and effort preparing for this leadership change, and has continued to stay in close contact with the new Board of Management in the months since the AGM, providing support and advice where needed.

On behalf of the Supervisory Board, I would like to express our thanks to Christophe, Peter and Martin for their co-operation and collaboration as ASML sets out on the next stage of its journey. I believe the new leadership team has been well-received by all our stakeholders, including our ASML colleagues, and I am confident that with our new Board of Management and continued focus on industry leadership we are well positioned to continue our long-term success.

> **"Our values of challenge, collaborate and care express the essence of what makes ASML such a unique company."**
>
> **Nils Andersen**
> Chair of the Supervisory Board

Q How does the Supervisory Board support the Board of Management?

Throughout the year, the Supervisory Board worked hard to support the Board of Management in achieving its strategic aims. We are a group of nine seasoned professionals with extensive experience in technology, manufacturing and all aspects of business, including global geopolitics. During the year we held formal meetings with the Board of Management, complemented by regular informal touchpoints.

We provide oversight, evaluate performance and draw on all our expertise and experience to issue advice when requested or when we perceive that it would be beneficial. In order to be able to optimally fulfill our role, we constantly look for opportunities to strengthen our knowledge about ASML's business and technology, for example through in-depth educational sessions and site visits. We visited ASML's facilities in Hsinchu and Linkou, Taiwan, as well as the ASML site in Berlin, and I also paid a visit to ASML businesses in San Jose.

Q How do you engage with stakeholders?

As a Supervisory Board we invest significant time in furthering our understanding of ASML and its wider ecosystem, interacting with the full group of stakeholders.

For example, in December 2024 we visited TSMC (Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company Ltd.) in Taiwan in order to further build our understanding of our customers and how ASML can best meet their needs.

Suppliers have a very important part to play in our company's success, so we met with many key suppliers at ASML's Suppliers' Day, where we gained concrete knowledge of how the ASML ecosystem is enabling us to generate demonstrable progress in technology and stay a global leader in our field.

In addition, we engaged with our people on many levels over the last 12 months – not only through formal interactions with the Works Council but also during formal Board meetings and site visits. For me, it is important that we spend time with the people in the organization. These interactions are both interesting and productive in the sense that we not only learn more about the company, but also raise our profile among our colleagues as well as in our industry in general.

Furthermore, in response to a recommendation that came out of last year's Supervisory Board evaluation, we organized lunches with employees. These lunches enabled the Supervisory Board and a group of employees to meet and discuss items of interest in an informal setting. In July we hosted an employee lunch in Veldhoven and a similar event was held with ASML employees in Taiwan. The Supervisory Board concluded that these employee lunches are both enjoyable and useful – and we have since committed to participating in further such events in the future.

Engagement with investors is important for the Supervisory Board. During 2024 we held two governance roadshows which were mainly focused on remuneration, but during which other governance topics were also discussed. The Supervisory Board highly appreciates these interactions with and the feedback received from investors.

An interview with our Chair of the Supervisory Board (continued)
Nils Andersen

Q How does the Supervisory Board help ASML maintain and strengthen its values?

Our values of challenge, collaborate and care express the essence of what makes ASML such a unique company. They also shape the way the Supervisory Board operates – and they really came to the fore during the leadership transition, with the Supervisory Board collaborating with the new and outgoing leadership teams to the overall benefit of everybody who works at ASML and in the wider ecosystem.

It is important that nobody at ASML becomes complacent. We must all constantly challenge the status quo and search for better, faster or more cost-effective ways of working. The Supervisory Board spends a lot of time with the Board of Management, examining plans in great detail and questioning priorities, and also with customers, suppliers and of course our own people – always asking questions, challenging preconceptions and bringing our big-picture, long-term perspective to the business and its relationships.

Q What will be the Supervisory Board's key focus areas for 2025?

First of all, in 2025, there will be a change in the composition of the Supervisory Board: Annet Aris will be stepping down effective per the 2025 AGM. I would like to express my gratitude to her – she has been a valuable member of the Supervisory Board since 2015 and served as its vice chair since 2021. Annet has contributed significantly as a member of the Selection & Nomination Committee, Technology Committee and Remuneration Committee, and she has been an invaluable source of insight and support for ASML. We wish her all the best in her future endeavors.

On a personal note, I am very proud to serve as Chair of such a dynamic, talented company. The Supervisory Board is totally committed to playing a key role in enabling ASML to remain a locomotive of technology development in Europe.

The geopolitical situation will continue to be challenging and the short-term market situation means that our customers are likely to face a degree of volatility.

Through 2025 and beyond, the Supervisory Board will continue to support ASML's Board of Management in pushing the boundaries of innovation, particularly in advanced EUV, and investing broadly in improving our competitiveness across all our business areas. At the same time, we will monitor progress against the company's ESG commitments, focusing on energy efficiency for our customers and end users, as well as in our own operations and supply chain.

The skills, determination and sheer hard work of our people were the foundation stones of another successful year at ASML. On behalf of the Supervisory Board, I thank you all unreservedly and we all look forward to working with the team to create even greater value for ASML and our stakeholders in the year ahead.

Nils Andersen
Chair of the Supervisory Board

Supervisory Board focus in 2024

7
Supervisory Board meetings
(2023: 6)

44%
Female members
(2023: 44%)

95%
Attendance rate
(2023: 98%)

4.2
Years average tenure
(2023: 3.2)

"Alongside the annual strategy review, the Supervisory Board addressed strategic topics throughout the year via deep dives, which enabled focused, in-depth review."

Nils Andersen
Chair of the Supervisory Board

As the Supervisory Board, we supervise and advise the Board of Management in performing its management tasks and setting the direction for ASML. We focus on long-term and sustainable value creation, with the goal of ensuring that the Board of Management pursues a strategy that secures our leading position as a supplier of holistic lithography solutions to the semiconductor industry. We maintain an appropriate system of checks and balances, provide oversight, evaluate performance and give advice where required or requested. Through good governance, we help to ensure that ASML acts in the best interests of the company and its stakeholders. In this Supervisory Board report, we report on our activities in 2024.

2024 was a year of transition, both from a leadership perspective and from a market point of view. In the year of ASML's 40th anniversary, former Presidents Peter Wennink and Martin van den Brink retired after many years of service and Christophe Fouquet was appointed President and CEO effective per the 2024 AGM. At the same time, Jim Koonmen was appointed to the Board of Management as Chief Customer Officer. In challenging market and geopolitical circumstances, ASML delivered the industry's first High NA EUV tool, achieved a financial performance in line with expectations and delivered on its ESG commitments, while continuing to further build on the strategy to scale our technology into the next decade and extend our holistic lithography portfolio, thereby creating future growth opportunities.

Supervisory Board focus in 2024

Throughout 2024, the Supervisory Board agenda was centered on the strategy and its execution, the CEO and Board of Management transition, financial and operational performance, business developments, risk management, and people and organization. Based on the strategic priorities for ASML as agreed in the annual strategy review, several topics were extensively discussed by means of deep dives, allowing a focused and in-depth review.

Strategy and sustainable long-term value creation

Focus area 2024

- Annual strategy review
- Geopolitical strategy
- ASML operating model
- Semiconductor and lithography market
- High transmission platform
- Technology & holistic lithography roadmap
- ERP migration
- Global footprint
- Deep dive: Cost and flexibility and cash flows
- People strategy

We devoted a considerable amount of time in 2024 to discussing strategic topics. We carried out our recurring annual review of ASML's corporate strategy and the long-term financial plan. During the annual strategy review, we confirmed our support for the general strategic direction and discussed the key strategic challenges and focus for further strategy development. The Supervisory Board provided their perspectives on topics such as semiconductor and lithography market developments, cost and flexibility, future technology and innovation roadmap, and ASML's global footprint.

We fully support ASML's strategy, which is centered on the six pillars: 1. Deepen customer trust; 2. Extend our technology and holistic product roadmap; 3. Strengthen ecosystem relationships; 4. Create an exceptional workplace; 5. Drive operational excellence; and 6. Deliver on ESG sustainability mission and responsibilities.

As part of the annual strategy review, we held dedicated workshops focused on our technology and holistic product roadmap, semiconductor and lithography market, high transmission platform and ERP migration. These sessions enable an engaged and focused discussion between the Supervisory Board and Board of Management on key strategic matters, and we highly value this way of contributing to the strategic decision-making process.

Supervisory Board focus in 2024 (continued)

Strategy and sustainable long-term value creation

Other strategic topics discussed throughout the year included transformation programs in the following areas: the integrated operating model, the geopolitical strategy and the people strategy.

With global trends expected to continue fueling semiconductor growth long-term driving an increasing demand for wafers and ASML continuing to focus on the execution of its strategic priorities, we have confidence in ASML's long-term growth opportunities and the continued delivery of value to its stakeholders.

Deep dive: Operating model

The Supervisory Board paid attention to the operating model and its evolution, taking into consideration the strong growth of the company in the past decade and the anticipated future growth. Aspects discussed with the Board of Management included how ASML can further improve its ability to respond to market demand with increased flexibility and agility to maintain our customer trust and technology leadership.

Market and business developments

Focus area 2024

- Market outlook and demand drivers
- Update on business: EUV, DUV, Applications
- Transformation projects related to sourcing and supply chain, customers and future operating model

We closely monitored the market and business developments and saw management address the challenges related to macroeconomics, semiconductors and geopolitics with the highest priority. As a technology leader in the semiconductor industry, technological progress is one of ASML's top priorities. We closely followed the execution of the product and technology roadmap and are pleased to see ASML making good progress on further enhancements to our EUV, DUV and metrology and inspection systems.

Another area of focus during 2024 was export controls. We closely followed and discussed with the Board of Management developments in this area and the implications for ASML.

We are confident that ASML is well positioned to continue to deliver long-term growth and stakeholder value in a sustainable manner.

Deep dive: Market and geopolitics

The Supervisory Board discussed with the Board of Management the short-, medium- and long-term market developments in the semiconductor industry and the related growth opportunities for ASML. Aspects discussed were the key end-market drivers, the future of lithography shrink and the future affordability of lithography solutions, potential opportunities in adjacent technologies and ASML's competitive position. In terms of geopolitics, the Supervisory Board made recommendations as to how to best navigate the current challenges.

Risk

Focus area 2024

- Geopolitics
- IT Security

As risk management is a key element of our responsibilities, risk is a topic that is top of mind for the Supervisory Board when discussing with the Board of Management the strategy and strategy execution, whereby external developments, risk appetite and risk mitigations are taken into consideration. During 2024, we paid particular attention to the challenges created by the (geo)political risks, given the global trade situation, and developments in the area of export controls and the potential impact on ASML's business. Security was another area of attention, given the increasing risk profile in relation to that, and the Audit Committee therefore performed a deep dive review on security in 2024.

Supervisory Board focus in 2024 (continued)

Financial and operational performance

Focus area 2024

- 2023 Annual Results and Annual Report
- 2023 external audit report
- Final dividend 2023
- External auditor rotation
- Legal matters report
- 2024 statutory interim report
- Cash return including dividend policy, interim dividend and share buyback program
- ERP migration
- Focus on cost and flexibility and cash flows

We reviewed the annual and interim Financial statements, including non-financial information, the quarterly results and accompanying press releases, as well as the year-end audits of the US GAAP and EU-IFRS Financial statements.
As part of the financial updates, the Supervisory Board, assisted by the Audit Committee, reviewed ASML's financing and cash return policies. The Supervisory Board approved the Board of Management's proposals for the final and interim dividends paid in 2024. Furthermore, we monitored the execution of the 2023–2025 share buyback program.

Attention was paid to free cash flow, given the challenging economic climate, as well as because ASML decided to support customers and suppliers in navigating this situation.

Another area of focus during 2024 was cost and flexibility. While our outlook for future growth remains strong, short-term volatility will occur and in 2023 and 2024 we saw a downturn in the semiconductor industry. The Supervisory Board focused on the challenges related to addressing the downcycle while at the same time preparing for the upcycle when it occurs, and stressed the importance of flexibility and cost efficiency in order to ultimately support our customers with cost-effective solutions.

Deep dive: ESG sustainability strategy

As a Supervisory Board we consider ESG sustainability to be an increasingly important topic. While the Supervisory Board keeps the overall oversight of ESG sustainability, various ESG sustainability aspects are discussed at committee level – for example, reporting in the Audit Committee, diversity in the Selection and Nomination Committee, ESG sustainability as part of the Board of Management's incentive scheme in the Remuneration Committee, and product and technology aspects in the Technology Committee. In 2024, we discussed updates to ASML's ESG sustainability strategy with the Board of Management. The Climate Transition Plan was also brought to the plenary Supervisory Board, after review by the ESG Committee. The Supervisory Board also reassessed how the ESG oversight activities had been allocated to the Supervisory Board and its committees and some minor changes were agreed-upon.

People and organization

Focus area 2024

- People strategy
- Results of employee engagement survey
- Composition of Board of Management
- Leadership transition and operating model
- Composition of the Supervisory Board
- Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management
- Remuneration of the Supervisory Board

Given the significant growth of ASML in recent years, the topics of people and organization continued to be key areas of focus for the Supervisory Board in 2024, as we believe that these are of critical importance for the future success of ASML. On several occasions, we were provided with updates on Human Resources and Organization (HR&O). Topics covered included the People Strategy, the progress made on the ASML leadership program, the results of the annual employee engagement survey and D&I.

Specific attention was paid to ASML's leadership transition. While the Selection and Nomination Committee devoted a significant amount of time and attention on this topic, also at the level of the plenary Supervisory Board, the leadership transition was a key area of focus during 2024 and the Supervisory Board closely followed and provided support and advice aimed at a smooth transition. This was not only done during formal meetings, but also informally outside the scheduled meetings throughout the year. The Supervisory Board is pleased that the transition has been a smooth one, as can be read in more detail in the report of the Selection and Nomination Committee.

Supervisory Board focus in 2024 (continued)

People and organization

Furthermore, we find it important that business processes are fit for growth. We therefore oversaw the transformation of the operating model initiative, focused on further optimizing the way we operate by streamlining the decision-making structures and processes, in view of the growth and increasing complexity of the company. Another area of attention was the organization Technology functions within the company. We also paid attention to the ERP migration program, which is closely linked to the operating model transformation, and was identified as one of the key focus areas in strategy execution.

Finally, the Supervisory Board was kept up-to-date by the Remuneration Committee on the review of the remuneration and Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management, as well as the review of the remuneration of the Supervisory Board. The Supervisory Board provided input and feedback to the Remuneration Committee during 2024 and, in early 2025, decided to submit proposals to the General Meeting in relation to these two topics, per the recommendation of the Remuneration Committee.

Governance and stakeholders

Focus area 2024

- Outcome of Supervisory Board evaluation
- AGM agenda
- Amendment to the Rules of Procedure Board of Management and Supervisory Board
- AGM update
- ESG oversight by Supervisory Board and Committees
- Investor Day
- Customer deep dive: TSMC
- Customer visit: TSMC

We regularly discussed ASML's relationship with its shareholders, and Supervisory Board members engaged with shareholders throughout the year on topics such as ASML's strategy and performance, governance and ESG. The Remuneration Committee engaged with a variety of ASML shareholders and other stakeholders regarding remuneration. More information can be found in the Remuneration Report.

A Supervisory Board delegation held two formal meetings with the Works Council in 2024, exchanging views on ASML's strategy and priorities, and performance and challenges, in particular related to the growth and increased complexity of its business as well as the challenging external circumstances. In this context, employee well-being and engagement were also discussed. In early 2024, special attention was paid to the cooperation between the Supervisory Board and the Works Council, given that a new Works Council was installed in January 2024. Apart from the formal meetings, the Supervisory Board also exchanged with the Works Council about ASML's leadership change, about the composition of the Supervisory Board, given the Works Council's (enhanced) right of recommendation, and about the remuneration of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board.

In November 2024, the Supervisory Board paid a visit to one of our key customers, TSMC, in Hsinchu, Taiwan. During the visit, the Supervisory Board met with TSMC management and was provided with a business update as well as an overview of the current and future technology roadmap. A visit was also paid to TSMC's chip production facilities in Hsinchu, where the Supervisory Board was impressed by seeing a broad range of ASML tools in action in the chip manufacturing process. For the Supervisory Board, such visits are highly valuable because they increase our understanding of ASML's customers and the challenges they face.

Additional topics

Recurring topics at each Supervisory Board meeting are a CEO report focusing on market and customer developments, share price development and investor perceptions, performance on the business priorities including ESG, a financial update and the Supervisory Board Committee reports.

Other topics considered during Supervisory Board meetings in 2024 included:

- Compliance with rules and regulations: We monitored compliance with rules and regulations including the Dutch Corporate Governance Code and were kept informed on key legal matters, including developments in the area of export control regulations.
- Supervisory Board composition, profile and functioning: We extensively discussed our own composition, profile and functioning, the composition and functioning of Board committees, and the composition and functioning of the Board of Management. More information can be found in the report of the Selection and Nomination Committee.
- Board of Management composition and performance: We also monitored the performance of the Board of Management and decided on its remuneration targets and target achievements. More information can be found in the reports of the Selection and Nomination Committee and the Remuneration Committee.

Meetings and attendance

Meetings and attendance

The Supervisory Board meets at least four times per year in accordance with its annual schedule and whenever the Chair, one or more of its members, or the Board of Management requests a meeting.

In 2024, the Supervisory Board held seven meetings. Of these meetings, two were held virtually and five were held in person. Three in-person meetings were held at ASML's headquarters, and two were held offsite in the Netherlands and Taiwan. In addition to these meetings, there were several informal meetings, including educational sessions, and interactions among Supervisory Board and/or Board of Management members.

Supervisory Board meetings and Supervisory Board committee meetings are held over several days, ensuring there is time for review and discussion. At each meeting, the Supervisory Board members discuss among themselves the goals and outcome of the meeting, as well as topics such as the functioning and composition of the Supervisory Board and the Board of Management. Also discussed during each meeting are the reports from the different committees of the Supervisory Board.

The Supervisory Board meetings and the meetings of the five Supervisory Board committees were well attended, as is shown in the table on the right.

In addition to the Supervisory Board members, the members of the Board of Management are invited to the Supervisory Board meetings. All Board of Management members were present at the Supervisory Board meetings in 2024. Members of senior management are regularly invited to provide updates on topics within their area of expertise. This gives the Supervisory Board the opportunity to become acquainted with a variety of ASML managers, which we consider very useful in connection with its talent management and succession-planning activities.

Meetings of the Supervisory Board

Most Supervisory Board and Committee meetings held in 2024 were in person, but the Supervisory Board also met virtually on some occasions.
In addition to plenary discussions, break-out sessions in smaller groups were organized for discussing key strategic topics to optimize interaction. We also used preview videos for meeting preparation in addition to written meeting documents, to allow as much time as possible for discussion.

Supervisory Board meeting attendance overview[1]

95%
Attendance rate

Name	Supervisory Board	Audit Committee	Remuneration Committee	Selection and Nomination Committee	Technology Committee	ESG Committee
Nils Andersen (Chair)	7/7	8/8	n/a	5/5	n/a	n/a
Annet Aris	7/7	n/a	5/5	5/5	5/5	n/a
Birgit Conix	7/7	8/8	n/a	n/a	n/a	4/4
Mark Durcan	7/7	n/a	n/a	5/5	5/5	n/a
Warren East	6/7	7/8	n/a	n/a	5/5	n/a
Alexander Everke	7/7	n/a	5/5	n/a	n/a	4/4
Terri Kelly	6/7	n/a	5/5	5/5	n/a	n/a
Jack de Kreij	7/7	8/8	5/5	n/a	n/a	n/a
An Steegen	6/7	n/a	n/a	n/a	5/5	4/4

1. This overview contains the attendance data as of the formal date of appointment until the formal end date of the appointment.

Meetings and attendance (continued)

Composition

The Supervisory Board determines the number of members required to perform its functions – the minimum being three members. The Supervisory Board currently consists of nine members. We attach great importance to our composition, independence and diversity, and strive to meet all the associated guidelines and requirements. To ensure an appropriate and balanced composition, we spend considerable time on an ongoing basis discussing the profile, composition and rotation schedule.

Independence

In order to properly perform our tasks, we consider it very important that our members are able to act critically and independently of one another, the Board of Management and other stakeholders. Our independence and that of our individual members is assessed on an annual basis. All current members of the Supervisory Board are fully independent, as defined by the Dutch Corporate Governance Code as well as under Nasdaq rules, and have completed the annual questionnaire addressing the relevant independence requirements.

Diversity

The current composition of ASML's Supervisory Board is diverse in terms of gender, nationality, knowledge, experience and background and has a suitable level of experience in the financial, economic, technological, social and legal aspects of international business.

For more information about diversity, read more in Corporate governance – Other Board-related matters

Supervisory Board skills

Board member	General skills						ASML skills			
	(Former) Executive Board member of (listed) international company	Finance / governance	Remuneration	Human resources / employee relations	IT / digital / cyber	ESG	Semiconductor ecosystem	Deep understanding of semiconductor technology	High-tech manufacturing / integrated supply chain management	Business in Asia
Nils Andersen (Chair)	●	●	●	●		●			●	●
Annet Aris		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Birgit Conix	●	●			●	●			●	●
Marc Durcan	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Warren East	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Alexander Everke	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Terri Kelly	●		●	●		●			●	●
Jack de Kreij	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
An Steegen	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●

(Re)appointments in 2024

The appointment terms of Annet Aris, Warren East and Mark Durcan expired at the 2024 Annual General Meeting (AGM). The General Meeting resolved to reappoint Annet Aris for a term of one year. Warren East and Mark Durcan were appointed by the General Meeting for four-year terms effective from the date of the 2024 AGM.

Changes in composition in 2025

At the 2024 AGM, the Supervisory Board gave notice that the appointment terms of Annet Aris and Birgit Conix would expire per the 2025 AGM.

Annet Aris has informed the Supervisory Board that she will not be available for reappointment per the 2025 AGM. Birgit Conix informed the Supervisory Board that she will be available for reappointment and the Supervisory Board intends to nominate Birgit Conix for reappointment per the 2025 AGM.

Meetings and attendance (continued)

For the position currently held by Annet Aris, the Works Council has a strengthened recommendation right and informed the Supervisory Board that it used its strengthened right to recommend Karien van Gennip for appointment as member of the Supervisory Board, effective per the 2025 AGM. The Supervisory Board intends to follow the Works Council's recommendation and nominate Karien for appointment as a member of the Supervisory Board per the 2025 AGM.

Karien van Gennip is intended to be elected as a member of the ESG Committee and the Remuneration Committee upon appointment.

The agenda and explanatory notes for the 2025 AGM contain further information about the nominations for (re)appointment of candidates for the Supervisory Board.

Induction and training

We have a comprehensive induction program in place for newly appointed members, designed to ensure they gain a good understanding of our business and strategy, as well as the key risks we face. The induction program includes meetings with other Supervisory Board and Board of Management members, a technology tutorial and detailed presentations by our business, operational and corporate sectors. A site visit and factory tour are also part of the induction program.

In addition to the fixed elements to the induction program, additional induction sessions may be planned depending on the wishes of the members concerned.

As part of its continuing education, the Supervisory Board is provided with regular deep dives on a variety of topics, both in the plenary meetings and in the meetings of the Supervisory Board's committees, as well as during dedicated educational sessions. During 2024, educational sessions were held on semiconductor market trends, semiconductor peers and customers. Deep dives that were held as part of the formal meetings of the Supervisory Board and its committees are reported on in the Our activities 2024 section in this Supervisory Board report.

Furthermore, external speakers or advisers attended various committee meetings to provide outside-in views on topics such as technology developments and technology outlook and executive remuneration.

The Supervisory Board also performed site visits, which are described in other parts of this Supervisory Report in more detail.

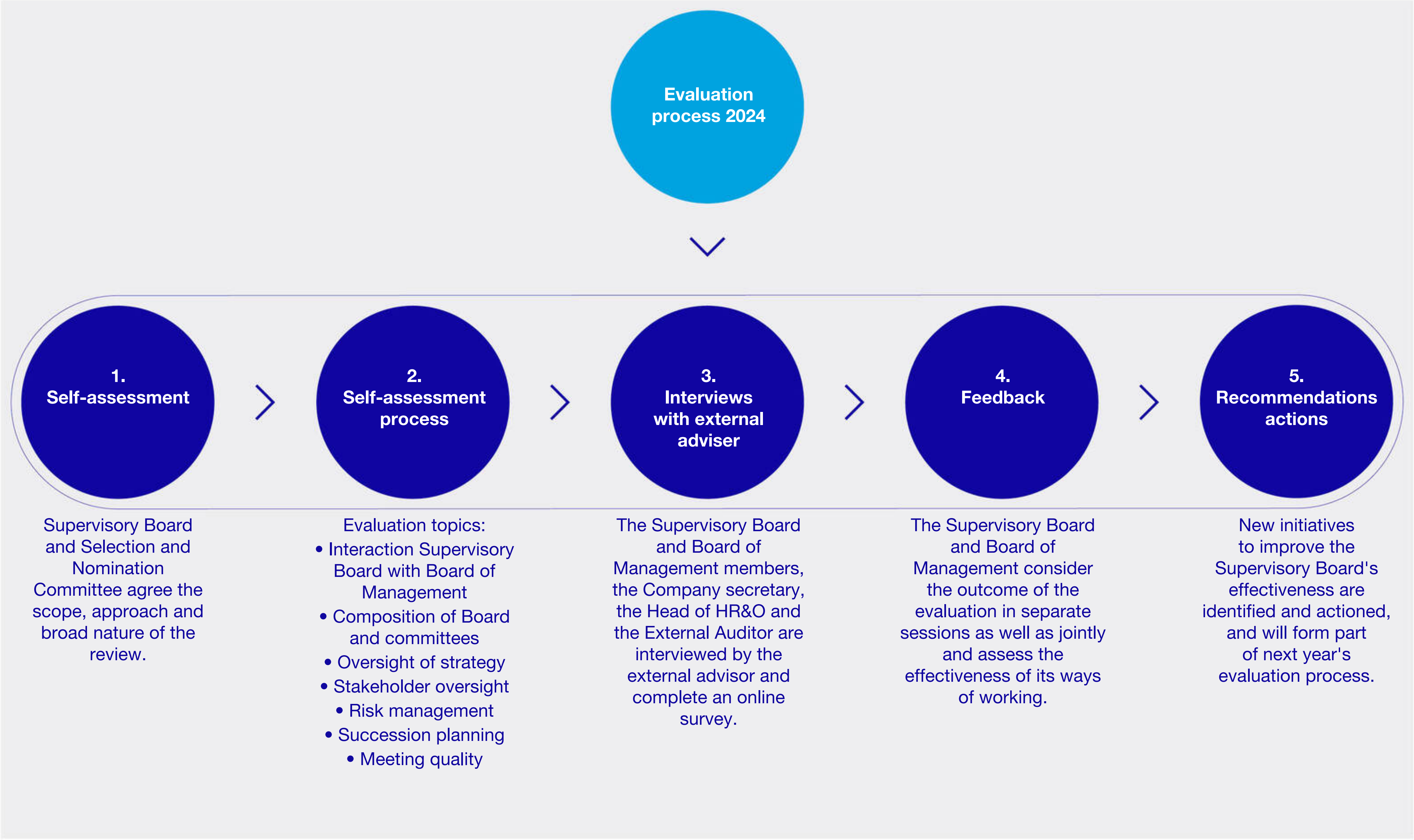
Meetings and attendance (continued)

Evaluation

We greatly value the structural and ongoing evaluation process as a means of ensuring continuous improvement in our way of working. Each year, assisted by the Selection and Nomination Committee, we evaluate the composition, competence and functioning of the Supervisory Board and its committees, the relationship between the Supervisory Board and the Board of Management, its committees, its individual members, the chairs of both the Supervisory Board and its committees, as well as the composition and functioning of the Board of Management and its individual members, and the education and training needs of the Supervisory Board and Board of Management members.

In principle, the Supervisory Board evaluation is performed once every three years with the support of an external adviser; in the other two years, the evaluation is performed by means of a self-assessment using a written questionnaire, followed by one-to-one meetings between the Chair and individual members.

The 2024 evaluation of the Supervisory Board and its committees was facilitated by an external adviser. The evaluation process consisted of interviews with all Supervisory Board and Board of Management members, as well as the Company Secretary, the Head of HR&O and the external auditor. In addition to interviews, a survey was completed by all interviewees. The evaluation focused on the interaction of the Supervisory Board with the Board of Management, following the change in leadership after the General Meeting of April 2024, and in light of the changing market and geopolitical realities.



Meetings and attendance (continued)

The results of the Supervisory Board evaluation were discussed in separate sessions with the Supervisory Board and the Board of Management at the end of 2024. In early 2025, a joint session between the Supervisory Board and the Board of Management session was held to reflect on the core findings of the evaluation. Finally, the SB Chair conducted one-to-one meetings with the individual Supervisory Board members to reflect on the functioning of the Supervisory Board and ways to further enhance it going forward.

The conclusion of the 2024 evaluation was that the Supervisory Board and its committees continue to function well. On the key theme of the evaluation, the interaction between the Supervisory Board and the Board of Management, the evaluation brought to light a positive relationship, leading to constructive discussions, between the Supervisory Board and the Board of Management following a change in leadership in both Boards. This creates an opportunity for a higher quality of interaction between the two Boards. Both Boards explored jointly the respective role expectations, how this emerging new reality has started to contribute to the quality of dialogue and decision making with respect to core strategic issues that have been discussed over the last year and how lessons from good examples could be preserved and new effective practices could be developed.

The Board of Management evaluated its own functioning in 2024, focusing on its role, responsibilities and performance collectively, and on the functioning of the individual members – also in light of the changes in the Board of Management that became effective per the date of the 2024 AGM. This evaluation took place in offsite meetings throughout the year. Important aspects addressed include the Board of Management's strategic focus, stakeholder involvement, people and organization, Board dynamics and Board of Management organization. The overall conclusion of the evaluation was that the leadership transition was successful and that ASML continues to have a well-functioning Board of Management. The functioning of the Board of Management and its individual members was also discussed with the Supervisory Board and its Selection and Nomination Committee.

Aspects addressed by the BoM:

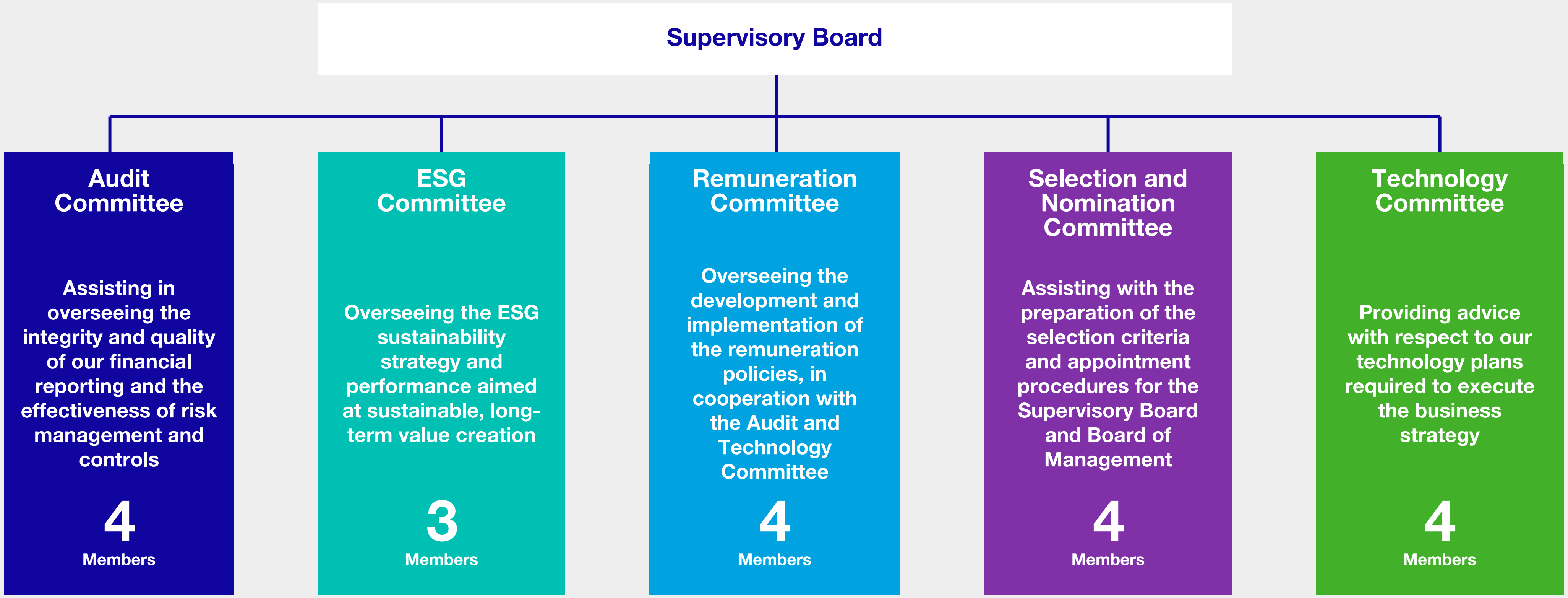
- Strategic focus
- Stakeholder involvement
- People and organization
- Board dynamics
- Board Management organization

Supervisory Board committees

The Supervisory Board has five standing committees, with members appointed by the Supervisory Board from among its members. The full Supervisory Board remains responsible for all decisions, including those prepared by its committees.

The five committees of the Supervisory Board prepare and support the decision-making of the full Supervisory Board. In the plenary Supervisory Board meetings, the chairs of the committees report on the items discussed in the committee meetings. In addition, the meeting documents and minutes of the committee meetings are available to all Supervisory Board members, enabling the full Supervisory Board to make the appropriate decisions.

Further information about the Audit Committee, the ESG Committee, the Selection and Nomination Committee, and the Technology Committee can be found in this Supervisory Board report. Further information about the Remuneration Committee can be found in the Remuneration report.



Read more on page 127 > Read more on page 130 > Read more on page 143 > Read more on page 133 > Read more on page 136 >

Supervisory Board committees (continued)

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee assists the Supervisory Board in overseeing the integrity and quality of our financial reporting and the effectiveness of the internal risk management and internal control systems.

“A key area of focus for the Audit Committee in 2024 was how to navigate macroeconomic and semiconductor industry cycles while investing in future growth.”

Jack de Kreij
Chair of the Audit Committee

Members

Jack de Kreij (Chair)
Nils Andersen
Birgit Conix
Warren East

The members of the Audit Committee are all independent members of the Supervisory Board. The Supervisory Board has determined that both Jack de Kreij and Birgit Conix qualify as Audit Committee financial experts pursuant to section 407 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and Dutch statutory rules, taking into consideration their extensive financial backgrounds and experience.

The Audit Committee is provided with all relevant information to be able to adequately and efficiently supervise the preparation and disclosure of financial information. This includes information on the status and development of the semiconductor market, the application of EU-IFRS and US GAAP, the choice of accounting policies, and the work of the internal and external auditor.

Main responsibilities

- Overseeing the integrity and quality of ASML’s Financial statements and sustainability disclosures and submitting proposals to ensure such integrity
- Overseeing the accounting, financial and sustainability reporting processes and the audits of the Financial statements
- Overseeing the effectiveness of our internal risk management and control systems, including compliance with the relevant legislation and regulations, and the effect of codes of conduct
- Overseeing the integrity and effectiveness of our system of disclosure controls and procedures and our system of internal controls over financial and sustainability reporting
- Overseeing the external auditor’s qualifications, independence, performance and determining its compensation
- Overseeing the functioning of Internal Audit

Recurring agenda topics

- Financial update
- Review of the quarterly financial results and press release
- Accounting and internal control observations of external auditor
- Risk update, incl. (IT) security
- Internal audit update
- Disclosure Committee report
- Legal matters report
- Ethics and compliance

Attendance

In addition to the members of the Audit Committee, the external auditor and the internal auditor have a standing invitation for Audit Committee meetings and attended all Audit Committee meetings in 2024. The CEO, CFO, EVP Finance, Corporate Chief Accountant, Chief Legal Officer, Head of Risk and Business Assurance, and Head of Internal Audit are invited to the meetings.

Supervisory Board committees (continued)

Audit Committee meetings in 2024

The Audit Committee meets at least four times a year and always before the publication of the quarterly, half-year and annual financial results. In 2024, the Audit Committee held eight meetings.

Financials

In 2024, the Audit Committee focused, among other matters, on financial reporting – most particularly the review of ASML's annual and interim reports, including the annual and interim Financial statements and the Sustainability statements. The Audit Committee also closely monitored the progress and discussed the outcomes of the year-end US GAAP and EU-IFRS audits. The quarterly results and the accompanying press releases were reviewed before publication.

On a quarterly basis, the Audit Committee was provided with accounting updates by the Corporate Chief Accountant, highlighting the main accounting matters relevant for the quarter. A recurring item of focus of the Audit Committee in this regard is revenue recognition, as this is a complex accounting matter also identified as a critical audit matter by the external auditor. Other important elements of the Audit Committee's quarterly procedures included the discussion of the observations of the external auditor in relation to the accounting matters, as well as the report by the Disclosure Committee on the accuracy and completeness of the quarterly disclosures. Throughout the year, specific accounting topics were addressed in depth and semi-annual in-depth balance sheet reviews were also performed.

The operational and financial short- and long-term performance of ASML was discussed extensively, looking at various performance scenarios and their impact on ASML's results and cash generation. Particular attention was paid to the developments in the semiconductor industry and the developments related to our customers, and the impact of those developments on ASML's cash generation. Geopolitical challenges and in particular the potential impact of increasing export control restrictions on ASML's business was another topic of focus.

The Audit Committee reviewed and provided the Supervisory Board with advice regarding the long-term financial plan, the financing of ASML and ASML's cash-return policy. Topics specifically discussed included the execution of the share buyback program and the proposed final dividend payment in respect of the 2023 financial year and the interim dividends for the financial year 2024, which were approved by the Supervisory Board following recommendation by the Audit Committee. Extra attention was also paid to free cash flow, not only during the planned meetings, but also in two dedicated deep dive sessions planned specifically for this purpose.

Risk management and internal control

Throughout 2024, the Audit Committee closely monitored risk management and the risk management process, including the timely follow-up of high-priority actions based on quarterly progress updates. Key focus areas of the Audit Committee included those risks showing an upward trend, such as geopolitics, uncertain global economy, pressure on the innovation ecosystem (including security), and strengthening ESG regulations and related stakeholder expectations. The Audit Committee oversaw the annual internal control process, with a focus on scoping, materiality levels, updates to the internal control framework, the tests of design and effectiveness, and management's assessment of ASML's internal control over financial reporting and disclosures. The observations made by Internal Audit and the external auditor on the design and effectiveness of internal controls were also discussed.

Ethics, business integrity and compliance

We recognize that acting with the highest standards of integrity is vitally important to value creation for our stakeholders and the long-term success of ASML. The Audit Committee received quarterly reports on the Ethics program, including the trends and risks in the area of ethics and the Ethics and Business Integrity training strategy. The Audit Committee reviewed the revised Code of Conduct. During 2024, compliance was discussed on multiple occasions, including on export controls. An annual update on fraud and fraud risk management was provided.

Internal audit

In early 2024, the Audit Committee reviewed the internal audit charter and the annual internal audit plan, including the scope of the audit. Furthermore, the strategy of the Internal Audit department was discussed and the Audit Committee reviewed the audit mapping prepared by Internal Audit and made some suggestions in relation to those topics.

During the year, the Audit Committee was kept updated on the progress of the internal audit activities on a quarterly basis, reviewed the results of audits performed and the status of the follow-up on action plans. The Audit Committee also discussed the internal management letter and monitored the follow-up by the Board of Management on the recommendations.

At the end of 2024, a new Head of Internal Audit was appointed by the Board of Management, effective February 1, 2025. Before making the appointment, a positive recommendation from the Audit Committee and approval of the Supervisory Board was obtained.

Spotlight: Sustainability reporting

Q&A with An Lommers
Head of Risk & Business Assurance and Corporate Chief Accountant

Q: How did you take the Audit Committee along on the implementation of the ESRS?

An Lommers: We kept the Audit Committee up-to-date throughout 2024 regarding our journey to implement the ESRS both during the regular meetings and during specific deep dive sessions planned for this purpose. Part of the sessions were held jointly with the ESG Committee, given the relevance of this topic for both committees and since we wanted to ensure efficiency in our ESG oversight activities.

Q: Which subjects did you address in relation to sustainability reporting?

An Lommers: A key area of focus was compliance with the new requirements. We reported on the outcome of the gap analysis and on the progress made in addressing and closing these gaps. Much attention was also paid to the double materiality assessment (DMA) and special deep dives were performed on the approach to and process of the DMA as well as the outcome of the DMA performed in 2024.

Supervisory Board committees (continued)

External audit

At the 2022 AGM, KPMG was appointed as the external auditor for the reporting years 2023 and 2024. On December 4, 2024, KPMG was appointed by the Supervisory Board as the external auditor to perform a limited assurance engagement and issue an assurance report on the Sustainability statements for the reporting year 2024.

In 2024, the Audit Committee reviewed the 2024 external audit plan, including scoping, materiality level and fees. It monitored the progress of the external audit activities, including review of the observations made throughout the year. The Audit Committee also oversaw the activities of KPMG in the area of internal controls, which were discussed during a periodic internal control update. The Audit Committee confirms that the communication over the 2024 financial year contained no significant items that need to be mentioned in this report.

The Audit Committee evaluated the performance of the external auditor at the end of 2024, including a review of their independence.

After a carefully conducted selection process in 2021 and 2022, the Supervisory Board submitted the proposal to the 2023 AGM to appoint PricewaterhouseCoopers Accountants NV (PwC) as external auditor for the reporting year 2025. This proposal was adopted by the General Meeting.

During 2024, the external auditor transition from KPMG to PwC was an important topic of attention for the Audit Committee. In connection with the transition, the new external auditor was invited to attend the Audit Committee meetings in 2024. At the end of the year, an update was provided to the Audit Committee on the progress of the transition.

Sustainability reporting

The Audit Committee spent a considerable amount of time discussing sustainability reporting, in view of compliance with the ESRS. The Audit Committee focused on the processes, KPIs and limited assurance related to sustainability, among other aspects. Some sessions were held jointly with the ESG Committee.

Other topics

Other topics discussed by the Audit Committee in 2024 included tax developments, including developments in the area of tax laws, such as their potential impact on ASML, the responsibilities of the Audit Committee in the area of ESG and the quarterly overviews of legal matters. The Audit Committee furthermore reviewed the messaging around ASML's long-term financial outlook as was communicated at ASML's 2024 Investor Day.

The Audit Committee also performed an annual review and update of its Rules of Procedure.

Following most Audit Committee meetings, the internal and external auditor each meet with the Audit Committee without management present to discuss their views on the matters warranting the attention of the Audit Committee. This may include their relationship with the Audit Committee, the relationship with the Board of Management and any other matters deemed necessary to be discussed. The Audit Committee also held regular one-to-one meetings with the CFO.

The overview below provides a number of topics discussed during Audit Committee meetings in 2024, in addition to the recurring agenda topics.

Q1

- 2023 Annual Report and Financial statements US GAAP and EU-IFRS
- Accounting deep dive: Balance sheet review
- 2023 external audit report
- Annual reporting process
- Cash return, including interim dividend Q1 2024 and final dividend 2023
- Fraud-risk assessment
- Results of the external auditor evaluation 2023
- Results of the Audit Committee self-evaluation
- Annual plan of Internal Audit
- External evaluation of Internal Audit

Q2

- 2023 SOX plan incl. materiality and scoping
- External audit plan 2024
- Audit on expense reporting by the Board of Management and Supervisory Board 2023
- Update Internal Audit Charter
- Deep dive: ESRS

Q3

- Statutory Interim Report 2024
- Cash return, including interim dividend Q3 2024
- Compliance deep dive: Finance
- Audit Committee responsibilities in the area of ESG
- Code of Conduct review
- Balance sheet review
- Deep dive: Security

Q4

- Financing
- Cash return including Q4 2024 interim dividend
- 2024 Annual Report process
- Long-term financial plan
- Annual Plan 2025
- Investor Day messaging
- Appointment new Head of Internal Audit
- Internal Audit Plan 2025
- Compliance, incl. Fraud Risk Assessment
- External audit update on 'hard close' procedures
- External auditor transition
- Review of Rules of Procedure Audit Committee

Supervisory Board committees (continued)

ESG Committee

The ESG Committee advises the Supervisory Board in carrying out its governance and oversight responsibilities with regard to sustainability, environmental, social and governance matters.

"During 2024, the ESG Committee performed various deep dive reviews of topics that are part of the ESG sustainability strategy of ASML."

Birgit Conix
Chair of the ESG Committee

Members

- Birgit Conix (Chair)
- Alexander Everke
- An Steegen

The ESG Committee may be supported by external experts as well as experts from within ASML who act as advisers on the subjects reviewed and discussed.

ESG Committee meetings

The ESG Committee meets at least twice a year and more frequently when deemed necessary.

Main responsibilities

- The ESG sustainability strategy, including the various sub-themes of the ESG sustainability strategy
- The integration of ESG in the company and the ESG sustainability strategy
- The periodic assessment and evaluation of ASML's ESG sustainability performance and progress against its objectives
- The relationships and engagement with ASML's stakeholders
- The (impact of) external ESG matters and developments which are relevant for ASML and the general evolution of the ESG landscape

Recurring agenda topics

- ESG strategy and performance
- ESG governance
- ESG compliance

Attendance

In addition to the ESG Committee members, the President and Chief Executive Officer, the EVP and CFO, and the Head of ESG Sustainability have a standing invitation to attend the ESG Committee meetings. Internal experts and external advisers may also be invited to attend meetings when deemed necessary. Advisers do not have voting rights.

ESG Committee meetings in 2024

In 2024, the ESG Committee held four meetings, one of which was a joint meeting with the Audit Committee.

Topics discussed as standing items in each meeting were an update on the latest developments in the area of ESG, the latest feedback from the ESG benchmarks relevant for ASML as well as the performance on the ESG KPIs and on the ESG-related targets in the Long-Term Incentive of the Board of Management and ASML's senior management.

The ESG Committee discussed the double materiality assessment, focusing on the process followed as well as the outcome in terms of impacts, risks and opportunities. This was done jointly with the Audit Committee.

The ESG Committee also reviewed and provided the Supervisory Board with a positive recommendation regarding the changes to be made to the ESG strategy, which were approved by the Supervisory Board.

The ESG Committee also received an update on relevant ESG laws and regulations and paid attention to ESG compliance, in particular the preparations for compliance with the ESRS.

During each ESG Committee meeting, a deep dive was performed on topics related to the themes of the ESG strategy. Topics that were reviewed in-depth were the Community Partnership Program, scope 3 supply chain emissions and the Climate Transition Plan, which was supported by the ESG Committee and the Supervisory Board.

Supervisory Board committees (continued)

Spotlight: Scope 3 emissions in our supply chain

Q&A with Wayne Allan
Chief Strategic Sourcing & Procurement Officer

Q: Why was it important to discuss scope 3 emissions in our supply chain with the ESG Committee?

Wayne Allan: ASML's ambition is to become greenhouse gas neutral for scope 3 upstream supply chain emissions by 2030. Our aim was for the ESG Committee to understand and support the plan and actions defined by ASML's Strategic Sourcing & Procurement team, also because a performance target related to this topic was introduced as an LTI metric in 2024.

Q: Can you provide more color to what was discussed with the ESG Committee?

Wayne Allan: We explained how we plan to obtain emission reduction commitments from our tier 1 suppliers and to identify key decarbonization levers beyond these tier 1 suppliers. We also focused on opportunities for cross-company and cross-industry collaboration. In this context, the initiatives related to supplier data sharing and collection were also reported on.

Supervisory activities in the area of ESG sustainability

The overview on this page shows how the oversight over ESG matters by the Supervisory Board has been divided over the Supervisory Board and the sub-committees of the Supervisory Board. During 2024, one year after the establishment of the ESG Committee, the allocation of ESG oversight-related activities was reassessed and some minor fine-tuning was applied.

The ESG Committee's in-depth discussions on ESG and the subsequent reporting of the main points of these discussions to the full Supervisory Board are seen as very valuable, as they further strengthen the Supervisory Board's oversight over ESG matters.

Supervisory activities in the area of ESG sustainability

Supervisory Board committees (continued)

The overview below provides details on the topics discussed during ESG Committee meetings in 2024.

Q1

- Performance on ESG LTI targets and ESG LTI metrics and targets 2024–2026, and recommendation to the Remuneration Committee
- Progress on ESG sustainability KPIs
- Feedback on ESG benchmarks
- ESG compliance: update on ESRS
- Deep dive: Supply chain emissions (scope 3 upstream)

Q2

- No meetings

Q3

- Progress on ESG sustainability KPIs
- Performance on LTI targets
- Double Materiality Assessment 2024
- Feedback from ESG benchmarks
- Update on laws and regulations
- Climate roadmap
- Deep dive: Community Partnership Program

Q4

- ESG strategy update
- Progress on ESG sustainability KPIs
- Performance on ESG LTI targets
- Proposal new ESG LTI metrics and targets for 2025–2027
- Feedback from relevant benchmarks and update on selection of benchmarks
- ESG compliance: update on ESRS
- Deep dive: Climate Transition Plan

Supervisory Board committees (continued)

Selection and Nomination Committee

The Selection and Nomination Committee assists the Supervisory Board in relation to its responsibilities over the composition and functioning of the Supervisory Board and the Board of Management and the monitoring of corporate governance developments.

"In 2024, the Selection and Nomination Committee's key area of focus was ASML's leadership transition."

Nils Andersen
Chair of the Selection and Nomination Committee

Members

Nils Andersen (Chair)
Annet Aris
Mark Durcan
Terri Kelly

Each member is an independent member of our Supervisory Board, in accordance with the Nasdaq Listing Rules.

Main responsibilities

- Preparing the selection criteria and appointment procedures for members of the Supervisory Board and Board of Management, and the supervision of the Board of Management's policy in relation to the selection and appointment criteria for senior management
- Periodically evaluating the scope and composition of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board, and proposing the profile of the Supervisory Board
- Periodically evaluating the functioning of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board, and their individual members
- Preparing the Supervisory Board's decisions for appointing and reappointing members of the Board of Management and proposing (re)appointments of members of the Supervisory Board
- Monitoring and discussing developments in corporate governance

Recurring agenda topics

- Role, composition and functioning of the Board of Management
- Role, composition and functioning of the Supervisory Board
- Corporate governance

Attendance

The Selection and Nomination Committee held five meetings in 2024. In addition to the Selection and Nomination Committee members, the President and CEO and the EVP HR&O are regularly invited to attend (parts of) its meetings. An external adviser is also invited to attend the Selection and Nomination Committee meetings when deemed necessary.

Supervisory Board committees (continued)

Composition, role and responsibilities of the Board of Management

In 2024, the Selection and Nomination Committee's key area of focus was ASML's leadership transition. Per the 2024 AGM, both Presidents – Peter Wennink and Martin van den Brink – stepped down as Board of Management members. Christophe Fouquet was appointed as President and CEO. Jim Koonmen was appointed as EVP and Chief Customer Officer. The Selection and Nomination Committee devoted significant time to supporting the Board of Management in transitioning to the new leadership structure and evaluating the transition. We are pleased to see that this has been a smooth process.

The Selection and Nomination Committee and the Supervisory Board regularly discuss the composition, role and responsibilities of the Board of Management, while also discussing succession planning with respect to the Board of Management. The Supervisory Board, together with the Board of Management, has gone through a comprehensive succession-planning process. With Christophe, we have identified a very experienced leader with deep understanding of ASML's technology and the semiconductor industry ecosystem – acquired through different roles at ASML and other companies – and the right leadership qualities and culture fit.

With the appointment of Jim Koonmen as Chief Customer Officer, a new position in ASML's Board of Management per the 2024 AGM, ASML underscored its ambition to continuously increase our responsiveness to customer needs, and to consistently deliver high-performance products and services.

During 2024 we also reviewed the talent bench and discussed career development of top talent to prepare for future Board of Management roles. The relevant diversity aspects for ASML have also been taken into consideration in this review.

The Selection and Nomination Committee also assessed the functioning of the Board of Management and its individual members. Special attention was made to the functioning of the Board of Management in light of the leadership transition. For this purpose, discussions took place with each individual Board of Management member, the outcome of which was discussed with the Selection and Nomination Committee.

After the retirement of Martin van den Brink as Co-President, Martin continued to support the future growth of ASML by taking up a role as technology adviser.

Spotlight: Leadership transition

Q&A with Annet Aris
Vice Chair Supervisory Board and member of Selection and Nomination Committee

Q: How do you look back on the leadership transition that took place in 2024?

Annet Aris: The Selection and Nomination Committee spent significant time and effort preparing for the leadership change in close collaboration with the outgoing leadership and the new Board of Management. The transition itself was a smooth process that took place in the spirit of ASML's values challenge, collaborate and care. The new leadership team has been well received by our stakeholders, including our ASML employees.

Q: How are you supporting the new Board of Management?

Annet Aris: As a Supervisory Board, we continue to stay in close contact with the Board of Management to act as their sounding board and provide advice if and when needed. We do this not only during the formal meeting of the Supervisory Board, but also during informal interactions with the members of the Board of Management throughout the year. The Supervisory Board continues to be convinced that with the new leadership team, ASML is well positioned to continue our long-term success.

Composition, role and responsibilities of the Supervisory Board

The Selection and Nomination Committee spent a significant amount of time discussing the Supervisory Board's composition, profile and rotation schedule, particularly the appointment and reappointment of Supervisory Board members to fill vacancies both in the short and longer term. The Supervisory Board profile was reviewed in light of the long-term strategic challenges faced by ASML and what these mean for the oversight to be performed by the Supervisory Board. While the conclusion was that the requirements for the size of and the competencies to be represented in the Supervisory Board were generally still appropriate, some adjustments were considered desirable. Furthermore, the paragraph on diversity was shortened, since a separate Supervisory Board D&I Policy was adopted in light of the revised Dutch Corporate Governance Code. The profile of the Supervisory Board was formally amended in 2024, after informing the Works Council of ASML Netherlands BV and the General Meeting. The revised profile can be found in the Supervisory Board's Rules of Procedure on our website.

The Selection and Nomination Committee also discussed changes to the composition of the Supervisory Board effective per the 2024 AGM. The Selection and Nomination Committee advised the Supervisory Board on the nominations for the reappointment of Annet Aris, Warren East and Mark Durcan, whose terms expired during the 2024 AGM. All Supervisory Board members whose terms ended per the 2024 AGM were reappointed by the General Meeting for consecutive terms, in line with the nomination made by the Supervisory Board.

Supervisory Board committees (continued)

A significant amount of time was also spent by the Selection and Nomination Committee on the changes to the Supervisory Board composition per the 2025 AGM, in particular the succession of Annet Aris. Given that the Works Council of ASML Netherlands BV has a strengthened right of recommendation for this position, the Selection and Nomination Committee worked closely with the Works Council to find the right candidate to succeed Annet.

Changes to Supervisory Board committees in 2024

The Selection and Nomination Committee also discussed the composition of the Supervisory Board committees. As per January 2024, Nils Andersen joined the Audit Committee as a formal member.

Read more in Supervisory Board report – Meetings and attendance – Composition

The Selection and Nomination Committee also spent a considerable amount of time preparing the 2024 evaluation of the Supervisory Board. In light of the applicable best practice provision of the Dutch Corporate Governance Code, the Selection and Nomination Committee made a recommendation to engage an external party for an in-depth evaluation of the Supervisory Board, and the subsequent selection process was driven by the Committee. The evaluation was performed in Q4 and the results were subsequently discussed with the Supervisory Board. More information about the evaluation process and outcome can be found in the dedicated section on evaluation in this Supervisory Board Report.

Read more in Supervisory Board report – Meetings and attendance – Evaluation

Corporate governance

As part of its responsibility to monitor corporate governance developments, the Selection and Nomination Committee provided positive recommendations to the Supervisory Board regarding updates to the Rules of Procedure for the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board. These changes were primarily recommended in light of the changes in the Board of Management that became effective in 2024. The Committee also discussed developments in the area of corporate governance in general, including the developments related to the Dutch Corporate Governance Code, the corporate governance aspects of (emerging) legal requirements related to ESG, and matters of interest to investors and shareholder organizations.

The overview below provides details on the topics discussed during Selection and Nomination Committee meetings in 2024.

H1

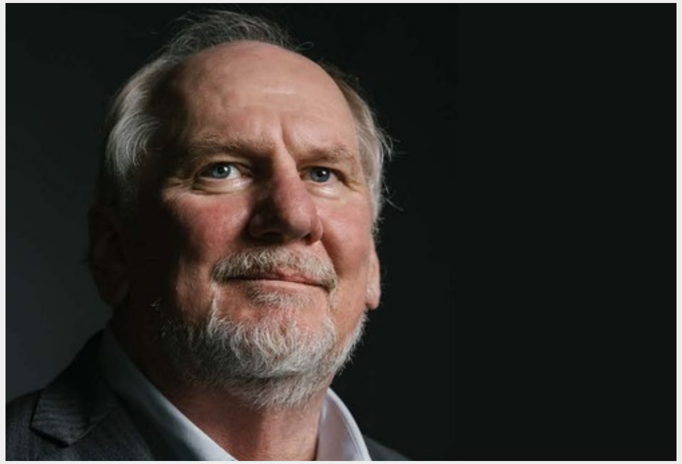
- Board of Management composition, succession and leadership transition
- Board of Management performance review
- Profile and composition of Supervisory Board and composition of its committees
- Outcome 2023 Supervisory Board evaluation and its committees and follow-up
- ASML leadership succession potential, incl. diversity aspects
- Corporate governance developments
- Update to Rules of Procedure Supervisory Board and Board of Management
- Update of the Supervisory Board profile
- Composition of the Board of Directors of the ASML Preference Shares Foundation

H2

- Composition of the Board of Management
- Composition of Supervisory Board, including succession
- Process Supervisory Board evaluation 2024
- Process Board of Management evaluation 2024
- Corporate governance developments

Supervisory Board committees (continued)

Technology Committee



The Technology Committee advises the Supervisory Board with respect to the technology plans required to execute our business strategy.

“In Q4 2024, the Technology Committee visited ASML's facility in Berlin, Germany.”

Mark Durcan
Chair of the Technology Committee

Members

Mark Durcan (Chair)
Annet Aris
Warren East
An Steegen

The Technology Committee is supported by external experts as well as experts from within ASML who act as advisers on the subjects reviewed and discussed. External experts may include representatives of customers, suppliers and partners to increase the Committee’s understanding of the technology and research required to develop our leading-edge systems.

Technology Committee meetings in 2024

In general, the Technology Committee meets at least twice a year and more frequently when deemed necessary. In 2024, the Technology Committee held five meetings.

Main responsibilities

- Advising on technology trends, the study of potential alternative strategies, the technology strategy, product roadmaps, required technical resources and operational performance in R&D
- Making recommendations to the Supervisory Board on technology-related projects with respect to ASML’s competitive position
- Discussing the technology targets set to measure short- and long-term performance as well as the achievements related to these, and advising the Remuneration Committee on this topic

Recurring agenda topics

- Status of individual technology targets
- Setting mid- and long-term technology related targets
- Technical strategy review of the business

Attendance

In addition to the Technology Committee members, the Committee’s external and internal advisers regularly attended committee meetings. Advisers do not have voting rights.

Review of technology programs

As in previous years, the Technology Committee’s primary focus in 2024 was on the review of the execution and implementation of technology programs and roadmaps in EUV 0.55 NA (High NA), EUV 0.33 NA, DUV and Applications. In this respect, the key challenges and opportunities, from a business perspective as well as from a technology standpoint, were reviewed and discussed in depth. During each meeting the Technology Committee also discussed the progress made on the technology targets included in the Technology Leadership Index, a performance measure for the short- and long-term variable remuneration of the Board of Management. At the beginning of the year, in a meeting especially planned for this purpose, the Technology Committee discussed the final achievements on the technology targets. In the same meeting, new technology targets were set for the new performance period. The Technology Committee subsequently provided advice to the Remuneration Committee and the Supervisory Board.

The meeting in Q1 was dedicated to the achievements within Applications. The Technology Committee was presented with a recap of the achievements in 2023, the strategic priorities, the execution challenges, the competitive landscape and the opportunities in that respect and the growth projection toward 2030 over the different areas within the Applications landscape. In addition, updates were provided on computational lithography, optical metrology and e-beam metrology.

In Q2, the main focus of the meeting was on the Development and Engineering department of ASML, including its Research department and System Engineering department. The Technology Committee was informed on how these departments play a pivotal role in the innovation process and how they work together in the technological developments within ASML. Furthermore, the different departments provided an in-depth view on their portfolio and internal organization structure.

Supervisory Board committees (continued)

Spotlight: Visit to ASML Berlin GmbH

Q&A with Markus Matthes
Chair ASML Berlin GmbH
Management Team

Q: What was the key objective of the ASML Berlin GmbH leadership team for the Technology Committee visit?

Markus Matthes: Our aim was to provide the Technology Committee with information about the organization and key activities of ASML Berlin GmbH and their contribution to ASML as a whole.

Q: What topics did you discuss with the Technology Committee?

Markus Matthes: We gave an overview of the people, products and processes and updated the Technology Committee about campus development. On the product side, we focused on the key components that are developed and produced in Berlin, including wafer tables and clamps, reticle chucks and mirror blocks.

Q: How do you look back on the Technology Committee visit to ASML Berlin GmbH?

Markus Matthes: It was very valuable to interact with the Technology Committee during their visit to ASML Berlin GmbH and to exchange perspectives on the important work that we are doing and on how ASML Berlin GmbH contributes to ASML's overall technology and manufacturing network.

The Q3 meeting was fully dedicated to the EUV 0.55 NA (High NA), EUV 0.33 NA business. The Technology Committee was informed on the product roadmap, the productivity improvements and the developments on the cost of technology. In addition, there was a deep dive on the drive for commonality. The Technology Committee discussed the positioning and rationale thereof. Furthermore, time was spent on the targets, status and plans in this respect.

In Q4, the Technology Committee visited ASML's facility in Berlin, Germany. During this two-day meeting, the Technology Committee primarily focused on the achievements and challenges in ASML's DUV business. Special attention was paid to the overall strategy, market developments and positioning and the technology roadmap. As a second topic, special attention was paid to the device roadmap and the holistic lithography solutions. For that purpose, the Technology Committee invited imec again to provide an update of its view on the long-term device roadmap for both Logic and Memory. The second day of the visit to Berlin was focused on providing insight in the projected growth of the Berlin facility and how the facility in Berlin contributes to ASML's overall technology and manufacturing network. Furthermore, the Technology Committee was provided with a tour through the cleanroom at the Berlin facility.

The Technology Committee's in-depth technology discussions and the subsequent reporting of the main points of these discussions to the full Supervisory Board increases the Supervisory Board's understanding of our technology requirements. It also enables the Supervisory Board to adequately supervise the strategic choices we face, including our investment in R&D.

The overview below provides details on the topics discussed during Technology Committee meetings in 2024.

Q1

- Review of Applications
- Technology Leadership Index performance review 2023 and 2021–2023 and target-setting for 2024 and 2024–2026
- Applications overview
- E-beam metrology
- Computational lithography
- Optical metrology including soft x-ray
- Data management
- Innovation process
- System engineering
- Development and engineering
- Succession planning

Q2

- Innovation process including role of research, System engineering and D&E
- Research
- System engineering
- Development and engineering
- Succession planning Technology organization

Q3

- Technology Index Update
- 0.33 NA – business, product and program
- 0.55 NA – business, product and program
- Common EUV platform and potential products including positioning and rationale, optics roadmap and technology common platform
- Profile and potential Technology Committee external advisers

Q4

- Review of DUV business
- Device roadmap and holistic lithography solutions
- Profile and potential Technology Committee external advisors
- Visit to ASML's facility in Berlin, Germany

Financial statements and profit allocation

The Financial statements of ASML for the financial year 2024, as prepared by the Board of Management, have been audited by KPMG Accountants N.V. All members of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board have signed these Financial statements.

We recommend to shareholders that they adopt the 2024 Financial statements. We also recommend that our shareholders adopt the Board of Management's proposal to make a final dividend payment of €1.84 per ordinary share. Together with the interim dividends paid in respect of the 2024 financial year, which add up to €4.56 per ordinary share, this leads to a total dividend of €6.40 per ordinary share for the year 2024.

Finally, we would like to extend a word of thanks to the Board of Management and all ASML employees for their continued commitment and hard work during this challenging year.

The Supervisory Board:

Nils Andersen, Chair
Annet Aris, Vice Chair
Birgit Conix
Mark Durcan
Warren East
Alexander Everke
Terri Kelly
Jack de Kreij
An Steegen

Veldhoven, March 5, 2025

Message from the Chair of the Remuneration Committee

Terri Kelly

2024 was another year of steady evolution. Our Remuneration Committee worked hard to ensure that ASML's remuneration policies remained competitive and aligned with company strategy, while also taking into consideration the views and priorities of stakeholders.

Dear Stakeholder,

On behalf of the Remuneration Committee, I am pleased to present the 2024 Remuneration Report, which outlines how the remuneration policies for the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board were applied during the year and explain the factors we considered while doing so.

A long-term perspective

Just as ASML's focus is on the long term, so is the focus of our Remuneration Committee. We work closely with the Board of Management, the Works Council and other key stakeholders to ensure that our remuneration policies are competitive, aligned with ASML's strategy and take into consideration the views and priorities of stakeholders, while respecting the societal context within which we operate.

ASML's values of challenge, collaborate and care sit front and center in everything that the Remuneration Committee does. We challenge ourselves about all aspects of remuneration and collaborate with colleagues within ASML as well as external experts and advisers. Our aim is to arrive at fair and balanced decisions that drive long-term performance.

2024 performance

In 2024, ASML performed very well on the metrics that are part of the Board of Management's incentive plans. For the short-term incentive (STI), performance was between target and stretch for all performance measures – EBIT Margin %, Customer Orientation and Technology Leadership Index – resulting in an overall pay-out of 136.1% of target. For the long-term incentive (LTI) 2022–2024 series, ASML exceeded target on most the performance metrics – Relative Total Shareholder Return (rTSR), Cash Conversion Rate, Technology Leadership Index and ESG. The overall LTI result is a vesting of 132.3% of target.

Key workstreams

Our core objective is to ensure that ASML continues to be able to attract and retain the talent it needs to thrive. During 2024, we focused on a number of areas in order to ensure that the Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management features the right amount of stretch, while being achievable and aligned with desired behaviors and the main drivers of ASML's strategy.

In the second half of 2024, in line with the framework for the 2023 Supervisory Board Remuneration Policy, the Remuneration Committee reviewed the Supervisory Board's fee structure and levels. Following this review, the Supervisory Board proposes to increase base membership and committee fees and remove the fixed expense allowance, and a proposal in this regard has been submitted for a binding vote at the 2025 AGM.

Updating our Policy

Much of the year's efforts were concentrated on updating the Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management, which has been submitted to the 2025 AGM.

In light of the change of leadership, this was a significant workstream for the committee through 2024 and involved extensive consultations with both external and internal stakeholders, including valuable input from the Board of Management and the Works Council as well as from investors and shareholder interest organizations.

"We aim for ASML's remuneration policies to be externally competitive and internally fair."

Terri Kelly
Chair of the Remuneration Committee

Message from the Chair of the Remuneration Committee (continued)

Terri Kelly

Our work has been characterized by evolution rather than revolution. As ASML evolves over time, our policies are constantly monitored and assessed against the Company's strategic objectives and in the context of the broader commercial landscape. The Policy review and proposed adjustments are intended to make incremental progress toward a more competitive and fit-for-future Remuneration Policy. Its aim is to better enable ASML to attract, retain and motivate the global leadership structure that will be critical in delivering on our strategy and growth ambitions.

While the Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management is in absolute terms only relevant to a small number of people, we understand that it has resonance across ASML. It must be recognized as fair within the company and our local external environment, competitive within our global peer group and aligned with the wider workforce. I believe we have achieved a balanced outcome that respects the views of our stakeholders, underlining our desire to achieve a degree of societal fairness.

Evolving our metrics

Last year, I reported that we developed a way of measuring our customer orientation, and this process was successfully implemented into the STI during 2024. Meeting, and where possible exceeding, customer expectations is extremely important to the company's growth targets, and the new metric ensures that the voice of the customer is even better heard and acted upon by the Board of Management.

ESG was another area where we spent considerable time. I am proud that ASML has continued to hold its ground on measures that really matter to the world, at a time when some companies perhaps reduced some of their focus on ESG matters. We made good progress and now benefit from a well-designed balance of social and environmental measures. For example, we are challenging our suppliers to manage their own footprint, while also exploring how we can reduce our own energy consumption as well as that of our customers.

We constantly review the financial measures that are at the heart of our incentive plans and have reintroduced elements of Return on Average Invested Capital (ROAIC) as a metric to measure how we drive the creation of long-term sustainable value. We had previously moved away from ROAIC, because of the extremely long horizons associated with R&D investments, and because the timing of return on those investments did not align with the measurement period of the ROAIC metric. The Remuneration Committee devised a novel way to bring ROAIC back into the picture aimed at mitigating the effects of the timing differences related to the return on investment, and I was pleased to see that this was well received by our stakeholders during 2024.

Engaging with our stakeholders

We aim for ASML's remuneration policies to be externally competitive and internally fair – and we engage with a wide range of stakeholders who provide us with their views, helping us achieve this ambition. There are several instances where stakeholder input has led to adjustments in our policies. For example, stakeholder feedback was instrumental in our decision to no longer use a particular index, but instead work with customized, more relevant measures linked to our ESG strategy to assess ESG performance.

Externally, we consult our investors and also take advice from our external adviser around best practice and trends in the field of remuneration across a broad selection of industries and business environments. As ASML has few comparable companies against which we can compare our approach to remuneration, we focus on the pay landscape of similar-sized, globally active, semiconductor (equipment), high-tech or other companies with high R&D spend.

Internally, we maintain a close relationship with the members of the Board of Management, meeting regularly on an informal as well as a formal basis. Interaction with the Works Council also provides us with valuable insights from an important stakeholder group – our employees. Early in 2024, a new Council was elected and we invested time in bringing the new members up to speed with the mechanics of remuneration and the methodology behind it – and I believe that this process was very beneficial for all parties involved.

Throughout the year, we engaged with key stakeholders about the envisaged policy changes we are proposing and listened to their feedback. A number of their suggestions have been incorporated into the policy that has been submitted to the 2025 AGM for approval.

Changes to the Committee

Annet Aris will be stepping down from the Supervisory Board effective per the 2025 AGM and I would like to thank her for her support and guidance over recent years. Annet has been a member of the Remuneration Committee between 2015 and 2018 and since 2021, and she has played an instrumental role, given her extensive knowledge and experience on the topic of remuneration as well as her connections with the relevant stakeholders in this field.

As a Remuneration Committee we are very pleased with the nomination for appointment of Karien van Gennip as member of our Supervisory Board. Upon her appointment, which is a voting item on the agenda for the 2025 AGM, Karien will become a member of the Remuneration Committee.

Outlook

Our focus for 2025 will firstly be on gathering further input from stakeholders and where appropriate fine-tuning the Board of Management Remuneration Policy ahead of its presentation at the 2025 AGM.

Beyond that, we will continue to challenge ourselves on the metrics and ask the question: do we have the right measures that really align around the most important things that ASML is trying to achieve? Stakeholder support will again be a key objective, and our continual engagement processes will aim to make sure that all our stakeholders – and most especially Christophe and his colleagues on the Board of Management – understand our challenges, our aims and our rationale.

Finally, I would like to thank all our stakeholders, and in particular the members of the Remuneration Committee, the Supervisory Board, the Board of Management, our investors and the Works Council, for their support over the last year. This is a team effort – together, we can ensure that our remuneration policies continue to drive the long-term success of ASML.

Terri Kelly
Chair of the Remuneration Committee

Remuneration at a glance

Remuneration is an essential tool to motivate the right talent to continue to achieve our technology roadmap and business priorities

Our remuneration principles for performance support long-term success and sustainable value

Competitiveness	Our remuneration structure and levels intend to be competitive in the relevant labor market, while at the same time taking into account societal trends and perceptions.
Alignment	Our Remuneration Policy is aligned with the short-term and long-term incentive policies for ASML senior management and other ASML employees and takes into account internal relativities.
Long-term orientation	Our policy and incentives focus on sustainable and long-term value creation.
Compliance	We adopt the highest standards of good corporate governance.
Simplicity and transparency	Our policy and its execution are as simple as possible and easily understandable to all stakeholders.

How we performed in 2024

Financial (based on US GAAP)

€28.3bn
Total sales
(2023: €27.6bn)

€14.5bn
Gross profit
(2023: €14.1bn)

€9.0bn
Income from operations
(2023: €9.0bn)

€11.2bn
Net cash provided by operating activities
(2023: €5.4bn)

€19.25
Earnings per share
(2023: €19.91)

€12.7bn
Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments
(2023: €7.0bn)

Non-financial

8.0
Technology Leadership Index score
(2023: 7.8)

78.9%
Employee engagement score (three-year rolling average)
(2023: 78.7%)

Linking remuneration to purpose and strategy

Purpose	Strategy	Incentive measures	Pay for performance
Unlocking the potential of people and society by pushing technology to new limits	Deepen customer trust	Strategic value drivers	Remuneration outcomes
	Extend our technology and holistic product leadership	Financial measures	
	Strengthen ecosystem relationships	Customer orientation	
	Create an exceptional workplace	Technology leadership	
	Drive operational excellence	Leadership in ESG sustainability	
	Deliver on our ESG sustainability mission and responsibilities		

Remuneration at a glance (continued)

We aim to align the total remuneration for our Board of Management to our business strategy through a combination of fixed pay and short- and long-term incentives, underpinned by stretching performance targets.

€20.1m
Total remuneration[1]

136.1%
Achieved of STI target

132.3%
Achieved of LTI target

40:1
CEO vs. average per FTE

Board of Management[1]

Christophe D. Fouquet[2]
Total remuneration 2024 (€'000s)
€5,432

Frédéric J.M. Schneider-Maunoury
Total remuneration 2024 (€'000s)
€4,209

Roger J.M. Dassen
Total remuneration 2024 (€'000s)
€4,190

Wayne R. Allan
Total remuneration 2024 (€'000s)
€3,897

James (Jim) P. Koonmen[3]
Total remuneration 2024 (€'000s)
€2,347

Remuneration summary (€'000s)

1. This is the total 2024 remuneration for the members of the Board of Management (BoM) in office as of December 31, 2024. It excludes the 2024 remuneration for former BoM members Peter T.F.M. Wennink and Martin A. van den Brink, who retired as Presidents of ASML on April 24, 2024, upon the completion of their appointment terms.
2. Christophe D. Fouquet was appointed as President and CEO of ASML on April 24, 2024. As he was already a member of the Board of Management (BoM), his total remuneration for 2024 is disclosed by taking into account his tenure as both a regular BoM member and as President and CEO of ASML.
3. James (Jim) P. Koonmen was appointed as a member of the Board of Management on April 24, 2024. His total remuneration 2024 is disclosed as of this date.

Stakeholder engagement in 2024

During 2024, we consulted with our large shareholders and other stakeholders, as well as with our Board of Management. Engagements took place prior to the 2024 AGM and in Q3 and Q4 2024.

Shareholders

Number of organizations met	9
Number of meetings	18
Percentage of issued share capital owned[4]	23%

Shareholders representatives and proxy advisers

Number of organizations met	3
Number of meetings	9

Works Council

Number of organizations met	1
Number of meetings	>5

4. Average based on the issued share capital and share positions at the time of the AGM record date, March 27, 2024.

Remuneration Committee

Remuneration Committee

The Remuneration Committee advises the Supervisory Board and prepares the Supervisory Board's resolutions with respect to the remuneration of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board.

"During 2024, the Committee continued looking at what the optimal incentive measures are to drive sustainable long-term value creation."

Terri Kelly
Chair of the Remuneration Committee

Members

- Terri Kelly (Chair)
- Annet Aris
- Alexander Everke
- Jack de Kreij

Each member is an independent, non-executive member of our Supervisory Board in accordance with the Nasdaq Listing Rules. Ms. Kelly is neither a former member of our Board of Management, nor a member of the management board of another company. Currently, no member of the Remuneration Committee is a member of the management board of another Dutch listed company.

Main responsibilities

- Overseeing the development and implementation of the Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management and preparing the Supervisory Board Remuneration Policy
- Reviewing and proposing to the Supervisory Board corporate goals and objectives relevant to the variable part of the Board of Management's remuneration
- Carrying out scenario analyses of the possible financial outcomes on the variable remuneration of meeting these goals, as well as exceeding these goals, before proposing these corporate goals and objectives to the Supervisory Board for approval
- Evaluating the performance of the members of the Board of Management in view of those goals and objectives and – based on this evaluation – recommending to the Supervisory Board appropriate compensation levels for the members of the Board of Management
- Staying apprised of external pay practices and the effectiveness of our Remuneration Policy and incentive measures in attracting and retaining top talent

Recurring agenda topics

- Remuneration of the Board of Management
- Remuneration of the Supervisory Board
- Update on performance on targets for short- and long-term incentive

Attendance

In addition to the Remuneration Committee members, the Remuneration Committee generally invites the CEO, the CFO, the Executive Vice President HR&O, and the Vice President Global Compensation and Benefits to attend its meetings. The Remuneration Committee's external adviser is also invited to attend the Remuneration Committee meetings when deemed necessary.

Remuneration Committee (continued)

Remuneration of the Board of Management

Following the announcement of the change in the composition of the Board of Management, in particular the change from a dual-presidency to a single-presidency structure, the Remuneration Committee assessed the impact of such change on the remuneration structure for our President and CEO under the Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management (version 2022). The conclusion was that no concessions were to be made to the 2022 Policy and that a detailed review of the Policy for 2025 and beyond would be initiated.

Following a fundamental review performed in the second half of 2021 and the first quarter of 2022, a new Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management was adopted at the 2022 AGM with 93.18% support. The 2022 Board of Management Remuneration Policy contains market-competitive maximum levels for the STI (120% for the President and 100% for the other Board of Management members) and below-market-competitive maximum levels for the LTI (200%) for on-target performance. The Supervisory Board decided to implement a phased approach toward these maximum levels.

At the end of 2023 a light review of Board of Management remuneration levels was performed in order to determine whether an increase of the on-target levels for STI and/or LTI toward the policy maximum levels was warranted. The Supervisory Board concluded that this was the case and, given the new single President structure, decided to increase the on-target levels for the STI from 105% to 120% for the new President and CEO, and from 95% to 100% for the non-Presidents, and to keep the level unaltered (105%) for both retiring Presidents. For the LTI the on-target levels were increased from 170% to 200% for the President and CEO, and from 170% to 180% for the other Board of Management members. These changes became effective per January 1, 2024.

The Remuneration Committee made recommendations to the Supervisory Board concerning the total remuneration package of the Board of Management and the variable remuneration consisting of an STI in cash and an LTI in shares. The Remuneration Committee proposed 2024 targets for the Board of Management's variable remuneration to the Supervisory Board. During the year, the Remuneration Committee closely monitored the Board of Management's performance, providing recommendations to the Supervisory Board regarding the achievement of the 2024 targets and related compensation levels for the Board of Management members.

In proposing and evaluating the Board of Management's performance in relation to the corporate goals and objectives for the variable remuneration of the Board of Management members, the Remuneration Committee closely cooperates with the Audit Committee, the ESG Committee and the Technology Committee.

2024 has been marked by efforts to update the Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management. Extensive consultations were held with both internal and external stakeholders, whereby the ambition of the Remuneration Committee was to come to a balanced outcome that is externally competitive and internally fair. The proposed 2025 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management has been submitted for a binding vote at the 2025 AGM. Upon AGM approval and following the Remuneration Committee's recommendation, the Supervisory Board approved to increase base salaries with 4% and increase the on-target level for the STI 2025 of the President and CEO to 150% and 110% for the other Board of Management members. For the LTI 2025–2027, the on-target level for the President and CEO is increased to 275% and 225% for the other Board of Management members.

If the proposed 2025 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management is not adopted by the 2025 AGM, on-target STI 2025 levels will be in line with 2024 and LTI 2025–2027 on-target levels will amount to 200% for all Board of Management members.

The Remuneration Committee has taken note of the views of the individual members of the Board of Management with regard to the amount and structure of their remuneration.

The shareholding positions of the Board of Management members were reviewed by the Remuneration Committee in order to assess compliance with the share ownership guideline as included in the Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management.

The Remuneration Committee engaged the external auditor to perform certain agreed-upon procedures regarding the reported performance by the Board of Management on the STI Plan 2024 and LTI Plan 2022–2024.

The Remuneration Committee also prepared the Remuneration Report, which details the remuneration of members of the Supervisory Board and the Board of Management. Transparency around remuneration continues to be a topic of focus for the Remuneration Committee and in 2024 we made further efforts to improve the transparency and readability of the Remuneration Report. For example, we added an extra scenario to the table 'Performance-driven scenarios'.

Remuneration of the Supervisory Board

In the second half of 2024, within the Supervisory Board Remuneration Policy 2023 framework, the Remuneration Committee reviewed the Supervisory Board fee structure and levels in accordance with the bi-annual benchmark of the Supervisory Board remuneration. Following this review, the Supervisory Board proposes to increase base membership and committee fees and remove the fixed-expense allowance. A proposal in this regard has been submitted for a binding vote at the 2025 AGM.

Societal benchmark

In the context of the changes to the Board of Management and Supervisory Board remuneration policies in 2022 and 2023 respectively, the Works Council raised the topic of societal fairness of executive remuneration in relation to non-executive remuneration. To follow up on this topic, a societal benchmark analysis was conducted in 2023 by a delegation of the Remuneration Committee working in close collaboration with the Works Council, supported by the Remuneration Committee's external adviser.

The outcome of the societal benchmark (consisting of companies of social relevance in the Netherlands and that have comparable and consistent remuneration disclosure) was that, overall, ASML's relative pay progression is well aligned to the societal benchmark group. The CEO's pay progression was below the 75th percentile of the group, while the progression of the lowest scale of ASML's Collective Labor Agreement (CLA) outpaced that of the benchmarking group. Additionally, the 2023 increases in Supervisory Board remuneration were in line with the benchmarking group. More details can be found in the 2023 Remuneration Report.

The outcomes of the 2023 societal benchmark have been taken into account for both the proposed Board of Management Remuneration Policy 2025 and the proposed Supervisory Board fees 2025.

The Remuneration Committee intends to perform this societal benchmark periodically going forward to serve as a reference for overall remuneration.

Remuneration Committee (continued)

The below overview provides details on the topics discussed during Remuneration Committee meetings in 2024.

Q1

- Total Board of Management remuneration 2024, including base salary 2024, and STI and LTI at-target levels
- Short-Term Incentive Plan: Performance 2023, pay-out 2023 and targets 2024
- Long-Term Incentive Plan: Performance evaluation and share vesting performance period 2021–2023, and conditional grant and targets performance period 2024–2026
- Compliance with share ownership requirements
- Remuneration Report 2023
- Self-evaluation of Remuneration Committee
- Kick-off Board of Management Remuneration Policy review

Q2

- Board of Management contracts
- Update on AGM
- Board of Management Remuneration Policy review

Q3

- Progress STI 2024 and running LTI plans
- Proposed changes to the Board of Management Remuneration Policy
- Latest AGM voting trends
- Board of Management peer group and benchmarking review
- Double taxation compensation Wayne Allan
- Supervisory Board Remuneration Policy benchmark

Q4

- Progress STI and LTI targets
- Board of Management remuneration 2025, including base salary, at-target levels for STI and LTI, selection of STI and LTI metrics, and target levels
- Supervisory Board remuneration benchmark and resulting proposal for change
- Engagement of external auditor for agreed-upon procedures on remuneration
- Draft Remuneration Report 2024
- Share planning for the period AGM 2025–2026
- Compliance of Board of Management members with share ownership requirements

Board of Management remuneration

In this section of the Remuneration report, we provide an overview of the Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management, which was adopted by the General Meeting on April 29, 2022, and has applied as of January 1, 2022. We are also referencing the changes if the new remuneration policy is adopted in the AGM. It also contains information about the execution of the policy as well as details of the Board of Management members' actual remuneration for the financial year 2024. The current policy and the proposed new policy can be found in the Governance section of our website.

Remuneration Policy

Remuneration as a strategic instrument

The 2022 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management supports the strategy, long-term interests and sustainability of ASML in a highly dynamic environment, while aiming to fulfill all stakeholders' requirements and keeping an acceptable risk profile. More than ever, our challenges are to drive technology, to serve our customers and to satisfy our stakeholders – drivers embedded in our identity, mission and values and the backbone of the 2022 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management. The Supervisory Board ensures that the 2022 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management and its implementation are linked to our objectives. A direct way this is achieved is by determining performance measures and setting targets with respect to variable compensation that are linked to our short- and long-term ambitions.

More indirectly, we want to ensure that our 2022 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management enables us to attract, motivate and retain qualified industry professionals for the Board of Management in order to define and achieve our strategic goals. This is reflected by our drive to determine a remuneration structure and remuneration levels that intend to be closer to competitive levels in the relevant labor market, while being aware of societal trends and perception. Therefore, the 2022 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management acknowledges the internal and external context as well as our business needs and long-term strategy.

The Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management is designed to encourage behavior that is focused on long-term value creation and the long-term interests and sustainability of ASML, while adopting the highest standards of good corporate governance. It is aimed at motivating the Board of Management members to achieve outstanding results, using a combination of non-financial and financial performance measures as well as an appropriate ratio between base salary and variable compensation. Technology leadership, customer value creation and employee engagement are the key drivers of sustainable returns to our shareholders.

Remuneration principles

The remuneration philosophy we apply for all our employees includes the principle that we want to be competitive in our relevant labor markets and pay what is fair in such markets, while maintaining internal consistency in reflecting differences in size and complexity of individual responsibilities. The Supervisory Board applies the same principle for the Board of Management of ASML and in doing so takes the pay and employment conditions for our employees into account when formulating the Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management. The level of stakeholder support, including the support of society, for the policy is important to us and was also taken into account when formulating its various elements. When preparing the policy, the Supervisory Board considered the external environment in which we operate, the relevant statutory provisions and provisions of the Dutch Corporate Governance Code, and competitive market practice – as well as the guidance issued by organizations representing institutional shareholders. The Supervisory Board's Remuneration Committee engaged extensively with various stakeholders to obtain their perspectives. These stakeholders included our shareholders, shareholder interest organizations, proxy advisers and the Works Council of ASML Netherlands BV. In line with the Dutch Corporate Governance Code, the members of the Board of Management were asked to share their views on their remuneration. Furthermore, advice has been obtained from an external remuneration expert.

The 2022 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management is built on the following principles:

- Competitiveness: The remuneration structure and levels intend to be competitive in the relevant labor market, while at the same time taking into account societal trends and perceptions.
- Alignment: The policy is aligned with the STI and/or LTI Policy for ASML senior management and other ASML employees and takes into account internal relativities.
- Long-term orientation: The policy and incentives focus on sustainable long-term value creation.
- Compliance: ASML adopts the highest standards of good corporate governance.
- Simplicity and transparency: The policy and its execution are as simple as possible and easily understandable to all stakeholders.

Board of Management remuneration (continued)

Reference group and market positioning

Similar to the remuneration philosophy for all ASML employees, we aim to offer the members of the Board of Management a remuneration package that is competitive compared with a relevant labor market. To define this market, we created a reference group consisting of companies of comparable size and complexity, industry or business profile, data transparency and geographical area. The reference group may include Dutch and international companies where members of the Board of Management might be recruited to and from.

For as long as we are positioned around the median of the group of companies with respect to size (measured by enterprise value, revenue and number of employees) and thus complexity, the median market level may serve as a reference in determining the level of remuneration for the Board of Management.

As ASML is a Dutch-headquartered company, the Supervisory Board also takes into account the external environment in which the company operates in the Netherlands, and furthermore considers competitive market practices as well as guidance issued by organizations representing institutional shareholders in the Netherlands, and has decided that the 2022 Remuneration Policy should not follow the (high) international market level for LTIs and to cap the maximum target LTI award at 200% of base salary. This means that the reference to a median market level described above will be used for the cash compensation only (that is, the base salary and the STI, as the LTI will be capped).

ASML had a dual presidency until the 2024 AGM and considered the two Presidents of equal weight and importance to the company. The Supervisory Board therefore decided to apply, during the dual presidency, the practice that the relevant benchmark reference level for the two Presidents was the average of the CEO level and that of the other members of the Board of Management in the labor market data, instead of benchmarking against CEO data only. As for this year, given the switch to a single Presidency, the remuneration is benchmarked against CEO data only.

For the other members of the Board of Management, the Supervisory Board has applied the average of all non-CEO members of the Board of Management in the benchmark as relevant reference, instead of differentiating between members of the Board of Management. Following the retirement of Peter Wennink and Martin van den Brink as Co-Presidents and the appointment of Christophe Fouquet as our sole President and CEO effective per the 2024 AGM, references in the Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management to the dual presidency and Presidents should be considered a reference to our sole President and CEO. While no substantial changes to our Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management were made for 2024, we included a cover note to the 2022 Remuneration Policy explaining that where reference is made to the term 'Presidents' in the plural form, this should read as 'President' in the singular form. Further references to the dual presidency no longer serve a purpose.

In principle, a benchmark of the Board of Management remuneration is conducted every two years. In the year without a market assessment, the Supervisory Board considers the appropriateness of any change of base salary, taking into account the market environment as well as the salary adjustments for other employees. To ensure an appropriate composition of the relevant labor market, the Supervisory Board reviews the composition of the reference group at the time a benchmark is conducted. The composition of the reference group may be adjusted as a result of takeover transactions, mergers or other corporate activities. Substantial changes applied to the composition of the reference group will be proposed to shareholders.

Current reference group composition

European companies with focus on long-term technology/industrial engineering/R&D	Semiconductor manufacturing companies	Semiconductor equipment companies
ABB	Broadcom	Applied Materials
Airbus	Intel	Lam Research
Dassault Systèmes	Qualcomm	
Infineon Technologies		
Linde		
Medtronic		
Novartis		
NXP Semiconductors		
Philips		
Roche		
SAP		
Schneider Electric		
Shell		
Siemens		
Siemens Healthineers		

Board of Management remuneration (continued)

Total direct compensation

The remuneration levels are determined using the Total Cash Compensation (TCC). TCC consists of base salary and STI. TCC together with LTI constitutes total direct compensation.

Base salary

The 2022 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management prescribes a benchmark that will only be conducted for the TCC level – from which the base salary of Board of Management members is derived. The actual base salary and annual increases will be reported in the Remuneration Report. The base salary for the Board of Management for the reporting year 2024 is disclosed in the table Total remuneration Board of Management.

Variable compensation

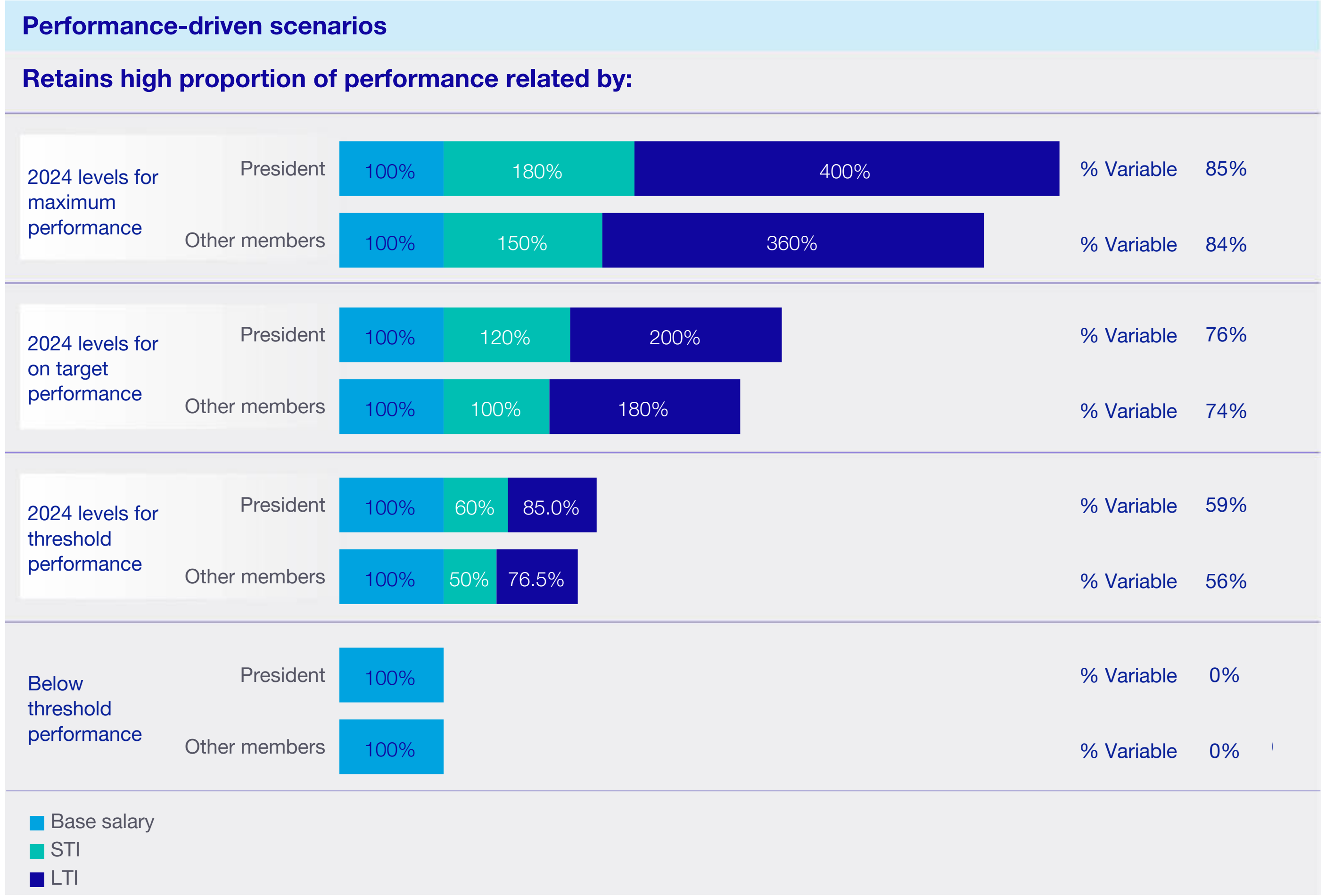
The variable compensation consists of the STI and the LTI. The performance metrics are set by the Supervisory Board and consist of financial and non-financial metrics in such a way that an optimal balance is achieved between the various company objectives, both in the short and the long term. By doing so, we ensure the variable compensation contributes to our strategy, long-term interests and sustainability. The Supervisory Board may adjust the performance metrics and their relative weighting of the variable income based on the rules and principles as outlined in the 2022 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management of ASML Holding NV, if required by changed strategic priorities in any given year. The Supervisory Board assesses the extent to which performance metrics are met at the end of a performance period.

The 2022 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management contains maximum levels for the STI and the LTI for on-target performance. The Supervisory Board has decided to apply a gradual transition into the new policy levels. For 2024, the on-target STI levels were unaltered for both outgoing Co-Presidents (105%), 120% as from the 2024 AGM for the new single President and CEO (2023: 105%) and 100% for the other members of the Board of Management (2023: 95%). The on-target LTI levels were set at 200% for the new single President and CEO (2023: 170% for Co-Presidents) and 180% for the other Board members (2023: 170%).

The Supervisory Board has the discretionary power to adjust the incentive pay-out upward or downward if it feels the outcome is unreasonable due to exceptional circumstances during the performance period.

Scenario analyses of the possible outcomes of the variable remuneration components and their effect on the remuneration of the Board of Management are conducted annually.

The following table represents the variable pay as percentage of base salary for the Board of Management in the case of maximum, on-target, threshold and below-threshold performance:



Board of Management remuneration (continued)

Summary of the 2022 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management

The elements of the 2022 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management and their link to our strategy are summarized below.

Summary of 2022 Remuneration Policy

Base salary + STI cash bonus + LTI share-based incentive + Pension and other benefits = Total remuneration

Fixed remuneration (base salary)

Link to strategy/rationale

Attract, motivate and retain qualified industry professionals for the Board of Management in order to define and achieve strategic goals.

2022 policy

Benchmark

- Consisting of 20 most-relevant technology and R&D-oriented companies, including our talent competitors, business peers and (indirect) customers
- Composition of companies in the reference group takes into account our geographic location – weighted toward European companies (75% weighting), with some US companies (25% weighting)

STI (cash bonus)

Link to strategy/rationale

Ensure a balanced focus on both the (financial) performance of ASML in the short term, and our sustained future in terms of technological advancement and customer satisfaction, fueling long-term success.

2022 policy

- Maximum target STI: 120% of base salary for the President and CEO and 100% for the other BoM members
- Implementation 2024 target STI: 120% of base salary for the President and CEO and 100% for the other BoM members

The weight of the individual STI performance metrics is as follows:

- 60% Financial
- 20% Technology Leadership Index
- 20% Customer Orientation

LTI (share-based incentive)

Link to strategy/rationale

Contribute to our strategy, long-term interests and sustainability using performance measures which balance the direct interest of our investors, the long-term financial success of ASML, the long-term continuation of technological advancement and the environmental and social dimensions of sustainability.

2022 policy

- Maximum target LTI: capped at 200% of base salary
- Implementation 2024 target LTI: 200% of base salary for the President and CEO and 180% of base salary for the other BoM members

The weight of the individual LTI performance metrics is as follows:

- 30% Relative TSR
- 20–30% ESG measures; 2024 weight: 20%
- 20–30% Technology Leadership Index; 2024 weight: 20%
- 20–30% Strategic value drivers; 2024 weight: 30%

Other elements of fixed remuneration (pension and other benefits)

Link to strategy/rationale

Contribute to the competitiveness of the overall remuneration package and create alignment with market practice.

2022 policy

- Pension arrangement based on the ‘excedent’ (supplementary) arrangement for employees in the Netherlands – a defined contribution plan
- Expense reimbursements, such as company car costs, travel expenses, representation allowances, housing costs (gross amount before taxes), social security costs and health and disability insurance costs

Share ownership guidelines

Link to strategy/rationale

Requirement for a minimum share ownership by members of the Board of Management. Ensure alignment between the interests of the Board of Management members and our long-term value creation.

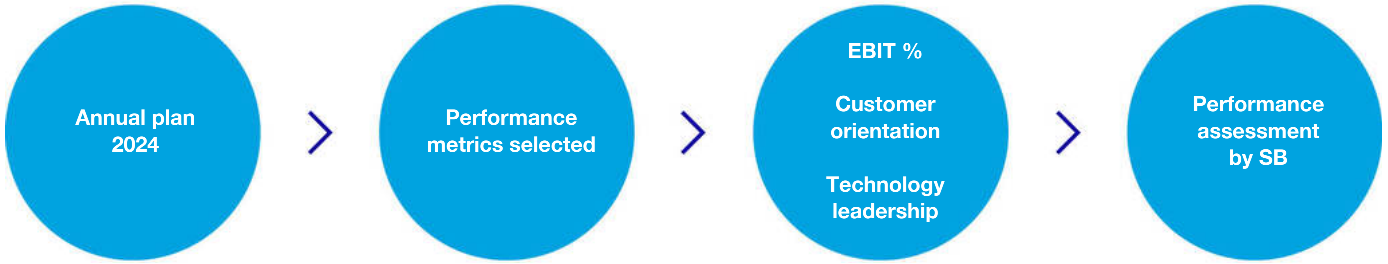
2022 policy

- President and CEO three times annual base salary, other BoM members two times annual base salary
- Five-year period to comply
- Supervisory Board has discretion to allow a temporary deviation in extraordinary circumstances
- Any shortfall will be remediated through the next vesting of shares

Board of Management remuneration (continued)

Remuneration of Board of Management in 2024

The remuneration of the Board of Management for the financial year 2024 is an implementation of and complies with the 2022 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management, as further explained below. As such, the remuneration of the Board of Management in 2024 contributed to the objectives of the 2022 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management and, as a result, to our strategy aimed at sustainable long-term value creation. The Supervisory Board carried out a scenario analysis when determining the structure, level and actual pay-outs of Board of Management remuneration for 2024, in accordance with the Dutch Corporate Governance Code. For variable remuneration elements, the Supervisory Board reviews performance measures, target-setting and pay-out levels to understand the possible outcomes on total remuneration of the Board of Management and to ensure appropriate pay-for-performance relationships under different economic scenarios and performance levels. The Supervisory Board believes the current remuneration structure and outcomes are appropriate for 2024 and are aligned with company performance and shareholder experience.



Base salary

The base salaries of the members of the Board of Management were set at the beginning of 2024. To further implement the 2022 Board of Management Remuneration Policy and to more closely align with the market, moderate base salary increases were applied for the Board of Management in 2024. For 2024 base salary levels, reference is made to the section Total remuneration Board of Management.

Short-term incentive 2024

The financial and non-financial target levels for the STI were set at the beginning of the 2024 financial year in accordance with the 2022 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management and taking into account the annual plan (forecast) for 2024.

For the STI, the Supervisory Board, taking into consideration our business challenges and circumstances in 2024, decided to select a performance metric focused on profitability:

- EBIT Margin %, measuring Income from operations as percentage of total net sales (based on US GAAP).

In addition, the following non-financial performance metrics applied for the STI in 2024, in accordance with the Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management:

- Customer Orientation: This metric consisted of five sub-targets measuring ASML's positioning in the market and its performance in terms of customer experience, customer satisfaction and quality.

The sub-targets were: adoption of Multi Beam within Applications; DUV Cost and Competitiveness; EUV Low NA maturity; EUV High NA performance; and ASML's Customer Trust Survey.

- Technology Leadership Index: A set of internal targets related to ASML's product and technology roadmaps. The index measures the technological progress made by ASML over the relevant performance period, supporting our efforts to drive innovation and thereby helping our customers achieve their goals and realize new technology and applications.

The Technology Leadership Index for 2024 consisted of a list of 20 key projects in Applications, DUV, EUV NXE and EUV EXE. Among others, these projects related to improvements in inspection and metrology systems, optimization of ASML's product offering, component commonality and further defining ASML's technology roadmap. Exact details of the key projects included in the Technology Leadership Index are not disclosed, given that this would be detrimental to the company and its stakeholders from a competitive and strategic point of view. To calculate the Technology Leadership Index performance, each project is scored between 1 and 10; the overall Technology Leadership Index score is the average of the individual scores. Both the STI and LTI make use of the Technology Leadership Index as a qualitative performance measure. The objectives are the same for both, but the applicable measures, targets and performance periods are different and aligned with specific short- and long-term strategic priorities.

Board of Management remuneration (continued)

After the end of the performance period, the Supervisory Board assessed the performance achieved against the targets, in cooperation with the relevant sub-committees: the Technology Committee, Audit Committee, ESG Committee and Remuneration Committee. The target and actual achievement levels for the STI performance criteria are set out in the table below, excluding information which qualifies as commercially or strategically sensitive. The Supervisory Board considers disclosure of this information not to be in the interest of ASML and its stakeholders. In view of transparency, we report performance for these metrics as percentage of target.

		Performance targets[1]				
Performance metric	Weight	Threshold	Target	Stretch	Actual performance	Pay-out[2] % of target
EBIT Margin (%) (Non-GAAP measure)	60%	27.0%	29.5%	32.0%	31.9%	**148.5%**
Customer Orientation	20%					**110.2%**
Consisting of the following weighted sub-targets:						
Applications: Adoption of Multi Beam	2.5%		*			125.0%
DUV Cost and Competitiveness	2.5%		*			110.0%
EUV Low NA Maturity	2.5%		*			97.6%
EUV High NA Performance	2.5%		*			77.0%
ASML Customer Trust Survey	10%		*			118.1%
Technology Leadership Index	20%	4	6	10	8.0	**125.0%**
Total	**100%**					**136.1%**

1. Certain performance targets (*) are not disclosed due to strategic or commercial sensitivity.
2. The pay-out % is based on the pay-out levels as included in the Summary of 2022 Remuneration Policy Board of Management.

The 2024 EBIT Margin % (Non-GAAP measure) of 31.9% is calculated as Income from operations of €9,023 million divided by Total net sales of €28,263 million.

The actual outcome for Customer Orientation amounts to 110.2%, which is a decrease compared to last year's performance.

The actual outcome for Technology Leadership Index of 8.0 is in line with last year's performance.

The total STI outcome for current and former Board of Management results in a cash pay-out of €5.3 million and €1.0 million, respectively, representing a pay-out as a percentage of target of 136.1%.

Short-Term Incentive 2025

For 2025, the Supervisory Board has decided to apply the following STI performance measures under the proposed 2025 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management:

Performance metric	Weight
EBIT Margin (%) (Non-GAAP measure)	60%
Customer Orientation	20%
Consisting of the following weighted sub-targets:	
Applications: Adoption of Multi Beam	2.5%
DUV Cost and Competitiveness	2.5%
EUV Low NA maturity	2.5%
EUV High NA insertion	2.5%
ASML Customer Trust Survey	10%
Strategic Orientation	20%
Consisting of the following weighted sub-targets:	
ERP	5%
High Productivity Platform	5%
New Product Quality	5%
Global Supply Chain Development	5%
Total	**100%**

Hereby, the Strategic Orientation measures align with key business priorities that are critical to achieving our strategic objectives. If the proposed 2025 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management is not adopted by the 2025 AGM, performance measure Strategic Orientation will be replaced with the Technology Leadership Index in line with the current Remuneration Policy.

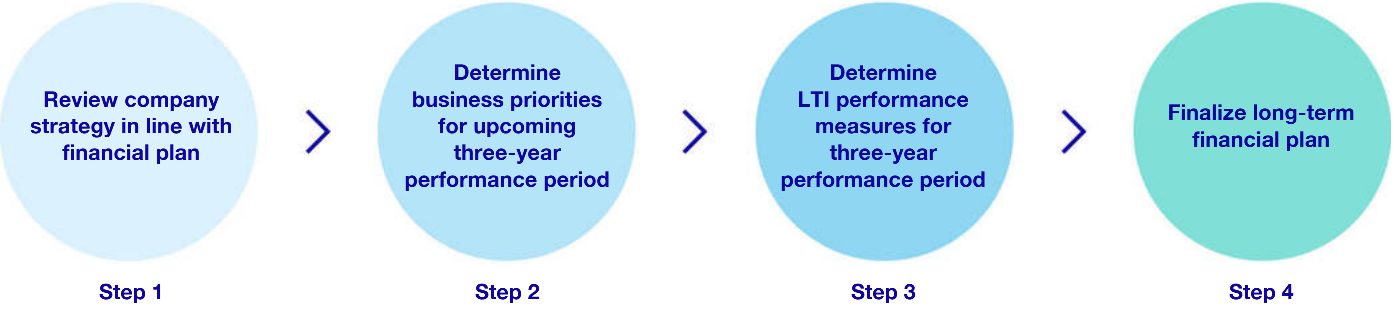
Board of Management remuneration (continued)

Board of Management Remuneration in 2024 – Long-term incentive

Conditionally granted LTI Plan 2024–2026 in 2024

At the beginning of 2024, 29,187 performance shares were conditionally granted to the current and former members of the Board of Management who were eligible to participate in the 2024–2026 LTI performance plan. These conditional grants are based on the maximum achievable opportunity.

Target-setting process



At the beginning of 2024, the Supervisory Board, in line with the recommendation of the Remuneration Committee, selected the performance metrics to be used to measure ASML's performance related to rTSR, Strategic value drivers, Technology Leadership Index and ESG. The Supervisory Board also set the target levels related to all performance metrics for the 2024–2026 LTI Plan, as listed below. This was done taking into account the long-term product roadmap, ESG goals and long-term financial plan, thereby ensuring alignment between the various targets and our long-term strategic priorities and encouraging behavior focused on sustainable long-term value creation.

For the 2024–2026 LTI Plan, the following performance metrics apply, in accordance with the 2022 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management:

- TSR vs. Index companies: Measuring our relative change in share price, plus dividends paid over the relevant performance period. The TSR is calculated as the difference between (i) the average (closing) share price during the last quarter of the performance period and (ii) the average (closing) share price during the quarter preceding the performance period; in the calculation, dividends are reinvested at the ex-dividend date. The TSR of ASML (calculated with the ASML New York share) is compared with the PHLX Semiconductor Sector Index companies. This Nasdaq index is designed to track the performance of a set of companies engaged in the design, distribution, manufacture and sale of semiconductors. There are two versions of this index, a price return index and a total return index, the latter of which has been chosen (Nasdaq: X.SOX), as this index reinvests cash dividends, equivalent to the TSR definition described above.
- Strategic value drivers: ROAIC (Non-GAAP measure) is based on a three-year average by dividing the income after income taxes (at target R&D) by the average invested capital. Average invested capital is calculated by taking the average of total assets minus cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, total current liabilities and non-current contract liabilities at the start and end of each quarter over three years. Mergers and acquisitions will be excluded from the evaluation after the LTI period.
- Technology Leadership Index: A qualitative measure which is also applied for the STI. As a metric for the LTI, the Technology Leadership Index is more forward looking than its STI equivalent. It consists of targets to be achieved three years ahead, two years ahead and in the coming year. Each year, new targets are defined for the period three years ahead. The targets for two years ahead are based on the prior-year targets (that were three years ahead at that time) and a correction factor on the score (up or down) depending on whether targets appeared to be easier or more difficult to achieve. The same approach is used for subsequent years. The total score for the Technology Leadership Index over the three-year performance period is the average of the scores over the three years, including the relevant correction factors applied on each year's score.
- ESG: A measure consisting of three equally weighted sub-targets, both qualitative and quantitative: (1) employee engagement, (2) gender diversity (fueling a more diverse workforce composition which is a key enabler to our continued success and supports our overall objective of building a diverse talent pool in leadership roles) and (3) commitment of the top 80% of suppliers to reduce their CO_2e footprint by 2030.

Board of Management remuneration (continued)

The target levels for the LTI performance criteria based on the policy are set out in the table below:

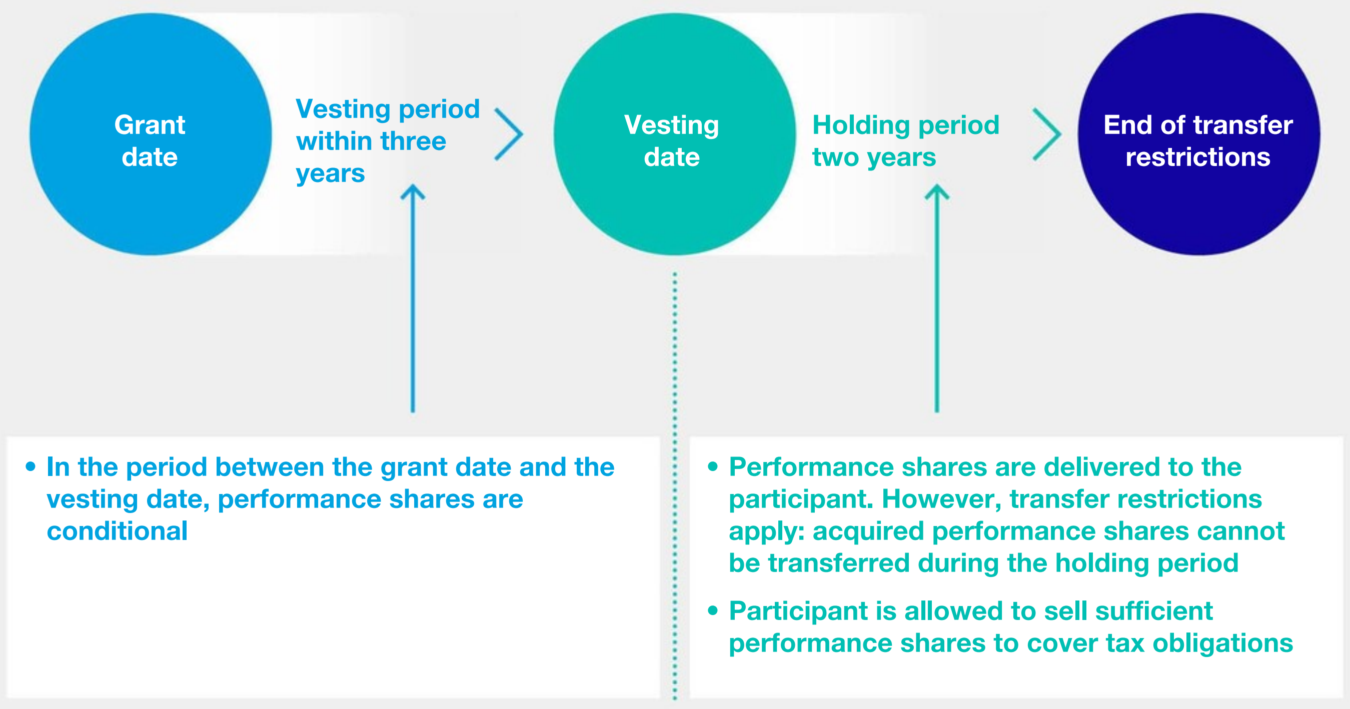
Performance metric	Weight	Performance targets Threshold	Target	Maximum
Relative TSR	30%	As per remuneration policy		
ROAIC (2024–2026)[1]	30%	45%	70%	90%
ESG Measures	20%			
Consisting of equally weighted sub-metrics:				
Employee engagement (Relative benchmark target vs. top 25% performing companies (three-year rolling))	6.7%	-4	-2	0
Gender diversity:	6.7%			
• % Inflow of women all JG and JG 9+		24%	26%	28%
• % Representation of women in JG 13+		12%	14%	16%
Commitment of the top 80% of suppliers (based on CO_2e emissions) to reduce their CO_2e footprint by 2030	6.7%	65%	75%	85%
Technology Leadership Index	20%	4	6	10
Total	**100%**			

1. The ROAIC 2024–2026 (Non-GAAP measure) is based on a three-year (2024–2026) average by dividing the income after income taxes (at target R&D) by the average invested capital. Average invested capital is calculated by taking the average of total assets minus cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, total current liabilities and non-current contract liabilities at the start and end of each quarter over three years. Mergers and acquisitions will be excluded from the evaluation after the LTI period. We believe that ROAIC is a meaningful measure because it quantifies our effectiveness in generating returns relative to the capital invested in our business over the past three years.

Vesting under the LTI Plan 2022–2024

Following the end of the three-year performance period 2022–2024, the Supervisory Board assessed the performance achieved against the LTI targets, in cooperation with the Technology Committee, Audit Committee, ESG Committee and Remuneration Committee. The performance metrics that applied to the LTI 2022–2024 Plan were TSR vs. Index companies, Normalized Cash Conversion Rate percentage (as strategic value driver), Technology Leadership Index and ESG, in accordance with the 2022 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management.

Vesting of shares process



Board of Management remuneration (continued)

The target and actual achievement levels for the LTI performance criteria based on the policy are set out in the table below:

Performance metric	Weight	Performance targets Threshold	Target	Stretch	Actual performance	Pay-out %[2] % of target
Relative TSR	30%	87.5%	121.6%	138.0%	92.7%	**36.5%**
Normalized three-year average cash conversion rate %[1]	30%	80%	90%	95%	96.3%	**200.0%**
Technology Leadership Index	20%	4	6	10	8.2	**154.2%**
ESG Measures	20%					**152.5%**
Consisting of the following sub-measures:						
EUV energy use per wafer pass (kWh per wafer pass)	6.7%	7.0	6.5	6.0	5.9	200.0%
Employee engagement (Relative benchmark target vs. top 25% performing companies (3 year rolling))	6.7%	-4%	-3%	0%	-2.1%	129.8%
% Representation of women in JG 13+	6.7%	10%	12%	14%	12.6%	127.6%
Total	**100%**					**132.3%** [3]

1. The normalized three-year average cash conversion rate % (CCR) is calculated by dividing normalized free cash flow (Non-GAAP measure) by net income (three-year average). Free cash flow (Non-GAAP measure) is normalized by excluding early payments received in a certain financial year from customers without a contractual payment obligation in that financial year. Free cash flow is a non-GAAP (generally accepted accounting principles) measure and is defined as net cash provided by operating activities minus purchase of property, plant and equipment and purchase of intangible assets. Purchase of property, plant and equipment and purchase of intangible assets are deducted from net cash provided by operating activities in calculating free cash flow because these payments are necessary to support the maintenance and investments in our assets to maintain the current asset base.
2. The pay-out percentage is based on the pay-out levels as included in the Summary of 2022 Remuneration Policy Board of Management.
3. Total actual performance score of 132.3% is based on weighting of individual performance metrics multiplied by the pay-out percentage.

The total LTI outcome results in a share vesting of 132.3% of target.

Long-Term Incentive Plan 2025–2027

In 2025, it is intended to grant 30,481 performance shares to the current members of the Board of Management for the 2025–2027 LTI performance plan. These conditional grants are based on the maximum achievable opportunity for 2025 under the proposed 2025 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management.

For the 2025–2027 performance period, the Supervisory Board has decided to apply the following LTI performance measures and target-setting under the proposed 2025 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management:

Performance metric	Weight	Performance targets Threshold	Target	Maximum
Relative TSR	25%	As per remuneration policy		
ROAIC (2025–2027)[1]	35%	35%	50%	65%
ESG measures[2]	20%			
Consisting of the following sub-measures:				
Gender diversity:	6.7%			
• % Inflow of women JG 9+ (external and internal inflow)		23.0%	25.0%	27.0%
• % Representation of women in JG 13+		14.0%	15.0%	16.0%
Engagement and inclusion:	6.7%			
• Employee engagement (Relative benchmark target vs. top 25% performing companies (3 year rolling))		—4p.p.	—2 p.p.	0 p.p.
• Inclusion score (Relative benchmark target vs. top 25% performing companies (3 year rolling))		—4p.p.	—2 p.p.	0 p.p.
EUV energy use per wafer pass (kWh per wafer pass)	6.7%	5.0	4.7	4.5
Technology Leadership Index	20%	4	6	10
Total	**100%**			

1. The ROAIC 2025–2027 (Non-GAAP measure) is based on a three-year (2025-2027) average by dividing the income after income taxes (at target R&D) by the average invested capital. Average invested capital is calculated by taking the average of total assets minus cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, total current liabilities and non-current contract liabilities at the start and end of each quarter over three years. Mergers and acquisitions will be excluded from the evaluation after the LTI period. We believe that ROAIC is a meaningful measure because it quantifies our effectiveness in generating returns relative to the capital invested in our business over the past three years.
2. ASML presents in this Annual Report its diversity and inclusion policies and targets for, and progress on achieving, gender diversity in accordance with Dutch law and its Diversity and Inclusion policy adopted by the BoM pursuant to requirements of Dutch law. ASML has become aware of US executive order 14173 (the “EO”) signed in January 2025, under which the US Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs must, among other things, immediately cease promoting diversity and allowing or encouraging US federal contractors and subcontractors to engage in workforce balancing based on race, color, sex, sexual preference, religion, or national origin. As a company with a dual listing on Euronext Amsterdam and Nasdaq, ASML is currently reviewing the implications of the EO. These targets and policy will not apply to ASML’s US employees to the extent this would conflict with the EO or other applicable law, regulation or orders.

Board of Management remuneration (continued)

If the proposed 2025 Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management is not adopted by the 2025 AGM, the weighting of performance measures Relative TSR and ROAIC will be adjusted to 30% each, in line with the current Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management.

Other remuneration

In 2024, members of the Board of Management participated in the pension arrangement for the Board of Management, based on the 'excedent' (supplementary) arrangement for our employees in the Netherlands, a defined contribution opportunity as defined in Dutch fiscal regulations. It consists of a gross pension element (for the salary below approximately €138,000 minus the *Witteveen* threshold[1]) and a net pension element (for the salary above approximately €138,000). Details of the incurred expenses relating to the application of the pension arrangement in 2024 can be found in the table Total Remuneration Board of Management.

Expenses reimbursed by ASML in 2024 included company car costs, representation allowances, social security costs, health and disability insurance costs and other benefits which reflect local market practice.

1. Dutch pension arrangements have a threshold in the build-up of pension entitlements. This threshold exists because all participants are assumed to be entitled to the Dutch state pension (AOW) and therefore do not need an additional pension over the first part of their pensionable income. The minimum level in the fiscal legislation for this threshold is related to the AOW allowance and is known as the Witteveen threshold. This threshold is calculated as the annual AOW allowance (including holiday allowance) for a married person times 10/7.

Share ownership guidelines

The table below shows the share ownership guidelines, number of outstanding vested shares and share ownership ratio of each Board of Management member as per December 31, 2024. All BoM members complied with the minimum ownership guidelines per year end 2024.

Board of Management	Ownership guidelines	2024 base salary (in € thousands)	Number of outstanding vested shares	Ownership ratio[1]
C.D. Fouquet	3x base	1,082	7,174	4.50
F.J.M. Schneider-Maunoury	2x base	754	19,800	17.82
R.J.M. Dassen	2x base	754	4,777	4.30
W.R. Allan	2x base	754	3,207	2.89
J.P. Koonmen[2]	2x base	752	7,117	6.42

1. The Ownership ratio is calculated by multiplying the number of outstanding vested shares with the share price of €678.70 (based on the closing share price of December 31, 2024) and dividing this by the 2024 annualized base salary.
2. James (Jim) P. Koonmen's Long-Term Incentive (LTI) grants are vested in ASML NY shares (listed on the U.S. Nasdaq). His ownership ratio, calculated based on his 2024 U.S. dollar base salary of $816,657 and the ASML NY share price of $693.08 (based on the closing share price of December 31, 2024), is 6.04.

Board of Management remuneration (continued)

Total remuneration Board of Management

The remuneration of the members of the Board of Management based on incurred accounting expenses in 2024, 2023 and 2022 is included in the table below (amounts are in € thousands).

The accounting expenses of the remuneration reported as LTI is evenly distributed over the three-year vesting period of each share award. The accounting expenses are divided into market-based and non-market-based elements. For the non-market based elements, the accounting expense is based on the maximum achievable payout during the first two years of the vesting period. In the third and final year of the vesting period, the share award's estimate is adjusted to reflect the actual payout. The market-based element is accounted for at the target payout.

Board of Management member	Financial year	Base salary	Pension	Other benefits	Total fixed	% Fixed	STI	LTI	Total variable	% Variable	Ratio fixed/variable	Total remuneration
C.D. Fouquet[1]	**2024**	**979**	**111**	**63**	**1,153**	**21.2%**	**1,532**	**2,747**	**4,279**	**78.8%**	**0.27**	**5,432**
	2023	725	82	56	863	24.5%	883	1,773	2,656	75.5%	0.32	3,519
	2022	694	78	53	825	29.5%	619	1,354	1,973	70.5%	0.42	2,798
F.J.M. Schneider-Maunoury	**2024**	**754**	**161**	**51**	**966**	**23.0%**	**1,026**	**2,217**	**3,243**	**77.0%**	**0.30**	**4,209**
	2023	725	148	45	918	25.7%	883	1,773	2,656	74.3%	0.35	3,574
	2022	694	141	36	871	30.6%	619	1,354	1,973	69.4%	0.44	2,844
R.J.M. Dassen	**2024**	**754**	**133**	**60**	**947**	**22.6%**	**1,026**	**2,217**	**3,243**	**77.4%**	**0.29**	**4,190**
	2023	725	121	56	902	25.4%	883	1,773	2,656	74.6%	0.34	3,558
	2022	694	116	51	861	30.4%	619	1,354	1,973	69.6%	0.44	2,834
W.R. Allan[2]	**2024**	**754**	**133**	**163** [6]	**1,050**	**26.9%**	**1,026**	**1,821** [3]	**2,847**	**73.1%**	**0.37**	**3,897**
	2023	492	82	38	612	29.6%	599	860	1,459	70.4%	0.42	2,071
J.P. Koonmen[4,5]	**2024**	**516**	**8**	**206** [6]	**730**	**31.1%**	**702**	**915**	**1,617**	**68.9%**	**0.45**	**2,347**
Total Board of Management	**2024**	**3,757**	**546**	**543**	**4,846**	**24.1%**	**5,312**	**9,917**	**15,229**	**75.9%**	**0.32**	**20,075**
	2023	2,667	433	195	3,295	25.9%	3,248	6,179	9,427	74.1%	0.35	12,722
	2022	2,082	335	140	2,557	30.2%	1,857	4,062	5,919	69.8%	0.43	8,476

1. Christophe D. Fouquet was appointed as President and CEO of ASML on April 24, 2024. His 2024 Long-Term Incentive (LTI) is based on the signed grant letter with grant date January 23, 2024. Although he was not formally appointed as President and CEO at the time of the grant, Christophe D. Fouquet received a grant on January 23, 2024, in anticipation of his forthcoming appointment as President and CEO of ASML. His 2024 Short-Term Incentive (STI) was calculated based on his cumulative base salary of €242,000 with an STI target of 100% until the 2024 Annual General Meeting (AGM), as a non-President, and his cumulative base salary of €737,000 with an STI target of 120% effective from the 2024 AGM, upon his appointment as President.
2. Wayne R. Allan was appointed as a member of the Board of Management on April 26, 2023. His 2024 Long-Term Incentive (LTI) is based on the signed grant letter with grant date January 27, 2023. Although he was not a member of the Board of Management at the time of the grant, Wayne R. Allan received the grant in anticipation of his appointment to the Board of Management.
3. Wayne R. Allan's 2024 Long-Term Incentive (LTI) expense does not include the accounting release associated with the 2022 LTI plans that vested, as he was not a member of the Board of Management at the time this plan was granted in 2022.
4. James (Jim) P. Koonmen was appointed as a member of the Board of Management on April 24, 2024. Although he was not a member of the Board of Management at the time of the grant, James (Jim) P. Koonmen received the grant in anticipation of his appointment to the Board of Management.
5. James (Jim) P. Koonmen's remuneration is paid in U.S. dollars. In 2024, his U.S. dollar-denominated equivalent of his cumulative base salary as a member of the Board of Management was $560,259 (€515,837). His 2024 Short-Term Incentive (STI) payout is calculated based on his U.S. dollar-denominated equivalent cumulative base salary, resulting in a total of $762,512 (€702,054).
6. Wayne R. Allan (2024: €102,867) and James (Jim) P. Koonmen (2024: €177,055) received compensation to address the effects of double taxation in both the Netherlands and the United States.

Board of Management remuneration (continued)

Total remuneration former Board of Management

Peter T.F.M. Wennink and Martin A. van den Brink are no longer part of the Board of Management, as they retired as Presidents from ASML on April 24, 2024.

Former Board of Management member	Financial year	Base salary	Pension	Other benefits	Total fixed	% Fixed	STI	LTI	Total variable	% Variable	Ratio fixed/variable	Total remuneration
P.T.F.M. Wennink[1]	**2024**	**345**	**82**	**119** [2]	**546**	**10.9%**	**494** [3]	**3,953**	**4,447**	**89.1%**	**0.12**	**4,993**
	2023	1,040	248	61	1,349	22.7%	1,400	3,192	4,592	77.3%	0.29	5,941
	2022	1,020	206	58	1,284	30.0%	961	2,035	2,996	70.0%	0.43	4,280
M.A. van den Brink[1]	**2024**	**345**	**82**	**111** [2]	**538**	**10.8%**	**494** [3]	**3,953**	**4,447**	**89.2%**	**0.12**	**4,985**
	2023	1,040	248	59	1,347	22.7%	1,400	3,192	4,592	77.3%	0.29	5,939
	2022	1,020	206	57	1,283	30.0%	961	2,035	2,996	70.0%	0.43	4,279
Total former Board of Management	**2024**	**690**	**164**	**230**	**1,084**	**10.9%**	**988**	**7,906**	**8,894**	**89.1%**	**0.12**	**9,978**
	2023	2,080	496	120	2,696	22.7%	2,800	6,384	9,184	77.3%	0.29	11,880
	2022	2,040	412	115	2,567	30.0%	1,922	4,070	5,992	70.0%	0.43	8,559

1. On April 24, 2024, Peter T.F.M. Wennink and Martin A. van den Brink stepped down from their roles as Presidents of ASML. They are still eligible for the performance shares awarded under the LTI plans for the years 2022, 2023 and 2024, which will vest based on the performance criteria outlined in their grant letters. Their 2024 LTI plan has been granted on a pro rated in time basis to reflect end of term. Consequently, the remaining associated LTI expenses have been recognized over the remaining service period, from the announcement of their retirement on November 30, 2023, until their actual retirement on April 24, 2024.
2. In 2024, Peter T.F.M. Wennink and Martin A. van den Brink received a jubilee award equivalent to their gross monthly salary.
3. In 2024, the on-target STI levels for Peter T.F.M. Wennink and Martin A. van den Brink were unaltered (105%).

Board of Management remuneration (continued)

Share-based payments

Performance-based share-based remuneration for current members of the Board of Management is disclosed in the table below. Fractional shares are rounded to full shares for reporting purposes.

				Of market-based element		Of non-market-based elements							
Board of Management member	Grant date	Status	Full control	Number of shares at target	Fair value at grant date	Number of shares at target	Fair value at grant date	Total number of shares at target	Total number of shares at maximum (200%)	Vesting date	Number of vested shares on publication date	Year-end closing share price in year of vesting	End of lock-up date
C.D. Fouquet[1]	**1/23/24**	**Conditional**	**No**	**1,065**	**939.9**	**2,485**	**692.7**	**3,550**	**7,100**	**1/1/27**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**1/1/29**
	1/27/23	Conditional	No	731	901.9	1,706	603.4	2,437	4,874	1/1/26	n/a	n/a	1/1/28
	4/29/22	Conditional[2]	No	483	596.0	1,126	533.5	1,609	3,217	1/1/25	2,128	678.7	1/1/27
	1/22/21	Unconditional	No	717	635.6	1,670	454.9	2,387	4,774	1/1/24	3,763	681.7	1/1/26
	1/24/20	Unconditional	No	858	286.9	2,001	263.7	2,859	5,718	1/1/23	5,208	503.8	1/1/25
F.J.M. Schneider-Maunoury	**1/23/24**	**Conditional**	**No**	**668**	**939.9**	**1,559**	**692.7**	**2,227**	**4,453**	**1/1/27**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**1/1/29**
	1/27/23	Conditional	No	731	901.9	1,706	603.4	2,437	4,874	1/1/26	n/a	n/a	1/1/28
	4/29/22	Conditional[2]	No	483	596.0	1,126	533.5	1,609	3,217	1/1/25	2,128	678.7	1/1/27
	1/22/21	Unconditional	No	717	635.6	1,670	454.9	2,387	4,774	1/1/24	3,763	681.7	1/1/26
	1/24/20	Unconditional	No	858	286.9	2,001	263.7	2,859	5,718	1/1/23	5,208	503.8	1/1/25
R.J.M. Dassen	**1/23/24**	**Conditional**	**No**	**668**	**939.9**	**1,559**	**692.7**	**2,227**	**4,453**	**1/1/27**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**1/1/29**
	1/27/23	Conditional	No	731	901.9	1,706	603.4	2,437	4,874	1/1/26	n/a	n/a	1/1/28
	4/29/22	Conditional[2]	No	483	596.0	1,126	533.5	1,609	3,217	1/1/25	2,128	678.7	1/1/27
	1/22/21	Unconditional	No	717	635.6	1,670	454.9	2,387	4,774	1/1/24	3,763	681.7	1/1/26
	1/24/20	Unconditional	No	858	286.9	2,001	263.7	2,859	5,718	1/1/23	5,208	503.8	1/1/25
W.R. Allan[3]	**1/23/24**	**Conditional**	**No**	**668**	**939.9**	**1,559**	**692.7**	**2,227**	**4,453**	**1/1/27**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**1/1/29**
	1/27/23	Conditional	No	731	901.9	1,706	603.4	2,437	4,874	1/1/26	n/a	n/a	1/1/28
J.P. Koonmen[4,5]	**1/23/24**	**Conditional**	**No**	**676**	**939.9**	**1,578**	**692.7**	**2,255**	**4,509**	**1/1/27**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**1/1/29**

1. Christophe D. Fouquet was appointed as President and CEO of ASML on April 24, 2024. His 2024 Long-Term Incentive (LTI) grant is based on the signed grant letter with grant date January 23, 2024. Although he was not formally appointed as President and CEO at the time of the grant, Christophe D. Fouquet received a grant on January 23, 2024, in anticipation of his forthcoming appointment as CEO and President of ASML.
2. The LTI plans that were granted on April 29, 2022 became unconditional after the vesting date on January 1, 2025.
3. Wayne R. Allan was appointed as a member of the Board of Management on April 26, 2023. His 2024 Long-Term Incentive (LTI) is based on the signed grant letter with grant date January 27, 2023. Although he was not a member of the Board of Management at the time of the grant, Wayne R. Allan received the grant in anticipation of his appointment to the Board of Management.
4. James (Jim) P. Koonmen was appointed as a member of the Board of Management on April 24, 2024. Although he was not a member of the Board of Management at the time of the grant, James (Jim) P. Koonmen received the grant in anticipation of his appointment to the Board of Management.
5. James (Jim) P. Koonmen's share-based remuneration is based on ASML NY shares (Nasdaq stock exchange). The fair value of his 2024 Long-Term Incentive (LTI) grant for the marked-based element is $1,034.6 and for the non-marked-based elements is $762.5.

Board of Management remuneration (continued)

Performance-based share-based remuneration for former members of the Board of Management is disclosed in the below table. Fractional shares are rounded down to full shares for reporting purposes.

				Of market-based element		Of non-market-based elements							
Former Board of Management member	**Grant date**	**Status**	**Full control**	**Number of shares at target**	**Fair value at grant date**	**Number of shares at target**	**Fair value at grant date**	**Total number of shares at target**	**Total number of shares at maximum (200%)**	**Vesting date**	**Number of vested shares on publication date**	**Year-end closing share price in year of vesting**	**End of lock-up date**
P.T.F.M. Wennink[1]	**1/23/24**	**Conditional**	**No**	**316**	**939.9**	**738**	**692.7**	**1,054**	**2,109**	**1/1/27**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**1/1/29**
	1/27/23	Conditional	No	1,049	901.9	2,447	603.4	3,496	6,991	1/1/26	n/a	n/a	1/1/28
	4/29/22	Conditional[2]	No	709	596.0	1,655	533.5	2,364	4,727	1/1/25	3,126	678.7	1/1/27
	1/22/21	Unconditional	No	1,053	635.6	2,455	454.9	3,508	7,016	1/1/24	5,531	681.7	1/1/26
	1/24/20	Unconditional	No	1,387	286.9	3,235	263.7	4,622	9,245	1/1/23	8,420	503.8	1/1/25
M.A. van den Brink[1]	**1/23/24**	**Conditional**	**No**	**316**	**939.9**	**738**	**692.7**	**1,054**	**2,109**	**1/1/27**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**1/1/29**
	1/27/23	Conditional	No	1,049	901.9	2,447	603.4	3,496	6,991	1/1/26	n/a	n/a	1/1/28
	4/29/22	Conditional[2]	No	709	596.0	1,655	533.5	2,364	4,727	1/1/25	3,126	678.7	1/1/27
	1/22/21	Unconditional	No	1,053	635.6	2,455	454.9	3,508	7,016	1/1/24	5,531	681.7	1/1/26
	1/24/20	Unconditional	No	1,387	286.9	3,235	263.7	4,622	9,245	1/1/23	8,420	503.8	1/1/25

1. On April 24, 2024, Peter T.F.M. Wennink and Martin A. van den Brink stepped down from their roles as Presidents of ASML. They are still eligible for the performance shares awarded under the LTI plans for the years 2022, 2023 and 2024, which will vest based on the performance criteria outlined in their grant letters. Their 2024 LTI plan has been granted on a pro rated in time basis to reflect end of term. Consequently, the remaining associated LTI expenses have been recognized over the remaining service period, from the announcement of their retirement on November 30, 2023, until their actual retirement on April 24, 2024.
2. The LTI plans that were granted on April 29, 2022 became unconditional after the vesting date on January 1, 2025.

Reasons, criteria and principal conditions for granting shares

ASML has sufficient treasury shares as per December 31, 2024 for the purpose of exercising rights related to performance-based share-based remuneration. For the reasons and criteria for granting the performance shares to each member of the Board of Management, reference is made to the Summary of 2022 Remuneration Policy Board of Management and to the section Board of Management Remuneration in 2024 – Long-term incentive as included in this Remuneration Report. The principal conditions applicable to the 2024 performance shares are described below. These apply to each member of the Board of Management.

Instrument	Performance shares
Grant	Conditional grant on an annual basis based on maximum achievable opportunity. The number of performance shares to be conditionally awarded is calculated using the volume-weighted average share price during the last quarter of the year preceding the conditional award.
Grant date	Date on which the performance shares are conditionally granted.
Performance period	Period of three years over which the achievement of the predefined performance targets is measured.
Vesting	The shares will become unconditional after the end of the performance period, depending on the level of achievement of the predetermined performance targets.
Holding period	The minimum holding period is two years after the vesting date. Upon termination of contract, the transfer restrictions will remain in place during the holding period except in case of decease. In case a tax payment is due by the members of the Board of Management over the retrieved variable income, performance shares may be partially sold at vesting (‘sell to cover’) in accordance with the law and internal regulations.

Board of Management remuneration (continued)

Relationship between accounted remuneration and company's performance

The following table provides an overview of the relationship between accounted remuneration and the company's performance for the past five years:

For the year ended December 31 (€, in thousands)	2020	2021	Change (in %)	2022	Change (in %)	2023	Change (in %)	2024	Change (in %)
Net sales	13,978,452	18,610,994	33.1	21,173,448	13.8	27,558,506	30.2	**28,262,877**	2.6
Net income based on US GAAP	3,553,670	5,883,177	65.6	5,624,209	(4.4)	7,838,994	39.4	**7,571,563**	(3.4)
Net income based on EU-IFRS	3,696,813	6,134,595	65.9	6,395,775	4.3	8,115,168	26.9	**8,348,971**	2.9
ASML share price (closing price on Euronext Amsterdam in €)	397.6	706.7	77.7	503.8	(28.7)	681.7	35.3	**678.7**	(0.4)
Average number of payroll employees in FTEs	24,727	28,223	14.1	33,071	17.2	38,805	17.3	**41,697**	7.5
Employee engagement score	n/a	78.0%	n/a	77.9%	(0.1)	80.3%	3.1	**78.4%**	(2.4)
Remuneration C.D. Fouquet (CEO)[1]	2,975	3,137	5.4	2,798	(10.8)	3,519	25.8	**5,432**	54.4
Remuneration P.T.F.M. Wennink (former CEO)[2]	4,564	4,820	5.6	4,280	(11.2)	5,941	38.8	**4,993**	(16.0)
Remuneration M.A. van den Brink (former CEO)	4,564	4,819	5.6	4,279	(11.2)	5,939	38.8	**4,985**	(16.1)
Remuneration F.J.M. Schneider-Maunoury	2,927	3,158	7.9	2,844	(9.9)	3,574	25.7	**4,209**	17.8
Remuneration R.J.M. Dassen	3,804	3,800	(0.1)	2,834	(25.4)	3,558	25.5	**4,190**	17.8
Remuneration W.R. Allan[3]	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,071	n/a	**3,897**	88.2
Remuneration J.P. Koonmen[4]	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	**2,347**	n/a
Average remuneration per FTE based on US GAAP	120	122	1.7	125	2.5	138	10.4	**145**	5.1
Average remuneration per FTE based on EU-IFRS	120	122	1.7	118	(3.3)	143	21.2	**145**	1.4
Internal pay ratio (CEO versus employee remuneration based on US GAAP)[5]	38	40	5.3	34	(15.0)	43	26.5	**40**	(7.0)
Internal pay ratio (CEO versus employee remuneration based on EU-IFRS)[5]	38	40	5.3	36	(10.0)	42	16.7	**40**	(4.8)

1. Christophe D. Fouquet was appointed as President and CEO of ASML on April 24, 2024. As he was already a member of the Board of Management (BoM), his total remuneration for 2024 is disclosed by taking into account his tenure as both a regular BoM member and as President and CEO of ASML.
2. As announced by ASML on November 30, 2023, Peter T.F.M. Wennink stepped down from his role as President of ASML on April 24, 2024. As a result, the Long-Term Incentive (LTI) expenses for his ongoing LTI plans were accelerated over his remaining service period in 2023 and 2024. For comparison purposes, if Mr. Wennink were to remain in service, his normalized LTI expense would amount to €2,575 thousand in 2023, with an internal pay ratio of 42 based on US GAAP and 40 based on EU-IFRS for the same year.
3. Wayne R. Allan was appointed as a member of the Board of Management on April 26, 2023.
4. James (Jim) P. Koonmen was appointed as a member of the Board of Management on April 24, 2024.
5. The calculation approach of the internal pay ratio is disclosed in the section Relationship between CEO and average remuneration (pay ratio).

Board of Management remuneration (continued)

Explanation of changes in company's performance versus remuneration

The foregoing table aims to provide insight into our performance over the past five years and the development of the remuneration. The metrics net sales, net income and share price are used to measure performance, as they are key metrics serving as a good proxy for our general performance, as well as in view of comparability with other companies. Actual remuneration may fluctuate year-on-year depending on actual STI pay-out in any year, as well as the vesting of performance shares (LTI) in any year and the share price at that moment.

We have grown significantly over recent years, which is not only reflected in the number of employees but also in terms of performance. Over the last five years, net sales increased by 202%, net income increased by 218% based on US GAAP (226% based on EU-IFRS) and ASML's share price increased by more than 170%. This shows that our performance has improved significantly, leading to several revisions of the Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management in past years (last update in 2022), resulting in higher base salaries as well as higher target levels of STI and LTI leading to a similar increase in the remuneration over this same period.

Relationship between CEO and average remuneration (pay ratio)

The internal pay ratio consists of the CEO's total annualized[1] remuneration (including all remuneration components) during 2024 of €5,771 thousand, compared to the average remuneration of all employees. The average remuneration of all employees was calculated taking into account the total employee personnel expenses (wages and salaries + social security expenses + pension and retirement expenses + share-based payments), divided by the average number of payroll employees in FTE = €6,037.4 million divided by 41,697 = €145 thousand. This ratio has neither been prepared to comply with the Pay Ratio Disclosure requirements under SEC regulations nor with the ESRS requirements[2]. The ratio is based on the highest-paid individual according to accounting values consisting of fixed and variable remuneration elements compared to the average remuneration of all employees that are in service with the company, which excludes all other Board of Management members. This calculation approach brings the ratio more into line with the requirements of the Corporate Governance Code.

1. Remuneration reflects the 2024 remuneration of the current CEO.
2. For the annual total remuneration ratio in accordance with ESRS, we refer to the Sustainability statements.

The internal pay ratio (CEO versus employee remuneration) based on US GAAP decreased to 40:1 in 2024 (2023: 43:1) and based on EU-IFRS decreased to 40:1 in 2024 (2023: 42:1). The decrease is mainly a result of Mr. Wennink's retirement since his remaining expected LTI expenses were accelerated over his remaining service period in 2023.

We intend to grant competitive remuneration to employees at all position levels. At each level remuneration should reflect the responsibilities of the role. The build-up of remuneration from level to level should therefore be gradual and in line with increasing responsibilities, as well as following market practice. At the highest level the steps become gradually bigger as responsibilities ultimately rise from a divisional level to an overall company level. The Supervisory Board considers the current build-up and the overall pay ratio to be equitable, considering our current performance.

Supervisory Board remuneration

In this section of the Remuneration Report, we provide an overview of the 2023 Remuneration Policy for the Supervisory Board and remuneration amounts as both adopted by the General Meeting on April 26, 2023, and as in force from April 1, 2023 onwards. We also provide information about the implementation of the 2023 Remuneration Policy in 2024 by giving details of the members' actual remuneration in 2024. The 2023 Remuneration Policy and remuneration amounts can both be found in the Governance section of our website.

Remuneration Policy

Remuneration objectives and principles

The 2023 Remuneration Policy for the Supervisory Board is designed to enable ASML to attract and retain qualified Supervisory Board members, who together compose a diverse and balanced Supervisory Board with the appropriate level of skills, competencies and experience required to properly supervise (the execution of) our strategy and performance, which is focused on the creation of sustainable long-term value for all stakeholders.

The Remuneration Policy for the Supervisory Board is built on the following principles:

- Competitiveness – The remuneration structure and levels intend to be competitive in the relevant market, while at the same time taking into account societal trends and perceptions.
- Alignment – The policy is benchmarked to market practice.
- Fairness – The remuneration should reflect the time spent and the responsibilities of the members.
- Independence – The remuneration of a member may not be made dependent on the results of the company.
- Compliance – ASML adopts the highest standards of good corporate governance.
- Simplicity and transparency – The Remuneration Policy and its execution are as simple as possible and easily understandable for all stakeholders.

Reference group and market positioning

The remuneration of the Supervisory Board should be competitive compared with a relevant reference market. This market is defined using a reference group of companies with a two-tier board structure included in the AEX Index of Euronext Amsterdam. To determine the appropriate positioning within this group, market cap, revenue and number of employees are taken into account. In addition, given the international character of ASML and our Supervisory Board, market benchmark is also conducted against the international Board of Management reference group to provide broader market reference and context.

Supervisory Board remuneration (continued)

Summary of Remuneration of the Supervisory Board

This table provides an overview of the 2023 and 2024 implementation of the Remuneration Policy for the Supervisory Board and remuneration amounts of the members of the Supervisory Board as both adopted at the 2023 AGM.

Fixed remuneration

Description in 2023 Remuneration Policy		2023	2024
Fixed remuneration paid in cash including a base membership fee, committee fees and additional compensation contingent on Supervisory Board members' activities and responsibilities.	Chair of Supervisory Board	€140,000	€140,000
	Vice Chair of Supervisory Board	€100,000	€100,000
	Member of Supervisory Board	€80,000	€80,000
	Chair Audit Committee	€27,000	€27,000
	Member Audit Committee	€18,000	€18,000
	Chair of other committees	€22,000	€22,000
	Member of other committees	€16,000	€16,000

Extra allowance for intercontinental meetings

Description in 2023 Remuneration Policy		2023	2024
Extra, fixed allowance paid in connection with additional time commitment for intercontinental travel.	For each meeting that involves intercontinental travel.	€5,000	€5,000

Expenses

Description in 2023 Remuneration Policy		2023	2024
Expenses incurred in relation to meeting attendance are reimbursed. In addition, a fixed net cost allowance is paid, covering certain pre-defined out-of-pocket expenses.	Fixed net cost allowance		
	Chair of Supervisory Board	€1,980	€1,980
	Member of Supervisory Board	€1,380	€1,380

Remuneration in special circumstances

The Supervisory Board may, upon recommendation of the Remuneration Committee, grant additional remuneration in special circumstances. This may concern granting increased Supervisory Board and/or committee fees, depending on the character of the circumstances – for instance, if there were a significant increase in time investment by its members.	The additional annual remuneration per member will be capped at one time the amount of the annual Supervisory Board membership fee payable to such member. The Supervisory Board considers an increase of at least 25% a significant increase in time investment.

Loans and guarantees

Description	Value
No (personal) loans or guarantees or the like will be granted.	Not applicable

Shares and share ownership

Description	Value
No (rights to) shares are granted by way of remuneration. Any holding of ASML shares is for the purpose of long-term investment. Any trading activity is subject to our Insider Trading Rules.	Not applicable

Other arrangements

Description	Value
(Re)appointment based on Dutch law and our Articles of Association. No clawback, severance or change in control arrangements is in place.	Not applicable

Supervisory Board remuneration (continued)

Remuneration of the Supervisory Board in 2024

Overview of the remuneration of the Supervisory Board members based on incurred accounting expenses over the last five years (amounts are in € thousands):

Supervisory Board member	Membership fees 2024	Committee fees 2024	Allowances 2024[1]	Ratio fixed/variable 2024	Total remuneration 2024	Total remuneration 2023	Total remuneration 2022	Total remuneration 2021	Total remuneration 2020
T.L. Kelly	80	38	11	1.0	129	137	126	107	88
A.P. Aris	100	48	6	1.0	154	152	144	127	95
B.M. Conix	80	40	6	1.0	126	109	99	63	n/a
D.M. Durcan	80	38	26	1.0	144	137	126	112	57
D.W.A. East	80	34	6	1.0	120	119	99	93	59
N.S. Andersen	140	40	7	1.0	187	123	n/a	n/a	n/a
J.P. de Kreij	80	43	6	1.0	129	85	n/a	n/a	n/a
A.F.M. Everke	80	32	6	1.0	118	104	66	n/a	n/a
A.L. Steegen	80	32	6	1.0	118	109	66	n/a	n/a
Total	800	345	80	1.0	1,225	1,075	726	502	299

1. Allowances consist of fixed-expense allowances and allowances for intercontinental meetings.

No pay has been granted in 2024 pursuant to the 'Remuneration in special circumstances clause' as included in the 2023 Remuneration Policy for the Supervisory Board. No variable pay has been granted to the current and former members during the last five years. The remuneration of the Supervisory Board is not directly linked to the performance of ASML, in line with the remuneration principles set out in the 2023 Remuneration Policy for the Supervisory Board.

Remuneration of former Supervisory Board members

Overview of the remuneration awarded to the former Supervisory Board members in 2024, 2023 and 2022 (amounts are in € thousands):

Former Supervisory Board member	Total remuneration 2024	Total remuneration 2023	Total remuneration 2022
G.J. Kleisterlee	n/a	61	190
R.D. Schwalb	n/a	37	116
J.M.C. Stork	n/a	n/a	40
Total	n/a	98	346

Other Information

Total remuneration

The total annual remuneration for the members of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board members (current and former) during 2024 amounts to €31.3 million (2023: €25.8 million).

Other arrangements

No remuneration has been granted for (supervisory) directorships or other positions of Board of Management members in subsidiaries of ASML or other companies whose financials are consolidated by ASML, in accordance with the agreements with the members of the Board of Management.

No (personal) loans have been granted to the members of the Board of Management or the Supervisory Board and no guarantees or the like have been granted in favor of any of the members of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board.

No severance payments were granted to members of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board in 2024.

Clawback

ASML has implemented the clawback provisions as laid down in the Dutch Civil Code in the agreements with the members of the Board of Management. Furthermore, in order to comply with the rules implementing incentive-based compensation recovery (clawback) as issued by the SEC and Nasdaq, the Supervisory Board adopted the ASML Clawback Policy under US/Nasdaq Rules. This policy has been filed as an exhibit to ASML's 2023 Annual Report on Form 20-F and is incorporated by reference into this report.

No variable remuneration has been clawed back during 2024.

Deviations

In 2024, no deviations took place from the decision-making process for the implementation of the applicable remuneration policies for the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board and no temporary deviations took place.

Shareholder voting

At the 2024 AGM, the Remuneration Report for the financial year 2023 was submitted to the 2024 AGM for an advisory vote. 94.10% of the votes were cast in favor. In the Message from the Remuneration Committee Chair at the beginning of this Remuneration Report, we discuss how we have taken into account the feedback received on Board of Management and Supervisory Board remuneration.

This Remuneration Report will be submitted to the 2025 AGM for an advisory vote in line with Dutch law.

Sustainability

Limited assurance report of the independent auditor on the Sustainability statements

To: the Supervisory Board of ASML Holding NV

Our conclusion

We have performed a limited assurance engagement on the consolidated sustainability statements for 2024 of ASML Holding NV based in Veldhoven (hereinafter: the company) in the section 'Sustainability statements' of the accompanying annual report, including the information incorporated in the sustainability statements by reference (hereinafter: the sustainability statements).

Based on the procedures performed and the assurance evidence obtained, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the sustainability statements are not, in all material respects:

- prepared in accordance with the European Sustainability Reporting Standards (ESRS) as adopted by the European Commission and in accordance with the double materiality assessment process carried out by the company to identify the information reported pursuant to the ESRS; and
- compliant with the reporting requirements provided for in Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 (Taxonomy Regulation).

Basis for our conclusion

We performed our limited assurance engagement on the sustainability statements in accordance with Dutch law, including Dutch Standard 3810N 'Assurance-opdrachten inzake duurzaamheidsverslaggeving' (Assurance engagements relating to sustainability reporting) which is a specified Dutch standard that is based on the International Standard on Assurance Engagements (ISAE) 3000 (Revised) 'Assurance engagements other than audits or reviews of historical financial information'. Our responsibilities under this standard are further described in the section 'Our responsibilities for the assurance engagement on the sustainability statements' section of our report.

We are independent of ASML Holding NV in accordance with the 'Verordening inzake de onafhankelijkheid van accountants bij assurance-opdrachten' (ViO, Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants, a regulation with respect to independence). Furthermore, we have complied with the 'Verordening gedrags- en beroepsregels accountants' (VGBA, Dutch Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants).

We believe the assurance evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our conclusion.

Emphasis of matter

We draw attention to the section 'Basis for preparation' of the sustainability statements which sets out that the sustainability statements have been prepared in a context of new sustainability reporting standards. These standards require making entity-specific interpretations and addressing inherent measurement and/or evaluation uncertainties.

This section furthermore describes possible sources of estimation and outcome uncertainty. It identifies circumstances around the quantitative metrics that are subject to a high level of measurement uncertainty and discloses information about the sources of measurement uncertainty and the assumptions, approximations and judgements the company has made in measuring these in compliance with the ESRS.

The comparability of sustainability information between entities and over time may be affected by the lack of historical information in accordance with the ESRS. This allows for the application of different, but acceptable, measurement techniques, especially in the initial years.

We also draw attention to the 'Impact, risk and opportunity management' section in the sustainability statements. This disclosure explains the double materiality assessment process, including robust engagement with affected stakeholders. Due diligence is an on-going practice that responds to and may trigger changes in the company's strategy, business model, activities, business relationships, operating, sourcing and selling contexts. The sustainability statements may not include every impact, risk and opportunity or additional entity-specific disclosure that each individual stakeholder (group) may consider important in its own particular assessment.

Our conclusion is not modified in respect to this emphasis of matter.

Limitations to the scope of our assurance engagement

Limited assurance has been provided on the sustainability information reported in the prior year's integrated annual report, however, not in the context of the new sustainability reporting standards (ESRS). Consequently, the corresponding sustainability information and related disclosures for the year 2023 have not been subject to assurance procedures in the context of the ESRS.

In reporting forward-looking information in accordance with the ESRS, the Board of Management of the company is required to prepare the forward-looking information on the basis of disclosed assumptions about events that may occur in the future and possible future actions by the company. The actual outcome is likely to be different since anticipated events frequently do not occur as expected. Forward-looking information relates to events and actions that have not yet occurred and may never occur. We do not provide assurance on the achievability of this forward-looking information.

The references to external sources or websites in the sustainability information are not part of the sustainability information as included in the scope of our assurance engagement. We therefore do not provide assurance on this information.

Our conclusion is not modified in respect to these matters.

Limited assurance report of the independent auditor on the Sustainability statements (continued)

Responsibilities of the Board of Management and the Supervisory Board for the sustainability statements

The Board of Management is responsible for the preparation of the sustainability statements in accordance with the ESRS, including the double materiality assessment process carried out by the company as the basis for the sustainability statements and disclosure of material impacts, risks and opportunities in accordance with the ESRS. As part of the preparation of the sustainability statements, management is responsible for compliance with the reporting requirements provided for in Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 (Taxonomy Regulation). The Board of Management is also responsible for selecting and applying additional entity-specific disclosures to enable users to understand the company's sustainability-related impacts, risks or opportunities and for determining that these additional entity-specific disclosures are suitable in the circumstances and in accordance with the ESRS.

Furthermore, the Board of Management is responsible for such internal control as it determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the sustainability statements that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The Supervisory Board is responsible for overseeing the sustainability reporting process including the double materiality assessment process carried out by the company.

Our responsibilities for the assurance engagement on the sustainability statements

Our responsibility is to plan and perform the assurance engagement in a manner that allows us to obtain sufficient and appropriate assurance evidence for our conclusion.

Our assurance engagement is aimed to obtain a limited level of assurance to determine the plausibility of sustainability information. The procedures vary in nature and timing from, and are less in extent, than for a reasonable assurance engagement. The level of assurance obtained in a limited assurance engagement is therefore substantially less than the assurance that is obtained when a reasonable assurance engagement is performed.

A further description of our responsibilities for the assurance engagement on the sustainability statements is included in the appendix of this assurance report. This description forms part of our assurance report.

Amstelveen, March 5, 2025
KPMG Accountants N.V.

P.J. Groenland – van der Linden RA

Appendix:
Description of our responsibilities for the assurance engagement on the Sustainability statements.

Limited assurance report of the independent auditor on the Sustainability statements (continued)

Appendix

We apply the quality management requirements pursuant to the Nadere voorschriften kwaliteitsmanagement (NV KM, regulations for quality management) and accordingly maintain a comprehensive system of quality management including documented policies and procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards and applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

Our limited assurance engagement included among others:

- Performing inquiries and an analysis of the external environment and obtaining an understanding of relevant sustainability themes and issues, the characteristics of the company, its activities and the value chain and its key intangible resources in order to assess the double materiality assessment process carried out by the company as the basis for the sustainability statements and disclosure of all material sustainability-related impacts, risks and opportunities in accordance with the ESRS;
- Obtaining through inquiries a general understanding of the internal control environment, the company's processes for gathering and reporting entity-related and value chain information, the information systems and the company's risk assessment process relevant to the preparation of the sustainability statements and for identifying the company's activities, determining eligible and aligned economic activities and preparing the disclosures provided for in Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 (Taxonomy Regulation), without obtaining assurance evidence about the implementation, or testing the operating effectiveness, of controls;
- Assessing the double materiality assessment process carried out by the company and identifying and assessing areas of the sustainability statements, including the disclosures provided for in Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 (Taxonomy Regulation) where misleading or unbalanced information or material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error, are likely to arise ('selected disclosures'). We designed and performed further assurance procedures aimed at assessing that the sustainability statements disclosures are free from material misstatements responsive to this risk analysis;
- Considering whether the description of the double materiality assessment process in the sustainability statements made by the Board of Management is consistent with the process carried out by the company;
- Performing analytical review procedures on quantitative information in the sustainability statements, including consideration of data and trends in the information submitted for consolidation at corporate level;
- Assessing whether the company's methods for developing estimates are appropriate and have been consistently applied for selected disclosures. We considered data and trends, however, our procedures did not include testing the data on which the estimates are based or separately developing our own estimates against which to evaluate management's estimates;
- Analysing, on a limited sample basis, relevant internal and external documentation available to the company (including publicly available information or information from actors throughout its value chain) for selected disclosures;
- Reading the other information in the annual report to identify material inconsistencies, if any, with the sustainability statements and reconciling the relevant financial information with the financial statements;
- Considering whether:
  - the disclosures provided to address the reporting requirements provided for in Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 (Taxonomy Regulation) for each of the environmental objectives, reconcile with the underlying records of the company and are consistent or coherent with the sustainability statements;
  - the disclosures provided to address the reporting requirements provided for in Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 (Taxonomy Regulation) appear reasonable, in particular whether the eligible economic activities meet the cumulative conditions to qualify as aligned and whether the technical screening criteria are met; and
  - the key performance indicators disclosures have been defined and calculated in accordance with the Taxonomy reference framework as defined in Appendix 1 Glossary of Terms of the CEAOB Guidelines on limited assurance on sustainability reporting adopted on 30 September 2024 , and in compliance with the reporting requirements provided for in Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 (Taxonomy Regulation), including the format in which the activities are presented.
- Considering the overall presentation, structure and the fundamental qualitative characteristics of information (relevance and faithful representation: complete, neutral and accurate) reported in the sustainability statements, including the reporting requirements provided for in Article 8 of Regulation (EU) 2020/852 (Taxonomy Regulation); and
- Considering, based on our limited assurance procedures and evaluation of the assurance evidence obtained, whether the sustainability statements as a whole, are free from material misstatements and prepared in accordance with the ESRS.

Basis for preparation

General basis for preparation of the Sustainability statements

The Sustainability statements in the Management Report have been drawn up in accordance with the sustainability reporting standards referred to in Article 29 of the EU Accounting Directive and with the specifications established pursuant to Article 8(4) of the EU Taxonomy Regulation.

The Sustainability statements have been prepared on a consolidated basis, the scope of which is the same as for the Consolidated financial statements. No subsidiaries are exempt. Where relevant and available, our disclosures also include our value chain, both upstream and downstream. If information is sensitive and/or classified – because it relates to intellectual property, know-how or the results of innovation – it is omitted.

Scope of policies

Unless indicated otherwise, our policies apply to all directors, officers, managers and employees of ASML and the ASML group of companies in all locations worldwide. In joint ventures and strategic partnerships where we have a non-controlling interest, we make reasonable efforts to ensure consistency with a policy.

Disclosures in relation to specific circumstances

Time horizons

Unless otherwise stated, the following time horizons – in accordance with European Sustainability Reporting Standards (ESRS) – are applicable for the disclosures made:

- Short term: Within one year of the reporting date
- Medium term: From two to five years
- Long term: More than five years

Where other time horizons provide better information, these are applied and detailed alongside the disclosure.

Value chain estimation

When metrics include upstream and/or downstream value chain data, it might be necessary to apply estimates using indirect sources like sector averages or other proxies. If indirect sources are applied, these are disclosed in the Methodology on metrics section, indicating their origin and level of accuracy using qualitative disclosure or outcome ranges. If it is possible to improve accuracy over time, we will detail our actions for doing so.

Sources of estimation and outcome uncertainty

When metrics are subject to a high level of measurement uncertainty, the source is disclosed in the Methodology on metrics section, together with the assumptions, approximations and judgments applied. Possible sources of uncertainty include (non-exhaustive):

- Dependency on the outcome of future events
- Measurement techniques
- Availability and quality of value chain information
- The information is forward-looking and therefore uncertain by definition
- In the future, higher data quality may lead to different outcomes and a necessity to restate numbers or recalibrate targets

One of these sources standalone or several combined could lead to conditions and dependencies that impact our ability to meet our commitments and targets. If currently known and relevant, we will explain these.

The primary sources of estimation and outcome uncertainty in the Sustainability statements relate to resource inflows and outflows. The use of accumulated estimation techniques may lead to either under- or overstatement of total mass flows. Additionally the GHG emissions from Scope 3 Category 11 Use of sold Products are based on significant assumptions regarding the operational lifespan of our machines and their energy consumption over the years.

Changes in preparation or presentation of sustainability information

This is our first year reporting in accordance with ESRS. When, in subsequent years, material changes in the preparation and presentation of sustainability information occur compared to the previous reporting period(s), we will:

- Explain the changes and their reasons, including why the replaced metric provides more useful information
- Disclose revised comparative figures, unless it is impracticable to do so. When it is impracticable to adjust comparative information for one or more prior periods, this will be disclosed
- Disclose the difference between the preceding period's figure and the revised comparative

Reporting errors in prior periods

This is our first year reporting in accordance with ESRS. When, in subsequent years, a material error is identified in prior period(s), we intend to disclose (alongside the item): the nature; to the extent practicable, the correction; and, if not impracticable, the circumstances.

Reporting on opportunities

In addition, we report on material opportunities identified in our materiality assessment. We will indicate whether we currently pursue the opportunity as a part of our strategy and whether it is specific to our company or the semiconductor industry in general. Generally acknowledged methodologies for quantification of opportunities are still to be developed, and the number of assumptions required would be significant. As a result, we have not included quantitative measures of anticipated financial effects in our reporting.

Updating disclosures about events after the end of the reporting period

If any material information that provides evidence or insights about conditions existing at period end is received after the reporting period – but before the Management Report is approved for issuance – estimates and disclosures will be updated therefore.

If the information received provides evidence or insights about material transactions, other events and conditions that arise after the end of the reporting period, we will provide narrative information indicating the existence, nature and potential consequences of the post-year events.

To the best of our knowledge, no information has come to our attention after the reporting date that is not reflected in the Sustainability statements and that has a material impact on the Sustainability statements.

Disclosures stemming from other legislation or generally accepted sustainability reporting pronouncements

At times, in preparing this report, we have incorporated information from other recognized sustainability reporting standards and legislation to provide a comprehensive view of our sustainability performance. These references have been integrated into our reporting framework, offering a detailed and holistic view of our sustainability initiatives and performance. The relevant standards and/or legislation are stated alongside the disclosure.

Coverage of ESRS disclosure requirements in the Sustainability statements and incorporation by reference

In this report, we have incorporated several disclosure requirements and data points from ESRS, enhancing the depth and breadth of our reporting. Incorporation by reference helps facilitate the overall readability of our report. To aid in the lookup of the various ESRS requirements addressed outside the Sustainability statements, we have included a reference table. Furthermore, we have identified and listed all data points derived from other EU legislations as mentioned in Appendix B of ESRS 2, indicating their respective locations within the report and their materiality status.

Read more in Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Reference table

Identification of material sustainability matters

We have identified the material sustainability matters for our company based on a double materiality assessment (DMA).

Read more in Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management

Basis for preparation (continued)

Policies adopted to manage material sustainability matters

The various policies on our sustainability matters can be found in the theme sections ('How we're managing').

Our policies are periodically reviewed and updated based on stakeholder engagement or other internal and external factors. To support the implementation of our policies, we make them available to stakeholders in a tailored way.

Targets

All targets we set are voluntary and have a worldwide scope, unless otherwise stated. For all targets and ambitions, conditions and dependencies exist in a general sense. Possible conditions and dependencies that could impact our ability to meet our targets and ambitions include (non-exhaustive):

- Policy and regulatory change
- Decarbonization trajectory in the economy
- Macroeconomic trends
- Financial factors
- Technological developments
- Data quality and methodology improvements

Where targets are specifically subject to a specific dependency this is disclosed.

Actions and resources in relation to material sustainability matters

In the reporting year we have undertaken a series of key actions that are expected to yield significant outcomes in the near future.

Scope of key actions

Our actions are characterized by a broad scope encompassing various facets of our business operations. The implementation of key actions spans both our upstream and downstream value chain, but also our own operations. Unless otherwise stated, the scope for the key actions disclosed is worldwide.

Remedial actions

In our efforts, we remain cognizant of the potential for actual material adverse impacts. To this end, we have instituted a grievance mechanism to address the adverse impacts that have been notified. We undertake remedial actions, with the aim that we not only prevent harm but actively contribute to remediation.

Resource allocation

Our commitment to sustainability is evidenced by our resource allocation strategies. We have earmarked substantial (financial) resources to fuel our sustainability initiatives. In cases where it is not possible to quantify the resources for an action, we described the allocation in a qualitative way.

Our future ability to implement actions depends on the availability and allocation of resources. Unless otherwise noted, we have only disclosed actions that are currently included in our short-, medium- and long term financial planning processes. Ongoing access to finance at an affordable cost of capital can be critical for the ultimate implementation of our actions. These include our adjustments to supply/demand changes and significant R&D costs.

Further details on the individual actions and the progress made on each can be found in the individual theme sections.

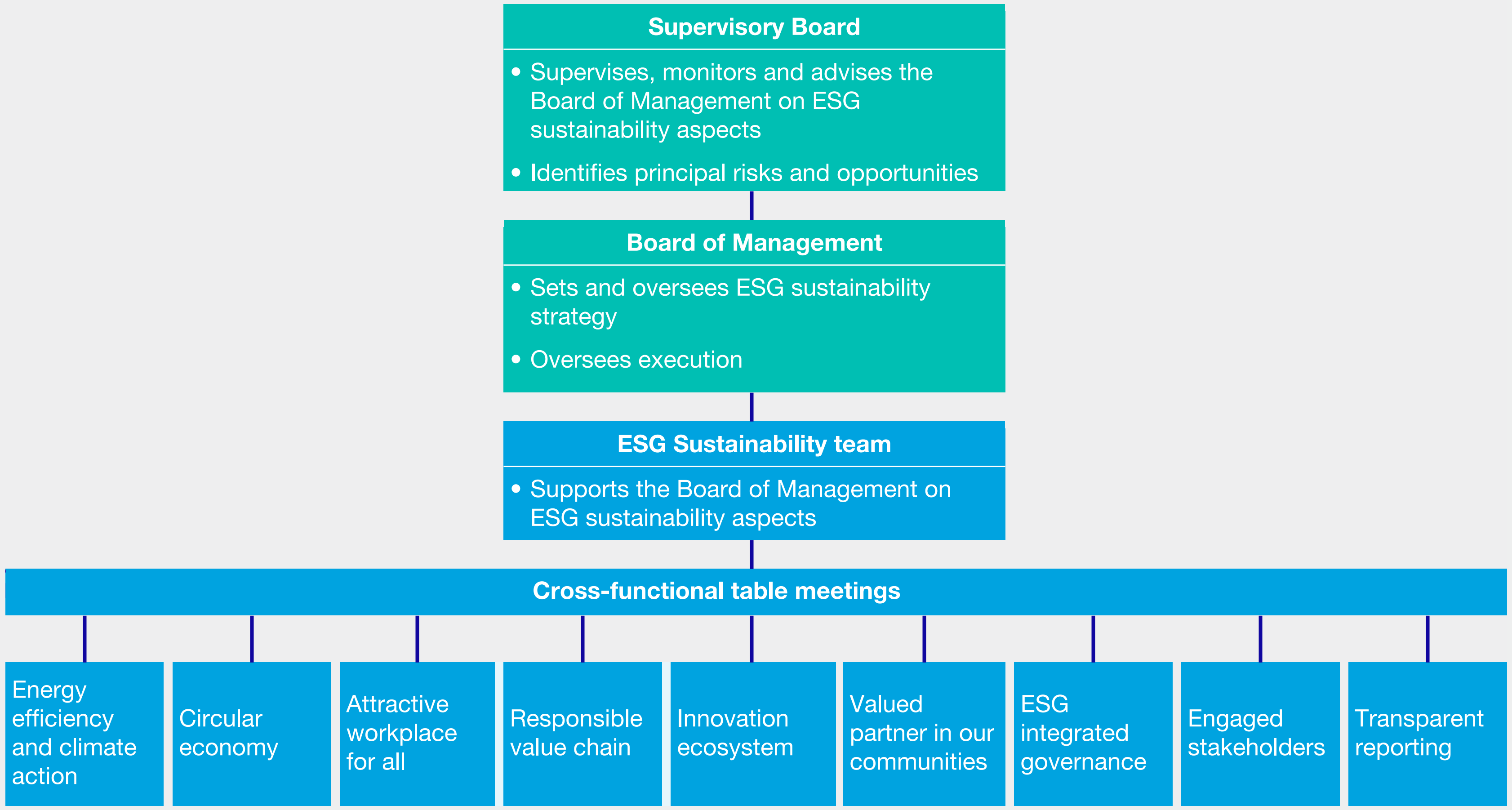
The costs attributed to full-time equivalents (FTEs) are based on an average per employee. This average is determined based on the Consolidated financial statements (total Personnel expenses divided by the Average number of payroll employees in FTEs).

Metrics

The metrics in this report are not validated by an external body. The Sustainability statements, which include the metrics, are subject to limited assurance by the assurance provider.

ESG sustainability governance

Our environmental, social and governance (ESG) sustainability governance model



ESG sustainability governance

Our integrated ESG sustainability governance drives accountability and execution across the company.

Our ESG sustainability governance model includes the Supervisory Board (SB), Board of Management (BoM), ESG Sustainability team (headed by the Head of ESG Sustainability) and experts from the business.

The role of the administrative, management and supervisory bodies

The BoM and SB are considered our administrative, management and supervisory bodies. The BoM and SB do not include workforce representatives.

Read more about the composition, background, knowledge and experience relevant to our business, sustainability, product groups and geographic locations in Corporate governance

Our BoM sets and oversees the execution of ESG sustainability aspects in our integrated business strategy, including the ESG sustainability-related impacts, risks and opportunities that arise from our DMA. It receives quarterly updates on ESG sustainability and provides guidance on relevant issues.

Read more about our DMA process in Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management

The SB monitors and advises the BoM on ESG sustainability aspects that are relevant to the company. This includes addressing the principal risks and opportunities related to the strategy.

The ESG Committee advises the SB in carrying out its governance and oversight responsibilities with regard to sustainability, environmental, social and governance matters (ESG sustainability matters).

Read more in Corporate governance – Supervisory Board report – Supervisory Board committees – ESG Committee

All responsibilities are reflected in Rules of Procedures, committee charters or other formal documents.

Sustainability-related responsibilities

Our Chief Executive Officer, Christophe Fouquet, is the BoM's representative focusing on ESG sustainability. Our Head of ESG Sustainability is responsible, on behalf of the BoM, for preparing and monitoring the progress of the ESG sustainability strategy.

The ESG Progress Review Meeting (EPRM), comprising various participants including the CEO and CFO, is the delegated body responsible for oversight of impacts, risks and opportunities. Meeting monthly, it reviews the progress of our ESG sustainability strategy, including related actions.

ESG sustainability governance (continued)

The ESG Sustainability team supports the BoM in relation to ESG sustainability. Our ESG Sustainability team makes recommendations to our BoM regarding focus areas, targets, external commitments and disclosures in relation to ESG sustainability. Especially where there are changes in material topics, external inputs or new insights, those are included in the recommendations.

This ensures insights and directives are effectively integrated into our sustainability practices.

The ESG Sustainability team monitors risks and opportunities including climate-change-related matters, global trends, stakeholder expectations and best practices that could impact ASML's short-, medium- and long term ESG sustainability objectives.

Identifying and assessing the impact of ESG sustainability-related risks and opportunities are an integral part of our enterprise risk management (ERM) process and ensures we take a holistic approach to risk management.

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk – How we manage risk

Measuring the effectiveness of our ESG sustainability strategy

To track and assess the effectiveness of our ESG sustainability strategy, we have established a set of key performance indicators (KPIs), parameters and associated targets or we are in the process of establishing these with the aim of covering all material topics. KPI and target development for the ESG sustainability strategy is a collaborative process involving our ESG Sustainability team, the business, and relevant internal and external stakeholders, and adopted by the BoM. The BoM also adopted the Climate Transition Plan.

A subset of the KPIs and progress against targets is reviewed on a quarterly basis with the BoM. The full set of targets is subject to periodic review by business representatives to discuss progress and actions if necessary.

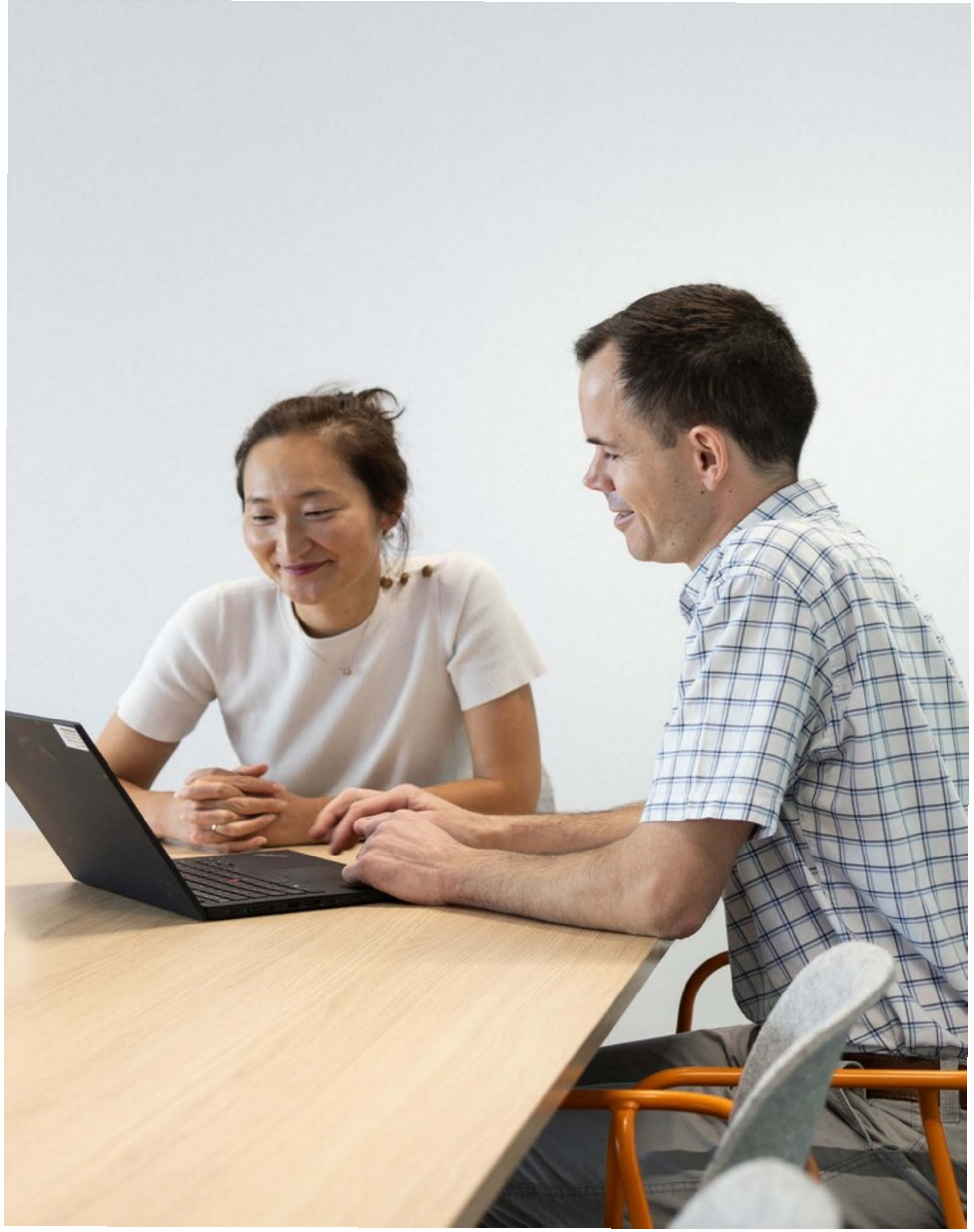
Performance against key sustainability topics forms part of the long-term incentive plans of the BoM and senior management. There is an annual update of ESG-related long-term incentives (LTIs), which currently constitutes 20% of the total LTI score. Full detail on how ESG has been factored into the remuneration of BoM and SB is available in the Remuneration Report.

Read more in Corporate governance - Remuneration report

Industry cooperation

We increasingly cooperate across the industry with the aim of reducing emissions across our value chain. In practice, this means working with our supplier base, customers and peers, both directly and in cross-industry collaboration platforms – such as the Semiconductor Climate Consortium (SCC) – to address energy efficiency and climate change issues within the industry, increase transparency and collaboration, and increase global access to renewable electricity.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action



ESG sustainability governance (continued)

Environmental and human rights due diligence process

We have incorporated an environmental and human rights due diligence process – serving as a cornerstone in assessing the material impacts, risks and opportunities associated with our business operations. This process is not confined to our immediate operations but extends to both upstream and downstream elements of our value chain, encompassing our products, services and business relationships. It includes impacts we cause through our operations, those we have contributed to in business relationships, and those linked to our activities, products or services by a third party or other actors across our value chain. Due diligence is an ongoing practice through which we dynamically respond to and potentially instigate alterations in our business strategy, model and various operational contexts.

Our due diligence process, which has been set up pursuant to international instruments such as the United Nations Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights and the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises, is a comprehensive approach to identifying, preventing, mitigating and accounting for the actual and potential negative impacts on the environment and society linked to our business activities. This process is designed to allow us to prioritize actions based on the severity and likelihood of the impacts, thereby informing the assessment of material impacts.

Read more in Strategic report – Corporate conduct – Respecting human rights

The core elements of our environmental and human rights due diligence process are described in this Annual Report:

- Embedding due diligence in governance, strategy and business model
- Engaging with affected stakeholders
- Identifying and assessing adverse impacts
- Taking action to address adverse impacts
- Tracking effectiveness of efforts and communicating

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain

We have a number of policies that further define commitments, principles and governance for specific aspects of environmental and human rights due diligence. They are communicated to employees and other workers in employee onboarding, via training sessions and the intranet. Policies are made available externally via our website (free of cost). Policies, or key aspects of policies, are communicated to third parties via contracts, the ASML Supplier Handbook and the Responsible Business Alliance (RBA) program.

Risk management and internal controls over sustainability reporting

In this section of the report, we outline the processes and methodologies used to govern our approach to sustainability reporting, ensuring accuracy and reliability in the information we have included.

Our sustainability reporting related risks are part of ASML's ERM framework and processes, which entail a systematic approach to identify, manage and monitor risks. This includes an overview of the risks (the Risk Universe) that may have a material adverse impact on our ability to achieve our business objectives.

This approach enables us to leverage on existing controls and include new controls related to sustainability reporting in our risk and control framework. We use both top-down (compliant reporting with applicable sustainability disclosure requirements) and bottom-up (accuracy of the content and data, accuracy of estimation results, availability and timing of data) approaches to help to ensure completeness of the risk and control framework for sustainability reporting. This risk and control framework is prepared in 2024 and is continuously evolving. It will be further expanded and updated in the coming years due to test results, internal and external developments on sustainability as well for local jurisdictions. The level of maturity of the internal controls over sustainability reporting will grow in the coming years.

The sustainability reporting risk and control framework is reviewed annually, or for major changes that impact sustainability reporting during the year.

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk – How we manage risk

Risk assessment for sustainability reporting

For our sustainability reporting we perform a risk assessment in accordance with ASML's ERM risk prioritization methodology. This risk assessment considers risks such as compliant reporting in accordance with applicable sustainability disclosure requirements, the completeness and accuracy of the content and data, the accuracy of estimation results and the timing of availability of the data.

Managing sustainability reporting risks

For the identified sustainability reporting risks as described above, we define mitigation strategies to avoid, accept, transfer and/or reduce the related risk. The mitigating measures and controls are included in our sustainability reporting risk and control framework.

Supporting sustainability reporting governance model

In 2024 we implemented our sustainability reporting in accordance with new EU regulations, the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD) and ESRS. The CSRD defines the overarching framework for sustainability reporting, while ESRS provide detailed reporting standards to support CSRD compliance. During the implementation we monitored the risks, project progress and findings related to the execution via a dedicated project with involvement of our BoM, Corporate Chief Accountant and Head of ESG Sustainability. The SB was informed regularly about the project execution including the risks and progress.

For 2025 we aim to continue with the sustainability reporting governance model, incorporated in the company risk management governance structure as explained in our Risk management section. Findings of the risk assessment and controls related to sustainability reporting will be assessed and discussed via this governance structure, which includes:

- Board of Management
- Compliance, Ethics, Security & Risk Committee
- Disclosure Committee
- Internal Control Committee
- Risk and Control Owners

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk – How we manage risk

ESG sustainability at a glance

We are focused on creating long-term value for all our stakeholders and shaping a sustainable future. Our ESG sustainability strategy is based on the topics that are significant to our organization. We use input from our stakeholders to identify where we have the most significant impact on the environment and people, including their human rights, along with the associated risks and opportunities.

By annually updating our ESG sustainability strategy and actively managing the most material sustainability topics, we stay focused on the most important ESG impacts and risks and improve our resiliency to those risks while being able to effectively respond to the opportunities we see.

Our contribution to a digital, sustainable future

Increasing digitalization can pave the way to a society that is more environmentally and socially sustainable for everyone. The large-scale digitalization required to achieve a sustainable future relies on the semiconductor industry's ability to produce faster, more powerful microchips that are energy efficient and affordable. Together with our partners, we provide the patterning solutions that can help make this possible. But the benefits our industry brings come at a cost, including energy and resource use. We are committed to innovating and investing to enable our company and the industry as a whole to reduce its negative impacts.

Our vision is to enable groundbreaking technology to solve some of humanity's toughest challenges

Our business strategy

1. Deepen customer trust
2. Extend our technology and holistic product leadership
3. Strengthen ecosystem relationships
4. Create an exceptional workplace
5. Drive operational excellence
6. Deliver on our ESG sustainability mission and responsibilities

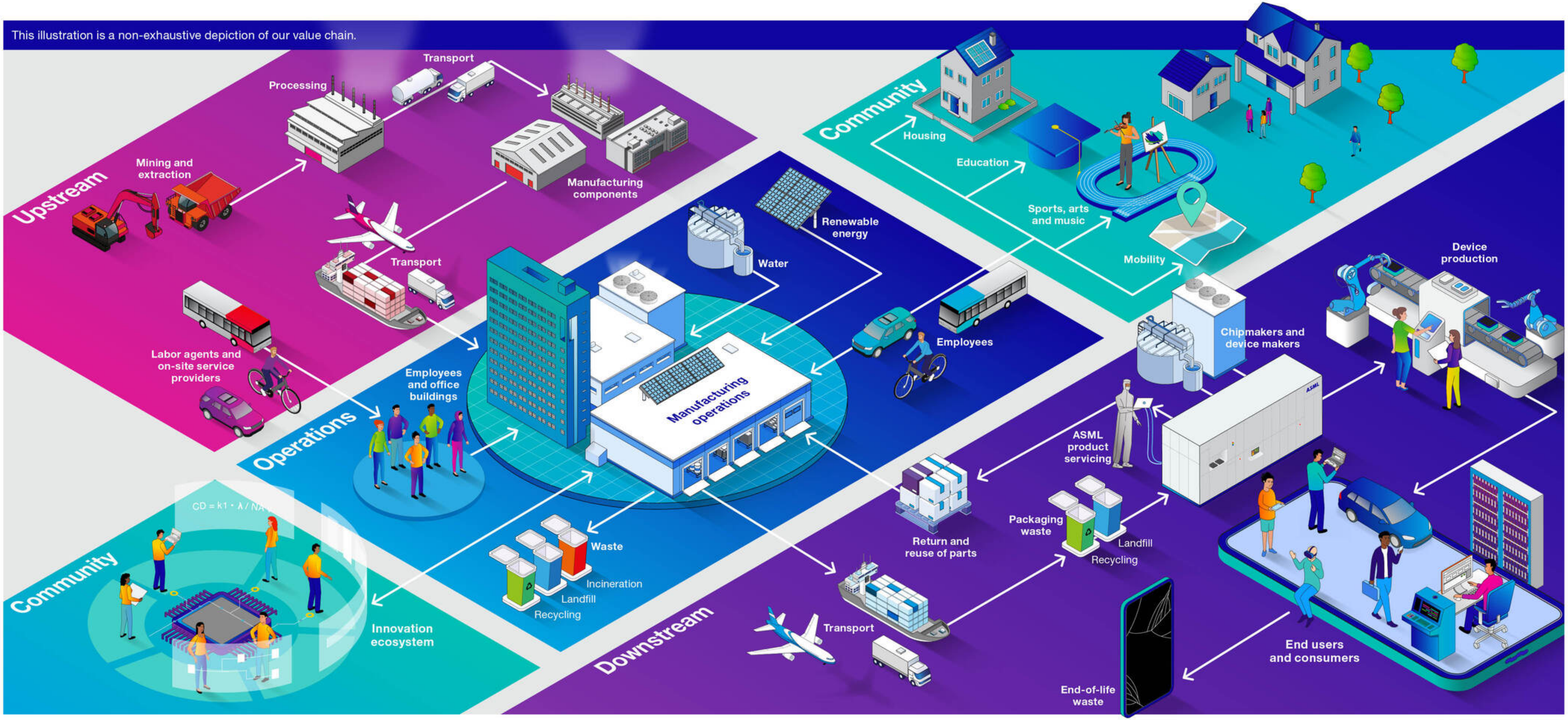
	Environmental	Social	Governance
	Read more on page 193 >	Read more on page 258 >	Read more on page 320 >
Our commitments	We want to help expand computing power while minimizing waste, energy use and emissions. Our focus on energy efficiency and climate action, and on the circular economy, is fundamental to achieving this goal.	We want to deliver responsible growth that benefits all our stakeholders – providing an attractive workplace for all, building a responsible value chain, fueling innovation in our ecosystem and being a valued partner to communities.	We aim to act on our responsibilities and anchor them across our entire business through integrated governance, engaged stakeholders and transparent reporting.
Our key themes	Energy efficiency and climate action page 194 >; Circular economy page 234 >	Attractive workplace for all page 259 >; Responsible value chain page 287 >; Innovation ecosystem page 296 >; Valued partner in our communities page 305 >	ESG integrated governance page 321>; Engaged stakeholders page 45 >; Transparent reporting page 320 >



Our ESG sustainability strategy is tracked by targets which are detailed across the theme pages

Our value chain overview

The overview gives an impression of activities, resources and relationships related to our business model and the external environment in which we operate.



This illustration is a non-exhaustive depiction of our value chain.

Impact, risk and opportunity management

Our material ESG sustainability topics

Why it matters

ESG sustainability is important to us and our business, and ESG topics have become increasingly important to our customers, employees, suppliers, shareholders and society. We aim to respond to the continuously evolving needs of our stakeholders with our ESG sustainability strategy.

How we manage our impact

When we act sustainably as a business, it benefits everyone. We want to grow our company and increase our positive impact while minimizing our negative impacts on the environment and people. We do this by focusing on the ESG sustainability topics where we can have the biggest impact. For these so-called material topics, we define policies, targets and actions, and disclose progress against them in our ESG sustainability reporting.

Our first DMA was conducted in 2023 as input for our ESG sustainability strategy. Double materiality reflects: (1) our most significant impacts to the environment and people; and (2) the most significant sustainability-related risks and opportunities affecting our value drivers, competitive position and long-term shareholder value creation. Prior to 2023, we conducted an impact materiality assessment.

Our ESG sustainability strategy comprises short-term targets toward 2025, medium-term targets toward 2030 and long-term targets toward 2040, to manage our material impacts, risks and opportunities. The outcomes of our DMA are also integrated in our risk processes, supporting the mitigation of material risks. We executed the DMA by following the seven-step approach, explained on the next page.

Impact, risk and opportunity management (continued)

How we identified our material topics

Step 1: Understanding context

Stakeholders that are or could be affected by ASML, and stakeholders that affect or could affect ASML, are central to the materiality assessment process. To understand the topics of interest of our five stakeholder groups – customers, employees, suppliers (including contractors), shareholders and society – and how their interests may be impacted, we continuously engage with them. This includes regular meetings, surveys, supplier days and investor dialogue. In addition, we take into account business relationships, relevant legal and regulatory developments, industry studies, knowledge from internal and external subject matter experts and ESG benchmarks. These support the identification of impacts, risks and opportunities that are considered in the materiality assessment – as well as the collection of insights for improvement actions and feedback on strategy, performance and progress.

Read more in Strategic report – Our business – Engaged stakeholders

Step 2: Determining potentially relevant sustainability matters

We monitor the sustainability context of our activities and business relationships by reviewing relevant sources of information about our industry and peers, international standards and (upcoming) legislation, media and selected ESG rating agencies. Based on these analyses, insights from stakeholder engagement, and internal impact and risk assessments, an initial list of potential material sustainability matters is drafted.

Step 3: Identifying impacts, risks and opportunities

We define impacts, risks and opportunities related to each of the potential material sustainability matters identified. Impacts include positive and negative, actual and potential, and short-, medium- and long-term impacts from our activities on the environment, society and the economy (based on our strategy and business model), our business relations, geographies and across our value chain. To identify risks and opportunities related to the potential material sustainability matters, we aligned with our ASML risk universe and engaged with internal stakeholders and experts. Risks and opportunities relate to our ability to continue to use or obtain the resources needed in our business processes, assets and other relevant activities across our value chain, and our ability to rely on relationships needed in business processes on acceptable terms.
They may pertain to financial capital, manufactured capital, intellectual capital, human capital, social and relationship capital, and natural capital. In the identification process of material climate-related impacts, we considered our current and locked-in greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions as well as the potential future GHG emissions in our own operations and across the value chain. For the identification of material climate-related risks and opportunities, we considered the outcomes of our climate resilience analysis.

Step 4: Assessing the materiality of impacts

We assess the materiality of negative impacts based on scale, scope, irremediable character (also referred to as severity) and, in case of potential impacts, likelihood. Similarly, the materiality of positive impacts is assessed based on scale, scope and likelihood. For potential negative human-rights-related impacts, severity takes precedence over likelihood. The assessment of the impacts has been done by the ESG Sustainability team and has been reviewed and validated with relevant internal stakeholders, finance and risk departments, before finalization and adaptation by the BoM.

Step 5: Assessing the materiality of risks and opportunities

We assess the anticipated financial effect of each risk and opportunity based on magnitude and likelihood. Magnitude considers effects on the ability to continue to use resources, including access, availability and prices, and our ability to continue to rely on relationships – taking into account reputational effects and potential actions by stakeholders in the short, medium and long term. Likelihood reflects the probability that a risk or opportunity event will occur. In this DMA only sustainability-related risks and opportunities have been taken into consideration. The assessment of the risks and opportunities has been done by the ESG Sustainability team and has been reviewed and validated with relevant internal stakeholders, finance and risk departments, before finalization and adaptation by the BoM.

Step 6: Deciding on thresholds for materiality

The assessment results in a materiality ranging score (low, medium or high) for each impact, risk and opportunity, and we use these scores to apply thresholds for materiality. Thresholds are determined separately for negative impacts, positive impacts, risks and opportunities. Only impacts, risks and opportunities with an assessed score of medium or high are considered to be material. To provide an overview of material sustainability matters, impacts, risks and opportunities are clustered into material sustainability matters. Sustainability matters may be material from the impact perspective, the financial perspective or both.

Step 7: Assessing strategic implications

The outcomes of the materiality assessment have been presented to and approved by our BoM and serve as the basis for the ESG sustainability strategy. Material ESG sustainability matters are linked to themes in the ESG sustainability strategy and the relevant value drivers for each. If new material matters are identified, they are added to the ESG sustainability strategy.
If new risks are identified, they are also included in our risk inventory and managed in line with our ERM framework. We define measures to manage the related impacts, risks and opportunities for each material ESG sustainability matter, including policies, action plans, metrics and targets. All are disclosed under the respective environmental, social and governance sections – where we describe our policies on how we manage the impacts, risks and opportunities, which actions we take to address them, and the related targets and metrics.

Impact, risk and opportunity management (continued)

The table below shows the material impacts, risks and opportunities included in the definition of each topic, whether these impacts are positive or negative, actual or potential, and where in the value chain they occur

Key

E Environmental topics	Positive, actual	Short term
S Social topics	Positive, potential	Medium term
G Governance topics	Negative, actual	Long term
	Negative, potential	

ESRS topics	Value chain	Our impacts	Time frame	Impact	Value chain	Our risks and opportunities	Time frame	Direction	How we are responding
Climate change	**Own operations**	Energy use and GHG emissions from manufacturing and buildings (scope 1 and 2)	Short term	Negative, actual	**Own operations**	Physical climate change risks to ASML (Climate resilience analysis)	Long term	Negative, potential	**Read more in Energy efficiency and climate action**
	Own operations	Impact on grid and energy availability through our manufacturing and buildings (scope 1 and 2)	Short term	Negative, actual	**Customers**	Physical climate change risks to our customers (Climate resilience analysis)	Medium term	Negative, potential	
	Customers	Energy use and GHG emissions from product use (scope 3)	Short term	Negative, actual	**Downstream beyond customers**	Increased market demand for low-carbon technologies (Climate resilience analysis)	Medium term	Positive, potential	
	Upstream and suppliers	Energy use and GHG emissions from purchased goods, services and logistics emissions (scope 3)	Short term	Negative, actual	**Across value chain**	Technology risk due to transition to low-carbon technologies (Climate resilience analysis)	Long term	Negative, potential	
	Own operations	Energy use and GHG emissions from business travel and commuting (scope 3)	Short term	Negative, actual	**Across value chain**	Climate-related regulation and carbon taxes (Climate resilience analysis)	Medium term	Negative, potential	
	Downstream beyond customers	Energy use and GHG emissions from use of our customers' products (microchips) in various applications (ICT and society)[1]	Short term	Negative, actual	**Own operations**	Damage to our brand and reputation (Climate resilience analysis)	Long term	Negative, potential	
E 1	**Downstream beyond customers**	Reduction of energy use and GHG emissions from use of our customers' products (microchips) in various applications (ICT and society)[1]	Short term	Positive, actual					Read more on page 194 >

Impact, risk and opportunity management (continued)

Key

E Environmental topics	Positive, actual	Short term
S Social topics	Positive, potential	Medium term
G Governance topics	Negative, actual	Long term
	Negative, potential	

ESRS topics	Value chain	Our impacts	Time frame	Impact	Value chain	Our risks and opportunities	Time frame	Direction	How we are responding
Resource use and circular economy (E 5)	Own operations and suppliers	Resource inflows in the production process (Systems, parts and tools including packaging and transport tools)[2]	Short term	Negative, actual	Own operations and suppliers	Disruption to the supply chain caused by unavailability of materials and parts (Systems, parts and tools including packaging and transport tools)[2]	Short, medium and long term	Negative, potential	**Read more in Circular economy**
	Own operations and customers	Impact of our resource outflows at customers' sites (Systems, parts and tools including packaging and transport tools)[2]	Short term	Negative, actual	Own operations and customers	Loss of market share and dissatisfied customers through not meeting agreed circular economy standards (Systems, parts and tools including packaging and transport tools)[2]	Long term	Negative, potential	
	Own operations	Waste produced from our operations (Systems, parts and tools including packaging and transport tools, non-product-related (NPR) waste and Real estate)	Short term	Negative, actual	Own operations and customers	Inability to meet changing customer demands for more circular products (Systems, parts and tools including packaging and transport tools)	Short, medium and long term	Negative, potential	
	Downstream beyond customers	Use of our customers' products enabling the transition to a circular economy in various applications	Short term	Positive, actual					
	Downstream beyond customers	Use of our customers' products hindering the transition to a circular economy in various applications	Short term	Negative, actual					Read more on page 234 >
Own workforce (S 1)	Own operations	Impact on employees through fair labor conditions (Labor conditions)	Short, medium and long term	Positive, actual	Own operations	Failure to provide fair labor conditions could result in unavailability of personnel, disengaged employees, retention and recruitment challenges (Talent attraction, employee engagement and retention, and Labor conditions)	Long term	Negative, potential	**Read more in Attractive workplace for all**
	Own operations	Impact on employees by facilitating professional growth, knowledge and skills development, contributing to continued employability (Learning and development)	Short, medium and long term	Positive, actual	Own operations	Failure to foster an equal opportunity environment could result in unavailability of personnel, disengaged employees, and retention and recruitment challenges (Talent attraction, employee engagement and retention, and Diversity and inclusion)	Medium term	Negative, potential	
	Own operations	Impact on employees by providing equal treatment and opportunities for all (Diversity and inclusion)	Short, medium and long term	Positive, actual	Own operations	Failure to comply with health- and safety-related regulations or implement effective health and safety practices could result in liabilities and reputational risk (Occupational health and safety)	Medium term	Negative, potential	
	Own operations	Failure to effectively manage employees' health and well-being could impact their work–life balance and mental health (Well-being, Occupational health and safety)	Short, medium and long term	Negative, potential	Own operations	Failure to comply with labor law could lead to sanctions, financial loss or reputational damage (Labor conditions)	Medium term	Negative, potential	
	Own operations	Failure to manage occupational health and safety – for example when employees are working with hazardous substances and systems (Occupational health and safety)	Short, medium and long term	Negative, potential					Read more on page 259 >

Impact, risk and opportunity management (continued)

Key

E Environmental topics	Positive, actual	Short term
S Social topics	Positive, potential	Medium term
G Governance topics	Negative, actual	Long term
	Negative, potential	

ESRS topics	Value chain	Our impacts	Time frame	Impact	Value chain	Our risks and opportunities	Time frame	Direction	How we are responding
Workers in the value chain S 2	Upstream and suppliers	Inadequate or poor working conditions in our supply chain (Responsible supply chain)	Short term	Negative, potential	Upstream and suppliers	Failure to comply with rules and regulations regarding conflict minerals (Responsible supply chain)	Long term	Negative, potential	**Read more in Responsible value chain** Read more on page 287 >
	Upstream and suppliers	Lack of access to equal opportunities across our value chain (Responsible supply chain)	Short term	Negative, potential	Upstream and suppliers	Disruption in the supply chain due to unavailability of workers (Responsible supply chain)	Medium term	Negative, potential	
	Upstream and suppliers	Forced and child labor in conflict areas (Responsible supply chain)	Short term	Negative, potential					
	Customers	Impacts on human rights considering risks inherent to the technology industry (Responsible product use)	Short term	Negative, potential					
ASML specific topics ASML	Downstream beyond customers	Improved quality of life through access to ICT and digital services (Responsible product use)	Short term	Positive, actual	Downstream beyond customers	Increased demand for microchip-enabled tools and solutions that can help society make progress and address global challenges (Responsible product use)	Long term	Positive, potential	**Read more in Responsible value chain** Read more on page 287 >
	Downstream beyond customers	Impacts from potential misuse of technology (Responsible product use)	Short term	Negative, actual					
	Downstream beyond customers	Society benefiting from support for ESG-focused research, startups, scaleups, platforms and collaboration (ESG innovation)	Short term	Positive, actual					**Read more in Innovation ecosystem** Read more on page 296 >
Affected communities S 3	Own operations	Pressure on availability of affordable housing in Veldhoven due to demand from employees (Attractive communities)	Short term	Negative, actual	Own operations	Failure to create an attractive community for future employees could impact our ability to attract talent (Attractive communities, Inclusive communities)	Medium term	Negative, potential	**Read more in Valued partner in our communities** Read more on page 305 >
	Own operations	Car congestion and pressure on regional infrastructure due to employee commuting (Attractive communities)	Short term	Negative, actual	Own operations	Addressing adverse reactions from local communities could impact our ability to effectively manage our business (Attractive communities)	Medium term	Negative, potential	
	Own operations	Pressure on social cohesion in Veldhoven local community due to a more diverse local population including ASML expats (Attractive communities, Inclusive communities)	Short term	Negative, actual	Own operations	Adverse reactions from local communities could impact our ability to grow in Veldhoven (Attractive communities)	Medium term	Negative, potential	
	Own operations	Pressure on Veldhoven's regional talent pipeline impacting local companies due to ASML's demand for talent (Inclusive communities)	Short term	Negative, actual	Own operations	Failure to create an attractive community for future talent could impact our ability to effectively manage our local supply chain output (Attractive communities, Inclusive communities)	Medium term	Negative, potential	

Impact, risk and opportunity management (continued)

Key

E Environmental topics	Positive, actual	Short term
S Social topics	Positive, potential	Medium term
G Governance topics	Negative, actual	Long term
	Negative, potential	

ESRS topics	Value chain	Our impacts	Time frame	Impact	Value chain	Our risks and opportunities	Time frame	Direction	How we are responding
Business conduct G 1	Upstream and suppliers	Impact on people, the environment and the supply chain through the management of relationships with suppliers (Responsible business conduct and compliance (covering compliance with Business ethics and Code of Conduct and Anti-bribery and anti-corruption))	Short term	Positive, actual	Own operations	Failure to comply with ASML's purpose, vision, mission and values (Purpose, vision, mission and values)	Long term	Negative, potential	**Read more in ESG integrated governance**
					Across entire value chain	Failure to comply with regulations due to increasing complexity as we expand into more countries (Responsible business conduct and compliance (covering compliance with Business ethics and Code of Conduct and Anti-bribery and anti-corruption))	Long term	Negative, potential	
					Upstream and suppliers	Failure to comply with laws and regulations for supply chain due diligence (Responsible business conduct and compliance (covering compliance with Business ethics and Code of Conduct and Anti-bribery and anti-corruption))	Long term	Negative, potential	Read more on page 321 >
					Customers	Failure to engage customers on environmental and social topics (ESG risk management)	Long term	Negative, potential	Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk – How we manage risk on page 62 >
					Across entire value chain	Failure to comply with data privacy regulations or breaches of data privacy (Responsible business conduct and compliance (covering compliance with Business ethics and Code of Conduct and Anti-bribery and anti-corruption))	Long term	Negative, potential	Read more on page 321 >

1. Indirectly, we track the effectiveness of our related policies through the processes we have in place to make our machines more (energy) efficient and reduce the energy use per wafer pass. In collaboration with the industry, we aim to have a better understanding of the GHG emissions caused by the use of our customers' products and, where possible, we aim to contribute to reducing the negative environmental impacts related to the use of these products.
2. These impacts and risks are currently not covered by targets. Effectiveness of policies and actions in relation to both risks are tracked by ASML. These risks are covered within ASML's risk universe where specified risks are included related to the dissatisfaction of customers and inability to develop and deploy products in a timely manner. Policies and actions are therefore tracked through the ASML ERM framework. No additional qualitative and/or quantitative indicators have been used to monitor progress related to these impacts, risks and opportunities (IROs).

Water usage in the semiconductor industry

Why it matters

The combination of climate change and increased water demand means droughts are becoming more extreme and unpredictable, with water becoming a scarce resource in some locations.

In comparison to the semiconductor industry as a whole, the water usage in our own operations is relatively small. When printing patterns on wafers through lithography, our systems at our customers' sites use relatively small amounts of water compared to other steps in the total semiconductor manufacturing process, such as chemical mechanical polishing and wafer cleaning. Our water-related risk is therefore low compared to that of our customers.

How we're managing our impact

Despite our relatively low level of water usage, as a responsible business we promote efficient water use and recycling across our sites and processes.

Read more in our TCFD Report: Climate-related disclosure, available at asml.com

In our factories, we use water in three key ways. Firstly, to remove heat loads and maintain the systems at a constant temperature – internal cooling circuits are all designed as 'closed-loop' (recycling) systems to limit water consumption. Secondly, these heat loads are eventually removed in cooling towers using evaporation of lower-quality water. And, finally, deep ultraviolet (DUV) systems use ultrapure water – which is currently only partially recycled – in the immersion hood.

Our water withdrawal in 2024 was 1,432,410 m^3.

Metric	Unit	2024
Total water withdrawal	in 1,000 m^3	1,432
Total ultrapure water withdrawal	in 1,000 m^3	105
Total water recycled and reused	in %	0.9%
Water intensity	in m^3/€m revenue	51

Contributing to the UN's Sustainable Development Goals

The United Nations' (UN) 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development provides a shared blueprint for peace and prosperity for people and planet, now and in the future.

Why it matters

The UN's Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) represent the global sustainable development agenda and inform public policy. As a responsible business, we support the SDGs – and it is critical that we accelerate action to play our part. Our ESG sustainability strategy focuses on the six SDGs where we can contribute most. We are also a signatory to the UN Global Compact.

How we're managing our contribution

We contribute to SDG 4 (Quality education) by developing our people and promoting lifelong learning opportunities for the communities where we operate. SDG 8 (Decent work and economic growth) is covered by our commitment to providing an attractive workplace promoting sustained, inclusive growth, full and productive employment, and decent work for all throughout our supply chain, including protecting labor rights and promoting a safe and secure working environment for everyone. Our contribution to SDG 9 (Industry, innovation and infrastructure) is demonstrated by our work to build a resilient ecosystem that fosters innovation while promoting inclusive and sustainable industrialization. We contribute to SDG 11 (Sustainable cities and communities) by working with our community outreach partners to make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable. SDG 12 (Responsible consumption and production) is covered via our circular economy work and our work to achieve environmentally sound management of chemicals and all wastes throughout their life cycles, in accordance with agreed international frameworks. We contribute to SDG 13 (Climate action) by promoting energy efficiency and climate action across our value chain.

SDG 4
Quality education

Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all

Our contribution

– Attractive workplace for all Read more on page 259 >

– Valued partner in our communities Read more on page 305 >

SDG 8
Decent work and economic growth

Promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment and decent work for all

Our contribution

– Attractive workplace for all Read more on page 259 >

– Responsible value chain Read more on page 287 >

SDG 9
Industry, innovation and infrastructure

Build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive and sustainable industrialization, and foster innovation

Our contribution

– Innovation ecosystem Read more on page 296 >

SDG 11
Sustainable cities and communities

Make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable

Our contribution

– Valued partner in our communities Read more on page 305 >

SDG 12
Responsible consumption and production

Ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns

Our contribution

– Circular economy Read more on page 234 >

– Responsible value chain Read more on page 287 >

SDG 13
Climate action

Take urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts by regulating emissions and promoting developments in renewable energy

Our contribution

– Energy efficiency and climate action Read more on page 194 >

Metrics

Metrics in relation to material sustainability matters

In our ongoing commitment to fostering a sustainable future, we are steadfast in our dedication to transparency and accountability. To gauge the effectiveness of our strategies concerning material sustainability matters, we use various metrics, some delineated in the ESRS and others identified based on our specific entity characteristic. We remain committed to refining and enhancing our metrics – to enable us to continually offer the most accurate and pertinent information to our stakeholders.

Currency presentation

In instances where the metrics necessitate a representation in currency, we adhere to the Euro (EUR), the presentation currency utilized in our Financial statements – ensuring consistency and coherence across all financial and sustainability disclosures.

Tracking effectiveness of policies and actions through targets

Target details

To focus our sustainability matters, we have set targets characterized by a defined level, scope, baseline value and period. They are, where available and practically applicable, grounded in scientific evidence and align with international guidelines where possible.

Methodologies and assumptions

Targets are based on historical data trends and industry benchmarks, and are aligned, where possible, with recognized sustainability standards and legislation.

Stakeholder engagement

We use input from stakeholders in defining our material topics and setting targets. Through our ongoing engagement, we discuss our strategy and targets with our stakeholders.

Changes in targets and metrics

Any adjustments in targets or metrics are thoroughly documented, including the rationale behind the changes, to ensure transparency and maintain the integrity of our sustainability reporting.

No measurable target

For some sustainability matters it has not proven possible to develop a target that meets all requirements to provide the qualitative characteristics of information. Despite the absence of a set of measurable, quantitative targets, we remain committed to tracking the effectiveness of our policies and actions concerning material sustainability-related impacts, risks and opportunities.

In these cases, our tracking processes are characterized by a defined level of ambition, using both qualitative and quantitative indicators to evaluate progress from a base period. If available, we use external information to assess the effectiveness of our processes.

We are evaluating the feasibility of setting such targets in the near future, actively considering the establishment of measurable, outcome-oriented targets – and anticipate setting these within the next two years.

Reference table

The reference table presents the requirements of the ESRS. It indicates where you can find the specific ESRS disclosure requirement, as well as where we have used incorporation by reference or applied for a phase-in provision. In addition, it includes our list of data points that derive from other EU legislation.

ESRS number	Section title	Related ESRS disclosure requirements	Reference	Explanation
ESRS 2	General disclosures	BP-1 – General basis for preparation of Sustainability statements	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Basis for preparation • Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management	
ESRS 2	General disclosures	BP-2 – Disclosures in relation to specific circumstances	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Basis for preparation	
ESRS 2	General disclosures	GOV-1 – The role of the administrative, management and supervisory bodies	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – ESG sustainability governance • Corporate governance – Corporate governance – Supervisory Board • Corporate governance – Corporate governance – Board of Management • Corporate governance – Corporate governance – Other Board-related matters	Includes DR21d Board's gender diversity ratio and DR21e Percentage of independent board members
ESRS 2	General disclosures	GOV-2 – Information provided to and sustainability matters addressed by the undertaking's administrative, management and supervisory bodies	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – ESG sustainability governance • Corporate governance – Corporate governance – Supervisory Board	
ESRS 2	General disclosures	GOV-3 – Integration of sustainability-related performance in incentive schemes	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – ESG sustainability governance • Corporate governance – Corporate governance – Supervisory Board	
ESRS 2	General disclosures	GOV-4 – Statement on due diligence	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – ESG sustainability governance	Includes DR30 Statement on due diligence
ESRS 2	General disclosures	GOV-5 – Risk management and internal controls over sustainability reporting	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – ESG sustainability governance	
ESRS 2	General disclosures	SBM-1 – Strategy, business model and value chain	• Strategic report – Our business – Our products and services • Strategic report – Our business – Supporting our customers • Strategic report – Our business – Our business strategy • Strategic report – Our business – Driving innovation • Strategic report – Our business – Our business model • Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all • Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain • Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Contributing to the UN's Sustainable Development Goals	DR40di Undertaking is active in fossil fuel (coal, oil and gas) sector, DR40dii Undertaking is active in chemicals production, DR40diii Undertaking is active in controversial weapons and DR40div Undertaking is active in cultivation and production of tobacco not applicable
ESRS 2	General disclosures	SBM-2 – Interests and views of stakeholders	• Strategic report – Our business – Engaged stakeholders • Strategic report – Our business – Our business strategy • Strategic report – Our business – Our marketplace	
ESRS 2	General disclosures	SBM-3 – Material impacts, risks and opportunities, and their interaction with strategy and business model	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management	Phase-in provision applied for DR48e and AR18 (anticipated financial effects)
ESRS 2	General disclosures	IRO-1 – Description of the process to identify and assess material impacts, risks and opportunities	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management	
ESRS 2	General disclosures	IRO-2 – Disclosure requirements in ESRS covered by the undertaking's sustainability statement	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management	

Reference table (continued)

ESRS number	Section title	Related ESRS disclosure requirements	Reference	Explanation
ESRS 2	General disclosures	MDR-P – Policies adopted to manage material sustainability matters	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – How we're managing • Sustainability statements – Environmental – Circular economy – How we're managing • Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – How we're managing • Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain – How we're managing • Sustainability statements – Social – Innovation ecosystem – How we're managing • Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities – How we're managing • Sustainability statements – Governance – ESG integrated governance – How we're managing	
ESRS 2	General disclosures	MDR-A – Actions and resources in relation to material sustainability matters	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Our actions and resources • Sustainability statements – Environmental – Circular economy – Our actions and resources • Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Our actions and resources • Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain – Our actions and resources • Sustainability statements – Social – Innovation ecosystem – Our actions and resources • Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities – Our actions and resources • Sustainability statements – Governance – ESG integrated governance – Our actions and resources	
ESRS 2	General disclosures	MDR-M – Metrics in relation to material sustainability matters	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Targets and performance • Sustainability statements – Environmental – Circular economy – Targets and performance • Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Targets and performance • Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain – Targets and performance • Sustainability statements – Social – Innovation ecosystem – Targets and performance • Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities – Targets and performance • Sustainability statements – Governance – ESG integrated governance – Targets and performance	

Reference table (continued)

ESRS number	Section title	Related ESRS disclosure requirements	Reference	Explanation
ESRS 2	General disclosures	MDR-T – Tracking effectiveness of policies and actions through targets	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Targets and performance • Sustainability statements – Environmental – Circular economy – Targets and performance • Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Targets and performance • Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain – Targets and performance • Sustainability statements – Social – Innovation ecosystem – Targets and performance • Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities – Targets and performance • Sustainability statements – Governance – ESG integrated governance – Targets and performance	
ESRS E1	Climate change	GOV-3 – Integration of sustainability-related performance in incentive schemes	• Corporate governance – Remuneration report – Board of Management remuneration • Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Targets and performance	
ESRS E1	Climate change	E1-1 – Transition plan for climate change mitigation	• Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk – Risk factors – 5. Operations • Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Climate Transition Plan	Includes DR14 Disclosure of transition plan for climate change mitigation; DR16g Undertaking is not excluded from EU Paris-aligned benchmarks
ESRS E1	Climate change	SBM-3 – Material impacts, risks and opportunities and their interaction with strategy and business model	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Climate resilience analysis	
ESRS E1	Climate change	IRO-1 – Description of the processes to identify and assess material climate-related impacts, risks and opportunities	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management • Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Climate resilience analysis	
ESRS E1	Climate change	E1-2 – Policies related to climate change mitigation and adaptation	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – How we're managing • Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk – Risk factors – 5. Operations	
ESRS E1	Climate change	E1-3 – Actions and resources in relation to climate change policies	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Our actions and resources	
ESRS E1	Climate change	E1-4 – Targets related to climate change mitigation and adaptation	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Climate resilience analysis • Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Targets and performance	Includes DR34 GHG emissions reduction targets
ESRS E1	Climate change	E1-5 – Energy consumption and mix	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Metrics table and Additional disclosures	Includes DR37, DR38, DR40, DR41, DR42, DR43 Energy consumption
ESRS E1	Climate change	E1-6 – Gross Scopes 1, 2, 3 and Total GHG emissions	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Metrics table and Additional disclosures	Includes DR44 Gross Scope 1, 2, 3 and Total GHG emissions and DR 53–55 GHG emissions intensity

Reference table (continued)

ESRS number	Section title	Related ESRS disclosure requirements	Reference	Explanation
ESRS E1	Climate change	E1-7 – GHG removals and GHG mitigation projects financed through carbon credits	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – How we're managing	
ESRS E1	Climate change	E1-8 – Internal carbon pricing	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – How we're managing	
ESRS E1	Climate change	E1-9 – Anticipated financial effects from material physical and transition risks and potential climate-related opportunities	Not included	Phase-in provision applied
ESRS E2	Pollution			Not a material topic based on the outcome of our DMA
ESRS E3	Water and marine resources			Not a material topic based on the outcome of our DMA
ESRS E4	Biodiversity and ecosystems			Not a material topic based on the outcome of our DMA
ESRS E5	Resource use and circular economy	IRO-1 – Description of the processes to identify and assess material resource use and circular economy-related impacts, risks and opportunities	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management	
ESRS E5	Resource use and circular economy	E5-1 – Policies related to resource use and circular economy	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Circular economy – How we're managing	
ESRS E5	Resource use and circular economy	E5-2 – Actions and resources related to resource use and circular economy	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Circular economy – Our actions and resources	
ESRS E5	Resource use and circular economy	E5-3 – Targets related to resource use and circular economy	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Circular economy – Targets and performance	
ESRS E5	Resource use and circular economy	E5-4 – Resource inflows	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Circular economy – Metrics table and Additional disclosures	
ESRS E5	Resource use and circular economy	E5-5 – Resource outflows	• Sustainability statements – Environmental – Circular economy – Metrics table and Additional disclosures	Includes DR37d Non-recycled waste and DR39 Hazardous waste and radioactive waste
ESRS E5	Resource use and circular economy	E5-6 – Anticipated financial effects from resource use and circular economy-related impacts, risks and opportunities	Not included	Phase-in provision applied
ESRS S1	Own workforce	SBM-2 – Interests and views of stakeholders	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management	
ESRS S1	Own workforce	SBM-3 – Material impacts, risks and opportunities and their interaction with strategy and business model	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management	Includes DR14f Risk of incidents of forced labor and DR14g Risk of incidents of child labor
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-1 – Policies related to own workforce	• Strategic report – Corporate conduct – Respecting human rights • Sustainability statements – General disclosures – ESG sustainability governance • Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive Workplace for all – How we're managing	Includes DR20 Human rights policy commitments; DR21 Due diligence policies on issues addressed by the fundamental International Labor Organization (ILO) Conventions 1 to 8; DR22 Processes and measures for preventing trafficking in human beings and DR23 Workplace accident prevention policy or management system
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-2 – Processes for engaging with own workforce and workers' representatives about impacts	• Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain – How we're managing	

Reference table (continued)

ESRS number	Section title	Related ESRS disclosure requirements	Reference	Explanation
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-3 – Processes to remediate negative impacts and channels for own workers to workforce to raise concerns	• Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain – How we're managing	Includes DR32c Grievance/complaints handling mechanisms
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-4 – Taking action on material impacts on own workforce, and approaches to managing material risks and pursuing material opportunities related to own workforce, and effectiveness of those actions	• Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Our actions and resources	
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-5 – Targets related to managing material negative impacts, advancing positive impacts, and managing material risks and opportunities	• Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Targets and performance	
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-6 – Characteristics of the undertaking's employees	• Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Metrics table and Additional disclosures	
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-7 – Characteristics of non-employees in the undertaking's own workforce	Not included	Phase-in provision applied
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-8 – Collective bargaining coverage and social dialogue	• Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Metrics table and Additional disclosures	
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-9 – Diversity metrics	• Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Metrics table and Additional disclosures	
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-10 – Adequate wages	• Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Metrics table and Additional disclosures	
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-11 – Social protection	Not included	Phase-in provision applied
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-12 – Persons with disabilities	Not included	Phase-in provision applied
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-13 – Training and skills development metrics	• Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Metrics table and Additional disclosures	
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-14 – Health and safety metrics	• Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Metrics table and Additional disclosures	Includes DR88b DR88c Number of fatalities and number and rate of work-related accidents – Phase-in provision applied for non-employees; DR88d Number of cases of recordable work-related ill health; DR88e Number of days lost to injuries, accidents, fatalities or illness.
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-15 – Work-life balance metrics	Not included	Phase-in provision applied
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-16 – Remuneration metrics (pay gap and total remuneration)	• Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Metrics table and Additional disclosures	Includes DR97a Unadjusted gender pay gap and DR97b CEO pay ratio
ESRS S1	Own workforce	S1-17 – Incidents, complaints and severe human rights impacts	• Sustainability statements – Governance – ESG integrated governance – Metrics table and Additional disclosures	Includes DR103a Incidents of discrimination and DR104a Non-respect of UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights (UNGPs) and OECD Guidelines
ESRS S2	Workers in the value chain	SBM-2 – Interests and views of stakeholders	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management	

Reference table (continued)

ESRS number	Section title	Related ESRS disclosure requirements	Reference	Explanation
ESRS S2	Workers in the value chain	SBM-3 – Material impacts, risks and opportunities and their interaction with strategy and business model	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management	Includes DR11b Significant risk of child labor or forced labor in the value chain
ESRS S2	Workers in the value chain	S2-1 – Policies related to value chain workers	• Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain – How we're managing	Includes DR17 Human rights policy commitments; DR18 Policies related to value chain workers; DR19 Non-respect of UNGPs and OECD Guidelines and Due diligence policies on issues addressed by the fundamental ILO conventions 1 to 8
ESRS S2	Workers in the value chain	S2-2 – Processes for engaging with value chain workers about impacts	• Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain – How we're managing	
ESRS S2	Workers in the value chain	S2-3 – Processes to remediate negative impacts and channels for value chain workers to raise concerns	• Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain – How we're managing	
ESRS S2	Workers in the value chain	S2-4 – Taking action on material impacts on value chain workers, and approaches to managing material risks and pursuing material opportunities related to value chain workers, and effectiveness of those actions	• Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain – Our actions and resources	Includes DR36 Human rights issues and incidents connected to its upstream and downstream value chain
ESRS S2	Workers in the value chain	S2-5 – Targets related to managing material negative impacts, advancing positive impacts, and managing material risks and opportunities	• Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain – Targets and performance	
ESRS S3	Affected communities	SBM-2 – Interests and views of stakeholders	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management	
ESRS S3	Affected communities	SBM-3 – Material impacts, risks and opportunities and their interaction with strategy and business model	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management	
ESRS S3	Affected communities	S3-1 – Policies related to affected communities	• Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities – How we're managing	Includes DR16 Human rights policy commitments; DR17 Non-respect of UNGPs on Business and Human Rights, ILO principles or OECD Guidelines
ESRS S3	Affected communities	S3-2 – Processes for engaging with affected communities about impacts	• Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities – How we're managing	
ESRS S3	Affected communities	S3-3 – Processes to remediate negative impacts and channels for affected communities to raise concerns	• Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities – How we're managing	
ESRS S3	Affected communities	S3-4 – Taking action on material impacts on affected communities, and approaches to managing material risks and pursuing material opportunities related to affected communities, and effectiveness of those actions	• Strategic report – Corporate conduct – Respecting human rights • Sustainability statements – General disclosures – ESG sustainability governance • Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities – Our actions and resources	Includes DR36 Human rights issues and incidents
ESRS S3	Affected communities	S3-5 – Targets related to managing material negative impacts, advancing positive impacts, and managing material risks and opportunities	• Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities – Targets and performance	
ESRS S4	Consumers and end-users			Not a material topic based on the outcome of our DMA

Reference table (continued)

ESRS number	Section title	Related ESRS disclosure requirements	Reference	Explanation
ESRS G1	Business conduct	GOV-1 – The role of the administrative, supervisory and management bodies	• Sustainability statements – Governance – ESG integrated governance	
ESRS G1	Business conduct	IRO-1 – Description of the processes to identify and assess material impacts, risks and opportunities	• Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management	
ESRS G1	Business conduct	G1-1 – Business conduct policies and corporate culture	• Sustainability statements – Governance – ESG integrated governance	Includes DR10b United Nations Convention against Corruption; DR10d Protection of whistle-blowers
ESRS G1	Business conduct	G1-2 – Management of relationships with suppliers		Not a material sub-topic based on the outcome of our DMA
ESRS G1	Business conduct	G1-3 – Prevention and detection of corruption and bribery	• Sustainability statements – Governance – ESG integrated governance	
ESRS G1	Business conduct	G1-4 – Incidents of corruption or bribery	• Sustainability statements – Governance – ESG integrated governance	Includes DR24a Fines for violation of anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws; DR24b Standards of anti-corruption and anti-bribery
ESRS G1	Business conduct	G1-5 – Political influence and lobbying activities		Not a material sub-topic based on the outcome of our DMA
ESRS G1	Business conduct	G1-6 – Payment practices		Not a material sub-topic based on the outcome of our DMA

Environmental at a glance

Our ambition

We aim to reduce the environmental footprint of our operations and supply chain, as well as the environmental impacts of our products and services.

On the following pages, we set out our approach and progress to date.

Energy efficiency and climate action E 1

We aim to reduce our climate impacts, working closely with our partners and peers in the entire semiconductor value chain – in our own operations together with our suppliers, in our customers' production processes, and through reducing the energy used by semiconductors in operation by enabling scaling.

We aim to be greenhouse gas neutral across our value chain by 2040.

Read more on page 194 >

We'll do this by focusing on the following sub-topics:

- Manufacturing and buildings
- Purchased goods and services
- Logistics
- Business travel
- Employee commuting
- Product use
- Impact on ICT and society

Circular economy E 5

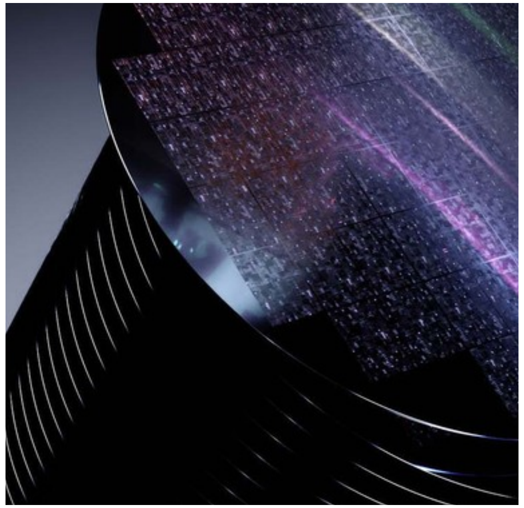
We aim to minimize resource inflows and waste outflows, to generate business value and avoid negative impacts on the planet.

We aim for zero waste from operations to landfill and incineration by 2030.

Read more on page 234 >

We'll do this by focusing on the following sub-topics:

- Systems
- Parts and tools including packaging and transport tools
- Non-product-related (NPR) waste (hazardous and non-hazardous)
- Real estate (building renovation and construction)



The EU Taxonomy at ASML

In our EU Taxonomy disclosure, we have classified our environmentally sustainable economic activities and investments and report the related economic key performance indicators of turnover, capex and opex.

We report on the alignment assessment of our eligible economic activities and on ASML meeting the minimum safeguards constituted chiefly by the OECD Guidelines and UN Guiding Principles.

Read more on page 249 >

Energy efficiency and climate action

We aim to be greenhouse gas neutral across our value chain by 2040

Why it matters

...for the planet

As the world turns to technology to help solve some of its most pressing challenges, we provide innovative lithography solutions for producing microchips that help society reduce global energy use and mitigate greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions.[1] Our goal is to expand the availability of computing power and data storage capability while reducing the environmental impact of our operations, our supply chain and the use of our products.

...for ASML

Growing demand for enhanced chip functionality means the complexity and energy consumption of microchip patterning is increasing. Limiting global warming in line with the Paris Agreement to 1.5°C needs accelerated and increased action; therefore, we are aiming for GHG neutrality across our entire value chain by 2040, while energy demand is increasing. We are also looking at ways to mitigate our negative climate impacts, mainly from our products' energy consumption and emissions from sourcing and supply chain activities.

This complex challenge can only be achieved by working closely with our value chain partners.

The transition to a business model that strives to maximize energy efficiency across our value chain – and that combats climate change – is important:

...for our customers

Our approach contributes to their objectives to reduce emissions resulting from their use of our products and invites them to collaborate.

...for our employees

ESG sustainability is a key driver of both engagement – our employees feeling engaged and empowered to contribute – and our ability to attract new talent.

...for our suppliers

Our approach contributes to driving ESG sustainability performance and encourages collaboration to exchange experience and reduce emissions.

...for our shareholders

Our approach contributes to investors' objectives – for example, by improving sustainability performance and reducing (climate-related) investment risk.

...for society

Our approach contributes to societal objectives to reduce energy consumption and emissions – thereby halting the advance of climate change.

Read more about our double materiality process and identified impacts, risks and opportunities for this theme in Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management

Our 2024 progress:

32.8 kt
Scope 1 and 2 CO_2e emissions
(2025 target: GHG neutral)

12.0 Mt
Scope 3 CO_2e emissions
(2040 target: GHG neutral)

0.83 kt
Scope 3 intensity in CO_2e (per €m gross profit)
(2025 target: 0.93 kt)

5.9 kWh
NXE energy use per wafer pass
(NXE:3800E, measured in 2024)
(2025 target: 5.1 kWh)

9%
Commitment of top 80% suppliers
(based on CO_2e emissions) to reduce their CO_2e footprint by 2030 (2026 target: 75%)

1. To clearly demarcate the scope of our policy on energy efficiency and climate action, please note that 'climate action' is defined as mitigation of GHG emissions. Within our policy, we refer to emissions as GHG emissions – and, of these, CO_2 emissions are most material to ASML.

Energy efficiency and climate action: How we're managing

Our objective

We want to reduce our climate impacts, working closely with our partners and peers in the entire semiconductor value chain – in our own operations together with our suppliers, in our customers' production processes and through reducing the energy used by semiconductors in operation by enabling scaling.

We aim to reach our target of GHG neutrality across our value chain by 2040 in stages – across our manufacturing and buildings (scope 1 and 2) and for business travel and commuting (scope 3) by 2025, in our supply chain (scope 3 upstream) by 2030, and from the use of our products and services by customers (scope 3 downstream) by 2040.

We are a signatory to the Science Based Targets initiative (SBTi) and we have SBTi-approved near-term gross targets for 2025, in line with the 1.5°C scenario. We aim to obtain SBTi approval for our 2040 gross targets, which implies that we aim to reduce our scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 90% and scope 3 GHG emissions intensity per gross profit by 97% compared to our base year 2019.

The How we're managing section reflects our policy on the Energy efficiency and climate action topic, which is made publicly available to our stakeholders via this Annual Report.

Manufacturing and buildings

Within our manufacturing locations and other buildings, we focus on reducing energy consumption, using renewable energy, and – as of 2025 – compensating for residual CO_2e emissions.

Purchased goods and services

Via our Strategic Sourcing and Procurement sustainability program, in cooperation with our suppliers, we're aiming to reduce our carbon footprint to achieve GHG neutrality in our supply chain by 2030.

Logistics

We work with our logistics suppliers to improve emission data quality related to transportation and distribution services, and we have started using options to move toward more sustainable modes of transportation.

Business travel

We focus on reducing our business travel emissions by applying a strict need-to-travel policy, increasingly using the train and electric vehicles for shorter distances and sourcing sustainable aviation fuel for part of our air travel. Beginning in 2025, we plan to compensate for residual CO_2e emissions.

Employee commuting

We focus on improving the data quality of employee commuting emissions worldwide, while also extending emission reduction initiatives from the Netherlands to our other locations globally. Beginning in 2025, we plan to compensate for residual CO_2e emissions.

Product use

When designing new lithography and metrology and inspection systems, we increasingly focus on reducing their energy consumption. In cooperation with our customers, we're committed to reducing our carbon footprint to achieve GHG neutrality from the use of our products and services by 2040.

Customers, ICT and society

Our customers' products are used in a wide variety of applications, impacting society's emissions, both positively and negatively. In collaboration with the industry, we aim to have a better understanding of the GHG emissions caused by the use of our customers' products.

Energy efficiency and climate action: How we're managing (continued)

Our approach

Our approach applies to ASML worldwide and focuses on seven material sub-topics, tailored to a combination of our organizational structure and external standards (following the emissions categorization of the GHG Protocol):

- Manufacturing and buildings
- Purchased goods and services
- Logistics
- Business travel
- Employee commuting
- Product use
- Impact on information and communications technology (ICT) and society

Read more in Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management

These sub-topics cover the most relevant emission categories for ASML across scope 1, 2 and 3, according to the GHG Protocol. In addition, the ICT industry also has a material impact on the broader emissions of society, as defined by our DMA.

There are smaller scope 3 categories that we do not address explicitly. Although the resulting GHG emissions reduction is an integral part of overall target-setting for scope 3, these categories (fuel- and energy-related activities, waste generated in operations and end-of-life treatment) make up less than 0.1% of our total scope 3 emissions.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Circular economy

Levers for action

We are committed to lowering our carbon footprint across our operations and in our supply chain. We are also increasing the productivity of our products – reducing their energy consumption per processed wafer – and are working toward reducing their absolute energy consumption, to achieve GHG neutrality across our entire value chain. We define GHG neutrality as having our remaining emissions, after ASML’s efforts to reach our GHG emission reduction targets, compensated by the same amount of tonnes (metric tons) of carbon credits that are verified against recognized quality standards.

We aim to achieve the above objectives based on three principles:

Reducing energy use

Through our energy efficiency strategy, we aim to minimize energy demand across our value chain by taking the following steps:

Analyze: Understand energy use and GHG emissions to identify focus areas and opportunities to improve (as an enabler for other steps)

Minimize: Minimize the amount of energy consumed across our value chain by:

- Improving processes to require less energy
- Improving energy efficiency of equipment, both by selecting efficient equipment for our own facility installations and by designing our products for improved energy efficiency
- Reusing energy – for example, by reusing heat from machinery for office heating

Switching to renewable energy

Within our own operations, our focus is on the shift to renewable electricity as we strive to substantially reduce our gas consumption through a combination of energy-saving and electrification projects. For electricity, this means firstly that we strive to maximize the renewable electricity generation on our own premises. For the remaining need, we aim to source 100% credible renewable electricity with the following quality attributes:

- Sustainable sources: Wind, solar, hydro or geothermal
- Local: As close as possible to where electricity is used and on the same grid
- Additional capacity: Commercial operation date (start date of delivering electricity to the grid) of newly contracted projects maximally one year ago
- Bundled: Renewable electricity certificates and electricity bundled in long-term contracts
- Minimize risks: Screening for material environmental or social negative impacts or risks, and/or elements that turn the environmental business case negative
- Fair price: With a fair market price in the context of the markets where we operate, when compared to similar electricity sources over time

In the upstream and downstream parts of our value chain, we closely cooperate with both suppliers and customers to increase their share of renewable energy usage (currently focusing on electricity).

Energy efficiency and climate action: How we're managing (continued)

Levers for action

Compensating residual emissions

Following the hierarchy outlined above, we aim to minimize GHG emissions from our activities as much as possible. Where this is not feasible, we plan to compensate emissions from our own operations, business travel and commuting, by retiring the same volume of voluntary emission reduction certificates (VERs, also called 'offsets' or 'carbon credits') or equivalent, in a phased approach, starting in 2025.

Although compensating residual emissions enables us to become GHG neutral, this is currently not considered a substitute for reducing our emissions. As part of our Climate Transition Plan, we have defined separate (gross) emission reduction targets that are pursued independently of any offsetting. We strive to assemble a cost-effective offset portfolio from projects that fulfill best-practice quality criteria – additionality, permanence, accurate quantification and transparency – and are validated by leading third-party standards. In ASML's offset portfolio only 'removal' offsets (nature- and/or tech-based) are considered eligible.

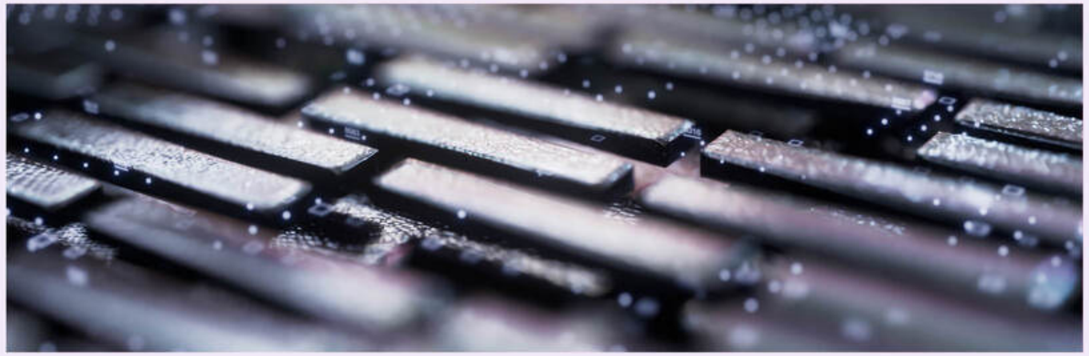
The composition of our offset portfolio will be based on combined guidance from various external sources, such as the (Revised) Oxford Principles for Net Zero Aligned Carbon Offsetting, SBTi's Beyond Value Chain Mitigation report, peer benchmarking and regulatory developments in the EU. We intend that the initial portfolio to offset our residual emissions (from 2025 onward) will only contain nature-based removal projects (such as afforestation and reforestation), since tech-based options (such as direct air capture) currently have limited availability and poor cost-effectiveness. These innovative solutions may, however, be considered as potential investment opportunities in our ESG innovation investment program.

In addition to our selection criteria described above, we will aim to prioritize sourcing recent vintage offsets from projects in regions where we operate. This allows us to maintain closer oversight of project governance, including the opportunity for in-person site visits, and aligns with our goal of purchasing offsets where the carbon removal impact has been achieved in recent years. Offsetting residual emissions will start in 2025. As of December 31, 2024, ASML did not hold any VERs based on existing contractual agreements.

We define our emissions from own activities that qualify for compensation as of 2025 as our scope 1, scope 2 and scope 3 categories 6 (business travel) and 7 (employee commuting) emissions.
We expect that compensation as of 2030 for the supply chain emissions (our scope 3 categories 1, 2 and 4) will take place in the upstream value chain, at the level and expense of our suppliers. For the remaining product use emissions (scope 3 category 11), we continue our collaboration with customers to explore the technical possibilities to eliminate residual emissions.

For more information on details behind each of the levers, read more in Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Climate Transition Plan

Making carbon a financial consideration



Our internal carbon price is intended to guide decision-making in internal business cases without creating direct monetary flows. It enables us to consistently factor externalities from GHG emissions into business cases, creating increased internal awareness and supporting capital expenditure (capex) investments aimed at reducing carbon emissions and improving energy efficiency.

The intended scope of our internal carbon price will initially cover investment decisions in the emission categories we most directly control (our scope 1 and 2 emissions) and the use of our products (scope 3 category 11 emissions), after which we will look to expand the scope of our internal carbon price to external emission categories in collaboration with our value chain partners.

The internal carbon price is currently not used in asset valuations in the Consolidated financial statements.

In 2024, our initial internal carbon price has been defined at €200 per tonne of CO_2e, indexed with 4% per year by default.
We considered reference points such as carbon credits based on EU European Trading System (ETS) historical prices and forecasts, willingness-to-pay benchmarks based on a 30+ ICT industry peer group analysis, and cost-to-society benchmark studies in the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) report and in US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) guidance. Our internal carbon price will be reviewed structurally on an annual basis, and on an ad hoc basis when circumstances arise, to ensure it remains aligned with our ESG ambition level.
We are currently rolling out this mechanism and aim to use the internal carbon price for all investment decisions in the intended scope by 2025.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Climate Transition Plan

Introduction

Climate change is a global challenge that requires urgent action by everyone. We have been working hard to further strengthen and execute our climate strategy for many years, both internally in our operations and externally with partners in our entire value chain. We announced our climate ambitions in 2021 to strengthen collaboration with our suppliers and customers to mitigate our negative climate impacts. To reduce emissions from our own facilities, ASML is currently executing its third five-year energy savings master plan, and is increasing the use of renewable electricity. Together with our suppliers, we are working to jointly reduce the carbon footprint of our supply chain. In addition, we have an ongoing focus in our research and development (R&D) processes to increase the energy efficiency of our products.

Our Climate Transition Plan is our strategic roadmap that underpins our ambition to align with the goals of the Paris Agreement which states that, to keep global warming below 1.5°C, GHG emissions need to be reduced by 45% by 2030 and reach net zero by 2050. However, according to the latest climate science, the scenario to keep global warming below 1.5°C is slowly getting out of reach. We feel the world, including us, needs to move faster – so we aim to be GHG neutral across our value chain by 2040.
We commit to taking ambitious action by driving our Climate Transition Plan in each of the emission categories.

The base year for our Climate Transition Plan is 2019 – selected as this was not impacted by COVID-19, commonly used in guidance and governmental targets, and it aligns with the base year for our SBTi-approved near-term targets (approved in 2021). The projected actions are all allocated to the relevant improvement levers (1. Reducing energy use, 2. Switching to renewable energy and 3. Compensating residual emissions).

Our Climate Transition Plan is embedded in our business strategy to deliver on our ESG sustainability ambitions. Responsibility for its execution lies with the business. The concrete actions executed in the past and toward the future as described in this plan are determined in collaboration between our ESG Sustainability team and the business through cross-functional meetings.
To ensure sufficient resources are allocated in a timely manner throughout the business, the actions of our Climate Transition Plan are also embedded in our financial planning cycles – with implementation strengthened by an internal carbon price as described in the previous section. The Board of Management has adopted the Climate Transition Plan, and it is discussed in the ESG Committee of the Supervisory Board.

We commit to updating our Climate Transition Plan on (at least) an annual basis to ensure assumptions and projections are reasonable in view of the latest information. We welcome stakeholder feedback to enable us to further increase the effectiveness of our actions and communication.

Levers for action

We aim to achieve our emission targets by working on three improvement levers, as described in the 'How we're managing' section. Below we disclose the reduction potential of each of these levers for our scope 1, 2 and 3. The order below also indicates the hierarchy of our efforts to mitigate our climate change impacts.

1. Reducing energy use

We expect the key actions related to this improvement lever to deliver roughly half of the scope 1 and 2 emission reduction needed to reach our reduction target of 90%.

For scope 3, we also expect the key actions of this improvement lever to contribute roughly half of the emission reductions in our Climate Transition Plan – see our scope 1, 2 and 3 pathway visuals.

2. Switching to renewable energy

We expect the key actions related to this improvement lever to deliver roughly half of the scope 1 and 2 emission reduction needed to reach our reduction target of 90%.

For scope 3, we expect that this lever has a reduction potential of roughly half of our scope 3 emission reductions toward 2040, excluding the impact of external trends (global decarbonization). This lever therefore only includes the efforts across our value chain to adopt higher levels of renewable energy.

3. Compensating residual emissions

We aim to achieve our GHG neutrality targets first by reducing energy consumption and then by switching to renewable energy, so a minimized volume of residual emissions must be compensated. We plan to compensate residual emissions from our manufacturing and buildings, business travel and employee commuting as of 2025.
We require our suppliers to deliver carbon-neutral products (and therefore offset any residual emissions for products delivered to ASML) as of 2030. For our 2040 ambition, we assume our customers will move toward 100% renewable electricity.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Climate Transition Plan (continued)

Levers for action

GHG neutral ambition

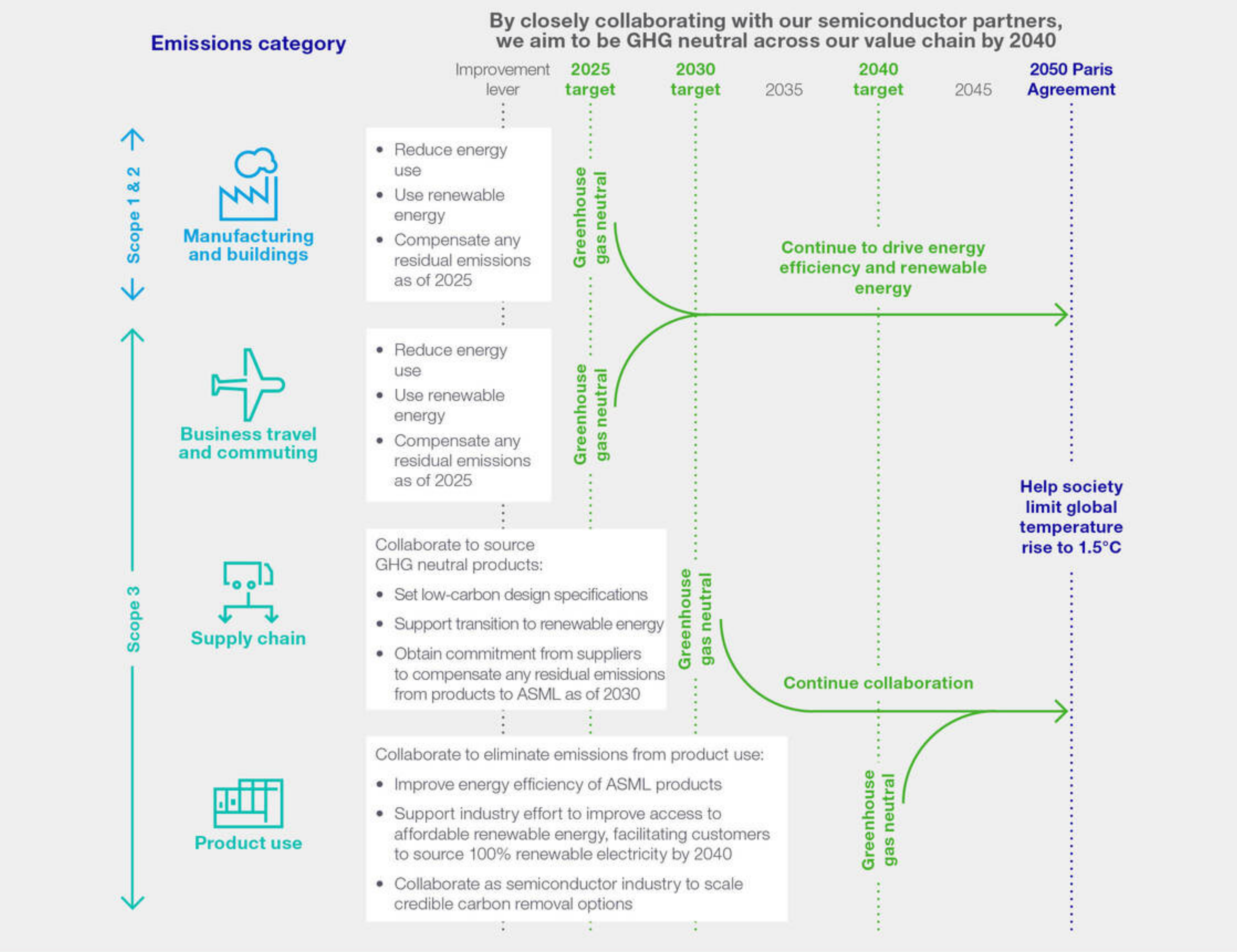
In 2021, we presented our roadmap to GHG neutrality across the value chain by 2040. We defined GHG neutrality targets for each of the material sub-topics related to energy efficiency and climate action as depicted on the right. Definitions have been updated in line with the ESRS, and gross reduction targets will be presented in the following sections to explain how we aim to maximize our emission reduction activities to achieve our ambitions by 2040.

In previous years, we have published 'net zero' ambitions toward 2025, 2030 and 2040 for our entire value chain. The CSRD and the accompanying ESRS have adopted the use of net zero terminology in line with the most recent SBTi guidance. To avoid confusion with the updated net zero terminology and because our decarbonization ambitions involve the use of carbon credits, we decided to use the terminology ‘greenhouse gas neutral’ to describe our climate ambitions toward 2025, 2030 and 2040, as first announced in 2021.

We acknowledge that our success in achieving our GHG neutrality targets depends significantly on actions by other parties; and need to work closely together with our customers, suppliers and other partners in our ecosystem. We have already intensified our collaboration across the industry value chain and will continue on this path to drive ambitious climate action in our industry.

The diagram on the right illustrates our journey to GHG neutrality across our value chain by 2040 for our most material emission categories.

In 2024, we continued our short-term SBTi targets, which we aim to reach by 2025. In 2025, we aim to submit our near-term target toward 2030 to SBTi for continuation, and our long-term target toward 2040, which are expected to be validated by SBTi in the course of 2025.



Energy efficiency and climate action: Climate Transition Plan (continued)

Science Based Target initiative (SBTi)

The Corporate Net-Zero Standard of the SBTi is the world's pre-eminent framework for corporate net-zero target-setting in line with climate science. It includes the guidance, criteria and recommendations companies need to set science-based net-zero targets consistent with limiting global temperature rise to 1.5°C.

According to SBTi, companies can set both absolute or emission intensity targets. In absolute terms, the aim for these targets is to roughly halve emissions before 2030, while in the longer term companies must cut all possible emissions – usually more than 90% – before 2050. For long-term emission intensity targets, the required minimum intensity reduction is 97%. We have defined intensity as CO_2e emissions per unit of gross profit.

Scope 1 and 2 – Manufacturing and buildings emissions

Our ambitions and progress

On the next page we visualize our projected pathway to reduce our scope 1 and 2 emissions toward 2040. For total scope 1 and 2 emissions, the 2019 baseline value is 60 kt CO_2e. In 2024, we expanded our reporting boundaries for scope 1 and 2 emissions to include all premises owned and leased by ASML. We also incorporated emissions from our lease cars in our scope 1 and 2 calculation, leading to an increase in base year emissions.

To help to ensure we are consistent with our transition pathway – which is in line with the objective of the Paris Agreement – we have determined the following ambitions:

- **Reduce absolute scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 25.2% by 2025 from a 2019 base year:** This ambition is validated and approved by the SBTi in 2021, under the 'near-term' category. In 2024, with emissions of 33 kt CO_2e, we have already reduced absolute scope 1 and 2 emissions from 2019 by 46%, exceeding the SBTi target.
- **Reduce absolute scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 75% by 2030 from a 2019 base year:** We aim for CO_2e emissions below 15 kt by 2030.
- **Reduce absolute scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 90.0% by 2040 from a 2019 base year:** We aim to lower our emissions to below 6 kt CO_2e by 2040.
- **GHG neutral operations (scope 1 and 2) by 2025:** To achieve GHG neutrality, we will use offsetting.

Avoided and reduced emissions

Avoided and reduced emissions are defined by comparing a scenario of growth at constant emission intensity since 2019 (dotted blue line), to a scenario that reflects the historic emissions trajectory and business-as-usual growth as of 2024 (dotted pink line).

For the scenario of growth at constant emission intensity (ktCO_2e/€m gross profit) we used the 2030 moderate sales opportunity and mid-point to mid-point gross margin guidance from the 2024 Investor Day, and for the purpose of the Climate Transition Plan only, we modeled further growth from 2030 toward 2040.

For the business-as-usual growth scenario, we do not anticipate growth in absolute emissions, as we aim to develop gas-free new buildings if and when our potential growth requires so.

Taking into account the 2024 worldwide scope of our manufacturing and buildings emissions, we have been able to reduce our scope 1 and 2 emissions from 60 kt to 33 kt between 2019 and 2024 by deploying our energy savings master plan of 2020–2025 – achieving energy savings by, for example, reusing waste heat from our factories for office conditioning through our energy grids, installing solar panels, replacing chillers and optimizing the use of air-conditioning systems. We have also been working to increase the amount of renewable electricity purchased for our premises in multiple locations around the world, covering large industrial locations in Berlin and South Korea for the first time this year.

Key actions for scope 1 and 2

In addition to past actions, the contribution of future key actions to reach our 2040 target is shown at the right-hand side in the visual.

Our energy savings master plans 2020–2025 and 2026–2030 – Improvement lever: Reduce

This includes, among other actions, the reduction of natural gas consumption by energy efficiency measures and electrification for our main industrial locations in the US, and increasing solar capacity on our own buildings/premises.

Renewable electricity sourcing – Improvement lever: Renew

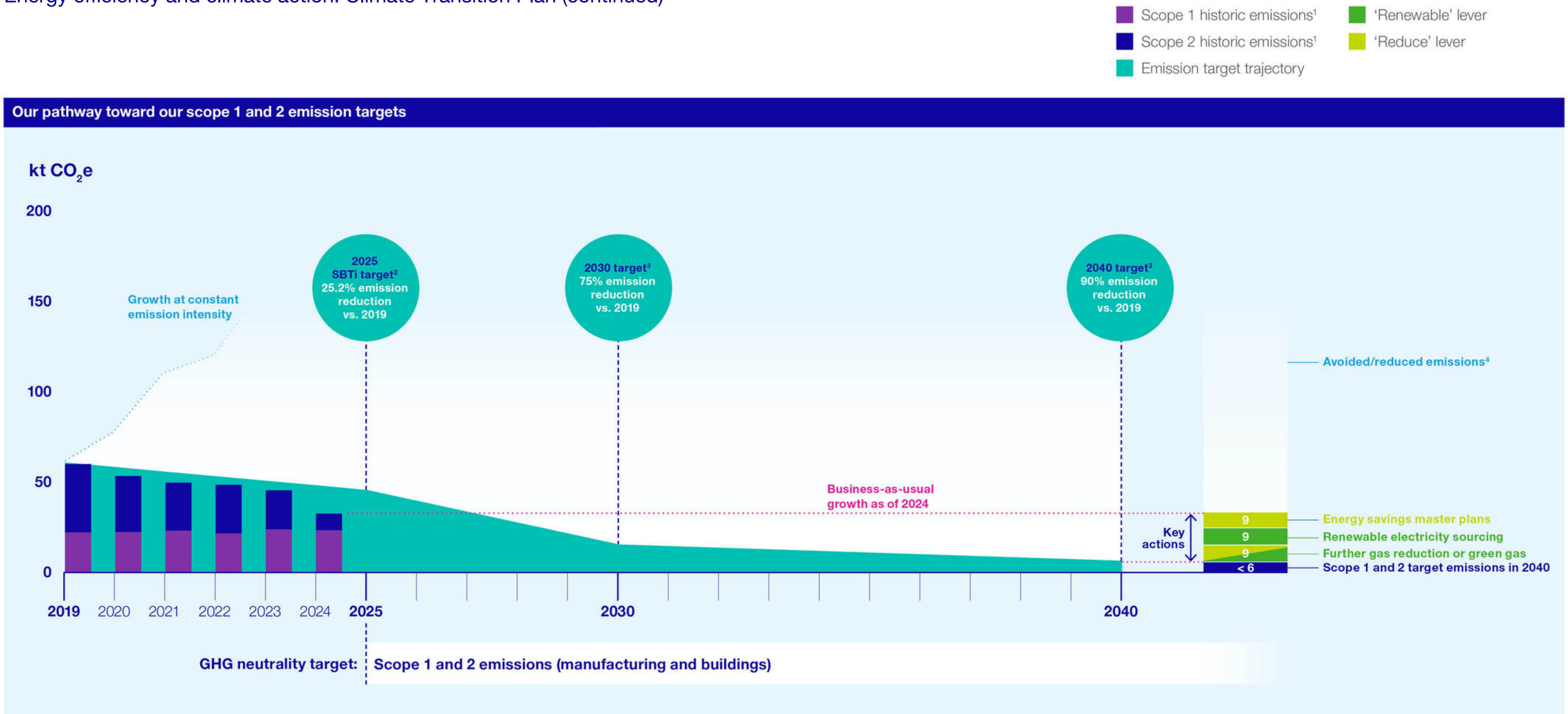
We are driving a shift to renewable energy by increasing the share of direct green electricity purchases from renewable electricity generated close to our premises. In the Netherlands, we have a 10-year purchase agreement for green electricity for our installations toward 2030. In 2023, we secured a long-term power purchase agreement (PPA) in Taiwan, which became operational in 2024. Additionally, we secured a yearly contract in South Korea in 2024, and a two-year contract in Germany that extends through the end of 2025.

Further gas reduction and green gas sourcing – Improvement levers: Reduce and Renew

In 2024, we started to assess further gas reduction possibilities and the 'green/renewable gas' market for gaseous fuels that are produced from renewable sources and are more sustainable alternatives than conventional fossil-fuel-based natural gas. We will soon decide whether we want to include this option in our mid- to long-term purchase portfolio.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Climate Transition Plan (continued)

Our pathway toward our scope 1 and 2 emission targets



1. Historic values shown in the visual reflect the current reporting scope and calculation methodology and may deviate from reported values in previous Annual Reports, as those were based on the reporting scopes and calculation methodologies used in the respective years.
2. In addition to our SBTi validated target from 2021, the Supervisory Board has applied an LTI performance measure on scope 1 and 2 emissions for the 2023-2025 period. Read more in the Board of Management remuneration section.
3. In 2025, we aim to submit our near-term and long-term targets toward 2030 and 2040 to SBTi for continuation.
4. The description of avoided and reduced emissions, included on the next page, is on ASML's company level, which differs from the guidance by the GHG Protocol on estimating and reporting avoided emissions, which is on product level.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Climate Transition Plan (continued)

Scope 3 emissions

Scope 3 emissions include both upstream and downstream activities, and mainly comprise emissions generated in our supply chain, through business travel and commuting, and through use of our products at our customers' sites. We measure progress in reducing our scope 3 emissions by emission intensity – that is, total scope 3 emissions (tonnes CO_2e) against total gross profit (€ millions) and absolute reduction.

Our ambitions and progress

We illustrate our projected pathway to reduce our scope 3 emissions toward 2040. The baseline value in 2019 is 7.6 Mt CO_2e.

To ensure we are consistent with our transition pathway – which is in line with the objective of the Paris Agreement – we have determined the following ambitions for our total scope 3 emissions:

- **Reduce scope 3 GHG emissions 35.3% per €m gross profit by 2025 from a 2019 base year:** This ambition is validated and approved by the SBTi under the 'near-term' category and represents an intensity reduction of 1.44 kt per € million gross profit. Our scope 3 emissions intensity for 2024 was 0.83 kt CO_2e per € million gross profit. We aim for CO_2e emissions below 15.7 Mt by 2025. We are still on track to achieve our SBTi target of 0.93 kt CO_2e per € million expected gross profit in 2025.
- **Reduce scope 3 GHG emissions 55.0% per €m gross profit by 2030 from a 2019 base year:** We aim for CO_2e emissions below 19.5 Mt by 2030.
- **Reduce scope 3 GHG emissions 97.0% per €m gross profit by 2040 from a 2019 base year:** We aim for CO_2e emissions below 2.3 Mt by 2040.

In 2024, in absolute terms, scope 3 emissions accounted for 12.0 Mt – or 99.7% – of our total emissions footprint. Of this 12.0 Mt, 5.5 Mt were 'upstream' emissions – mainly related to the goods and services we buy and ship – and including 0.1 Mt from business travel and commuting. 6.6 Mt were indirect 'downstream' emissions from the use of sold products at our customers' sites. We expect emissions to continue rising in the short term due to our continued growth and more complex products. To ensure we meet our ambition, we need to work together with our value chain partners to stabilize and then decrease emissions – for example, by increasing the capacity of renewable electricity in some regions of the world.

Avoided and reduced emissions

Avoided and reduced emissions are defined by comparing a scenario of growth at constant emission intensity since 2019 (dotted blue line), to a scenario that reflects the historic emissions trajectory and business-as-usual growth as of 2024 (dotted pink line). The difference between these two lines visualizes the combined impact of efficient scaling (avoided emissions) and past actions (reduced emissions).

For the scenario of growth at constant emission intensity ($ktCO_2e$/€m gross profit) we used the 2030 moderate sales opportunity and mid-point to mid-point gross margin guidance from the 2024 Investor Day, and for the purpose of the Climate Transition Plan only, we modeled further growth from 2030 toward 2040.

For the business-as-usual growth scenario, we modeled the projected 2040 scope 3 emissions based on progress made so far with our reduction efforts (2024 emissions) and expected scaling of different parameters that drive emission growth, such as the number of systems sold and employee headcount.

Global decarbonization

Global decarbonization reflects the assumed emission reductions from the external trend of electricity grids gradually shifting to more renewables, and as a result decreasing the emission factors of average grid electricity. This is considered an exogenous effect and is therefore not considered part of our emission reductions. Global decarbonization is modeled based on current global emission factors and the foreseen global emission factors toward 2030 and 2040 as per the International Energy Agency (IEA) database.

Key actions for scope 3

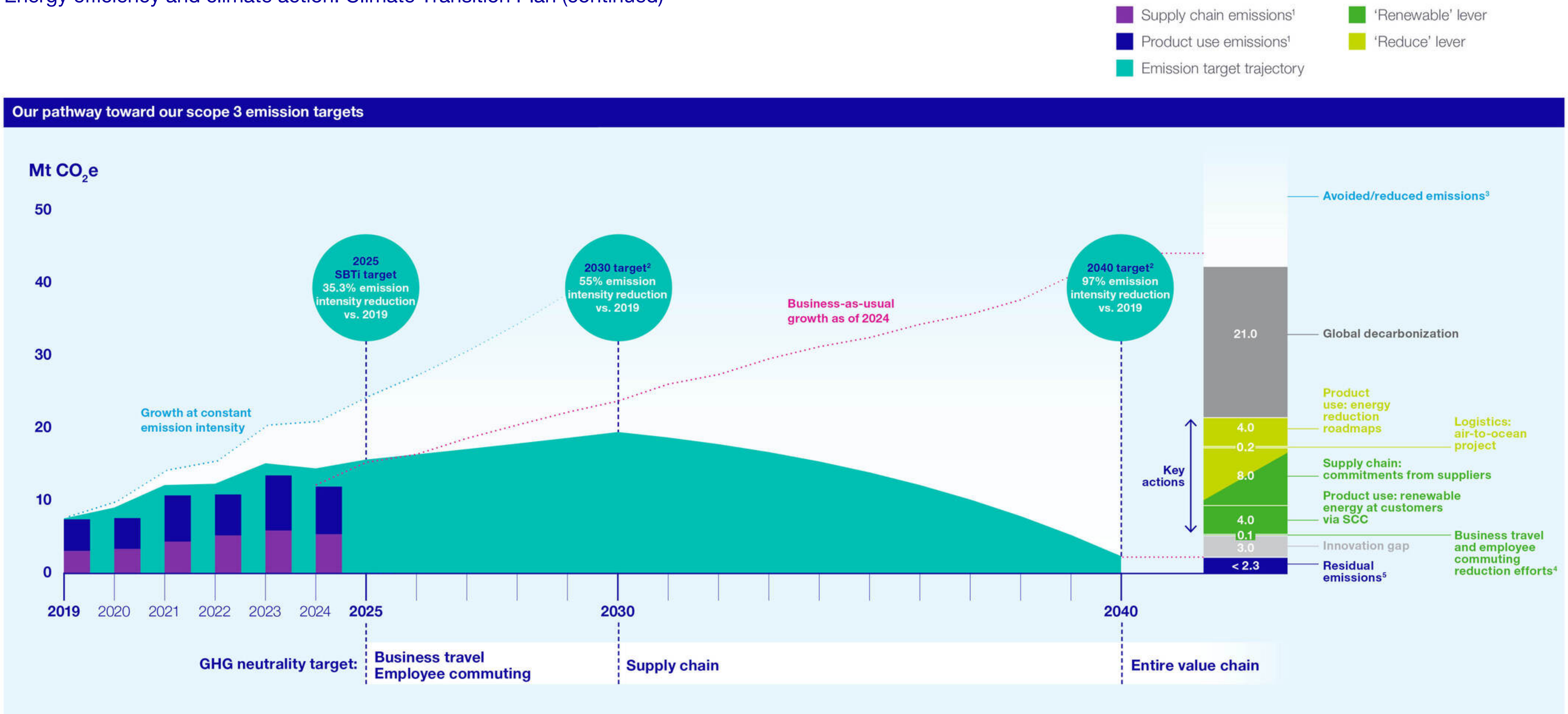
The contributions of our key actions toward our targets are visualized on the next page. Detailed explanations can be found in the sections 'Key actions for scope 3 supply chain and logistics emissions' and 'Key actions for scope 3 product use emissions' starting on the page after the next visual.

Innovation gap

The innovation gap shows the additional emission reductions needed, after the current key actions, in order to reach the 2040 target. We aim to close the innovation gap in collaboration with our supply chain partners and customers based on additional actions to be taken and agreed upon in the (near) future.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Climate Transition Plan (continued)

Our pathway toward our scope 3 emission targets



1. Historic values shown in the visual reflect the current reporting scope and calculation methodology and may deviate from reported values in previous Annual Reports, as those were based on the reporting scopes and calculation methodologies used in the respective years.
2. In 2025, we aim to submit our near-term and long-term targets toward 2030 and 2040 to SBTi for continuation.
3. The description of avoided and reduced emissions, included on the next page, is on ASML's company level, which differs from the guidance by the GHG Protocol on estimating and reporting avoided emissions, which is on product level.
4. Historic emissions for business travel and employee commuting are too small to be included in the visual.
5. The absolute amount of residual emissions shown in the visual is equivalent to the -97% intensity target based on current Climate Transition Plan modelling assumptions but is not a company target by itself.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Climate Transition Plan (continued)

Scope 3 – Business travel and commuting emissions

Our progress and ambitions

For scope 3 business travel and commuting, we take 97 kt and 42 kt as the respective 2019 baselines.

We have seen a significant drop between 2020 and 2022 due to the COVID-19 travel restrictions – and an increase since. However, in 2024 our business travel emissions are 65 kt and our commuting emissions are 36 kt. Total business travel and commuting emissions for 2024 add up to 101 kt. Compared with the baseline, the decrease is mainly related to the travel budget restrictions offset with an increase of employees commuting to work.

We have determined the following ambition for our business travel and commuting emissions:

- **Become GHG neutral for scope 3 emissions from business travel and commuting by 2025**

Read more about the actions related to these scope 3 categories in Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Business travel and Employee commuting

Scope 3 – Supply chain (purchased goods & services) and logistics emissions

Our progress and ambitions

The 2019 baselines for scope 3 supply chain and logistics emissions are respectively 2,841 kt and 213 kt, adding up to a total of 3,054 kt.

Within the supply chain, our related emissions have increased compared to the 2019 baseline, primarily caused by our growth and accompanying spend. As we have calculated our emissions based on spend, this is a logical trend. We have been working on improving data quality through closer collaboration with our suppliers, as an enabling step to reduce our supply chain emissions in the near future. In 2024, our supply chain emissions were 5,032 kt and our logistics emissions were 322 kt, adding up to a total of 5,354 kt.

For our supply chain and logistics emissions, we have determined the following ambition:

- **Become GHG neutral for scope 3 emissions from supply chain and logistics by 2030**

Key actions for scope 3 supply chain and logistics emissions

Supplier commitments to reduce emissions by 2030 – Improvement levers: Reduce and Renew

One of our main actions is closer collaboration with our suppliers, as part of our Strategic Sourcing & Procurement (SS&P) ESG sustainability program. We actively engage and collaborate with our supply chain partners to adopt more sustainable sourcing practices and ask them to commit to reducing or offsetting their scopes 1, 2 and 3 emissions by 2030.

As part of our program, we also encourage our suppliers to develop roadmaps to use more renewable energy where possible. This is reflected in some of the industry partnerships we participate in, such as our partnership with SEMI – through which we advocate within the industry to reduce emissions and increase the availability of renewable energy in regions with limited capacity.

From air to ocean freight in logistics operations – Improvement lever: Reduce

We have developed a program to increase return shipments (of empty containers) by sea, as opposed to the current common practice of returning shipments by air. In 2024, we transported our first new deep ultraviolet lithography (DUV) and YieldStar systems to a customer via ocean freight and aim to use this method for more outbound shipments in the future.

Scope 3 – Product use emissions

Our progress and ambitions

The baseline for scope 3 product use emissions is 4,374 kt in 2019. Emissions related to the use of our products have also seen an increase between 2019 and 2024 due to growing sales volumes. In 2024, our product use emissions were 6,569 kt. However, we do see decreasing energy use per wafer pass. We measure the energy efficiency of our systems on total energy consumption per system and per wafer pass.

We have worked on energy efficiency roadmaps for our different product categories – extreme ultraviolet lithography (EUV), DUV, and metrology and inspection systems – to ensure less energy is required to produce a chip, providing the opportunity for our customers to reduce their scope 2 emissions. However, the biggest impact is achieved by customers purchasing green electricity for their manufacturing locations, which we are further stimulating through active participation in the Semiconductor Climate Consortium (SCC).

For our product use emissions we have determined the following ambition:

- **Become GHG neutral for scope 3 emissions from product use by 2040**

Key actions for scope 3 product use emissions

Energy reduction roadmaps 2030 (EUV, DUV, metrology and inspection) – Improvement lever: Reduce

The largest portion of our (indirect) GHG emissions arises during use of our systems at customers' factories. In order to reduce those emissions, we develop system roadmaps that aim to improve the energy efficiency of all our main product lines (EUV, DUV, metrology and inspection systems, and computational lithography). These roadmaps have been developed toward 2030 (with draft numbers until 2040) and are updated on a regular basis to ensure adoption of the latest technologies in future products.

Concrete examples include the introduction of sleep modes for our lithography systems to reduce power consumption when not in use, actions to improve the energy efficiency of the EUV source, and actions to make our future EUV systems compatible with higher-temperature cooling water.

Semiconductor Climate Consortium (SCC) – Improvement lever: Renew

The largest portion of emission reductions during the use phase of our systems at customer sites can be achieved if customers switch to renewable electricity sources. Therefore, we actively promote industry-wide collaboration to reduce GHG emissions across our value chain – through both direct engagement with customers and industry collaborations such as the SCC. Being one of the founding members of the SCC, we work together with our value chain partners to commit to becoming more transparent by

Energy efficiency and climate action: Climate Transition Plan (continued)

reporting progress on scopes 1, 2 and 3 emissions annually, setting near- and long-term decarbonization targets with the aim of reaching GHG neutrality by 2040, and improving collaboration to align on sharing best practices, technology innovations and communication channels to continuously reduce GHG emissions.

Dependencies, challenges and locked-in emissions

To achieve our ambitions, we are dependent on the actions taken by our customers (uptake of renewable energy) and suppliers (for example compensating residual emissions from products to ASML). The complexity of our supply chain with a long tail existing of many different tiers is adding additional challenges. We are also dependent on the accessibility of affordable low-carbon energy, which is not available in all regions where we and our suppliers and customers operate. Lastly, we are aware that the availability of carbon credits might be impacted by an increasing market demand toward 2030 and 2040.

We also have to consider potential locked-in GHG emissions – which are emissions caused by our assets and products sold within their operational lifetime. We still use gas boilers at multiple locations, and it may take years to replace these with low-carbon alternatives.

Our products, including critical components such as the EUV light source and the wafer and reticle stages, consume significant amounts of energy. We are developing energy efficiency roadmaps aimed at minimizing this energy consumption as much as possible. However, whether the remaining energy use results in locked-in emissions largely depends on the availability of affordable low-carbon energy to achieve our ambitions toward 2040. As an active founding member of the SCC, we collaborate with industry partners and governments to promote the availability and access to renewable electricity in the regions where our customers operate.

We also foresee a challenge in our supply chain regarding hard-to-abate emissions, for example in purchasing low-carbon raw materials such as steel and aluminum. Both these materials are used in our products and account for most of the weight of our machines. Currently there are no viable low-carbon alternatives and the production industries for both these materials are not aligned with the Net Zero Emissions by 2050 (NZE) Scenario provided by the International Energy Agency (IEA).

We will explore opportunities in these areas. As an example, we are working on more sustainable design principles for our systems, products and processes to maximize reusability and recyclability of these materials, such as opting for mono-material components. We also collaborate with suppliers to look into using materials that can be upgraded, refurbished or repaired, and thus reused.

When no longer usable, we look into materials to be recycled, and aim to use more recycled content in raw materials. Lastly, we are also looking into sourcing certified materials to ensure these type of materials adhere to internationally recognized sustainability standards.

Potential impact of changes in our product portfolio

To determine the emission-reduction trajectory for our Climate Transition Plan, we use an internal modeling tool – enabling us to calculate different pathways. The development over time of our sales product mix (EUV and DUV lithography systems, metrology and inspection systems, computational lithography solutions, and system and process control software) is modeled in line with our public guidance, as disclosed during our most recent Investor Day – which indicates that toward 2030, we expect a gradual shift to larger percentages of EUV systems sold. We have not included any scenarios in which the future developments of new and existing product families have been modeled, as we do not yet have a sufficiently clear view on the potential emission increases or reductions.

Toward the future, we will keep monitoring these innovative developments, and where needed incorporate these in our plans.

Climate Transition Plan investments

In order to achieve our ESG sustainability and climate action ambitions toward 2030 and 2040, we need to make significant investments. These include:

- Capital expenditure (e.g. purchasing equipment to make our factories and other facilities more energy efficient, as well as lease contracts for new and/or renovated buildings)
- Operating expenditure (e.g. investment in innovation, research and development to further improve the energy efficiency of our product portfolio)

The investments in our key environmental sustainability actions resulting from our Climate Transition Plan are described in the topic-specific sections following. Where applicable, the link to our EU Taxonomy assessment is described. The alignment assessment of our eligible investments is included in our EU Taxonomy disclosure. There we also assess if our key economic activity (CE 1.2 Manufacture of electrical and electronic equipment) is, according to the Environmental Delegated Act, substantially contributing to the transition to a circular economy.

Due to the nature and complexity of lithography systems, we are currently unable, and expect in the near future to be unable, to meet all the technical screening criteria from the EU Taxonomy, as explained in our Circular Economy section. We do support the transition to a sustainable economy by means of our key actions and related investments made as part of our circular strategy and for our climate action pathway to reach GHG neutrality by 2040.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Environmental – EU Taxonomy

EU-Paris-aligned benchmarks

Paris-aligned benchmarks are indices where the total GHG emission levels of all underlying assets are aligned with the Paris Agreement, which aims to limit the rise in global temperatures to well below 2°C above pre-industrial levels, and to pursue efforts to keep the rise to 1.5°C. Companies can be excluded from these benchmarks if they significantly harm one or more of the environmental objectives of the EU. ASML is not excluded from EU Paris-aligned benchmarks.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Manufacturing and buildings

Our scope

In scope are our scope 1 and 2 emissions from manufacturing and buildings, which include our manufacturing locations and both owned and leased office locations worldwide. From 2024 onward, we report on all buildings (160+ in total). The baseline values are updated accordingly. In our base year (2019), our reporting scope was 20 buildings, which at the time accounted for more than 95% of our emissions.

Scope 1 emissions comprise direct CO_2 emissions from the use of natural gas and process CO_2 in our operations, and the usage of lease cars. The larger part of our natural gas consumption is for heating and humidification of our buildings.

Scope 2 emissions arise from our purchased electricity, which accounts for approximately 80% of our energy use. Most of our electricity consumption relates to the manufacturing of chipmaking equipment – assembly and testing of lithography, metrology and inspection systems – and maintaining consistent climate conditions such as temperature, humidity and air quality.

Read more about our scope 1 and 2 calculation methodology in Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Additional disclosures – Methodology on metrics

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For manufacturing and buildings, we have identified the following:

Impacts:

- Energy use and GHG emissions from manufacturing and buildings (scope 1 and 2)
- Impact on grid and energy availability through our manufacturing and buildings (scope 1 and 2)

Risks and opportunities:

Read more about climate-related risks and opportunities in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk and Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Climate resilience analysis

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Scope 1 – Direct emissions from fossil fuels in our operations (kt)	kt	**23.5**	**GHG neutral**	2025	On track ●
Scope 2 – Indirect emissions from energy consumption (kt) (market-based)	kt	**9.3**	**GHG neutral**	2025	On track ●
Energy savings worldwide through projects (in TJ) – cumulative	TJ	**100**	**100**	2025	On track ●
Renewable electricity (in % total electricity purchased – scope 2)	%	**96%**	**100%**	2025	Work to be done ■

Become GHG neutral for scope 1 and 2 emissions from our manufacturing and buildings by 2025

We have been able to reduce our scope 1 and 2 emissions from 60 kt to 33 kt between 2019 and 2024 by deploying our energy savings master plan of 2020–2025 and purchasing more renewable electricity.

Our GHG emission reduction targets and progress on scope 1 and 2 are discussed in detail in our Climate Transition Plan. The residual emissions will be compensated as of 2025 to reach our target. Our projected pathway to GHG neutrality is visualized on the next page.

We have defined two additional targets related to manufacturing and buildings:

Achieve energy savings of 100 TJ/year by 2025 through infrastructural projects executed in the period 2021–2025 in our own operations worldwide

In 2024, as part of our energy savings master plan, we executed key projects in the Netherlands, the US, Germany (Berlin) and Taiwan, resulting in 53 TJ of annual energy savings.

Total energy savings amounted to 100 TJ as a result of projects executed between 2021 and 2024.

Of the total target of 100 TJ per year from projects, 13 TJ per year was achieved in 2021, 19 TJ per year in 2022 and an additional 15 TJ per year in 2023.

Purchase 100% renewable electricity for our own operations worldwide by 2025

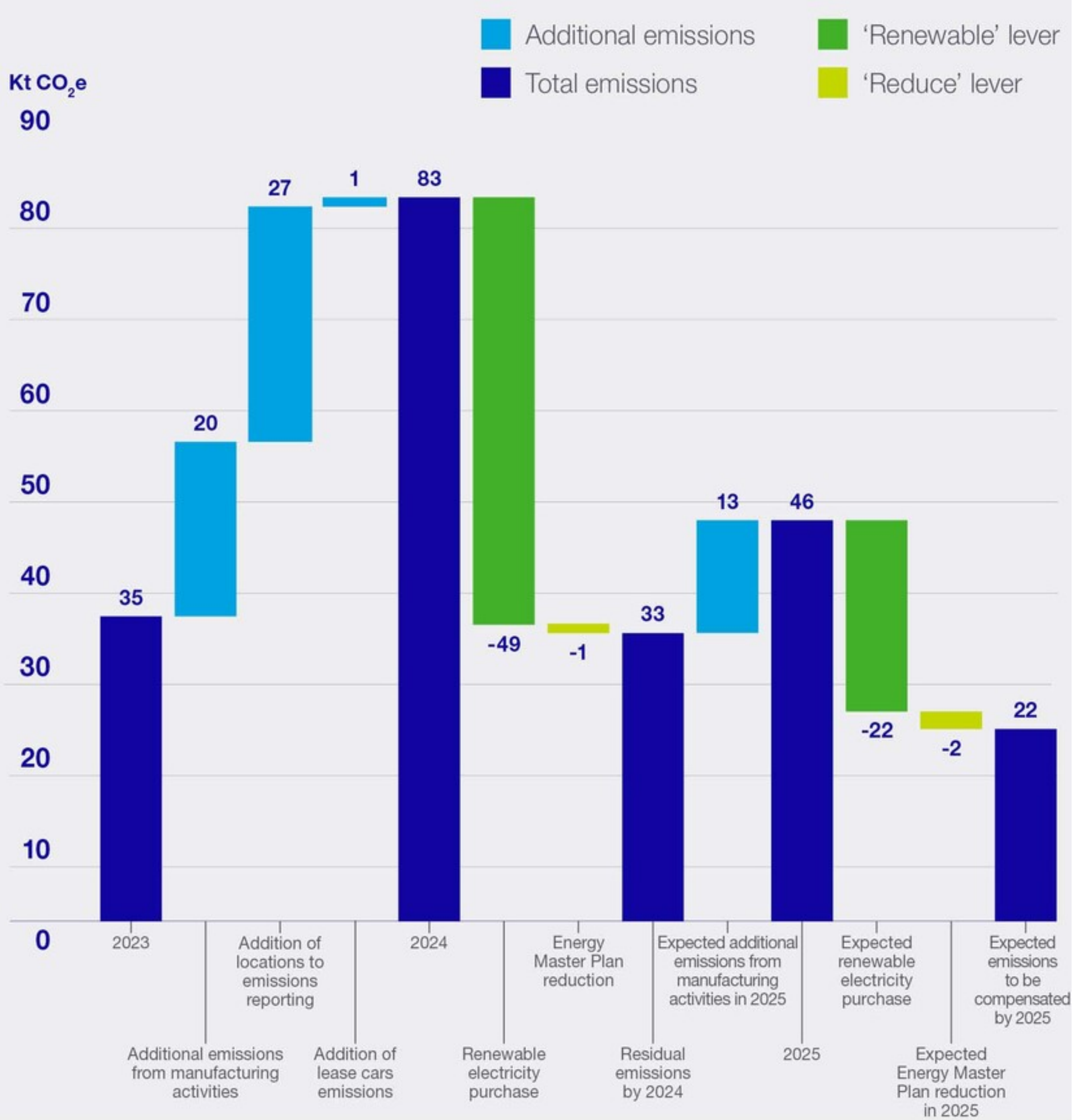
At the end of 2024 the share of renewable electricity was 96%, against our target of 100%. This level was achieved by securing a long-term power purchase agreement (PPA) in Taiwan in 2023, which became operational in 2024, and similar agreements in Germany and South Korea which were secured in 2024. We purchased more renewable electricity in 2024, because in 2024 we aimed to stay below the 2023 emission level, while we report on all buildings from 2024 onward. This is the equivalent of the emission reduction in Asia (~17 kt), the US (~3 kt) and Europe (~29 kt).

We track our performance through progress performance meetings with senior leadership and cross-functional table meetings in which progress is reported toward our targets.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Manufacturing and buildings (continued)

Our projected pathway to reduce our scope 1 and 2 emissions toward 2025

Manufacturing and buildings emission reduction pathway



Our actions and resources

Our efforts within our own manufacturing locations and other buildings focus on reducing our consumption of energy, using renewable electricity and – as of 2025 – compensating for residual CO_2e emissions.

Progressing with our master plan to reduce energy consumption

We have a five-year energy savings master plan covering each of our five largest industrial sites and comprising over 80 projects. It aims to reduce energy consumption through direct annual savings of at least 100 TJ by 2025 through projects executed in the period from 2021 to 2025. This is the equivalent of 14 kt CO_2e using location-based emission factors.

The main components of the master plan are improving the efficiency of the technical installations used for our operations, and optimizing our portfolio by building new offices that meet the latest green building standards, such as BREEAM (Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method) in Europe, LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) in the US and Asia, and LEED/G-SEED (Green Standard for Energy and Environmental Design) in South Korea.

Reducing our use of natural gas is also a key objective. We have a multiyear project to implement an energy grid to reuse waste heat from our factories and offices at our site in Veldhoven – a two-pipe loop that makes waste heat available for heating in winter and energy-efficient cooling in summer – and are also applying adiabatic humidification.

Based on our plans, we can calculate that the use of natural gas in Veldhoven will be reduced from around 4.4 million m^3 (baseline 2019) to around 2.3 million m^3 in 2025, driven by the energy grid and other energy-saving measures – including using heat pumps instead of combustion heating.

Key energy-saving projects in 2024

In 2024, we saw an acceleration of the energy-saving projects in the master plan. These included:

- Installation of solar panels in San Diego (US) leading to 6 TJ per year savings in 2024
- The operationalization of the energy grid and renovation of buildings in the Netherlands leading to an additional 32 TJ per year by the end of 2024
- Energy efficiency and LED lighting projects in Berlin resulting in approximately 6 TJ energy savings per year
- Smaller projects completed this year, such as pipe isolation and air flow improvements in Wilton (US), leading to approximately 7 TJ energy savings per year
- Cooling water pump replacement and process cooling water optimization in Taiwan resulted in 2 TJ energy savings per year

Together with the projects realized as of 2021, we met our target, of saving 100 TJ per year by 2025 ahead of schedule in 2024.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Manufacturing and buildings (continued)

Using renewable energy

We are driving a shift to renewable energy by increasing the share of direct green electricity purchases – so-called bundled renewable electricity – sourced close to our premises. In the Netherlands, we are in the fourth year of a 10-year purchase agreement for green electricity for our installations, and we are increasing the share of our own renewable electricity generation through increasing our number of solar panels.

In Taiwan, we have signed a five-year power purchase agreement (PPA) with the aim of providing our operations there with about 65% renewable electricity in 2024. Since we do not use gas in Taiwan, our ambition is to reach 100% renewable energy here by the end of 2025. In South Korea, although the renewable electricity market is limited, we purchased about 69% renewable electricity in 2024, with the remainder planned for 2025, depending on the availability of renewable electricity on the local market.

Resources

The 2024 total investments for our five-year energy savings master plan amounted to €126 million, of which the projects for the energy grid in Veldhoven, the renovation of office buildings in Veldhoven and the solar panels for our San Diego location are the most significant.

The investments are included in the Consolidated financial statements under Property, plant and equipment. At ASML, approximately 10 FTEs are working for the energy savings master plan. The total estimated cost of €1.4 million relating to FTEs is included within the Consolidated financial statements under Selling, general and administrative costs.

Our solar panel and energy grid investments directly contribute to our target of 100 TJ savings by 2025. The capital expenditure (capex) is assessed under EU Taxonomy activities CCM 4.1 Electricity generation using solar photovoltaic technology and CCM 4.9 Transmission & distribution of electricity.

For the renovation of buildings, we have included the total investments. The incremental part of the investments directly contributing to the achievement of 100 TJ savings by 2025 cannot be derived from our total renovation expenditure. We have renovated multiple buildings over the past year: the capex corresponding to these renovations is considered eligible under EU Taxonomy activity CCM 7.2 Renovation of existing buildings. We classified the activity under climate change mitigation, because the focus of the renovation is on improving energy efficiency rather than circularity.

In 2025, to further execute on our 2021-2025 energy savings master plan, we expect to invest approximately €63 million on matters including the renovation of buildings, solar panels and multiple smaller infrastructural improvements at our sites.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Environmental – EU Taxonomy

With respect to the financial resources for our goal to maximize our share of renewable electricity toward 100% in 2025, we acknowledge the external trend of global decarbonization by integrating renewables into the grids by operators. We also have long-term PPAs in place that commenced before this reporting period. Therefore, we do not assess the incremental part of our investments in renewable electricity contracts that directly contribute to our target. We do report the share and types of energy attribute certificates (EACs) to report our market-based scope 2 emissions in the metrics table on page 218. The total operational expenditure (opex) for these EACs amounts to €4.8 million for 2024 and is included within the Consolidated financial statements under Selling, general and administrative costs. To reach our 2025 target, we expect to purchase EACs for €7.3 million in 2025.

In 2022, we established a Green Bond Framework as an overarching platform under which the company intends to issue green bonds to finance and/or refinance green projects with a positive environmental benefit. This Green Bond Framework is based on the 2021 version of the International Capital Markets Association (ICMA) Green Bond Principles. The Green Bond Allocation and Impact Reports are available via our website. In 2022, the standards for reporting under the EU Taxonomy Regulation differed from the Green Bond Principles standards of the ICMA, which leads to different results on these different standards. After 2022, we have not issued Green Bonds.

Looking ahead

In 2025, we will continue to purchase renewable energy and we will start purchasing and retiring carbon credits to reach our GHG neutrality target.
The execution of energy-saving projects is on track and we already met our 100 TJ target in 2024. We will exceed the target by the end of 2025 due to the projects to be operationalized in 2025, including our energy-saving projects in Berlin and the operationalization of our energy grid.

In the coming years, we also plan to expand the use of solar panels at our sites in EMEA, the US and Asia – and we aim to have more than 9,000 solar panels on our roofs by 2025. Due to shifts in the roadmap this is less than our initial ambition of placing 20,000 solar panels by the year end of 2025, yet the projects we have in our portfolio for the period 2026–2030 should realize our initial ambition. This would give us a total energy saving of around 30 TJ per year and a total CO_2e emission reduction of around 5 kt per year – equivalent to the energy use of (on average) 3,900 households per year, taking 2,100 cars off the road or planting around 250,000 new trees (around six for every ASML employee).

In 2024, the continuation of the energy savings master plan was drafted for the 2026–2030 time frame.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Purchased goods and services

Our scope

For purchased goods and services, all upstream (in other words, cradle-to-gate) emissions from the production of products purchased or acquired by ASML are in scope. Products include both goods (tangible products such as capital goods, materials, parts and modules) and services (intangible products such as maintenance contracts). Purchased goods and services include scope 3, categories 1 and 2.

Read more about our scope 3 calculation methodology in Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Additional disclosures – Methodology on metrics

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For purchased goods and services, we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Energy use and GHG emissions from purchased goods, services and logistics emissions (scope 3)

Read more in Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Logistics

Risks and opportunities:

Read more about climate-related risks and opportunities in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk and Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Climate resilience analysis

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Commitment from our top 80% suppliers to reduce their CO_2e footprint by 2030	%	**9%**	**75% commitment**	2026	Work to be done ■
Scope 3 emissions related to purchased goods and services (including capital goods)	kt	**5,032**	**GHG neutral**	2030	Work to be done ■

We have two targets for our scope 3 emissions related to purchased goods and services:

Get commitment from our top 80% suppliers to reduce their CO_2e footprint toward GHG neutrality by 2030

By year end 2024, 9% of our top suppliers in scope had committed to reducing their CO_2e footprint toward GHG neutrality by 2030. In 2024 we aimed to have a commitment of 20% to enable us to be on track to make our 2026 target. However, our performance in 2024 was below this goal because it was a learning year during which gaining insights into how our suppliers calculate their emissions, as well as getting their commitment, took longer than expected. In 2025, we aim to be back on track to meet our 2026 target of 75% commitment from our top 80% suppliers (based on CO_2e emissions) to reduce their CO_2e footprint toward GHG neutrality.

Become GHG neutral for scope 3 emissions related to purchased goods and services (including capital goods) by 2030

The base year is 2019, with scope 3 emissions related to purchased goods and services (including capital goods) of 2,841 kt. In 2024, total emissions due to purchased goods and services and capital goods were 5,032 kt CO_2e. This increase from the baseline is due to growth of our business, which requires more purchases of goods and services.

We expect future compensation for the supply chain emissions (remaining scope 3 categories 1, 2 and 4 emissions after reduction) to take place in the upstream value chain, at the level and expense of our suppliers. We track our performance through progress performance meetings with senior leadership and cross-functional table meetings in which progress toward our targets is reported.

Purchased goods and services and capital goods (scope 3 categories 1 and 2) contribute to 92% of upstream emissions. Most of the remaining upstream emissions are from outbound logistics (scope 3 category 4).

Read more in Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Logistics

Energy efficiency and climate action: Purchased goods and services (continued)

Our actions and resources

We rely on strong partnerships with our suppliers and other upstream value chain partners to jointly reduce our carbon footprint and achieve our goal of GHG neutrality in our supply chain by 2030.
We seek to engage with value chain partners who share our values and are dedicated to maintaining environmental standards.

Engaging and collaborating with our suppliers

Our SS&P ESG sustainability program is a key enabler in our efforts to reduce scope 3 emissions by actively engaging and collaborating with suppliers.

Upskilling our supplier account teams in carbon literacy

In 2024, we held knowledge sessions – informing and training our internal teams on GHG, the difference between scope 1, 2 and 3 emissions, what we request from our suppliers and how they can help – and created a training program for the Supplier Audit team. We also included the GHG capability maturity assessment questions in our supplier performance management system, enabling our Supplier Audit team to audit suppliers on their capability and maturity.

Re-affirming supplier commitments to ESG

We asked suppliers to sign our letter of commitment (LOC) – to commit and collaborate with us to achieve our ESG ambitions. By signing the LOC, suppliers agree to comply with a number of measures: to continue adhering to the latest version of the RBA Code of Conduct; to measure and share their CO_2e emission data with ecosystem partners; to set ambitious targets to reduce or compensate CO_2e emissions; and to collaborate with ASML and ecosystem partners to remanufacture used system parts, tools, packaging and other materials to maximize reuse. For the expected emission reduction of this action, we refer to our Climate Transition Plan.

In 2024, our top 80% suppliers participated in (executive) review meetings and some of them signed the LOC, committing to reduce or offset part of their scope 1, 2 and 3 emissions by 2030. This would currently lead to a 9% reduction of our purchased goods & services emissions by 2030. We engaged all other suppliers through our bi-monthly online one-to-many forums, where on average 250 supplier representatives participate.

Tackling energy efficiency and emissions industry-wide

We increasingly cooperate cross-industry to reduce emissions across our value chain. In practice this means working with our supplier base and sharing our Supplier Handbook, and working with customers and peers, both directly and in cross-industry collaboration platforms – such as the SCC – to address energy efficiency and climate change issues within the industry, increase transparency and collaboration, and increase global access to renewable electricity.

Read more about the SCC in Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Product use

The number of FTEs working for the SS&P ESG sustainability program increased from two to five in 2024. We expect this number to stay stable in 2025. The total estimated cost of €0.5 million relating to FTEs is included within the Consolidated financial statements under Selling, general and administrative costs.

First step toward integrating carbon footprint in our product generation process

To support the optimization of the design of our products, we analyzed the results of our first CO_2e footprint estimate for one system in 2024. We are currently working on converting our new carbon insights into actionable items.

Looking ahead

In the coming years, we will focus on the following activities to reduce emissions in our supply chain:

- Actively engaging with the top 80% of our suppliers and asking them to commit to reducing their carbon footprint by 2030, by improving energy efficiency in their production processes, using renewable energy and (as a last resort) offsetting
- Collaborating with suppliers to improve their data quality on their CO_2e emissions with the ambition to collect emission data from our top 100 suppliers
- Introducing sustainability performance assessment as part of decision-making for new product introductions
- Further expanding our training curriculum to both our internal teams and suppliers to help better understand and calculate scope 3 emissions
- Following on from our first CO_2e footprint estimate pilot in 2024, planning to build internal capabilities to perform life cycle assessments (LCAs) on our products, which will help us better understand which materials cause higher emissions in our supply chain – in turn helping us discover more collaboration and reduction opportunities.

As long as we rely on spend-based emissions data, our calculated CO_2e emissions will increase/decrease in line with our spend. We are collaborating with our suppliers to improve data quality based on actual input from suppliers, to improve their carbon footprint and switch to renewable energy.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Logistics

Our scope

For logistics, in scope are scope 3 GHG emissions related to transportation and distribution services purchased by ASML, including inbound logistics (such as transportation of materials, parts and modules from suppliers to our facilities), outbound logistics (such as transportation of products to customers), and logistics between our own facilities.

Outbound logistics services purchased are categorized as 'upstream' because they are a purchased service. Included are GHG emissions related to freight – such as those from air freight, ocean freight and road transport – as well as the emissions caused by the use of our warehouses. Logistics covers scope 3 category 4.

Read more on our scope 3 calculation methodology in Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Additional disclosures – Methodology on metrics

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For logistics, we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Energy use and GHG emissions from purchased goods, services and logistics emissions (scope 3)

Read more in Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Purchased goods and services

Risks and opportunities:

Read more about climate-related risks and opportunities in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk and Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Climate resilience analysis

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Scope 3 emissions related to upstream transportation and distribution	kt	322	GHG neutrality	2030	Work to be done ■

We have one target for our scope 3 emissions related to logistics:

Become GHG neutral for scope 3 emissions related to logistics by 2030

The base year is 2019, with scope 3 emissions related to upstream transportation and distribution of 213 kt CO_2e. In 2024 we began enhancing and substantiating the emissions data we receive from our logistics service providers per modality and product. This allows us to break down emissions and work together with the business on initiatives to reduce their impact.

Our scope 3 emissions with regard to logistics in 2024 were 322 kt, with 306 kt coming from air transportation. This increase from the baseline is due to growth of our business, which requires more transportation and distribution.

As outlined in the Purchased goods and services section, our SS&P ESG sustainability program supports our efforts to reduce scope 3 emissions by actively engaging and collaborating with suppliers. Thanks to this engagement, we have identified a number of logistics-related initiatives that will reduce our GHG emissions. In addition, specifically for logistics, we can also achieve significant emission reductions by rethinking preferred modes of transportation. We track our performance through progress performance meetings with senior leadership and cross-functional table meetings in which progress is reported toward our targets.

Our actions and resources

We are collaborating with our logistics suppliers to improve data quality.
In addition, we are investigating options to move toward more sustainable modes of transportation – for example, from air to ocean freight – and to buy sustainable aviation fuel (SAF) where ocean freight is not possible.

Rethinking shipping routes

In 2024, we made progress with efforts to avoid shipping all products centrally from Veldhoven in the Netherlands to our global customers, along with initiatives aimed at sourcing more materials locally.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Logistics (continued)

Aiming for more sustainable and cost-effective transportation modes

Our long-term transport vision is to move to ocean freight where possible and feasible, reducing our GHG emissions significantly. Switching our transportation flows from air to ocean has the potential to achieve a 70–85% cost reduction opportunity and a 95% CO_2e reduction per kilogram shipped. Our customers acknowledge the importance of more sustainable transportation, but also express their concerns regarding increased transit times and risk of cargo damage. Through pilot projects, we are working with our freight teams and customers to drive this transition.

With our cross-company, cooperative approach to multiple ocean freight initiatives, we realized several successes in 2024. In DUV, reticle-stage packaging returned to Wilton saved us about 11 kt CO_2e. Tools and packaging used for system shipments returned to Veldhoven resulted in approximately 50 kt CO_2e savings. With regard to our metrology and inspection systems, in 2024 we saved 0.15 kt for packaging returned to Linkou from customers in Asia. We shipped a YieldStar 100 system in a temperature-controlled reefer container from Taiwan to Veldhoven, repurposed for the ASML Experience Center. In 2024, we also transported our first new DUV and YieldStar systems to a customer by ship. Finally, we kicked off our air-to-ocean transport initiatives with freight cost reduction targets in the business in 2025.

To support the move to more sustainable transport and shipping modes, we have also made an initial pilot investment in SAF – in advance of future EU regulations ('ReFuelEU') which will require all airlines to use them. This pilot will reduce our CO_2e emissions by 4.5 kt – 1.4% of our total freight emissions for 2024.

We report and monitor our logistics-related emissions via our CO_2e dashboard and discuss them quarterly in our ESG cross-functional table meeting. We will engage with both suppliers and customers on options to change transportation modes where possible from flight to ocean freight, and will engage with our logistics partners to buy more SAF for any transportation and distribution still done by airplane.

Resources

To make it possible to move from air to ocean freight for modules and systems, we developed a special container to safely transport modules overseas. Furthermore, because of the increasing lead time due to ocean returns of containers, we agreed with our forwarders to increase the number of our leased ocean containers by three, leading to higher yearly capital expenditure of €0.3 million to keep up the transportation pace. 14 FTEs are dedicated to working on the air-to-ocean project. In addition to the ASML reefer containers, we have budgeted €10 million of investments in a pool of transport tools to support ocean-to-air projects. This leads to an increased capex of approximately €13 million in 2025. The total estimated cost of €2.0 million relating to FTEs is included within the Consolidated financial statements under Personnel expenses.

In 2025, to reach our ocean freight goals, we expect our forwarders to increase the number of our leased ocean containers to 30. We expect the number of FTEs to stay stable.

For SAF usage in logistics, we have agreements in place with all our forwarders whereby one or both parties spend a small percentage of the annual air-freight cost or revenue attributable to ASML in SAF. In 2024, this had led to ASML spending €0.4 million on SAF while €1.6 million worth of SAF is used for our air freight. The opex regarding leased containers and SAF is included within the Consolidated financial statements under Cost of sales.

We emphasize that the investments made for more sustainable transportation modes are also driven by (future) cost-effectiveness. In 2025, we expect to invest €2.7 million in new containers and expect the SAF spend to increase in line with our business growth.

We have not assessed our SAF expenditure under EU Taxonomy activity 6.19 Passenger and freight air transport, because we do not operate the air freight ourselves.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Environmental – EU Taxonomy

Looking ahead

We are taking the first steps toward our target of achieving GHG neutral scope 3 emissions for logistics by 2030.

Toward 2025, we expect a reduction of CO_2e emissions due to improved, more accurate emissions data from our logistics partners – as well as the reduction actions we take in collaboration with them.

To further reduce the emissions from logistics operations, in the coming years we will be focusing on:

- Investigating the possibility of changing transportation modes from flight to ocean freight, including designing containers to ensure safe transportation
- Purchasing SAF to reduce emissions from air transportation and distribution
- Investigating the possibilities to reduce the emissions of the warehouses we use worldwide and the trucks used for the last mile

We also expect to capitalize on the initiatives that have already begun, although, as these projects signal major change, we do not expect the required scope 3 emissions reduction will be realized immediately. Time will be required for preparation and adoption. To reach our GHG neutrality target by 2030, we are amongst others dependent on compensation of the residual emissions by our logistics partners.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Business travel

Our scope

In scope are scope 3 emissions from transportation of our employees and the 'N1-conversion' category of non-employees for business-related activities in vehicles owned or operated by third parties, such as aircraft, trains, buses and passenger (rental) cars. Hotel stays are also included.

Read more on our scope 3 calculation methodology in Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Additional disclosures – Methodology on metrics

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For business travel, we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Energy use and GHG emissions from business travel and commuting (scope 3)

Risks and opportunities:

Read more about climate-related risks and opportunities in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk and Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Climate resilience analysis

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Scope 3 emissions related to business travel	kt	65	GHG neutrality	2025	Work to be done ■

We have one target for our scope 3 emissions related to business travel:

Become GHG neutral for scope 3 emissions from business travel by 2025

In 2019 (our base year), our business travel emissions were 97 kt CO_2e. In 2024, taking into account a new round of travel budget reduction and sustainable aviation fuel (SAF) purchases, our total emissions due to business travel were 65 kt.

Our actions and resources

In 2024, we focused on reducing our business-travel-related emissions by applying a strict need-to-travel policy, increasingly using train travel, electric vehicles and SAF for air travel.

On a global scale, we:

- Reduced travel budgets per FTE
- Stimulated green travel modes by encouraging employees to use train travel for specific destinations such as Berlin and London, and switching to the use of electric vehicles in our rental car program in Veldhoven
- Reduced residual emissions by purchasing SAF for part of our global business journeys by plane

In the Netherlands, we signed the Dutch Business Sustainable Mobility Pledge,[1] which commits us to achieving a gross emission reduction from business travel of 50%.

1. In the Dutch ‘Anders Reizen’ coalition, around 70 organizations representing more than 550,000 employees in the Netherlands have signed up for the Dutch Business Sustainability Mobility Pledge, which sets out the ambition of the front runners of the Dutch business community to explore the potential of a sustainable shift in business mobility toward the solution to climate change. The main, shared ambition is to reduce CO_2e emissions from business travel by 50% in 2030 against the base year 2016. Due to data availability, we use a (updated) base year of 2019 rather than 2016.

With emissions of 1.48 t per FTE in 2024, we met our commitment of reducing 50% compared to our base year value of 3.88 t per FTE in 2019. We aim to keep the emissions per FTE below current levels, with a continued emphasis on seeking additional improvements.

Our employees are affected by these actions, as they will be stimulated to travel in more sustainable ways – considering travel modes and limiting business travel if not necessary. Society is positively affected by these actions, as they will lower our CO_2e emissions and environmental impact.

To assess the effects of these actions, we have cross-functional table meetings in which we report progress against our business travel and commuting targets. In addition, a CO_2e emissions dashboard is available to indicate to what extent CO_2e emissions need to be reduced by SAF purchases to meet our targets and – from 2025 – how much needs to be compensated by carbon credits. We expect the voluntary emission reduction certificates (VERs) to be purchased for our business travel to be in line with the emissions of the current year.

Resources

From all our initiatives in this key action, we can only directly relate our financial investments in SAF to the achievements toward our GHG emission-reduction targets for business travel.

In 2024, we contributed 3.6 million to the SAF program of the business travel airline, which is included within the Consolidated financial statements under Selling, general and administrative costs. In 2025, we expect to spend a similar amount.

We have not assessed our SAF expenditure under EU Taxonomy activity 6.19 Passenger and freight air transport, because we do not operate the transport ourselves.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Environmental – EU Taxonomy

Looking ahead

We continue to have a strict ‘need-to-travel’ policy, and investigate opportunities to reduce travel even more. In addition, we plan to continue our existing strategy of buying SAF to decrease our GHG emissions from business travel. Where there are no alternatives, as of 2025 we aim to offset our residual emissions from employee commuting and business travel by purchasing VERs.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Employee commuting

Our scope

In scope are emissions from the transportation of (fixed) employees between their homes and their worksites.

Read more on our scope 3 calculation methodology in Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Additional disclosures – Methodology on metrics

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For employee commuting, we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Energy use and GHG emissions from business travel and commuting (scope 3)

Risks and opportunities:

Read more about climate-related risks and opportunities in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk and Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Climate resilience analysis

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Scope 3 emissions related to employee commuting	kt	36	GHG neutrality	2025	Work to be done ■

We have one target related to reducing our emissions from employee commuting (scope 3 category 7):

Become GHG neutral for scope 3 emissions from employee commuting by 2025

We have reduced commuting emissions (predominantly related to commuting by car) from 42 kt CO_2e in 2019 (our base year) to 36 kt CO_2e in 2024, despite both the business and number of employees growing. We have been promoting a balanced working-from-home policy and we developed a mix of sustainable commuting options for our employees and we are encouraging people to travel to work by bicycle or public transport. Alongside this, we provide shuttle bus services from park-and-ride locations and offer satellite offices in the Netherlands. We have also conducted a survey on travel modes among employees of seven representative locations, to get a better understanding of the actual transport modes used to travel to our offices and update our calculation methodology and baseline value accordingly.

We plan to compensate residual emissions from business travel and employee commuting as of 2025 to meet our target.

Our actions and resources

Gaining more insight with our global decarbonization project

To close the target gap for employees globally, we are:

- Improving data quality and insights of employee commuting emissions worldwide
- Discussing the possibility of extending the ambition of the Dutch Business Sustainable Mobility Pledge to our other locations worldwide
- Exploring additional reduction initiatives worldwide

In 2024, we started an employee commuting decarbonization project across seven representative locations to better understand commuting habits, reduce emissions and promote greener commute modes – not only in the Netherlands, but in our operating regions worldwide. Input from employees provided us with insights into their preferences in low-carbon modes of transport. These insights will likely lead to targeted interventions to further reduce commuting emissions in later years, so that our employees can contribute to a sustainable future while enjoying tailored solutions that prioritize convenience and environmental responsibility.

We report and monitor our commuting-related emissions via our CO_2e dashboard and discuss them quarterly in our ESG cross-functional table meetings.

Dutch Business Sustainable Mobility Pledge

In the Netherlands, we signed the Dutch Business Sustainable Mobility Pledge 2030, which also applies for gross emission reduction from commuting. We provided national railway commuting cards to employees to stimulate travel to the office by public transport. In addition, we provided sufficient vehicle charging options, as well as campus e-bikes and on-demand shuttle buses for inter-campus transportation. To stimulate the use of bicycles for commuting, we increased the cycling reward from €0.21 to €0.35 per kilometer, and for international colleagues not used to riding a bike, we offered cycling lessons. With emissions of 0.81 t per FTE in 2024, we already met our 2030 commitment of reducing 50% compared to our base year value of 1.69 t per FTE in 2019.

Employees are affected by these actions, as they will be stimulated to commute in more sustainable ways. Society is affected by these actions, as they will lower our CO_2e emissions and environmental impact, while also releasing pressure on road infrastructure and congestion.

At ASML, 2 FTEs are working full-time for the commuting decarbonization project. The total estimated cost of €0.3 million are included within the Consolidated financial statements under Selling, general and administrative costs. In 2024, we expensed €1.1 million for the lease of 1,000 campus e-bikes, and we invested €1 million in EV chargers. The investments are included in the Consolidated financial statements under 'Property, plant and equipment'. We do not expect significant emission reduction to result from this action for 2025 because of our expected growth in headcount.

Looking ahead

We aim to keep the emissions per FTE below current levels, with a continued emphasis on seeking additional improvements. Based on the lessons learned from the commuting decarbonization project across seven representative locations, we aim to set up targeted interventions in both the Netherlands and other operating countries to reduce our emissions from commuting. Examples are exploring opportunities to increase the adoption of electric vehicles and organize for related infrastructure. In order to achieve our GHG neutrality ambition in 2025, where there are no alternatives, we aim to offset our residual emissions from employee commuting by purchasing VERs, which we expect to be in line with current-year emissions.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Product use

Our scope

In scope are expected lifetime emissions from the use of goods and services we sell: EUV and DUV lithography systems and metrology and inspection systems.

Our scope 3 emissions from the use of sold products relate to scope 3 category 11.

Read more on our scope 3 calculation methodology in Sustainability statements – Energy efficiency and climate action – Additional disclosures – Methodology on metrics

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For product use, we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Energy use and GHG emissions from product use (scope 3)

Risks and opportunities:

Read more about climate-related risks and opportunities in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk and Sustainability statements – Environmental – Energy efficiency and climate action – Climate resilience analysis

The largest portion of our (indirect) GHG emissions arises during use of our systems at customers' factories. In order to reduce those emissions, we aim to:

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Power consumption (NXE) (reduction in % of baseline 2018 1.44 MW)	%	**(9)%**	**(10)%**	2025	On track ●
Energy use per wafer pass (NXE)	kWh	**5.9**	**5.1**	2025	Off track ▲
Energy use per wafer pass (NXE) (reduction in % of baseline 2018 12.8 kWh)	%	**(54)%**	**(60)%**		

Achieve a 10% decrease in absolute equivalent power consumption (MW) of our 0.33 NA EUV (NXE) systems by 2025

In 2024, based on the latest measurement of the TWINSCAN NXE:3800E, equivalent power consumption was 1.31 MW – a reduction of 9% versus the 2018 baseline figure of 1.44 MW.

Compared to 2023, the absolute power consumption increased, due to the increase of power required to boost productivity from 160 wafers per hour in 2023 to 220 wafers per hour in 2024 – the latter demonstrated in our factory. The increase in energy consumption is partly offset by reduction innovations released in 2024, like RF sleep mode.

We are advancing our product sustainability roadmaps throughout our product lines, aligning and synergizing ongoing projects while ensuring they will be implemented within envisioned timings. Given the current absolute equivalent power consumption trajectory, we expect to achieve our target of 10% reduction by 2025.

Our EUV product roadmap includes future improvements for both existing (installed base) and planned NXE lithography systems. We are actively contributing to and driving collaboration on sustainability within the semiconductor industry. Our strong involvement in driving adoption of high-temperature process cooling water (HTPCW) has contributed to making this an industry standard for future semiconductor fabs.

Our factory also investigated HTPCW compatibility with pre-vacuum suppliers, leading to HTPCW compatibility of pre-vacuum pumps for all major suppliers. In 2024, our pre-vacuum suppliers adopted HTPCW. When implemented by our customers – for example from the TWINSCAN NXE:4000 system onward, which has a drive laser that is HTPCW-compatible – this could save ~100 kW, representing ~8% of total equivalent power consumption per system.

Achieve a 60% decrease in equivalent energy consumption (kWh/wafer) of our 0.33 NA EUV (NXE) systems by 2025

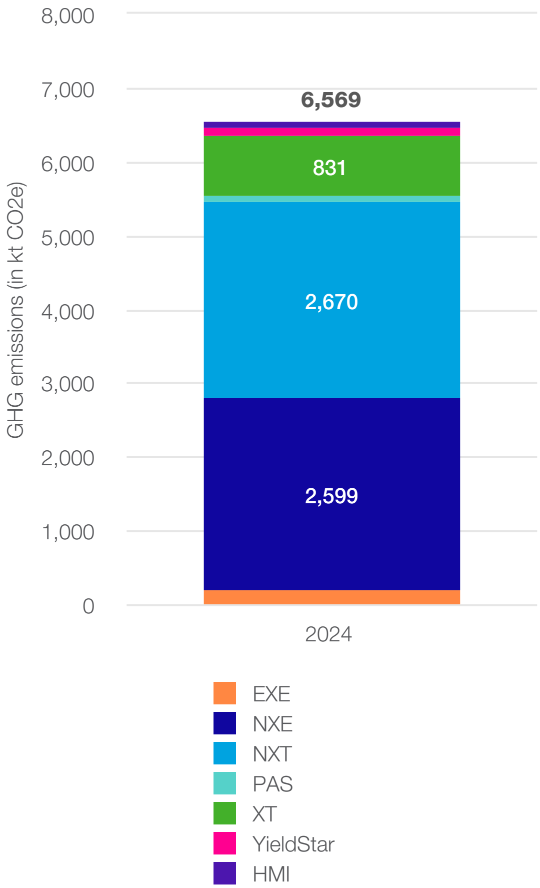
Based on the latest measurement of the TWINSCAN NXE:3800E, energy use per wafer pass was 5.9 kWh/wafer – versus our 2025 target of 5.1 kWh/wafer – showing an improvement from the last measurement taken in 2023 of 7.7 kWh/wafer. For the NXE:3800E, the total power consumption increased slightly with 0.08 MW to 1.31 MW compared to the NXE:3600D in 2023 even while productivity increased from 160 to 220 wafers per hour. This results in the decrease of energy per wafer pass from 7.7 to 5.9 kWh. This is a reduction of 54% against our target reduction of 60% against our 2018 baseline of 12.8 kWh/wafer.

While we have made significant progress, shifts in the EUV product roadmap scope impacted our trajectory. The 2025 target of 60% decrease in energy use per wafer pass will not be fully achieved within the intended time frame. The technical groundwork we have already laid gives us confidence that we are well positioned to achieve this target by 2027.

Our challenge to reduce the emissions from the use of sold products

In 2024, total emissions from the use of sold products were 6,569 kt CO_2e, of which EUV accounted for 2,811 kt CO_2e, DUV for 3,501 kt CO_2e, and metrology and inspection systems for 256 kt CO_2e.

Scope 3 emissions from product use



Scope 3 CO_2e emissions (in kt) as a result of product use by our customers for each of our product categories

Energy efficiency and climate action: Product use (continued)

Between 2019 and 2024, the total emissions from the use of sold products have increased from 4,374 kt CO_2e to 6,569 kt CO_2e, primarily due to the annual increase in sales volumes and partly offset by our methodology update: in previous years we estimated the emissions caused by products used by our customers by using general location-based emissions factors. Based on publicly available data from the Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP), we have been able to calculate actual emission factors from our five largest customers. This update in methodology resulted in a decrease of 18% (1,600 kt). The baseline values are updated accordingly.

We see that the energy used per wafer pass for EUV has decreased between 2020 and 2024 – our machines in general are becoming more energy efficient per output measure, confirming that we are working on the right actions towards our energy efficiency targets.

Our actions and resources

As demand for enhanced chip functionality grows, the complexity and energy consumption of the overall microchip patterning process – including that of our products – is increasing. When we design new systems, we increasingly focus on reducing energy consumption and cost while increasing performance and availability. Our energy reduction plans are an integrated part of the product and technology roadmaps we have in place for our total product portfolio.

The EUV light source receives significant focus in our engineering efforts, as it accounts for the largest share of the total energy consumption of an EUV system.

We have also set internal targets for reducing the emissions of our DUV machines – measuring and monitoring the energy use per exposed wafer in kWh and the absolute (equivalent) power consumption in kW compared to baseline values, so we can track the effectiveness of our policies and actions. The metrics on DUV immersion and DUV dry are included in the metrics table of this section. We have internal roadmaps on the energy use per exposed wafer pass for our DUV machines, which are closely monitored by all relevant teams.

In addition, we have started to better assess the energy efficiency of metrology and inspection systems. We're working with peers and partners to accelerate efforts to reduce GHG emissions, share knowledge and technology, and stimulate the adoption of renewable energy worldwide toward reaching our ambition to achieve GHG neutrality in 2040.

Continuously improving our product roadmaps

We continue working on energy efficiency improvements for our (future) products, which requires long lead times and takes multiple years to achieve. Energy-saving roadmaps have been developed for all product categories by our design and engineering teams – and, during 2024, we have further developed and detailed these roadmaps toward 2030. For the expected emission reduction of this key action, we refer to our Climate Transition Plan.

We monitor and keep track of progress during quarterly cross-functional table meetings and we use the SEMI S23 standard – the Guide for Conservation of Energy, Utilities and Materials Used by Semiconductor Manufacturing Equipment – as a tool to measure and analyze energy, utilities and materials used.

It is a positive trend that both internal stakeholders and our customers are increasingly aware of the energy consumption of our products. The prioritization of related aspects at a product system engineering level is speeding up progress on our targets. Alongside our energy efficiency roadmaps, the gradual increase in renewable energy uptake by our customers is instrumental in helping to reduce our product use emissions.

Progressing our EUV product roadmaps

We are implementing energy efficiency improvements in our EUV NXE product development process according to our roadmap, which includes plans for turning the CO_2 drive laser off when it is not needed during production, and making changes in the application of low- and high-temperature cooling water and the reduction of hydrogen consumption.

We have been progressing our long-term roadmap. In 2024, we introduced the first sleep mode deliverable, called RF Sleep Mode, which has been tested by customers – confirming ASML's own measurement of ~400kW instant saving in system power consumption when the system is in sleep mode. Such a feature can be back ported to the existing installed base, which we started to roll out in the later stages of 2024.

We shipped our first TWINSCAN NXE:3800 system in 2024, providing continuous energy savings.

Progressing our DUV product roadmaps

In 2024, we significantly increased customer engagement – in both the advanced and mature market segments – with the aim of developing joint roadmaps toward GHG neutrality. Although it will not directly lower our scope 3 emissions, we are also focusing on improvements related to the installed base. We introduced an installed base sustainability roadmap, including software- and hardware-related upgrades to reduce energy consumption and CO_2 emissions from immersion hoods for the customers' installed base. This roadmap further enables our customers' GHG reduction ambitions. We introduced clear governance with regard to Sustainability Product Use in Portfolio and Product Management, to accelerate on the GHG emission reduction targets.

For DUV, we have set up an energy reduction roadmap in 2024 for both new systems and the installed base. Metrics will be absolute power use reduction, energy consumption per wafer pass and carbon footprint. This roadmap includes software- and hardware-related upgrades, which directly contribute to our customers' ambitions in energy reduction. We expect to release the first immersion system upgrade on energy efficiency to the market in 2026.

Computational lithography and metrology and inspection

For our metrology and inspection systems, we continue to explore possible energy-saving initiatives.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Product use (continued)

Resources

Following our product roadmaps, we innovate across our entire product portfolio through strong investments in R&D. When we design new systems, we increasingly focus on reducing energy consumption and cost, while increasing performance and availability. The R&D costs are therefore not solely attributable to our GHG emission-reduction targets, but our product roadmaps always aim to contribute to ASML's strategic goals.

With the inclusion of the Circular Economy objective under the EU Taxonomy Regulation as of 2024, the R&D costs related to the design and manufacturing of our products are reported as eligible opex under the target activity CE 1.2 Manufacture of electrical and electronic equipment. When the R&D costs are capitalized under IFRS, it is part of the EU Taxonomy capex KPI.

In line with prior years, we aim for R&D costs to be in the 10–15% range of revenue in future years.

The incremental part of the financial resources directly contributing to the achievement of our product use energy-reduction targets cannot be derived from our total R&D costs.

Looking ahead

We will continue to work on the energy efficiency of our systems and other product families.

For our EUV systems, we plan to deliver LSM (Turbo Pumps) Sleep Mode, which is part of our overarching Sleep Mode product family (TWINSCAN NXE:3800). This feature will enable further energy reduction toward our 5.1 kWh/wafer target. As part of an overall semiconductor industry initiative, several customers confirmed the implementation of HTPCW in future fabs (moving from ~16–18°C toward higher temperatures, up to 32°C), catering for the next-generation TWINSCAN NXE:4000 – which is envisioned to lower the power consumption by ~100 kW.

For DUV, we actively engage with our customers on our product roadmaps for both ASML's and our customers' GHG neutrality ambitions. We will also expand engagement with our customers on our DUV roadmaps in the coming years to jointly plan and act to meet our ambitions.

Semiconductor Climate Consortium (SCC)

We are a founding member of the SCC. Established in November 2022, the SCC aims to address the challenges of climate change and speed up the industry's efforts to reduce GHG emissions throughout the value chain. The consortium's members are committed to working toward the following pillars and objectives:

- Transparency – Publicly report progress and scope 1, 2 and 3 emissions annually
- Ambition – Set near- and long-term decarbonization targets with the aim of reaching GHG neutrality by 2040
- Collaboration – Align on common approaches, technology innovations and communication channels to continuously reduce GHG emissions

The SCC is ultimately responsible for monitoring and reviewing progress toward these ambitions.

In 2023, the SCC published an in-depth analysis of the semiconductor value chain's carbon footprint and priority-ranked carbon emission sources for the industry. This acts as the baseline for value chain emissions.

We are one of the leading industry forces addressing climate change and speeding up efforts to reduce GHG emissions throughout the entire value chain. We are co-leading the BAR (Baselining, Ambition-Setting and Roadmapping) consortium working group and are actively participating in other working groups by sharing data and information and facilitating sessions.

Customers, ICT and society

While we measure and aim to reduce the impacts of our operations, supply chain and product use, ASML's climate impacts extend far beyond these areas to include the benefits and risks that our technology brings to society. The technology pioneered by our R&D teams and partners sits at the heart of global digitalization and has the potential to transform how we all live and work. We enable our customers to innovate the semiconductor technologies that can help humanity manage its challenges and seize opportunities by facilitating sustainable living and e-mobility, accessible healthcare, food security and the transition to renewable energy. On the other hand, we acknowledge the effects of digital technologies that increase energy demand, such as artificial intelligence (AI), internet of things (IoT), blockchain and cryptocurrency mining. In collaboration with the industry, we aim to have a better understanding of the GHG emissions caused by the use of our customers' products. We do this, for example, via the SCC, where we actively engage with our customers on climate-related matters. We don't measure emissions downstream beyond our customers and have no targets on these, because this is outside the scope of our GHG reporting boundary.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Metrics table

			Retrospective		Milestones and target years		
Topic	Description	Unit	Base year 2019	2024	Target year 2025	Target year 2030	Target year 2040
Scope 1 GHG emissions	Gross scope 1 GHG emissions	ktCO_2e	22.4	**23.5**			
	Scope 1 GHG emissions from regulated emissions trading schemes	%		**N/A**			
Scope 2 GHG emissions	Gross location-based scope 2 GHG emissions	ktCO_2e	145.0	**228.2**			
	Gross market-based scope 2 GHG emissions	ktCO_2e	37.8	**9.3**			
	Subtotal of gross scope 1 and market-based scope 2 GHG emissions	ktCO_2e	60.2	**32.8**	**45.0**	**15.0**	**6.0**
Significant scope 3 GHG emissions	Total gross indirect (scope 3) GHG emissions	ktCO_2e	7,578.0	**12,038.8**	**15,700.0**	**19,500.0**	**2,300.0**
	1 Purchased goods and services	ktCO_2e	2,545.8	**4,414.6**			
	2 Capital goods	ktCO_2e	294.9	**617.6**			
	3 Fuel and energy-related activities (not included in scope 1 or scope 2)	ktCO_2e	10.3	**13.4**			
	4 Upstream transportation and distribution	ktCO_2e	213.1	**321.9**			
	5 Waste generated in operations	ktCO_2e	0.8	**1.6**			
	6 Business traveling	ktCO_2e	96.7	**65.1**			
	7 Employee commuting	ktCO_2e	42.2	**35.6**			
	11 Use of sold products	ktCO_2e	4374.1	**6,568.8**			
	12 End-of-life treatment of sold products	ktCO_2e	0.1	**0.2**			
	Scope 3 GHG emissions calculated using primary data	%		**2.5%**			
Total GHG emissions	**Total GHG emissions (location-based)**	ktCO_2e		**12,290.5**			
	Total GHG emissions (market-based)	ktCO_2e		**12,071.6**			

Energy efficiency and climate action: Metrics table (continued)

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Energy consumption	(1) Fuel consumption from coal and coal products	MWh	**0**
	(2) Fuel consumption from crude oil and petroleum products	MWh	**690**
	(3) Fuel consumption from natural gas	MWh	**102,815**
	(4) Fuel consumption from other fossil sources	MWh	**0**
	(5) Consumption of purchased or acquired electricity, heat, steam and cooling from fossil sources	MWh	**17,517**
	(6) Total fossil energy consumption (calculated as the sum of lines 1–5)	MWh	**121,022**
	Share of fossil sources in total energy consumption	%	**20.8%**
	(7) Consumption from nuclear sources	MWh	**3,094**
	Share of consumption from nuclear sources in total energy consumption	%	**0.5%**
	(8) Fuel consumption for renewable sources, including biomass (also comprising industrial and municipal waste of biological origin, biogas, renewable hydrogen, etc.)	MWh	**0**
	(9) Consumption of purchased or acquired electricity, heat, steam and cooling from renewable sources	MWh	**457,368**
	(10) The consumption of self-generated non-fuel renewable energy	MWh	**760**
	(11) Total renewable energy consumption (calculated as the sum of lines 8–10)	MWh	**458,128**
	Share of renewable sources in total energy consumption	%	**78.7%**
	Total energy consumption (calculated as the sum of lines 6, 7 and 11)	MWh	**582,244**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Energy intensity per net revenue[1]	Total energy consumption from activities in high climate impact sectors per net revenue from activities in high climate impact sectors	(MWh/€m revenue)	**20.6**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
GHG intensity (total GHG emissions from scope 1, 2 and 3) per net revenue[1]	Total GHG emissions (location-based) per net revenue	(tCOeq/ (€m revenue)	**435**
	Total GHG emissions (market-based) per net revenue	(tCOeq/ (€m revenue)	**427**

1. Net revenue derived from Financial statements – Consolidated financial statements – Consolidated statements of operations – Total net sales

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Energy attribute certificates	Guarantees of Origin (GOs)	MWh	**313,250**
	Renewable energy certificates (RECs)	MWh	**110,501**
	International renewable energy certificates (I-RECs)	MWh	**3,786**
	Taiwan renewable energy certificates (T-RECs)	MWh	**20,463**
	Korea renewable energy certificates (K-RECs)	MWh	**8,000**
	Total energy attribute certificates	MWh	**456,000**

Energy efficiency and climate action: Metrics table (continued)

Platform	DUV immersion						
System type	**NXT:1980Di**	**NXT:2050i**	**NXT:1980Ei**	**NXT:1960Bi + PEP-B**	**NXT:2100i**	**NXT:1980Fi**	**NXT:2150**
Year of energy measurement	2015	2020	2021	2021	2022	2023	**2024**
Power consumption (in MW)	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.16	0.17	**0.17**
ATP throughput (in wph)	275	295	295	250	295	330	**310**
Energy use per wafer pass (in kWh)	0.59	0.54	0.56	0.60	0.55	0.52	**0.55**

Platform	DUV dry				
System type	**XT:1460**	**NXT:1470**	**XT:860N**	**NXT:870**	**XT:400M**
Year of energy measurement	2020	2020	2022	2022	2023
Power consumption (in MW)	0.07	0.13	0.07	0.13	0.07
ATP throughput (in wph)	209	277	260	330	250
Energy use per wafer pass (in kWh)	0.34	0.47	0.27	0.38	0.30

Platform	YieldStar				HMI		
System type	**YS375F**	**YS380**	**YS385**	**YS500**	**eScan1100**	** eP5XLE**	**eP6**
Year of energy measurement	2019	2020	2023	**2024**	2023	**2024**	**2024**
Power consumption (in MW)	0.01	0.01	0.01	**0.01**	0.06	**0.02**	**0.01**
ATP throughput (in wph)	n/a	n/a	n/a	**n/a**	n/a	**n/a**	**n/a**
Energy use per wafer pass (in kWh)	n/a	n/a	n/a	**n/a**	n/a	**n/a**	**n/a**

Platform	EUV 30 mJ/cm^2 dose				
System type	**NXE:3400B**	**NXE:3400C**	**NXE:3600D**	**NXE:3600D**	**NXE:3800E**
Year of energy measurement	2018	2020	2021	2023	**2024**
Power consumption (in MW)	1.44	1.31	1.32	1.23	**1.31**
ATP throughput (in wph)	112	136	160	160	**220**
Energy use per wafer pass (in kWh)	12.8	9.6	8.3	7.7	**5.9**

Energy efficiency and climate action: Additional disclosures

Methodology on targets

In this section, we elaborate on the methodology and assumptions used in formulating our targets and indicators related to our ESG theme Energy efficiency and climate action.

As part of our climate ambitions, we have developed net and gross emission reduction targets. Net emission reduction targets may include carbon offsets/carbon credits – these targets align with our ambitions to become GHG neutral by 2025, 2030 and 2040 for different emission categories. Gross emission reduction targets do not include carbon offsets/carbon credits and provide insight into emission reductions achieved by reducing energy usage and switching to renewables.

In addition, we make a distinction between absolute targets for our scope 1 and 2 emissions and intensity targets for our scope 3 emissions. Absolute emission-reduction targets provide insight into the total emissions, and intensity targets are relative to an economic metric for which ASML uses the 'unit of value added' (gross profit). In line with guidance from SBTi and ESRS, ASML has set absolute targets for its scope 1 and 2 emissions and intensity targets per €m gross profit for scope 3 emissions.

Lastly, we have developed some additional topic-specific targets that support us in driving actions to reduce our CO_2e emissions.

The above methodology results in the following set of targets:

GHG neutrality targets

Become GHG neutral for scope 1 and 2 emissions from our manufacturing and buildings by 2025

This target is measured in kilotonnes (kt) CO_2e. To calculate scope 2 GHG emissions included in the target, we use the market-based method.

The baseline value for this target is the gross scope 1 and 2 emissions of 60 kt in the base year 2019. As of 2024, we report on all buildings owned or leased by ASML. The baseline value has been updated accordingly. We consider the 2019 base year to be most representative, as for the years after, the energy consumption of our offices is impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.

Become GHG neutral for scope 3 emissions from business travel (category 6) and employee commuting (category 7) by 2025

This target is measured in kt CO_2e. The baseline value for the business travel target is the gross scope 3 category 6 emissions of 97 kt in the base year 2019. The baseline value for the commuting target is the gross scope 3 category 7 emissions of 42 kt in the base year 2019.

We consider the 2019 base year to be most representative, as for the years after, the business travel and commuting emissions are heavily impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.

For the employee commuting target, in the 2019 base year we only modeled emissions from employee commuting in detail for the Veldhoven campus in the Netherlands – for example, by distinguishing different transport modes and registering actual commute days. For other locations around the world where we operate, as a generalization we assumed that everyone commutes by car every day. In 2024 we have obtained more accurate data for some of these other locations and the granularity of this data will be further extended to all our locations worldwide in the coming years to improve our methodology. This may lead to updating our baseline value accordingly in the future.

Become GHG neutral for scope 3 emissions related to purchased goods and services including capital goods (categories 1 & 2) and logistics (category 4) by 2030

This target is measured in kt CO_2e. The baseline value for the purchased goods and services target is the gross scope 3 category 1 and 2 emissions of 2,841 kt in the base year 2019. The baseline for the logistics target is the gross scope 3 category 4 emissions of 213 kt in the base year 2019.

We consider the 2019 base year to be most representative, as for the years after, our operations are impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic. The 2019 base year is only representative to a certain extent, as an 'external factor' is our continuing growth, making absolute reductions in gross emissions difficult. However, we report the values and our efforts to achieve scope 3 emission reductions to minimize the required amount of offsetting toward 2030. In 2024, we started a project to request CO_2e emissions data directly from our suppliers – which will lead to a more accurate calculation of our CO_2e emissions related to purchased goods and services (including capital goods) in the future.

For logistics, as of 2024, our emissions are based on data directly received from our logistics partners.

Become GHG neutral for all scope 3 emissions (all categories) by 2040

This target is measured in megatonnes (Mt) CO_2e. The baseline value for this target is the gross scope 3 emissions of 7.6 Mt in the base year 2019.

We consider the 2019 base year to be most representative, as for the years after, our operations are impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic. The base year is representative, as the emissions per unit of gross profit can be considered 'normalized for growth'.

This target covers both the upstream and downstream parts of the value chain, following the definitions according to the GHG Protocol.

E1-4 Gross emission reduction targets

Reduce gross scope 1 and 2 emissions by 25.2% by 2025 as compared to the base year 2019 (SBTi near-term target)

This target is measured in kt CO_2e. The baseline value for this target is the gross scope 1 and 2 emissions of 60 kt in the base year 2019. The target translates into an absolute target value of 45 kt.

As a specific pathway for the ICT sector does not yet exist, this target has been set by SBTi using the 'other industries' pathway. We are included in the SBTi's externally published list. While analyzing feasibility, we have taken into account our expected future growth toward 2025 and beyond in terms of required manufacturing and office space.

Reduce gross scope 1 and 2 emissions by 75% by 2030 as compared to the base year 2019

This target is measured in kt CO_2e. The baseline value for this target is the gross scope 1 and 2 emissions of 60 kt in the base year 2019. The target translates into an absolute target value of 15 kt.

This target has been set by taking the SBTi 'other industries' pathway into consideration, choosing an even more ambitious pathway. This target has been set based on an internal feasibility assessment, taking into account the 2026–2030 energy savings master plan that is currently under development.

Reduce gross scope 1 and 2 emissions by 90% by 2040 as compared to the base year 2019

This target is measured in kt of CO_2e. The baseline value for this target is the gross scope 1 and 2 emissions of 60 kt in the base year 2019. The target translates into an absolute target of 6 kt.

This target has been set by SBTi using the 'other industries' pathway.

Reduce gross scope 3 GHG emissions by 35.3% per €m gross profit by 2025 from a 2019 base year (SBTi near-term target)

This target is measured as scope 3 emissions intensity in kt CO_2e per €m gross profit. The target equals 0.93 kt/€m gross profit in 2025. In order to achieve our intensity reduction target by 2025, we aim for CO_2e emissions below 15.7 Mt by 2025.

It covers both the upstream and downstream parts of the value chain, following the definitions according to the GHG, and exclusively pertains to scope 3 emissions – which typically constitute around 99% of our total value chain emissions.

The baseline value in 2019 was 7.6 Mt CO_2e, with a value of 1.44 kt/€m gross profit. The absolute target was derived from scope 3 emissions intensity reduction according to the SBTi 'other industries' pathway (7% year-on-year reduction), combined with guidance for our gross profit in 2030 based on Investor Day 2024 information. We use the mid-scenario of the gross profit outlook to balance the assumptions used.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Additional disclosures (continued)

Using 2019 as a base year is only partially representative, as our continuing growth serves as an 'external factor' that complicates efforts to achieve absolute reductions in gross emissions. The same applies to any other recent base year, yet we transparently report the values and our efforts to achieve real (gross) reductions by improving energy efficiency of our products – minimizing the required amount of offsetting toward 2040.

This ambition is validated and approved by the SBTi, under the 'near-term' category.

Reduce scope 3 GHG emissions by 55% per €m gross profit by 2030 from a 2019 base year

This target is measured as scope 3 emissions intensity in kilotonnes CO_2e per €m gross profit. In order to achieve our intensity reduction target by 2030, we aim for CO_2e emissions below 19.5 Mt by 2030.

The baseline value in 2019 was 7.6 Mt CO_2e, with a value of 1.44 kt/€m gross profit. The absolute target was derived from scope 3 emissions intensity reduction according to the SBTi pathway (7% year-on-year reduction), combined with guidance for our gross profit in 2030 based on 2024 Investor Day information. We use the mid-scenario of the gross profit outlook to balance the assumptions used.

Reduce scope 3 GHG emissions by 97% per €m gross profit by 2040 from a 2019 base year

This target is measured as scope 3 emissions intensity in kt per €m gross profit. In order to achieve our intensity reduction target by 2040 we aim for CO_2e emissions below 2.3 Mt.

The baseline value in 2019 was 7.6 Mt CO_2e, with a value of 1.44 kt/€m gross profit. The target was derived from scope 3 emissions intensity reduction pathway according to the SBTi.

Sub-topic-specific targets

Achieve energy savings of 100 TJ from energy-saving projects (including onsite renewable electricity generation) in our own operations worldwide by 2025

This target is measured as cumulated TJ savings as of the base year 2021. Every five years, a new energy savings master plan is created - the current target is related to the 2021–2025 plan. Savings are accounted for after completion of the individual energy saving projects and cumulated. Therefore, they are not comparable between years.

Purchase 100% renewable electricity for our own operations worldwide by 2025

This target is measured as the percentage of renewable electricity purchased over our total electricity consumption.

This target pertains exclusively to scope 2 emissions, for which we use market-based emission factors.

Get commitment from our top 80% suppliers (based on CO_2e emissions) to reduce their CO_2e footprint toward GHG neutrality by 2030

This target is calculated as the percentage of our suppliers (based on CO_2e emissions) who signed the LOC or made a public statement to reduce their CO_2e footprint toward GHG neutrality by 2030. Our top 80% suppliers are those who, according to spend-based emission calculations, together account for 80% of our total supplier emissions. Progress is monitored as of 2024, when the program started. We have a target set for 2026 of 75% commitment of our top 80% suppliers (based on the 2023 CO_2e emissions).

Achieve a 10% decrease in absolute (total equivalent) power consumption of our 0.33 NA EUV NXE systems by 2025

This target is calculated as the percentage decrease in absolute (total equivalent) power consumption in MW. The 2018 baseline value is 1.44 MW. Due to capacity constraints of our SEMI S23-equipped cleanroom cabin in 2024, the energy consumption of the NXE system could not be measured in all respects in accordance with the SEMI S23 standard. We have tested all the energy consumption elements using two different NXE systems and two different measurement cabins. The data is combined to calculate the total energy consumption. Electricity usage is 68% of the total energy consumption and measured directly on NXE:3800 E200 configuration. For the remaining elements (32%), measurements from NXE:3800 E100 configuration are extrapolated to NXE:3800 E200 configuration using conservative error margins. The measurement is verified by system engineering and approved by the head of EUV NXE.

Selecting 2018 as a base year for both targets is representative because the TWINSCAN NXE:3400B (shipped that same year) was the first high-volume manufacturing EUV lithography system capable of exposing more than 100 wafers per hour. As the baseline is more closely tied to a machine type than a specific year, averaging over multiple base years does not apply.

Achieve a 60% decrease in equivalent energy consumption of our 0.33 NA EUV NXE systems by 2025

This target is calculated as percentage reduction of the energy use in kWh per wafer pass. The 2018 baseline value is 12.8 kWh. The power consumption is measured as outlined in the previous target.

Methodology on metrics

E1-5 Energy consumption and mix

Energy consumption is expressed in MWh and includes fossil fuel and electricity consumption for energy purposes in the reporting period. For all significant manufacturing locations and office locations, data from the energy supplier is used in the calculation. For leased office locations where energy supplier data is not available, energy consumption is estimated based on the square meters leased and multiplied by our country average energy consumption (kWh/m^2). The unit in which the energy consumed is expressed is then converted to MWh using standard conversion factors.

To estimate total energy consumption from nuclear sources, the amount of non-renewable generation is multiplied by the share of nuclear energy per location based on the International Energy Agency (IEA) and Dutch Emissions Authority (NEa) location-based emission factors.

The sector in which we operate is considered a high climate impact sector based on NACE code 29.99 and so all energy consumption and net revenue from the reporting year is included in the energy intensity calculation.

E1-6 Gross Scopes 1, 2 and 3 and Total GHG emissions

GHG reporting standards

- For scope 1 and 2 emissions reporting, we use the ESRS and considered the principles, requirements and guidance provided by the GHG Protocol Corporate Standard.
  a. Scope 1 is defined as direct emissions occurring from sources we own or control.
  b. Scope 2 is defined as indirect emissions from the generation of electricity, heat or steam generated offsite but purchased by ASML.
- For scope 3 reporting, we use the ESRS and considered the principles, requirements and guidance provided by the GHG Protocol Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standard and the supplement Corporate Value Chain (Scope 3) Accounting and Reporting Standard.

Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions

We calculate our scope 1 emissions by multiplying fuels used by their respective emission factors and determining our process emissions.

Market-based emission factors are based on supplier emission rates. Location-based emission factors are based on information from the national, sub-national and grid level. For scope 2 emissions, we use market-based emission factors – which are zero for countries where we buy renewable energy. In countries where we do not yet buy renewable energy, we use supplier emission factors when they are available. For a few locations where supplier emission rates are not available, we use location-based emission factors to calculate market-based emissions as a conservative approach.

- Scope 1 and 2 emissions are expressed in kt. The CO_2e footprint consists mainly of the combustion of fossil fuels (of which only natural gas is material for ASML) and a small portion of CO_2 process gas from immersion systems. The natural gas part is calculated by multiplying the specific consumption by local conversion factors (x kg CO_2e per m^3 of natural gas).
- Scope 1 and 2 emissions are calculated for all locations within our operational control. The full consolidated accounting group is in the operational control group, including leased locations. Baseline values are updated accordingly.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Additional disclosures (continued)

- Emissions from the company's owned and leased transportation are reported in scope 1 (fuel combustion and hybrid cars) and scope 2 (electric vehicles).
- GHG emissions not within our operational control are accounted for in scope 3 emissions.
- We report GHG emissions in kilotonnes of carbon dioxide equivalents (kilotonnes of CO_2e).

Calculation methodology

- Emissions factors are used to convert an activity (such as purchased electricity in kilowatt-hours) to GHG emissions (kilotonnes of CO_2e). We use suitable and consistent emission factors from the IEA and IPCC where applicable.
- Emissions factors are used during the calculation of the location-based method for scope 2 emissions and will be used in accordance with the following level of priority:
  1. National emission factors
  2. National production emission factors – for example, to represent the mix used to produce electricity in scope 2 emissions. We use the regional 2023 US Environmental Protection Agency eGRID emission factors for our US sites, which is part of the IEA Emission Factor database.
- For market-based reporting, priority is given to supplier emission factors in accordance with GHG Protocol Scope 2 Guidance (GOs, RECs, I-RECs, T-RECs and K-RECs.
- The quantification methodologies are in accordance with best practice as followed by the GHG Reporting Protocol, with additional technical guidance from the US EPA Climate Leaders Inventory Guidance and the Climate Registry General Reporting Protocol 2.0.
- We conduct a regular review of appropriate emission factors to ensure the most up-to-date are used.
- Global Warming Potentials (GWPs) for our inventory will be identified from the IPCC Sixth Assessment Report (AR6) using 100-year values.
- Gases included in calculation: We capture CO_2e (including process CO_2) for scope 1 and only CO_2e for scope 2 emissions.
- No biogenic emissions are reported in these categories.
- For fuel combustion and hybrid lease cars included in scope 1, the emissions are calculated based on average mileage and emission factors from the European Environment Agency.

ASML's scope 2 emissions

We use both the location-based and market-based methods. Our overall electricity consumption, reported applying the market-based method, uses the GHG Protocol hierarchy of emission factor assignment:

1. Applying contractual instruments
2. Supplier-specific emission factors were provided by vendors
3. Residual mixes for markets where available
4. Using regional or national grid factors for the balance of the portfolio

Under the location-based method, only regional and national grid mixes are utilized, and renewable energy has no effect or benefit to emission figures. Our renewable electricity consists of two components: onsite generation and voluntary purchases of renewable energy. For onsite generation (such as solar), renewable energy is metered separately and is included in our total consumption. This amount of consumption is considered to have zero scope 1 and scope 2 emissions. Voluntary purchases include the purchase of bundled and unbundled renewable energy credits (GOs, RECs, I-RECs and TRECs), participation in utility green power programs and renewable energy contracted through energy providers.

Scope 3 GHG emissions

Scope 3 emissions include 15 categories according to the GHG Protocol Corporate Value Chain (scope 3) Accounting and Reporting Standard, of which nine are material within our value chain – as described in the table following. The CO_2e emissions of each category are calculated by multiplying the corresponding emission factor (for example x kg CO_2e per kWh or euro spend) by either the energy consumption or the specific activity.

Scope 3 GHG emissions (in metric tonnes of CO_2e) can be identified as:

- Gross emissions: The sum of the CO_2e emissions of the aforementioned categories
- Net emissions: Gross emissions minus carbon credits purchased

Emission factors are applied to convert the specified amount of energy, material or activity to metric tonnes of CO_2e. The selection of the emission factors is based on the method selected for calculating following the recommendations of the GHG Protocol guidance by scope 3 category. Biogenic emissions are not applicable for ASML.

We use our environmental management system (EMS) to calculate and monitor energy use and emissions, improve performance and enhance efficiency across our global operations. The EMS is integrated into the overall environmental, health and safety (EHS) management system operated by all ASML locations. This system was recertified for ISO 14001 (the standard for EMSs) for three years in 2023 and structured in accordance with ISO 45001 (the standard for occupational health and safety management systems) requirements.

Scope 3 data is reported on a quarterly basis with a quarter delay (for example, Q1 data is reported at the end of Q2 due to the extended timeline in data collection). This allows us to forecast CO_2e with high accuracy based on historical information. For the full year, the emissions reported are the actual emissions of Q1–3 and estimated emissions of Q4.

Updates in scope 3 methodology

We annually assess if we can improve our methodology for calculating our GHG emissions. In 2024, we implemented an updated methodology for calculating GHG emissions related to employee commuting and product use and we report on all locations. Baseline values are updated accordingly.

In previous years we estimated that employee commuting outside the Netherlands always took place by car. By conducting a survey on travel modes among employees of seven representative locations, we were able to get a better understanding of the actual transport modes used to travel to our offices. This update in methodology results in a decrease of 21% (9 kt) The baseline values are updated accordingly.

The methodology update for product use (scope 3 category 11) emissions is covering our largest customers (based on revenue) and product categories XT and NXT. In previous years we estimated the emissions caused by products used by our customers by using general location-based emissions factors. Based on publicly available data from the Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP), we have been able to calculate actual emission factors from our five largest customers. This update in methodology resulted in a decrease of 18% (1,600 kt). The baseline values are updated accordingly.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Additional disclosures (continued)

Category	Rationale	Methodology description	Reporting boundaries
Category 1 – Purchased goods and services	Material to ASML. Multiple modules, parts and services are purchased to produce.	We use the spend-based method to estimate emissions for purchased goods and services. We collect data on the economic value of goods and services purchased each quarter and then multiply them by the relevant secondary (for example industry average) emission factors (for example average emissions per monetary value of goods). In order to identify the relevant secondary emission factors, we use the industry codes declared on the purchase order. These industry codes are linked to the emission factors via the Standard Industry Classification (SIC) codes used in the emission factors of DEFRA version 2011. These emission factors are updated on a yearly basis using the average inflation from the Bank of England.	All upstream (cradle-to-gate) emissions of purchased goods and services.
Category 2 – Capital goods	Material to ASML. Multiple physical assets are purchased in order to produce.	We apply the spend-based method to estimate the emissions of our purchased capital goods. We collect data on the economic value of capital goods and multiply them by relevant secondary (for example industry average) emission factors (for example average emissions per monetary value of goods). Capital goods have been defined following our financial accounting principles, and are not double counted in category 1. The industry codes are linked to the emission factors via the Standard Industry Classification (SIC) codes used in the emission factors of DEFRA version 2011. These emission factors are updated on a yearly basis using the average inflation from the Bank of England.	All upstream (cradle-to-gate) emissions of purchased capital goods.
Category 3 – Fuel- and energy-related activities	Material to ASML. Fuels and energy are purchased to operate.	Using the average-data method, we estimate emissions by using secondary emission factors. In this category we take into account: • Upstream emissions of purchased fuel • Upstream emissions of purchased electricity • Transmission and distribution losses The IEA Life Cycle Upstream Emission Factors (2023), DEFRA (2024) and the National Renewable Energy Laboratory Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Electricity Generation Update (2021) emission factor databases are used.	All upstream (cradle-to-gate) emissions of purchased fuels and electricity (from raw material extraction up to the point of, but excluding, combustion).
Category 4 – Upstream transportation and distribution	Material to ASML. Transportation and distribution services are purchased to operate.	We include all third-party transportation and distribution services purchased. This includes inbound, outbound and third-party transportation and distribution between a company's own facilities. Around 90% of the emissions are reported by the forwarders (Tier 1 logistic suppliers). We directly receive the emissions report from our major logistics suppliers. To calculate the emissions, the suppliers use EcotransitIT, where emissions are estimated using the distance-based method. The report includes: air transport, road transport, marine transport and storage of purchased products in warehouses and distribution centers. For each shipment the factors considered are based on transportation type (e.g. airplane type) and route. We have not included the multiplier effect of air travel on radiative forcing. The remaining emissions are estimated by taking the average ASML freight emissions.	Emissions of transportation and distribution providers that occur during use of vehicles and facilities.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Additional disclosures (continued)

Category	Rationale	Methodology description	Reporting boundaries
Category 5 – Waste generated in operations	Material to ASML. Waste is generated as part of our operations.	Using the waste-type-specific method, we use emission factors per waste type and treatment method. We differentiate the following treatment activities for each waste type: • Landfill • Incineration • Recycling Waste types are reported as part of our Circular Economy metrics. Waste treatment type is provided by the waste haulers contracted. The emission factors from Ecoinvent v.3.11 and DEFRA (2024) are used.	Emissions that occur during the disposal or treatment of our waste at suppliers.
Category 6 – Business travel	Material to ASML. Business travel is conducted for sales, customer support purposes and operation activities.	Air travel: gross emissions are estimated by using two calculation methods. Around 50% of our flights' emissions are reported to us directly from our main travel supplier. The rest is estimated using the distance-based method, which involves determining the distance and travel class of the flight and then applying the appropriate emission factor (Well-To-Wheel) considering direct climate change effects only, therefore we have not included the multiplier effect of air travel on radiative forcing. Hotel stay: We take hotel nights stayed and apply emission factors for the average energy use per hotel night in different countries. Car rental: We use the distance-based method. We receive the number of rental days from the rental car company and assume an average distance (100 km/day) and multiply this by the corresponding emission factor (distance-based). Taxi and public transportation: We apply the spend-based method, which involves determining the spend on transport and applying secondary (spend-based) emission factors. The DEFRA emission database (2024) is used for air travel, hotel and car. Public transport and taxi spend-based emission factors come from the DEFRA version 2011. This emission factors are updated on a yearly basis using the average inflation from the Bank of England.	Emissions of transportation carriers that occur during use of any transport mode used. Emissions caused by the stay at hotels during business travels.
Category 7 – Employee commuting	Material to ASML. Our employees commute to our offices and manufacturing locations.	We use the distance-based method, which involves collecting data on: • Average amount of employees present at the office based on badge swipe numbers • Mode of transport: We differentiate between seven transport modes including bike, car, carpooling, motorcycle, public transport, scooter and shuttle bus • Fuel: Depending on the transport mode, we differentiate in electric, diesel, petrol and hybrid. We report at a country level (Netherlands, Taiwan, South Korea, China, Germany and the United States) and include smaller locations as 'others'. The total emissions are obtained by withdrawing the emissions from leased cars calculated in scope 1 and 2. The emissions factors are obtained from CO2emissiefactoren.nl, Milieucentraal, DEFRA (2024) and the IEA database. In case the emission factor is not found, we use the IEA database to extrapolate the emission factor using cross multiplication (only applicable for electric vehicles).	Emissions that occur during use of vehicles or other transport modes when commuting.
Category 8 – Upstream leased assets	No leased assets are operated outside what is reported in scope 1 and 2.	N/A	N/A

Energy efficiency and climate action: Additional disclosures (continued)

Category	Rationale	Methodology description	Reporting boundaries
Category 9 – Downstream transportation and distribution	Category 4 (upstream) already includes all inbound and outbound logistic emissions.	N/A	N/A
Category 10 – Processing of sold products	Our products do not require intermediate processing.	N/A	N/A
Category 11 – Use of sold products	Material to ASML. Our products consume large amounts of energy to operate.	We estimate the direct use-phase emissions by measuring the energy use of our products and calculating the GHGs emitted during use. We apply a lifetime of 20 years for each system. We estimate the annual energy consumption of each product based on the common production and idle time percentages, obtained by customer survey data and verified and evaluated every two years by our development and engineering department. The figure obtained is then multiplied by a lifetime of 20 years. Lastly, we differentiate the products sold to our top five customers (based on 2022 revenue). For those we multiply the energy consumption by the customer emission factor (obtained from CDP) to obtain the total emissions. This emission factor is general per customer and does not differentiate between countries. For the products sold to other customers, we apply country-based emission factors from the IEA (2024) database to convert energy consumption into emissions. Some of our products also consume CO_2 during their use; this amount consumed is calculated over the lifetime of 20 years and added to obtain the total emissions.	The direct use-phase emissions of sold products over their expected lifetime at our customers' sites.
Category 12 – End-of-life treatment of sold products	Material to ASML. End-of-life products would require treatment after they are no longer in service.	We apply the waste-type-specific method, on the basis of a high-level estimation of the material composition of our products. We differentiate between metal and non-metal components and estimate the mass fraction for each system on a family level (for example NXE, NXT and XT). We apply emission factors for specific waste types and waste treatment methods. The Ecoinvent v.3.11 (cutoff) database is used.	Emissions that occur during the end-of-life treatment of sold products.
Category 13 – Downstream leased assets	Assets are not leased to other entities.	N/A	N/A
Category 14 – Franchises	ASML does not operate franchises.	N/A	N/A
Category 15 – Investments	ASML does not have investments as referred to in the GHG Protocol. All emissions from subsidiaries are included in ASML's GHG emissions. Emissions from associates that are part of ASML's value chain are included in the respective scope 3 category.	N/A	N/A

We only have primary data from suppliers for categories 4 and 6. To calculate the percentage, we divided these categories considering the percentage of primary data input over all material scope 3 categories. In addition, we use our CO_2e emissions dashboard to monitor progress on all types of CO_2e emissions quarterly via a dedicated performance management tool.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Climate resilience analysis

By the beginning of 2024, for the first time, global warming had exceeded 1.5°C across an entire year, according to the EU's Copernicus Climate Change Service. During 2024, ASML also experienced the effects of climate change related to heavy rainfall events in both the US and the Netherlands. Fortunately, our operations could continue without critical delays and there was no material financial impact. It is expected that if society continues to emit GHGs at current rates, global warming will speed up and temperature rises of more than 1.5°C – relative to the pre-industrial period – could have major economic, environmental and social consequences.

Since 2020, we have assessed climate-related risks and opportunities for our strategy and business model. With the introduction of the Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD) and the accompanying European Sustainability Reporting Standards (ESRS), we report on our resilience analysis of our strategy and business model in relation to climate change, for which we use our climate scenario analysis. We will also publish a separate report aligned with the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) guidelines.

We used a scenario analysis (considering a 1.5°C scenario up until 2030 and a 4°C scenario up until 2050) to identify and assess climate-related risks and opportunities that could have a substantial financial impact on our organization.

Then, we analyzed whether our strategy and business model are resilient to the effects of these scenarios based on the mitigation measures in place. The conclusions from this resilience analysis provide further insight into our capacity to address our material climate-related risks and how we can take advantage of our material opportunities.

For our governance around climate-related risks and opportunities, we refer to the General disclosures section in our Annual Report – which also describes our processes surrounding potential climate-related risks and opportunities and their potential impact on our strategy and business model. There we disclose how we identify, assess and manage climate-related risks and opportunities, and the metrics and targets we use to assess and manage relevant climate-related risks and opportunities. The identified climate-related risks and opportunities were integrated into our enterprise risk management (ERM) process.

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

There are several climate-related risks identified in our double materiality assessment (DMA):

- Physical climate change risks to ASML
- Physical climate change risks to our customers
- Technology risk due to transition to low-carbon technologies (transition risk)
- Climate-related regulation and carbon taxes (transition risk)
- Damage to our brand and reputation (transition risk)

There is also an opportunity:

- Increased market demand for low-carbon technologies

Assessing climate-related impacts, risks and opportunities

In 2024, we updated our scenario analysis, which serves as the basis for our resilience analysis and considers both a 1.5°C and a 4°C scenario. Our climate scenario analysis provided no indications requiring changes in our asset valuations in the Consolidated financial statements.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Climate resilience analysis (continued)

Selected climate scenarios for resilience analysis

	Transition risk: 1.5°C scenario	Physical risk: 4.0°C scenario
Scenario	International Energy Agency (IEA) Net Zero Emissions by 2050 Scenario	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) RCP 8.5 Scenario
Description	A 1.5°C scenario would only occur if society managed swift decarbonization in the coming decades, resulting in more pronounced transition risks. This scenario looks at the following risk categories: policy and legal, market and economic, technology and reputation. The impact on both our assets and business activities is taken into consideration.	A 4°C scenario would occur if society fails to decarbonize, resulting in more pronounced physical risks. The data model covers the relevant hazard categories for ASML and aligns with the guidance provided by ESRS (temperature-related, wind-related, water-related and solid mass-related hazards). The likelihood, magnitude and duration of the hazards are taken into consideration within this data model.
Time horizon	For the 1.5°C scenario, this assessment considers a time horizon until 2030 (medium term). This is in line with ASML's overall strategy and risk time horizon.	In our assessment, we consider the climate change effects as projected in 2030 (medium term) and 2050 (long term). The 2050 time horizon is included for this scenario since physical risks could pose a greater threat in the long term if the world fails to decarbonize.
Policy levers	• Carbon pricing will play a significant role • Strong investment/subsidy schemes for technology innovation in energy efficiency and renewables	• Includes a world with little to no policy interventions • High climate adaptation focus
Market levers	• Primary energy demand falls by 17% between 2019 and 2030 • By 2035, overall net zero emissions electricity in advanced economies • By 2050, almost 90% of electricity generation comes from renewable sources, with wind and solar photovoltaic (PV) together accounting for almost 70%	• Electricity: share of final energy demand increase by the year 2100 to 30% • Fossil fuels continue to dominate the primary energy portfolio over the entire time horizon
Technology levers	• Global rate of energy efficiency improvements (~4% a year by 2030) • Development of low-carbon solutions in all sectors • Includes reliance on carbon capture solutions (up to 7.6 Gt CO_2 by 2050)	• Wind and solar PV remain to play limited role in energy production • Scarcity in fossil fuels during the second part of the century will result in a 'last-minute' shift to highly expensive alternative technologies and nuclear or hydro-energy
Climatic effects	• Effects of physical climate risk limited, but visible	• Global mean sea level rise of 0.84 m by 2100 • Frequency and intensity of extreme weather events largely increased with increasing CO_2 concentrations
Opportunities	In both scenarios we have looked at opportunities for ASML, in the following categories: Resource efficiency / Energy source / Products and services / Markets / Resilience	

Energy efficiency and climate action: Climate resilience analysis (continued)

The two considered scenarios were sourced from the IEA and the IPCC, which are widely regarded as credible sources for selecting climate change scenarios due to their rigorous methodologies and global expertise. Both organizations ensure their scenarios are grounded in the latest scientific consensus and practical policy considerations, making them reliable for scenario analysis in climate-related decision-making. The scenarios represent two extreme temperature pathways, allowing for a complete risk and opportunity mapping in the scenario analysis – including the full breadth of potential impacts on ASML. These scenarios are not exact forecasts or precise predictions, but rather highlight central elements of a possible future that help guide our resilience analysis.

In terms of scope, our resilience analysis considers climate-related transition and physical risks and opportunities and their possible effects on our operations and value chain (including upstream and downstream). Specifically, six key suppliers (located within the EU), and three key customers are in scope. We made this selection based on spend (suppliers) and sales volume (customers) averages over a three-year period. No significant assets and/or business activities were considered incompatible with a transition to a climate-neutral economy.

The scoring methodology included in this analysis is relative and aligned with our ERM process. The methodology to assess the risks and opportunities to ASML in both the 1.5°C scenario (covers transition risks and opportunities) as well as the 4°C scenario (covers physical risks and opportunities) is aligned with our ERM system.

In our risk management system we assess identified risks based on their expected potential impact on ASML and expected likelihood. Based on the combined score of the impact and likelihood assessment, we determine whether these are classified as high, medium or low risks and opportunities. Risk mitigation measures are taken into consideration when assessing the risks therefore representing net risk.

To assess the risks and opportunities for ASML caused by suppliers and customers, we used publicly available data from these suppliers and customers (e.g. annual reports, CDP disclosures and TCFD reports). The available information and outcomes provided in those public disclosures are used for our analysis. Other sources used in our assessment are climate data models including geospatial coordinates (e.g. Swiss RE and Munich Re) for determining the exposure of our assets and business activities to physical risks, review of regulatory developments and internal multi-stakeholder engagement.

We consider the high and medium risks and opportunities material for ASML. Here follows an overview of the risk and opportunity levels used.

Risk and opportunity levels

High risk: high financial impact on ASML's gross margin and/or market share	High opportunity: high financial impact on ASML's gross margin and/or market share
Medium risk: medium financial impact on ASML's gross margin and/or market share	Medium opportunity: medium financial impact on ASML's gross margin and/or market share
Low risk: limited to no financial impact on ASML's gross margin and/or market share	Low opportunity: limited to no financial impact on ASML's gross margin and/or market share

We use the following time horizons in our physical and transition risk and opportunity assessments:

- Short term: one year
- Medium term: from two to five years (e.g. strategy planning horizons)
- Long term: more than five years (e.g. lifetime of assets)

This exercise allows for identification of the most material risks and opportunities.

Results of our climate-related risk analysis and anticipated financial effects of identified material risks and opportunities

The results of our scenario analysis are presented in the overview following. Per scenario and per category we disclose the risk and opportunity levels, where in the value chain the highest effects occur, a description of the risk or opportunity, the mitigating measures ASML or its value chain partners have taken and the anticipated financial effects that could occur in these scenarios.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Climate resilience analysis (continued)

		Risk level	Value chain	Risk description	Mitigating measures	Anticipated financial effects
Physical risks 4°C scenario medium and long term	**Acute and chronic climate change effects**		**Customers**	The increased frequency and severity of climate change effects will impact our key customers, particularly in the long term (2050). Extreme weather events are predicted to be more severe and the manufacturing facilities of our key customers are especially exposed to effects of water stress, droughts, storms and typhoons. These events can potentially disrupt the operations of key customers in such an extreme scenario. These customers are particularly sensitive to water stress and drought due to the heavy reliance on water for the semiconductor manufacturing processes.	Our customers are implementing mitigating measures themselves, such as retrofitting of facilities to increase water efficiency, conducting risk assessments and engagement with their supply chain to mitigate climate risks. Alongside this, we are working on technical solutions to reduce the water needed for cooling EUV machines to contribute to a lower dependency on water.	**Lost revenue** In a 4°C scenario our key customers could experience the increased effects from water stress and drought which can lead to increased operational and capital expenditures and revenue loss. Consequently, the demand for our products could decrease as customers lose financial power. Our dependence on a concentrated number of customers could have a material adverse effect on our revenue and financial condition. **Increased capital expenditures** Our customers could demand more water-efficient machines, which would require the redesign of our products. There will be increased or prioritized R&D investments to be able to adapt ASML's systems to be more water efficient.
	Acute and chronic climate change effects		**Own operations**	The frequency and severity of climate change effects increase, particularly after 2050. Tropical cyclones, heat stress and floods caused by increased precipitation are predicted to be more severe in specific regions, potentially damaging and disrupting our operations in those regions. Additionally, droughts could result in the disruption of production due to water-dependent processes.	We have several key measures in place to mitigate the potential effects of physical risks, including but not limited to robust building designs, fire suppression systems in critical areas, stormwater control mechanisms, water reserve controls, maintenance management, power backup for safety/emergency systems and business continuity strategies.	**Lost revenue** Extreme weather events can disrupt production processes or transportation, resulting in late deliveries. This can have a material adverse effect on our revenue and financial condition. **Operational costs** Temperature increases can increase operational costs, due to the necessity of additional air conditioning to ensure consistent climate conditions for our production processes and the productivity of the workforce. Also, it is likely that insurance costs will increase due to increased frequency and severity of extreme weather events in a 4°C scenario. **Increased capital expenditures** In some cases, more investments will be needed to make our factories increasingly resistant to the effects of climate change, including droughts, tropical cyclones, heat stress, precipitation stress, floods and fire weather stress.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Climate resilience analysis (continued)

		Risk level	Value chain	Risk description	Mitigating measures	Anticipated financial effects
Transition risks 1.5°C scenario **Medium term**	**Policy and legal**		**Across value chain**	The climate-related regulation landscape is expected to change in many regions. This could lead to stricter regulation on sectors such as energy, industry and transportation, but also on the technology sector. ESG reporting will also have to become more extensive and carbon-pricing regulations can be introduced. Climate regulation will have a strong effect on the medium term (2030) because the world will have to act soon to limit global warming. These regulations may impact ASML directly in relation to its own manufacturing processes or indirectly via the cost of input materials through suppliers or customer requirements for carbon efficiency.	We monitor climate-related regulations and policies to understand the potential effect to our business and stakeholders on a global level. We deploy our carbon footprint strategy, with which we aim to achieve greenhouse gas (GHG) neutrality for scope 1 and 2, business travel and employee commuting by 2025, for our supply chain emissions by 2030 and for product use emissions by 2040. The objective of our supply chain collaboration programs and our product energy efficiency roadmaps is to reduce emissions from the products we purchase, to reduce the carbon footprint of our products, and to enable low-carbon technology and products across our entire value chain.	**Increased cost of input materials** The price of our input materials is likely to increase in a 1.5°C scenario due to climate-related regulations and carbon taxes. **Increased operating costs** Increased operating costs due to a price on carbon in a 1.5°C scenario. **Increased capital expenditures** In a 1.5°C scenario, there will be increased capital expenditures, as investments are needed to make production processes more energy efficient or to change the energy source. This is most relevant for facilities in Taiwan and South Korea, where the costs of moving to renewable energy are already very high. Additionally, increased or prioritized R&D investments will be needed to support our customers in meeting their carbon-reduction requirements.
	Market and economic		**Suppliers**	The availability of some input materials is expected to be impacted, since demand for these products will become higher in a low-carbon economy (e.g. raw materials used in our equipment like steel, aluminum and rare earth elements). The increased demand and decreased availability of such input materials and required changes to production processes at our suppliers could result in higher purchase prices for ASML.	To mitigate the effects of higher-input material prices, purchase agreements are signed with suppliers. We have developed dedicated supply chain programs to monitor the availability of raw materials and economic development as well as a scarcity program to monitor scarce commodities.	**Increased capital expenditures** Both ASML and its suppliers need to increase R&D investments to be able to adapt our systems to be more energy efficient and reduce the carbon footprint of the supply chain. **Increased operating costs** Increased operating costs due to the potential increase of raw materials prices, caused by limited availability and changes in supplier production processes.
	Technology		**Across value chain**	Investments in new technology are required to mitigate carbon emissions, and these transition costs could be very high. ASML is highly dependent on its suppliers and customers to reach its climate ambitions. Some of our manufacturing processes require fossil-fueled technologies for which no alternatives are industrialized yet (e.g. steel), while there is currently a limited availability of renewable energy in some regions where our products are operated.	We develop our products and technology roadmaps in close collaboration with suppliers and customers and we actively work to reduce the energy consumption of our products. We are gathering more insights on material inflows to find solutions to reuse materials and reduce the carbon footprint of materials used in the production process. We expect that the deployment of our Climate Transition Plan will support our transition to achieve GHG neutrality for scope 1, 2 and 3 by 2040.	**Increased capital expenditures** ASML and value chain partners need to increase R&D investments to reduce the carbon emissions of our lithography systems and applications.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Climate resilience analysis (continued)

		Risk level	Value chain	Risk description	Mitigating measures	Anticipated financial effects
Transition risks 1.5°C scenario **Medium term**	**Reputation**		Own operations	There will be more scrutiny on the semiconductor sector, as it consumes large volumes of energy and water resources. Failure to decarbonize and mitigate negative impacts on the environment can result in brand and reputational risk for ASML. This could negatively affect employee attraction and retention and could result in a reduction in available capital sources.	We have developed our ESG sustainability strategy to mitigate our negative impacts and increase our positive impacts on ESG-related topics. Part of this strategy is our Climate Transition Plan which we expect will help us to reduce our carbon emissions. By continuously engaging with our relevant stakeholders, we seek to ensure that our ESG sustainability strategy covers all our material impacts, risks and opportunities. The Climate Transition Plan, its related strategic KPIs and its actions and progress are monitored by the Board of Management (BoM).	**Lost revenue** Reputational damage can lead to a decrease in demand from customers for our products. Similarly, failure to manage climate impact can negatively impact employee attraction and retention and indirectly lead to revenue loss. **Increased capital and operational expenditures** Increased capital and operational expenditures as investments are needed to execute our ESG sustainability strategy.

		Opportunity level	Value chain	Opportunity description	Anticipated financial effects
1.5°C & 4°C opportunities **Medium to long term**	**Development and/or expansion of (new) products and services**		Own operations	The increased demand for low-carbon technologies will impact the demand for semiconductors. When looking at the scenario of a low-carbon economy, semiconductors play a multifaceted role in mitigating carbon emissions. Semiconductors are needed for the generation and use of low-carbon energy sources and are necessary for, among others, wind turbines, solar panels and electric vehicles. Moreover, semiconductors are necessary in all smart technologies that help improve energy efficiency, such as smart grids, while power semiconductors can be key in reducing energy use. As demand for semiconductors may surge, the need for our lithography systems is also highly likely to increase.	**Increased revenue** As demand for semiconductors surges, the need for lithography systems will likely increase. We will likely be able to serve this need if we continue to follow our vision of producing microchips that are constantly becoming more energy efficient. Therefore, the increase in demand for semiconductors will be highly likely to lead to increased revenues.

Energy efficiency and climate action: Climate resilience analysis (continued)

Assessment of the resilience of our business model and strategy

We define resilience as our capacity to address our material climate-related risks and how we can take advantage of our material climate-related opportunities. In order to determine the resilience of our strategy and business model, we assessed the extent to which the material risks and opportunities derived from our scenario analysis (as described in the table above) are covered by risk mitigation measures.

To address the climate-related risks derived from our scenario analysis, we have integrated the risks into our existing ERM process.

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk – How we manage risk

We have listed our main risk responses in the Mitigating measures column in the table with the results of our scenario analysis.

Our material physical risks will need to be addressed in the medium term but also in the long term. Several actions have been taken to mitigate the potential effects of climate-related risks. These actions include incorporating extreme weather considerations into the upgrade and design of new buildings, implementing insurance to address financial implications of physical climate risks, developing backup plans to ensure business continuity, and managing other risks such as flooding and windstorms.

Our material transition risks will need to be addressed in the medium term. ASML is proactively managing its exposure to transition risks and trying to anticipate their effects on its reputation and financial performance. One key initiative has been the establishment of climate-related targets aimed at mitigating the potential costs associated with climate policies and carbon taxation. Specifically, we are committed to play our part in limiting global warming to 1.5°C, and have determined climate change ambitions to drive action toward GHG neutrality:

- By 2025, we aim to become GHG neutral for our own scope 1 and 2 emissions, business travel and commuting
- By 2030, we aim to become GHG neutral in our supply chain (including logistics)
- By 2040, we aim to become GHG neutral across our entire value chain

To execute our climate strategy, we have been working on multiple actions in close collaboration with our ecosystem partners. We have developed a Climate Transition Plan that provides a roadmap with key actions to achieve the ambitions stated above. This roadmap provides insights into the work done on energy-saving projects for our manufacturing sites and offices, the roadmaps developed for our system families to lower their energy usage and the supplier engagement program to lower the emissions related to the materials we purchase. We have developed internal policies related to climate change and other environmental topics and provide regular knowledge sessions on climate change accessible for all our employees. We have a growing employee network called GreenASML with over 2,000 people discussing and giving input on climate change (and other ESG related) topics. With the execution of our climate strategy we aim to address the material climate-related transition risks identified and aim to leverage the opportunities identified in the medium term.

We need to continue these efforts in the short, medium and long term, to maintain our ability to adjust or adapt our strategy and business model where relevant or needed in relation to climate change. Another next step is the further integration of climate-related risks and opportunities in our business continuity processes, where we determine the value at risk for our key manufacturing sites in case of downtime of production processes or loss of a manufacturing site due to man-made or natural disasters. For example, by further integrating climate-related risk events in this process, we can determine anticipated financial effects in the future. We anticipate aligning these processes next year, providing us with a better understanding of the effects of our risk mitigation measures. With better data and a robust methodology, we will gain more insight into the resilience of our business model and strategy. This analysis will be conducted annually to identify risks that are not yet known or not yet considered material, and that could significantly impact our business objectives, financial condition, results, operations and reputation.

Circular economy E 5

We aim to have zero waste from our operations to landfill and incineration by 2030

Why it matters

...for the planet

The predominant linear model of the global economy – in which products are produced, used and then thrown away as waste – is unsustainable. It adds immense pressure to our planet's limited resources, increases GHG emissions and generates waste and pollution.

A circular economy approach enables sustainable economic growth by creating business loops, ensuring efficient use of resources and driving an innovative business model.

...for ASML

By applying a circular economy strategy, we aim to ensure our products and services create and retain as much value as possible for us, our customers, our suppliers and other partners across our value chain.

A successful transition toward a circular economy means improved designs, operational resilience, minimal environmental impact and reduced costs.

The transition to a circular business model is important:

...for our customers

It contributes to their circular economy objectives, systems and parts availability, while lowering their total costs of ownership.

...for our employees

It contributes to their goals to improve social and environmental impacts.

...for our suppliers

It contributes to business opportunities due to the reuse of materials which contributes to avoiding the use of new materials therefore reducing costs.

...for our shareholders

It contributes to their objective to maximize long-term shareholder value and minimize business costs while improving sustainability performance.

...for society

It contributes to societal objectives reducing waste, costs, and environmental footprint.

Read more about our double materiality process and identified impacts, risks and opportunities for this theme in Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management

Our 2024 progress:

95%
Systems sold in the past 30 years still active in the field

88%
Reuse rate of parts returned from field and factory
(2025 target: 90%)

12,118 t
Total waste from operations
(excl. construction)

429 kg
Waste generated per €m revenue
(2025 target: 295 kg)

63%
Recycling rate
(excl. construction)
(2025 target: 65%)

Circular economy: How we're managing

Our objective

We want to transition from a linear to a circular business model – something we believe is vital for our future success and competitiveness. The circular economy model aims to keep resources in use for as long as possible, minimizing the use of virgin materials and eliminating waste by closing the loop to create a more sustainable and resilient economy.

We contribute to this by maintaining, repairing, upgrading, refurbishing, remanufacturing, repurposing and/or recycling our systems, parts, packaging, assets and non-product-related (NPR) goods as we aim to minimize the social and environmental impact of our operations.

Systems

We aim to maintain systems in use for as long as economically and environmentally possible, focusing on service, upgrades and refurbishment.

Parts and tools including packaging and transport tools

We aim to maximize the use of materials by focusing on parts and packaging availability, cost reduction and reuse of already available resources through repair and test actions – avoiding the need for new materials for new parts.

NPR waste

We aim to minimize our waste and increase our recycling rate by improving the quality of our waste data, analyzing the waste data and using insights from waste data to define and implement onsite initiatives.

Real estate

We adopt green building standards and use strict certification methods, aiming to ensure most of our new and existing office and warehouse buildings (owned buildings) are as sustainable as possible.

Circular economy: How we're managing (continued)

Our approach

A successful transition toward a circular economy means improved designs, operational resilience, minimal environmental impact and reduced costs. Our approach applies to ASML worldwide.

Improved designs are achieved through learning from failure cases and returns of used parts. This leads to improved products, solutions and processes. Our growth depends on the availability of parts and access to materials but, at the same time, we want to lower our material inflow. Our ERM framework addresses the risk of supply chain disruption due to scarcity or unavailability of raw materials and parts. Decoupling inflow from growth and closing material loops will be key for operational resilience – leading to lower use of virgin materials and reduced emissions through disposing locally and elimination of waste ending in landfill and incineration. Cost reduction can be achieved by optimizing the number of purchased goods while avoiding surplus and reusing resources to eliminate waste.

We aim to limit our negative impacts on the planet in close collaboration with our customers and suppliers. Our ambition is to have zero waste from operations to landfill and incineration by 2030.

To achieve this ambition, we aim to:

- Minimize material inflows by avoiding the use of virgin materials; source sustainably; use renewable/recycled materials as much as possible; and reuse, repair and refurbish systems, parts, packaging and tools
- Minimize outflow by maximizing the lifetime and productivity of our systems and eliminating waste from operations to landfill and incineration, while recycling materials that can no longer be used

We have identified four material sub-topics worldwide:

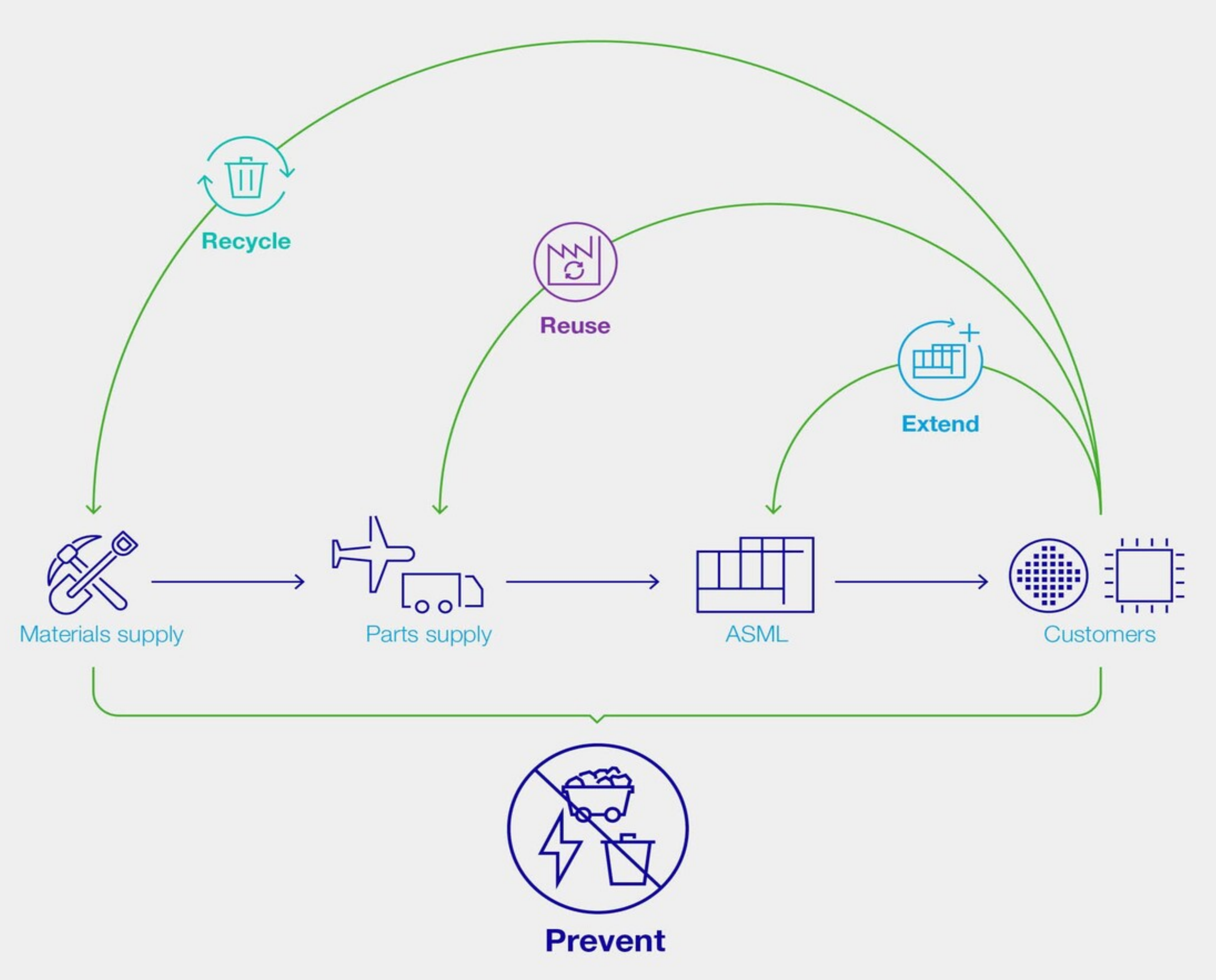
- Systems
- Parts and tools, including packaging and transport tools
- Non-product related (NPR) waste (hazardous and non-hazardous)
- Real estate (building renovation and construction)

Our different types of waste

We measure our impact in tonnes of waste, by category (non-hazardous and hazardous) and by material type (such as plastics, paper, wood and hazardous liquids). We include data on the CO_2e impact of processing our waste in our scope 3 emissions. Within our operations, we divide our waste into three categories:

- Non-hazardous waste, such as packaging material, waste from parts resulting from upgrades or defects, and general waste. This category also includes construction waste from building activities, which tends to fluctuate over the years.
- Hazardous waste, such as the chemicals we use in our manufacturing processes. This can include everything from lamps, batteries and liquids to cleaning wipes and filters. Most of our hazardous waste is in the form of liquids, including acetone and piranha acid.
- Radioactive waste originates from small amounts of radioactive material in our products.

Our circular economy approach



Circular economy: How we're managing (continued)

Levers for action

By applying a circular economy strategy, we aim to ensure our products and services retain and create as much value as possible for us and our partners in the ecosystem.

We aim to achieve our ambition across the four material sub-topics via a strategy based on the following four levers, which we apply in collaboration with our suppliers and customers:

Prevent waste

We aim to prevent waste by decoupling our business growth from our waste generation. Our waste prevention strategy aims to rethink design and processes to avoid waste throughout the entire lifetime of our systems – in the production phase and use phase and at end of life (EoL). We use a modular design – with the system divided into modules, that allows teams inside and outside ASML to work on different components in parallel, speeding up the development cycle.

Design of our systems, parts and tools is done with disassembly in mind, making it easier to repair and maintain them.

We focus on design along circular economy principles such as: durability, reusability, repairability, refurbishment, remanufacturing and recycling. In addition, we work on implementing commonality, modularity, serviceability, compatibility and standardization.

We design systems, parts, packaging, tools and real estate to maximize their value and reliability and prevent waste. We aim to choose mono-material components and an eco-design methodology, and minimize the use of critical raw materials such as rare earth and hazardous materials.

As part of our supplier sustainability program, we collaborate with product- and non-product-related suppliers that deliver more sustainable materials, sourced from renewable sources, and durable and efficient products with recyclable materials that can be upgraded, reused, repaired, refurbished and recycled by us or our suppliers. We do not have absolute targets on the minimization of primary raw materials and the use of sustainable and renewable resources yet. We strive to avoid excess and obsolete inventories.

We are committed to making reliable systems, minimizing the number of parts that are dead on arrival. By rethinking processes and implementing lean principles in manufacturing and logistics, we aim to improve delivery and thereby reduce waste.

Extend lifetime

We aim to keep systems, products and assets in use for as long as possible. With our customers, we focus on establishing contracts to keep our systems working for longer, maximizing their value and avoiding obsolescence. With our suppliers, we focus on establishing contracts to keep our infrastructure working for longer. By developing lifetime extension, productivity enhancement and system node extension packages (LEPs, PEPs and SNEPs, respectively), we aim to enhance the lifetime and performance of our systems. In addition, we refurbish systems. In a LEP we replace parts or modules for which the availability of spare parts can no longer be guaranteed and to provide further lifetime of the product.

Reuse resources

We aim to reuse resources as much as possible across our value chain. We are committed to reusing system parts, packaging, tools and NPR resources, focusing on optimal return flows by collaborating with customers and suppliers, while learning from system usage in the market and from product returns for repair and reconditioning. We repair and harvest parts and packaging through global and local repair centers, suppliers and partners, at the location with the lowest environmental impact. In real estate, we repair buildings, assets and infrastructure. Redeployment enables the reuse of parts, packaging, tools and devices in a new life cycle with the same functionality inside and outside ASML.

Recycle materials

We aim to prepare for reuse or recycling at end of life. In collaboration with our partners, we focus on the best ways to collect, dismantle and sort material to avoid landfill, incineration and other disposal operations. Increasingly, preparation for reuse or recycling of both hazardous and non-hazardous materials and construction waste at EoL takes place locally – and we only collaborate with waste contractors that are certified according to local legislation. We aim to include sustainability KPIs in contracts to ensure contribution to our circular economy targets.

We aim to achieve our ambition by focusing on the following steps:

- Further embedding the circular economy governance across the organization
- Improving our circular sourcing strategy to ensure we minimize the inflow and as such prevent waste
- Ensuring our designs take circularity principles into account
- Continuing to maximize reuse
- Focusing on creating a strategy for extending the lifetime and reuse of our buildings and infrastructure
- Improving the data reliability of our packaging and waste
- Identifying opportunities for closed-loop collaborations with our suppliers and waste haulers
- Investigating the impact of our waste across our value chain (beyond our own operations)
- Investigating the value of waste

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For circular economy, we have identified the following impacts across our value chain that are downstream beyond our customers:

Impacts:

Use of our customers' products enabling the transition to a circular economy in various applications

Use of our customers' products hindering the transition to a circular economy in various applications

The strategy for these impacts including targets, actions and resources is in development, and we will report on this in the coming years.

Circular economy: Systems

Our scope

Systems refer to our complete portfolio of holistic lithography solutions that support our customers at every stage of the chipmaking process, from early design and development to high-volume production: EUV and DUV lithography systems, metrology and inspection systems, computational lithography, and system and process control software solutions.

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For systems we have identified the following:

Impacts:

- Resource inflows in the production process
- Impact of our resource outflows at customers' sites
- Waste produced from our operations

Risks and opportunities:

- Disruption to the supply chain caused by unavailability of materials and parts
- Loss of market share and dissatisfied customers through not meeting agreed circular economy standards
- Inability to meet changing customer demands for more circular products

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
% of lithography systems sold in the past 30 years still active in the field	%	95%	N/A	N/A	N/A

We monitor the lifetime and productivity of our systems via:

Percentage of the systems sold over the past 30 years still active in the field by 2025

We actively monitor our systems sold over the past 30 years that are still active in the field. This includes our EUV, DUV and PAS 5500 systems. The monitoring takes place based on shared interests with our customers to extend the lifetime of our systems as long as possible, due to their high value.

In 2024 we have sold 38 refurbished lithography systems (9.1% of the total lithography systems sold in the year). To date we have refurbished and resold over 500 lithography systems. By the end of 2024, 95% (2023: 95%) of all (refurbished) systems sold in the past 30 years were still active in the field.

Our actions and resources

We aim to maintain systems in use for as long as economically and environmentally possible, focusing on service, upgrades and refurbishment. For this, we focus on safeguarding our ability to support the systems and creating products and options to increase the value of the systems for our customers. Our ability to continue to service the systems is secured by investing in service training and documentation, and by resolving obsolescence issues with parts.

Enhancing systems' performance and lifetime

We are establishing customer contracts to maintain systems in the market as long as economically beneficial for both the customer and ASML, maximizing their value. We develop refresh packages to maintain a high performance, PEPs and SNEPs to enhance their running period and performance, and additional options to allow systems to be adapted to new customer requirements. We provide our PAS customers with a guaranteed service roadmap until at least 2035, and we provide specific guarantees to each platform for our other systems – meaning all the support and necessary services and spare parts required to maintain their systems are expected to be available until at least the committed date, subject to export control limitations.

Safeguarding service parts availability

We also refurbish systems across the business – a multiyear program in which we continually invest to ensure the supply of more than 2,000 service parts for our PAS, XT and NXT platforms. This is achieved either through redesigns, harvesting parts from systems decommissioned by our customers or finding an alternative with the same form, fit and function. Where this is not possible, we are generally able to secure components through 'last time buy' – a supplier's 'last call' for a part or component before production switches to its successor. As a last resort, we can decide to completely redesign a part.

Extending product life through refurbishment

We focus on refurbishing a number of product families: PAS 5500 (with almost 1,800 systems at customer sites worldwide), TWINSCAN XT 4 (2,000 systems) and, as of 2021, NXT:1950-1980 (1,000 systems). For the approximately 200 TWINSCAN AT systems still in operation, we focus on measures to proactively manage their end of life – guaranteeing the availability of spare parts for as long as possible and providing customers with sufficient notice if we can no longer do so. We define until which date systems need to be supported, and we pro-actively organize for the parts, people and tooling needed to execute this successfully.

Circular economy: Systems (continued)

Our refurbishment program is mainly involved in industrializing refurbishments with existing hardware. This means making sure the consumables, parts that show wear, and any upgrades that we may need to do have procedures and sequences available to ensure low cycle time and cost.

Redesigning parts to avoid obsolescence

We track spare parts in our portfolio to see how they are being used and identify when we expect to run out of individual items – and, for PAS and (N)XT systems, we use this information to update our priorities for redesign. We have identified and plan to execute more than 100 redesign projects for nearly 300 parts in the coming years – particularly relevant for electronic parts, for which the evolution of technology has been faster than in any other field. We will continue to increase our focus on local repair to extend the life of the mature installed base at lower cost, reducing the need to redesign and buy new materials and parts.

Resources

By thinking about modularity, commonality and repairability during the design phase, we can extend the lifetime of our machines, increase reuse opportunities for parts in the future and extend the productivity of our systems to maximize their usage throughout their life cycles.

We have several Development and Engineering teams working on installed base programs that focus on extending the lifetime and productivity of our systems. In these cases, our circular objectives are inter-aligned with other strategic goals. As a result, it is not possible to fully distinguish our resources only for circular objectives. Our estimate is that approximately 20 FTEs are working on extending the lifetime of our systems. The associated costs are approximately €2.8 million annually and included in the Consolidated financial statements in Selling, general and administrative costs. We expect this number to grow because of our business growth.

These FTEs are not solely attributable to the circular objectives of ASML, such as extending the lifetime of our systems, but also contribute to our other strategic goals, such as extending the productivity of our systems.

Looking ahead

We are working on strengthening the circular economy thinking in our installed base strategy, and as such are developing new targets to monitor progress on this strategy going forward.

For DUV, we aim for XT Dry scanner energy reduction and we actively engage with our customers on this new roadmap to further enable both ASML's and our customers' GHG neutrality ambitions and maximize the lifetime of our systems. We will expand the engagement with our customers on our DUV roadmaps in the coming years to jointly plan and act to meet our circular ambitions.

For EUV, we will continue to leverage our large and growing systems installed base to provide high-value service and upgrades over a lifetime of more than 20 years.

Circular economy: Parts and tools including packaging and transport tools

Our scope

In scope for our parts and tools – which from this point on we will refer to as 'parts' – are subsystems, modules, assemblies, parts, tools and components used in our systems. In scope for our packaging and transport tools are materials used to protect, safeguard and transport our systems and parts across the value chain.

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For parts and tools including packaging and transport tools we have identified the following:

Impacts:

- Resource inflows in the production process
- Impact of our resource outflows at customers' sites
- Waste produced from our operations

Risks and opportunities:

- Disruption to the supply chain caused by unavailability of materials and parts
- Loss of market share and dissatisfied customers through not meeting agreed circular economy standards
- Inability to meet changing customer demands for more circular products

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Reuse rate of parts returned from field and factory	%	88%	90%	2025	On track

In the context of reusing parts and tools, we have defined one target. For packaging and transport tools, we are assessing inclusion of this in our targets in the near future.

Achieve a 90% reuse rate of parts returned from the field and factory by 2025

Our overall target reuse rate of 90% means a 95% successful return of our parts and subsequently 95% successful reconditioning. We established this target to focus on the reuse of our parts and gain better insights into our reuse processes. While our external stakeholders were not involved in setting this target, we collaborate closely with our partners and suppliers to improve our reuse rate. In 2024, our reuse rate of parts was 88% – on target to achieve our goal. The savings we generated from reused parts amounted to €1,841 million, and the value of scrapped parts was €237 million.

The return-to-recondition flow, the recondition-to-good-stock flow, the reuse rate and the inventory levels are monitored and reported monthly to our reuse board.

Our actions and resources

Our actions to achieve our target are centered on:

Repairing and reconditioning materials to enable reuse

Before parts are returned for reuse, they undergo an identification process and quality check, followed by the logistical and financial processes required to bring them back into the supply chain – either to the original module suppliers or to ASML.

Our goal is to standardize these processes and create a network-related solution to enable high flexibility and reduce transport, which also reduces our CO_2e footprint.

These activities – which are under development globally and connected to our general enterprise resource planning (ERP) system – support us in maintaining a parts return rate of 95% and a recondition rate of 95%.

On an annual basis, the additional potential savings related to these activities amount to €1.5 billion worth of materials.

Localized repair centers

Currently, we have repair centers in Asia (South Korea, Taiwan and China), the US (Wilton, San Diego, Vancouver WA) and the EU (Veldhoven), which work with local suppliers and specialized repair partners to create a local ecosystem. By enabling repair and reuse activities and taking ownership of repairs close to where materials are needed, we are able to reduce logistics time, cost of stocking parts and our environmental impact (by reducing both scrap and GHG emissions).

In 2024 we opened our new Reuse Work Center in Newtown, Connecticut (US). With this dedicated facility for reuse and repair activities, our Wilton (US) factory greatly increased its reuse capacity and efficiency. The Newtown Reuse Work Center features its own 2,500 ft^2 cleanroom, including a grade-four area for dismantling particularly sensitive modules (such as YieldStar sensors and EUV uniformity correction modules), a warehouse and logistics facilities. A dedicated team of production engineers, technicians and logistics experts drives disassembly, repairs and upgrades of modules and will be taking many more parts from the Wilton factory, including DUV reticle stages, Z-mirrors, YieldStar sensors and EUV uniformity correction modules.

Improving the effectiveness of the reuse flow

In 2024 we began improving the data availability of materials flow and registration in our ERP system.

In our new system designs, we aim to ensure design-for-reuse principles. The related training and detailed documentation have been tested and rolled out in 2024 and will be continued in 2025.

To track the effectiveness of our reuse flow actions, we constantly measure the return-to-recondition flow, the recondition-to-good-stock flow and the reuse rate, and we also monitor the inventory levels of materials to be reconditioned.

Circular supplier collaboration

We are collaborating with suppliers to incentivize reuse over new purchases. We have started transferring used parts back to our suppliers to repair, refurbish or harvest for reuse in their new buying process, giving them more flexibility in how they can reuse parts. In the prior year, we investigated how to support a new collaboration model with suppliers for reusing materials, as well as how to adjust our processes and systems to enable it.

Circular economy: Parts and tools including packaging and transport tools (continued)

Reuse of packaging and transport tools

Valuable transportation materials – such as packaging, locking and plug materials – are used to safely transport our modules and systems, either from our suppliers to our factories or from our factories to our customers. Instead of being thrown away once they reach their destination, these transportation materials are reused.

We are improving the reuse of packaging, lockings and plugs from the field and factory, and implementing business rules, KPIs, analytics and infrastructure to secure reuse over new purchase.

In 2024, we continued to make progress in reusing thousands of small auxiliary materials, such as plugs, flanges, caps and brackets. These are now being reused for system parts in our factories or for shipping machines to our customers.

We also focused on improved reporting capability to better analyze our waste streams, we reduced our factory waste stream on packaging and transport tools significantly, and we now seek reuse opportunities outside our ASML network, e.g. reuse of containers if this is not possible internally.

Improving availability of materials through reuse

With increased demand for all our systems, it has become more challenging to have the right materials in the right place at the right time to build, upgrade or repair our products.

One solution to improve availability of materials is to reuse them from existing systems that have been returned from the field. In 2024, we introduced a systematic approach to dismounting and reusing NXT systems, with the ambition of using the same process with other systems in the future.

Through a scalable process, almost all modules can be disassembled and fed back into the supply chain as separate parts. This approach provides greater availability of materials, reduced cost and lower lead times, particularly for lenses in high demand. We have also completed a pilot to include XT main bodies in this process.

Resources

We have a dedicated Reuse & Repair organization. While in the beginning cost was the main purpose of reuse, other key drivers today are to reduce waste in our ambition to become a circular company, increase output through parts availability, overcome material shortages and improve our designs by learning why parts fail. The reuse-dedicated organization leases several repair centers and reuse factories for end-to-end reuse activities, from dismantling and harvesting to reconditioning, (tin) cleaning and returning materials for reuse to our factories and field locations.

To run the reuse-dedicated organization, operational expenditure was approximately €28 million in 2024, included in the Consolidated financial statements in Selling, general and administrative costs. This includes expenditure for around 200 FTEs at year end. The future financial resources for 2025 are expected to slightly grow to €32 million because of the expected growth in FTEs and output.

When repair centers are acquired, the EU Taxonomy assessment is performed under economic activity CCM 7.7 Acquisition and ownership of buildings.

In order to enable further scaling of reuse through processes and organizational changes, we invest on average about 70 FTEs in our improvement program. The associated costs are approximately €9.8 million annually.

Resources allocated to the Reuse & Repair organization are not solely attributable to our circular objectives, but also contribute to other strategic goals.

When conducting the EU Taxonomy assessment, we assessed our contribution to the transition to a circular economy by checking on the alignment of our economic activities with the technical screening criteria provided for activities 1.2 Manufacture of electrical and electronic equipment and 5.1 Repair, refurbishment and remanufacturing.

Our conclusion was that our activities cannot be considered aligned with the EU Taxonomy for these specific activities.

For activity 1.2, the following reasons explain the lack of alignment:

- We track information on substances of concern and very high concern; however, these are not yet publicly available in the SCIP (Substances of Concern In articles as such or in complex objects (Products)) database and/or IEC62474.
- Currently, we do not meet the design for recyclability criteria, which rely on EN 45555:2019 or any product-specific EN standard relying on EN 45555:2019.
- More than 95% of our systems are still active in the field and we have longstanding relationships with our customers. Each buyback, sellback or takeback is an individual negotiation, and therefore we cannot evidence standard information to customers regarding end-of-life options for our products.

Activity 5.1 is not aligned because we lack a waste management plan that ensures that the product's materials, particularly critical raw materials, and components that have not been reused in the same product are reused elsewhere, or, where reuse is not possible (due to damage, degradation or hazardous substances), are recycled, or, only where reuse and recycling are not viable, are disposed of in accordance with applicable EU and national legislation. This requires a waste plan that covers each of the tens of thousands of parts in our systems. We currently do not have this plan in place.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Environmental – EU Taxonomy

Looking ahead

We will further invest in global reconditioning capacity so it scales with our company growth. In 2025, we plan to open a new Reuse & Repair Center in Beijing (China), marking another important step-up in reuse manufacturing.

Circular economy: Non-product-related waste (hazardous and non-hazardous)

Our scope

Non-product-related (NPR) waste (hazardous and non-hazardous) refers to all waste other than production items that are not part of a system, such as asset management, facility management, IT. This is relevant for all our locations.

Product-related (PR) waste consists of systems and parts and tools including packaging and transport tools.

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For NPR waste (hazardous and non-hazardous) we have identified the following:

Impacts

Waste produced from our operations

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Total waste from operations (excl. construction) normalized to revenue	kg/€m	**429**	**295**	2025	Work to be done ■
Recycling rate (excl. construction)	%	**63%**	**65%**	2025	Work to be done ■

While we are working toward developing a specific NPR waste target, our waste prevention strategy contributes to the following targets:

Achieve 295 kg of waste from operations (excluding construction) / €m revenue by 2025

Waste from operations in this context – PR and NPR – is defined as any substance or object the holder discards, or intends or is required to discard including waste from activities, resources and relationships owned or controlled by ASML (excluding construction waste).

Our waste intensity in 2024 (our baseline) is 429 kg per €m revenue. To achieve our target of 295 kg per €m revenue, we need to scale up our efforts to reduce our waste streams. We measure our waste intensity to gain insights in our waste streams, and we set a target to maintain internal focus. No external stakeholders were involved in the target-setting process.

Achieve a 65% recycling rate of waste from operations (excluding construction) by 2025

In 2024, we generated 13,537 tonnes of PR and NPR waste (including construction waste). Our recycling rate was 63%, compared to our target of 65%.

In 2023, we reported a 90% target rate for 2025. However, last year, insights showed that waste companies reported recycling rates using different definitions – and aligning the definitions worldwide resulted in a significant decrease in our recycle rate. In 2024, we continued to improve the quality of data, and we have started initiatives with our waste companies to both increase our recycling rate and better understand the environmental impact of our waste.

The new insights revealed that achieving a 90% recycling rate by 2025 was not realistic. Therefore, we adjusted our 2025 target to a 65% recycling rate of waste from operations with our 2024 actuals as the baseline.

Our ambition of zero waste to landfill and incineration by 2030 worldwide remains the same, and we will work on increasing our recycle rate year by year.

Our actions and resources

To reduce NPR and PR waste, our actions focus on multiyear projects that first started in 2023. In 2024, we:

- Started a project to improve the completeness, representativeness and accuracy of waste data worldwide.
- Investigated the recycling capabilities of seven industrial sites with the aim of improving our recycling rate. In 2025, we will define actions based on the insights gained from this study.
- Completed a detailed overview of the waste streams for our five largest industrial sites – Veldhoven, Wilton, San Diego, Linkou and Tainan – with the goal of identifying improvement projects.

In addition, we started the execution of the following projects per region:

Veldhoven (the Netherlands):

- Investigation of improving waste management at our main Veldhoven campus to accommodate further growth while supporting our zero-waste ambition.
- Implementation of better waste-segregation facilities in the offices and warehouses to improve our recycling rate.
- Implementation of reusable coffee cups, resulting in a reduction of around 14.4 million disposable cups.
- Reduction of the use of wooden pallets, which represent approximately 10% of our packaging waste. To avoid incineration of disposable wooden pallets, we made agreements with one of our key pallet suppliers to switch to reusable pallets. In the first month in 2024, this resulted in a saving of 2,000 kg. For 2025, we aim to expand our agreements with other suppliers and decrease wooden pallet waste by 250,000 kg per year.
- Reduction of waste by making agreements with suppliers to enable greater return to manufacturers. This could save approximately 400,000 kg of waste per year.
- Agreement with our cleanroom suits supplier to ensure full recycling of plastic foil packaging.

Circular economy: Non-product-related waste (hazardous and non-hazardous) (continued)

Linkou and Tainan (Taiwan):

- Improvement of waste data quality by ensuring waste is being measured by a third party.
- Increase of wood waste recycling from 35% to approximately 80% for our Tainan factory, and from 75% to 90% for our Linkou factory, by changing waste hauler.

San Diego and Wilton (US):

- Implementation of reusable coffee cups, resulting in a reduction of around 1.1 million disposable cups.

Resources

6 FTEs are working on our actions from our waste master plan. These have an associated annual cost of approximately €0.8 million. The other actions executed carry a cost of approximately €1.0 million. All costs are included in the Consolidated financial statements in Selling, general and administrative costs. Depending on the outcome of various pilots and supplier collaborations, this amount could increase in years to come.

Looking ahead

We will continue executing our waste prevention strategy, and collaborating with our suppliers, service providers and employees to reduce waste and to improve our recycling rate.

In 2025 we will continue our multiyear projects to reduce our regional NPR and PR waste.

Veldhoven (the Netherlands)

- We will implement the waste recycling improvements identified in the Veldhoven campus investigation.
- We will begin optimizing the gathering of clean waste streams (in one of our warehouses) to enable recycling by a waste hauler.

Linkou and Tainan (Taiwan)

- We are aiming to provide improved waste segregation facilities in our offices and warehouses.

Wilton (US)

- We will further improve the separation of plastics to increase the recycling rate.
- Together with one of our glass suppliers, we will start a feasibility pilot to see if certain glasses can be reused.
- We will start a filter cake study to assess the recyclability of the solid mass remaining on a filter.
- The amount of reusable packaging will be increased.

Circular economy: Real estate

Our scope

Real estate (building renovation and construction) refers to all ASML-owned and leased buildings. In our owned real estate portfolio management, we aim to have our newly built and renovated buildings (exceeding €20 million investment) BREEAM-certified for buildings in the EU, LEED-certified for buildings in the US and Asia, and LEED/G-SEED-certified for buildings in South Korea. These certifications emphasize sustainability through the circular use of materials.

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For real estate, we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Waste produced from our operations

Targets and performance

There are currently no targets set on construction waste. As we continue to expand our facilities, we aim to maximize the recycling of waste from our construction activities.

In 2024, we generated 1,419 tonnes of construction waste – 88% of which was recycled.

Our actions and resources

We use guidelines to ensure most of our self-owned new and existing office and industrial buildings are as sustainable as possible:

Adopting green building standards

In 2024, we created our own Green Building standards with high-level, overarching requirements applicable for owned buildings. This will lead to consistency in requirements – for example, in using sustainable materials – including waste segregation and improving recycling of construction waste. We will focus firstly on our large industrial sites before scaling up wherever possible to other sites. The Green Building standards for industrial buildings were approved in 2024 and we will use 2025 as a pilot year. The concept will be embedded in our real estate processes, so we can track desired outcomes. As of 2024, for some construction projects we report the waste of construction and demolition in our environmental reporting system. On a consolidated level, we monitor the results and inform real estate staff about project status.

Adopting these Green Building standards will contribute to further improving our total waste and recycling rates.

Gaining insights into waste streams

Because our green construction philosophy considers the entire life cycle of a building, we also take construction and demolition waste into account. As a result of the company's growth, we see an increase in new buildings and renovation projects worldwide – leading to more construction and demolition waste that needs to be tracked. In 2024, we worked on gaining detailed insights for these waste streams, and for disposal methods handled by our constructors at five large construction and demolition projects worldwide. This will give us greater control over construction waste, allowing us to define a realistic target for construction and demolition waste in the near future.

Actions based on the insights:

- We provided our contractors and waste handlers with stricter circularity guidelines for processing construction and demolition waste.
- We created a guidance document for project managers and contractors to report construction and demolition waste through a standardized report to simultaneously simplify their work and increase our insights.
- We expanded our environmental reporting system to include construction and demolition waste handled by contractors worldwide.

Resources

As the resources related to our actions regarding construction waste cannot be fully distinguished from the Energy efficiency and climate action activities we disclose them combined in the section Energy efficiency and climate action – Manufacturing and buildings. In our EU Taxonomy section, we have included our assessment of the capex for buildings in scope for economic activity 7.2 Renovation of existing buildings and 7.7 Acquisition and ownership of buildings.

The resources dedicated to the actions described above originate from both our energy master plan and our waste master plan. These are quantified in the preceding sections.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Environmental – EU Taxonomy

Looking ahead

For construction waste, aided by the increased insights into waste streams, we aim to establish a recycling rate baseline, setting a target to meet in 2026 in the Netherlands, and in 2027 for our other locations. We also aim to carry out a pilot in the Netherlands, with circularity guidance for new buildings by 2025.

Circular economy: Metrics table

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Resource inflows	Biological materials used in manufacturing that are sustainably sourced	%	**— %**
	Biological materials used to manufacture products and services that are sustainably sourced	tonnes	**800**
	Products and technical and biological materials used	tonnes	**—**
	Secondary reused or recycled components, secondary intermediary products and secondary materials used in manufacturing (including packaging)	%	**— %**
	Secondary reused components, secondary intermediary products and secondary materials used to manufacture products and services (including packaging)	tonnes	**10,963**
	Secondary recycled components used to manufacture products and services (including packaging)	tonnes	**—**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Resource outflows	Recyclable content in products and their packaging	%	**80.2%**
	Recyclable content in products and their packaging	tonnes	**—**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Waste generated by waste type	Non-hazardous waste	tonnes	**12,513**
	Hazardous waste	tonnes	**1,024**
	Radioactive waste	tonnes	**0.1**
	Total amount of waste generated by waste type	tonnes	**13,537**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Waste diverted from disposal by recovery operation type – Non-hazardous waste	Preparation for reuse	tonnes	**129**
	Recycling	tonnes	**8,087**
	Other recovery operations	tonnes	**0**
	Amount of waste diverted from disposal by recovery operation type – Non-hazardous waste	tonnes	**8,216**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Waste diverted from disposal by recovery operation type – Hazardous waste	Preparation for reuse	tonnes	**37**
	Recycling	tonnes	**757**
	Other recovery operations	tonnes	**0**
	Amount of waste diverted from disposal by recovery operation type – Hazardous waste	tonnes	**794**

Circular economy: Metrics table (continued)

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Waste diverted from disposal by recovery operation type – Radioactive	Preparation for reuse	tonnes	0.0
	Recycling	tonnes	0.0
	Other recovery operations	tonnes	0.0
	Amount of waste diverted from disposal by recovery operation type – Radioactive	tonnes	0.0

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Waste directed to disposal by treatment type – Non-hazardous waste	Incineration	tonnes	3,730
	Landfill	tonnes	567
	Other disposal operations	tonnes	0
	Amount of waste directed to disposal by treatment type – Non-hazardous waste	tonnes	4,297

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Waste directed to disposal by treatment type – Hazardous waste	Incineration	tonnes	212
	Landfill	tonnes	18
	Other disposal operations	tonnes	0
	Amount of waste directed to disposal by treatment type – Hazardous waste	tonnes	230

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Amount of waste directed to disposal by treatment type – Radioactive	Incineration	tonnes	0.0
	Landfill	tonnes	0.1
	Other disposal operations	tonnes	0.0
	Amount of waste directed to disposal by treatment type – Radioactive	tonnes	0.1

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Non-recycled	Preparation for reuse	tonnes	166
	Non-recycled waste (including preparation for reuse)	tonnes	4,693
	Non-recycled waste (including preparation for reuse)	%	34.7%

Circular economy: Metrics table (continued)

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Non-hazardous waste	General waste	tonnes	**3,295**
	Waste wood	tonnes	**2,611**
	Construction waste	tonnes	**1,419**
	Metals	tonnes	**1,377**
	Paper and cardboard	tonnes	**1,079**
	Plastic	tonnes	**729**
	Organic waste	tonnes	**334**
	Electronics	tonnes	**346**
	Glass	tonnes	**16**
	Other non-hazardous waste	tonnes	**1,307**
	Total non-hazardous waste	tonnes	**12,513**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Hazardous waste	Hazardous liquids	tonnes	**852**
	Filters	tonnes	**62**
	Empty packaging	tonnes	**35**
	Cleaning wipes	tonnes	**8**
	Lamps	tonnes	**1**
	Batteries	tonnes	**1**
	Other hazardous waste	tonnes	**65**
	Total hazardous waste	tonnes	**1,024**

Circular economy: Additional disclosures

Methodology on targets

Systems

Percentage of systems sold in the past 30 years still active in the field

We monitor the number of active systems in our installed base. This includes our EUV, DUV and PAS 5500 systems. We have calculated the percentage of all systems ever sold that are still in use. Some systems in the field may not be serviced by ASML, but are operational. For the indicator '% of active systems' we apply assumptions for the portion of systems active but not serviced by ASML. Based on historical information and experience, we estimate that 33% of non-ASML-serviced systems are still active in the field.

Parts and tools including packaging and transport tools

Achieve a 90% reuse rate of parts returned from the field and factory by 2025

For this target, we take into account the percentage of parts that contributed to a circular economy in the reporting year, measured in value, and based on return and recondition rates worldwide.

Non-product-related waste (hazardous and non-hazardous)

Achieve 295 kg of waste from operations (excluding construction waste) / €m revenue by 2025

The total waste from operations (excluding construction) is normalized to revenue per year. The kilograms of waste are determined via information provided by our waste disposal contractors. Waste from operations, measured in kilograms, is reported in our environmental management system, which allows us to monitor progress toward our target.

Achieve a 65% recycling rate of waste from operations (excluding construction) by 2025

The recycling rate is calculated based on information on waste disposal methods provided by our waste disposal contractors.

Construction waste

Construction waste is excluded from the calculation of our targets because it does not result from our daily operations. The amount tends to fluctuate over the years and can therefore make the trend of the indicator unclear. However, construction waste is included in our actuals.

Methodology on metrics

E5-4 Resource inflows

Resource inflows

The resource inflows needed to build our systems are material. They consist of products, materials and their packaging. Some inflows contain critical raw materials and rare earths. Among these are tantalum, tungsten, tin and gold.

Read more on Conflict minerals in Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain

Weight

Weights are derived from material master data. If weights therein are not (yet) available, we have used estimation techniques.

Weight of primary raw materials

Establishing the weight of primary raw materials used during the reporting period is challenging due to the vast number of parts in our systems. Despite our significant efforts to gather the necessary information, we experienced difficulties in obtaining the weights of several materials and parts. As a result, we are unable to provide data that fully meets this requirement. Consequently, we report a '-' for the following metrics:

- Percentage of biological materials used in manufacturing that are sustainably sourced
- Products and technical and biological materials used
- Percentage of secondary reused or recycled components, secondary intermediary products and secondary materials used in manufacturing (including packaging)
- Percentage of secondary recycled components used to manufacture products and services (including packaging)
- Percentage of recyclable content in products and their packaging

Weight of secondary reused or recycled components, secondary intermediary products, and secondary materials used to manufacture products and services (including packaging)

To determine the weight of secondary materials used, we add up all goods movements for parts and packaging.

The weight of recycled components in our inflow is estimated. For one of our systems a full breakdown of the mass per material category is made by subject matter experts. Subsequently, we determine the average recycled mass per material from public sources. The resulting weighted average of the share of recycled components is applied to the weight of our inflow.

A component can be both recycled and reused. To avoid double counting, recycled components (including packaging) are only counted for the first time they enter the production process. Reused components (including packaging) are counted every subsequent entry that the component makes into the production process in the reporting year.

Biological materials

We use wood in our packaging. If this wood is certified according to the standards of the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) or the Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification (PEFC), we consider it to be sustainably sourced. If wood is one of the elements of the packaging, subject matter experts have estimated the mass included in this metric. In using wood in our packaging, we support the cascading use of wood principles.

Cascading use is a strategy to use raw materials such as wood, or other biomass, in chronologically sequential steps as long, often and efficiently as possible for materials and only to recover energy from them at the end of the product life cycle. It is the intention that the increased cascading use of wood will contribute to more resource efficiency and consequently reduce pressure on the environment.

E5-5 Resource outflows

Durability

We have a shared interest with our customers to extend the lifetime of our systems as long as possible. This starts with the ability of our products, components and materials to remain functional and relevant when used as intended. There is no industry average for our products.

Repairability

There is no established rating system for repairability of our products, as a result we have not included a metric regarding this topic.

Recyclable content in products and their packaging

The weight of recyclable content in our outflow is estimated. For one of our machines a full breakdown is made of the mass per material category by subject matter experts. Subsequently, we determined the average recyclable mass per material from public sources. The resulting weighted average of the share of recyclable content is applied to the weight of our outflow.

Waste

The waste we report contains the waste we own or control. Waste disposal methods are reported by our waste disposal contractor.

For (leased) office locations where waste hauler data is not available, the office waste is estimated based on square meters and the average office waste per square meter for comparable offices as a proxy.

Radioactive waste

Our total outflow of radioactive waste is determined in accordance with article 3(7) of Council Directive 2011/70/Euratom.

Not the full weight reported is radioactive. The amount we report is the complete weight of products with a radioactive coating. However, we report the full weight, as it is not possible for us to make a reliable split.

The products are stored (indefinitely) at the Central Organization for Radioactive Waste (COVRA) – a facility owned by the Dutch government and the only certified storage facility for radioactive waste in the Netherlands.

Preparation for reuse

Preparation for reuse consists of checking, cleaning, and/or repair and recovery operations, by which products or components of products that have become waste are prepared so that they can be reused without any other preprocessing.

Non-recycled waste (including preparation for reuse)

This metric gives the total of all our waste that is not recycled. This includes the waste prepared for reuse.

EU Taxonomy at a glance

All figures based on EU-IFRS

Overview

The EU Taxonomy Regulation (EU 2020/852) aims to create a common language and methodology for reporting on sustainability by providing appropriate criteria for determining which economic activities can be considered environmentally sustainable. The EU Taxonomy requires companies to report to what extent their economic activities are Taxonomy–eligible and aligned.

The EU Taxonomy Regulation (EU 2020/852) is a core part of the European Green Deal.

It supports the flow of capital toward more sustainable economic activities by creating a common language and standardized reporting methodology that helps determine which activities can and cannot be considered ‘environmentally sustainable’.

The EU Taxonomy requires companies to report to what extent their economic activities are Taxonomy-eligible and aligned. For the 2024 reporting period, non-financial undertakings are required to disclose the proportion of key performance indicators – namely turnover, capital expenditure (capex) and operational expenditure (opex) – which is associated with activities eligible and aligned with one or more of the following six objectives:

1. Climate change mitigation (CCM)
2. Climate change adaptation (CCA)
3. Sustainable use and protection of water and marine resources (WTR)
4. Transition to a circular economy (CE)
5. Pollution prevention and control (PPC)
6. Protection and restoration of biodiversity and ecosystems (BIO)

Summary

	FY 2024	%	FY 2023	%
Turnover	**28,262.9**	**100%**	**27,558.5**	**100%**
Taxonomy-aligned turnover	**0.0**	**0%**	**0.0**	**0%**
Taxonomy-eligible turnover	**27,669.8**	**98%**	**26,668.5**	**97%**
CE 1.2 Manufacturing of electrical equipment	23,402.2	83%	23,903.0	87%
CE 5.1 Repair, refurbishment and remanufacturing	3,595.3	13%	2,404.0	9%
CE 5.2 Sale of spare parts	42.1	0%	45.5	0%
CE 5.4 Sale of second-hand goods	630.2	2%	316.0	1%
Taxonomy-non-eligible turnover	**593.1**	**2%**	**890.0**	**3%**
Capital expenditure	**3,315.0**	**100%**	**3,394.2**	**100%**
Taxonomy-aligned capex	**74.1**	**2%**	**0.0**	**0%**
CCM 7.7 Acquisition and ownership of buildings	74.1	2%	0.0	0%
Taxonomy-eligible capex	**2,768.7**	**84%**	**1,614.2**	**48%**
CE 1.2 Manufacturing of electrical equipment	1,879.2	57%	945.4	28%
CCM 4.1 Electricity generation using solar photovoltaic technology	2.2	0%	0.0	0%
CCM 4.9 Transmission and distribution of electricity	25.2	1%	0.0	0%
CCM 7.2 Renovation of existing buildings	252.2	8%	35.1	1%
CCM 7.7 Acquisition and ownership of buildings	609.9	18%	633.7	19%
Taxonomy-non-eligible capex	**472.2**	**14%**	**1,780.0**	**52%**
Operational expenditure	**3,181.0**	**100%**	**3,035.2**	**100%**
Taxonomy-aligned opex	**0.0**	**0%**	**0.0**	**0%**
Taxonomy-eligible opex	**3,181.0**	**100%**	**3,035.2**	**100%**
CE 1.2 Manufacturing of electrical equipment	3,181.0	100%	3,035.2	100%
Taxonomy-non-eligible opex	**0.0**	**0%**	**0.0**	**0%**

Turnover

Overview of turnover, including environmental objectives, key activities.

Read more on page 254 >

Capital expenditure

Overview of capital expenditure, including environmental objectives and key activities.

Read more on page 255 >

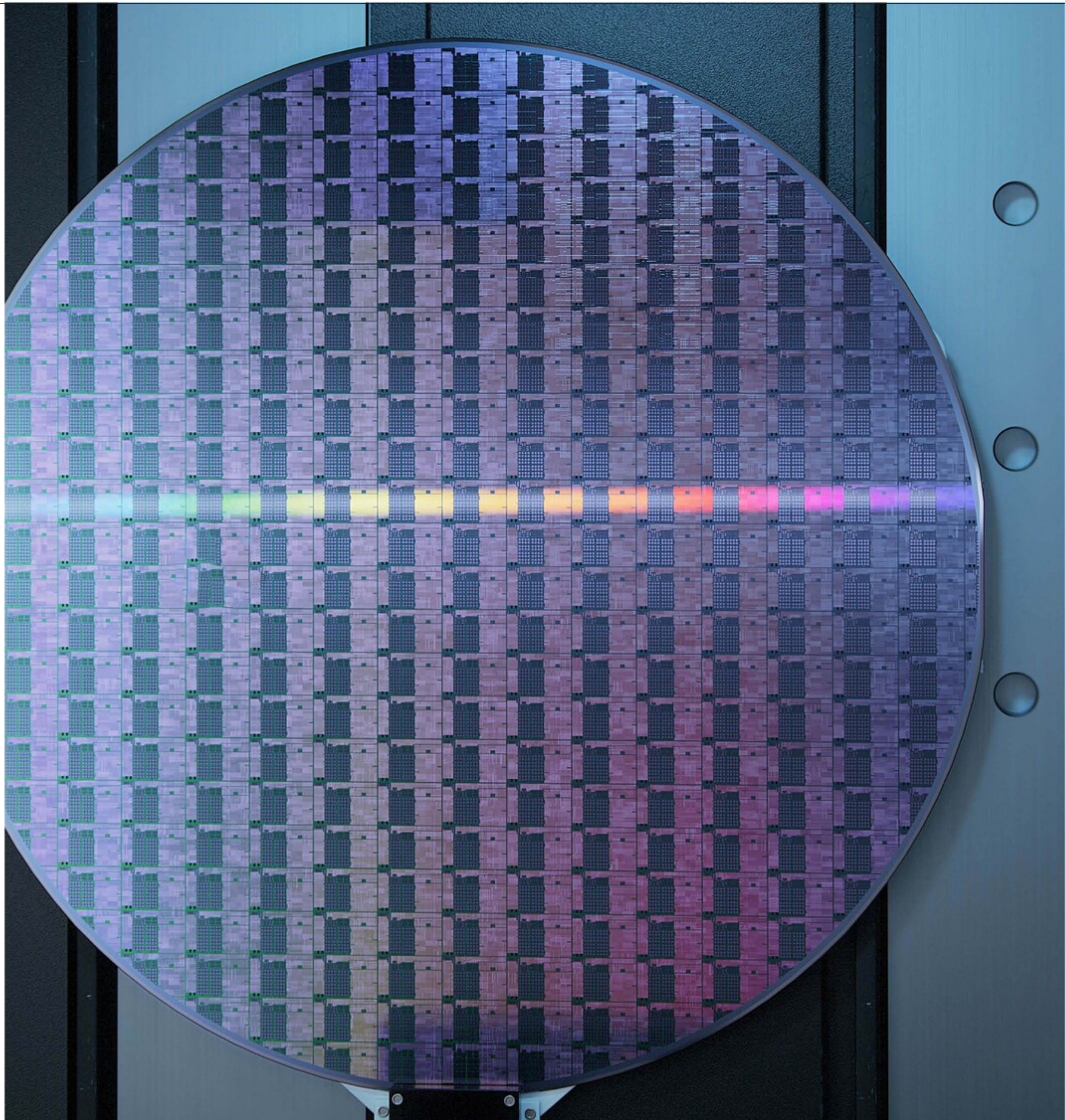
Operational expenditure

Overview of operational expenditure, including environmental objectives and key activities.

Read more on page 257 >

The EU Taxonomy at ASML

All figures based on EU-IFRS



EU Taxonomy disclosure

The EU Taxonomy alignment assessment considers whether the economic activity:

- Is Taxonomy-eligible (i.e. if the economic activity is included in the EU Taxonomy list of eligible activities)
- Makes a substantial contribution to at least one of the environmental objectives
- Does not significantly harm (DNSH) any of the other objectives
- Meets minimum safeguards constituted chiefly by the OECD Guidelines and UN Guiding Principles

The substantial contribution and DNSH criteria are collectively referred to as the 'technical screening criteria'.

Reporting scope

The EU Taxonomy has been prepared on a consolidated basis, the scope of which is the same as for the Consolidated financial statements in line with the EU-IFRS. No subsidiaries are exempt.

The EU Taxonomy's reporting basis differs from that used in our Consolidated financial statements, which are in conformity with US generally accepted accounting principles. EU Taxonomy is based on EU-IFRS; for this reason, the reported turnover, capex and opex under EU Taxonomy can differ from the reported figures in our Consolidated financial statements.

Basis for preparation

We prepared our EU Taxonomy disclosure in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulations EU 2021/2178 and EU 2023/2486, as well as Commission Notices answering frequently asked questions (FAQs) about EU Taxonomy reporting.

We used Regulation (EU) 2020/852 as supplemented with Commission Delegated Regulations (EU) 2021/2139, (EU) 2023/2485 and (EU) 2023/2486) to identify eligible activities, assess which activities were aligned, and screen alignment with the minimum safeguards. We also calculated metrics for eligibility and alignment based on these screening results.

For the EU Taxonomy assessment, we applied a materiality threshold – that is in line with our financial reporting – to focus on the activities with the highest environmental impact.

Finally, our EU Taxonomy activities can potentially substantial contribute to multiple environmental objectives; to prevent double counting this is indicated in the numerator of turnover, capex and opex KPIs across activities in the templates.

Our assessment was based on our interpretations of how the regulation applies to our business activities and the impact thereof on eligibility and alignment. Future guidance could result in more accurate definitions and altered decision-making in meeting reporting obligations that may come into force, which could impact future EU Taxonomy reporting. Each step is discussed in the following section.

Relevant information from the detailed EU Taxonomy templates for the KPIs of non-financial undertakings are included in the following sections.

The EU Taxonomy at ASML (continued)

All figures based on EU-IFRS

Eligibility overview

The table below indicates the environmental objective, eligible activity and the related KPI. We identified two new eligible activities compared to 2023, being activity 4.1 Electricity generation using solar photovoltaic technology and 4.9 Transmission and distribution of electricity.

The next sections present the assessment of the technical screening criteria, the minimum safeguards, calculation methodology, and the proportion of the KPIs that are Taxonomy-eligible and aligned.

Environmental objective	Taxonomy-eligible activity	Related KPI
Circular economy (CE)	**1.2 Manufacture of electrical and electronic equipment**	**Turnover, opex, capex**
Climate change mitigation (CCM)	**4.1 Electricity generation using solar photovoltaic technology**	**Capex**
Climate change mitigation (CCM)	**4.9 Transmission and distribution of electricity**	**Capex**
Circular economy (CE)	**5.1 Repair, refurbishment and remanufacturing**	**Turnover**
Circular economy (CE)	**5.2 Sale of spare parts**	**Turnover**
Circular economy (CE)	**5.4 Sale of second-hand goods**	**Turnover**
Climate change mitigation (CCM)	**7.2 Renovation of existing buildings**	**Capex**
Climate change mitigation (CCM)	**7.7 Acquisition and ownership of buildings**	**Capex**

We apply a five-step approach to our EU Taxonomy assessment

The EU Taxonomy at ASML (continued)

All figures based on EU-IFRS

Taxonomy eligibility assessment

We assessed the eligibility of our economic activities in 2024 against the six environmental objectives.

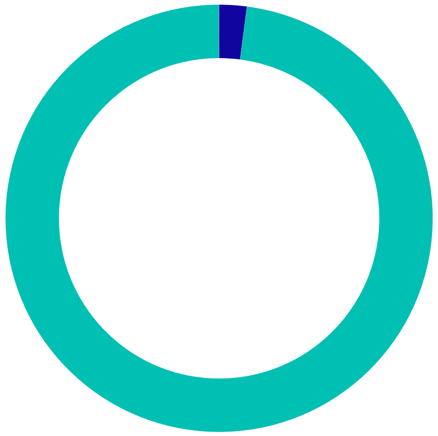
Turnover

The cornerstone of our circular approach is our modular design strategy, which allows us to upgrade a system without replacing the entire product. Extending a product's lifetime is also possible by refurbishing systems after their use, and repurposing them for other customers and semiconductor environments.

Our total turnover under the EU Taxonomy Regulation comprises the Total net sales in the Consolidated statement of profit or loss in the Consolidated financial statements. We consider our Net system sales (new systems) and certain activities related to Net service and field option sales, such as installation and relocation, as eligible for CE 1.2 Manufacturing of electrical and electronic equipment for industrial, professional and consumer use.

We also repair and refurbish our machines. This includes warranties and service contracts to extend a product's lifetime and restore or improve performance or functionality. Finally, we also offer spare parts to customers when they are needed and resell systems that have been used by a customer. Our non-eligible turnover relates to activities not included in the Climate and Environmental Delegated Acts, such as our software, training and other service projects.

Turnover



Not eligible	2%
Eligible – Not aligned (A.2)	98%
Eligible – Aligned (A.1)	0%

Capital expenditure

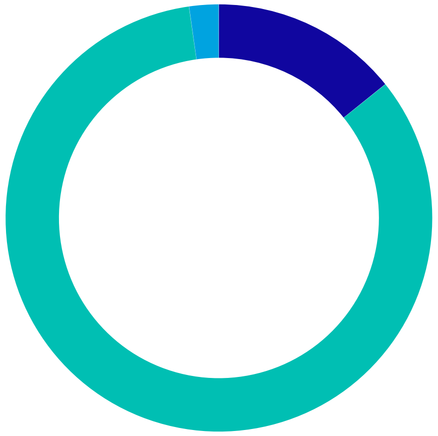
The proportion of total capex relating to Taxonomy-eligible activities is determined by assessing the economic activities for each significant asset group. Groups below the threshold compared to the overall capex, as defined by the EU Taxonomy Regulation, have been excluded and are reported as non-eligible capex. Our total capex under the EU Taxonomy Regulation comprises the following items in the Consolidated financial statements:

- Additions in property, plant and equipment (Note 13)
- Additions in intangible assets, net (Note 12)
- Additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities (Note 14)

We renovated multiple buildings over the last year. The corresponding capex is considered eligible under activity CCM 7.2, as the focus of the renovation was to improve energy efficiency rather than circularity.

We also carried out several construction projects. The capex corresponding to these projects is considered eligible under economic activity CCM 7.7 Acquisition and ownership of buildings. The capex related to Taxonomy eligible activities includes eligible capitalized R&D costs. R&D is an integral part of our operations, and it relates to the design, manufacturing and technology of our products which is eligible under CE 1.2. Furthermore, we have concluded that capex related to machinery and equipment which are associated with our Taxonomy eligible economic activity CE1.2 Manufacturing of electrical and electronic equipment can be considered as eligible capex. Therefore we adjusted our 2023 comparative figures, resulting in 87% eligibility. Finally, the majority of property, plant and equipment in relation to right-of-use assets is related to land and therefore considered not eligible.

Capital expenditure



Not eligible	14%
Eligible – Not aligned (A.2)	84%
Eligible – Aligned (A.1)	2%

The EU Taxonomy at ASML (continued)

All figures based on EU-IFRS

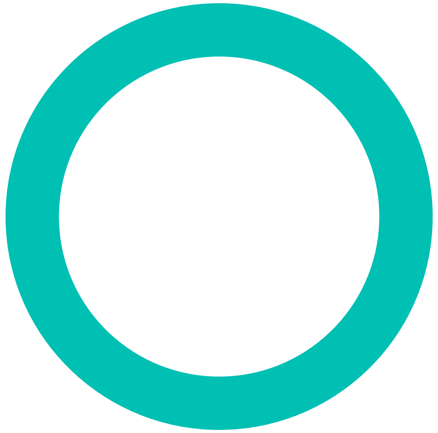
Operational expenditure

The EU Taxonomy defines the denominator of the opex KPI as any direct non-capitalized costs that relate to R&D, building renovation, short-term lease, maintenance and repair, and any other direct expenditures relating to the day-to-day servicing of assets of property, plant and equipment by the undertaking party, or third party to whom activities are outsourced, that are necessary to ensure the continued and effective functioning of such assets.

Under this definition, the total opex for ASML is limited to R&D costs in the Consolidated financial statements which is eligible under CE 1.2. The proportion of total opex that relates to Taxonomy-eligible and aligned activities is determined by assessing opex related to assets or processes associated with Taxonomy-eligible and aligned activities, such as training, other human resources adaptation needs, and direct non-capitalized costs that represent R&D.

The EU Taxonomy requires companies to report to what extent their economic activities are Taxonomy-eligible and aligned.

Operational expenditure



Not eligible	0%
Eligible – Not aligned (A.2)	100%
Eligible – Aligned (A.1)	0%

Minimum safeguards

Article 18 of the EU Taxonomy also outlines the minimum safeguards (MS) criteria that must be met for an economic activity to be considered Taxonomy-aligned. These safeguards essentially act as a 'safety net' to ensure that while an activity contributes to an environmental objective, it does not, for example, breach human rights law – the minimum safeguards essentially work to mandate a just transition.

The MS can also be categorized into four topics: human rights (including labor and consumer rights), anti-bribery and anti-corruption, taxation and fair competition. After the update of the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises in 2023 we further improved our processes to identify, cease, prevent, mitigate and remediate human rights impacts in our value chains to align our operations and practices with the update.

For more detailed information, we refer to the ASML Code of Conduct, the ASML Human Rights Policy or the RBA Code of Conduct for ASML's current practices related to human rights in our own operation and value chains.

Nuclear and fossil gas related activities

We do not have any economic activities related to nuclear energy and fossil gas, meaning the Complementary Climate Delegated Act of the EU Taxonomy is considered not relevant. The following table is the mandatory table outlined in this Complementary Climate Delegated Act.

Nuclear energy related activities		
1	The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to research, development, demonstration and deployment of innovative electricity generation facilities that produce energy from nuclear processes with minimal waste from the fuel cycle.	No
2	The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to construction and safe operation of new nuclear installations to produce electricity or process heat, including for the purposes of district heating or industrial processes such as hydrogen production, as well as their safety upgrades, using best available technologies.	No
3	The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to safe operation of existing nuclear installations that produce electricity or process heat, including for the purposes of district heating or industrial processes such as hydrogen production from nuclear energy, as well as their safety upgrades.	No
Fossil gas related activities		
4	The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to construction or operation of electricity generation facilities that produce electricity using fossil gaseous fuels.	No
5	The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to construction, refurbishment and operation of combined heat/cool and power generation facilities using fossil gaseous fuels.	No
6	The undertaking carries out, funds or has exposures to construction, refurbishment and operation of heat generation facilities that produce heat/cool using fossil gaseous fuels.	No

Turnover

All figures based on EU-IFRS

For all our eligible circular economy activities, we assessed the technical screening criteria to determine the conditions under which the activities qualified as substantially contributing to the transition to a circular economy, and whether those activities caused no significant harm to any of the other environmental objectives.

The Manufacture of electrical and electronic equipment (CE 1.2) and the other activities related to turnover (Repair, refurbishment and remanufacturing (CE 5.1), Sale of spare parts (CE 5.2) and Sale of second-hand goods (CE 5.4)) did not meet the technical screening criteria. Specifically, the criteria under 2.4 Design for dismantling, 2.5 Design for recyclability, 2.6 Proactive substitution of hazardous substances and 2.7 Information to customers are not fully met.

For this reason, we are reporting 0% of aligned activities for these economic activities. Since the reporting of alignment for the Environmental Delegated Act outlining the circular economy activities is only applicable as of the reporting period 2024, no comparative alignment figures are included in the table below.

Currently, we have no objectives or plans (capex plans as referred to by the Disclosures Delegated Act) for aligning our economic activities under turnover with the criteria established in the near future.

Financial year 2024				Substantial contribution criteria						DNSH criteria									
Economic activities (1)	Code (2)	Turnover (3)	Proportion of turnover (4)	Climate change mitigation (5)	Climate change adaptation (6)	Water (7)	Pollution (8)	Circular economy (9)	Bio-diversity (10)	Climate change mitigation (11)	Climate change adaptation (12)	Water (13)	Pollution (14)	Circular economy (15)	Bio-diversity (16)	Minimum safeguards (17)	Proportion of Taxonomy-aligned (A.1) or eligible (A.2) Turnover, year N-1 (18)	Category (enabling activity) (19)	Category (transitional activity) (20)
		€, in millions	%	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N	Y; N	Y; N	Y; N	Y; N	Y; N	Y; N	%	E	T
A. Taxonomy-eligible activities																			
A.1 Environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned)																			
capex of environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned) (A.1)		**0.0**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**										
Of which, enabling		0.0	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%									E	
Of which, transitional		0.0	0%	0%															T
A.2 Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities																			
				EL; N/EL[1]	EL; N/EL[1]	EL; N/EL[1]	EL; N/EL[1]	EL; N/EL[1]	EL; N/EL[1]										
Manufacturing of electrical equipment	CE 1.2	23,402.2	83%	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL								87%		
Repair, refurbishment and remanufacturing	CE 5.1	3,595.3	13%	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL								9%		
Sale of spare parts	CE 5.2	42.1	0%	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL								0%		
Sale of second-hand goods	CE 5.4	630.2	2%	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL								1%		
Turnover of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities) (A.2)		**27,669.8**	**98%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**98%**	**0%**								**97%**		
A. Turnover of Taxonomy-eligible activities (A.1+A.2)		**27,669.8**	**98%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**98%**	**0%**								**97%**		
B. Taxonomy-non-eligible activities																			
Turnover of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities		**593.1**	**2%**																
Total		**28,262.9**	**100%**																

1. EL: Eligible; N/EL: Non-eligible

Capital expenditure

All figures based on EU-IFRS

For all our eligible capital expenditure (capex) activities, we assessed the technical screening criteria.

For all eligible construction and renovation activities, a physical climate risk assessment was needed pursuant to Appendix A to the Climate Delegated Act to meet the DNSH criteria. In 2024, we continued the application of TCFD guidelines to assess physical and transition risks and opportunities in both a 1.5°C and a 4°C climate scenario.

The assessment also considered the impacts of climate-related risks and opportunities, including the potential effect on ASML through its suppliers and customers. The risk of physical climate hazards at the construction sites was 'low', meaning the DNSH criteria were met without the need for adaptation measures. The full results of the assessment, including the identification of mitigating measures, are further integrated into our ERM process.

Read more in our TCFD Report: Climate-related disclosure, available at asml.com

The buildings in scope for renovation (CCM 7.2) met the substantial contribution criteria by reducing the primary energy demand by more than 30%. However, the DNSH criteria relating to water usage were not met; as such, we report 0% alignment on CCM 7.2. The buildings in scope for 7.7 Acquisition and ownership of buildings (CCM 7.7) meet the technical screening criteria, resulting in 2% of aligned activities.

Property, plant and equipment in relation to right-of-use assets were considered not aligned under activity CCM 7.2. The information needed to assess the TSC and DNSH is not available for the buildings we lease.
We consider, therefore, the technical screening and the DNSH criteria as not met, and as such are reporting 0% alignment.

Since the technical screening criteria for our activities under circular economy are not met, we also report 0% alignment related to assets and processes that are associated with the economic activities under circular economy.

Capital expenditure (continued)

All figures based on EU-IFRS

Financial year 2024				Substantial contribution criteria						DNSH criteria									
Economic activities (1)	Code (2)	Capex (3)	Proportion of capex (4)	Climate change mitigation (5)	Climate change adaptation (6)	Water (7)	Pollution (8)	Circular economy (9)	Bio diversity (10)	Climate change mitigation (11)	Climate change adaptation (12)	Water (13)	Pollution (14)	Circular economy (15)	Bio diversity (16)	Minimum safeguards (17)	Proportion of Taxonomy aligned (A.1) or eligible (A.2) capex, year N-1 (18)	Category (enabling activity) (19)	Category (transitional activity) (20)
		€, in millions	%	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N	Y; N	Y; N	Y; N	Y; N	Y; N	Y; N	%	E	T
A. Taxonomy-eligible activities																			
A.1 Environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned)																			
Acquisition and ownership of buildings	**CCM 7.7**	74.1	2%	Y	N	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	0%	E	
Capex of environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned) (A.1)		**74.1**	**2%**	**2%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**								0%		
Of which, enabling		74.1	2%	2%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%								0%	E	
Of which, transitional		0.0	0%	0%													0%		T
A.2 Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable (not Taxonomy-aligned activities)																			
				EL; N/EL[1]	EL; N/EL[1]	EL; N/EL[1]	EL; N/EL[1]	EL; N/EL[1]	EL; N/EL[1]										
Manufacturing of electrical equipment	CE 1.2	1,879.2	57%	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL								59%		
Electricity generation using solar photovoltaic technology	CCM 4.1	2.2	0%	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL								0%		
Transmission & distribution of electricity	CCM 4.9	25.2	1%	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL								0%		
Renovation of existing buildings	**CCM 7.2** CCA 7.2 CE 3.2	252.2	8%	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL								1%		
Acquisition and ownership of buildings	**CCM 7.7** CCA 7.7	609.9	18%	EL	EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL								19%		
Capex of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities) (A.2)		**2,768.7**	**84%**	**27 %**	**0 %**	**0 %**	**0 %**	**57%**	**0 %**								**79%**		
A. Capex of Taxonomy-eligible activities (A.1+A.2)		**2,842.8**	**86%**	**29 %**	**0 %**	**0 %**	**0 %**	**57 %**	**0 %**								**79%**		
B. Taxonomy-non-eligible activities																			
Capex of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities		**472.2**	**14%**																
Total		**3,315.0**	**100%**																

1. EL: Eligible; N/EL: Non-Eligible

	Proportion of capex / total capex	
	Taxonomy-aligned per objective	Taxonomy-eligible per objective
Climate change mitigation (CCM)	2%	27%
Climate change adaption (CCA)	0%	26%
Water (WTR)	0%	0%
Circular economy (CE)	0%	65%
Pollution (PPT)	0%	0%
Bio diversity (BIO)	0%	0%

The table on the left indicates the extent of eligibility and alignment per environmental objective, including activities contributing substantially to several objectives.

Operational expenditure

All figures based on EU-IFRS

For all our eligible operational expenditure (opex) activities, we assessed the technical screening criteria.

The proportion of total opex that relates to Taxonomy-aligned activities is determined by assessing opex related to assets or processes associated with Taxonomy-aligned economic activities, including training and other human resources adaptation needs, and direct non-capitalized costs that represent R&D. We assessed the economic activities of the R&D costs that are not capitalized but accounted for in our Consolidated statement of profit or loss associated with CE 1.2 Manufacture of electrical and electronic equipment. Since the technical screening criteria for our activities under circular economy are not met, we report 0% alignment related to assets and processes that are associated with the economic activities under circular economy.

Since the reporting of alignment for the Environmental Delegated Act outlining the circular economy activities is only applicable as of the reporting period 2024, no comparative alignment figures are included in the table below.

Financial year 2024				Substantial contribution criteria						DNSH criteria									
Economic activities (1)	**Code (2)**	**Opex (3)**	**Proportion of opex (4)**	**Climate change mitigation (5)**	**Climate change adaptation (6)**	**Water (7)**	**Pollution (8)**	**Circular economy (9)**	**Bio-diversity (10)**	**Climate change mitigation (11)**	**Climate change adaptation (12)**	**Water (13)**	**Pollution (14)**	**Circular economy (15)**	**Bio-diversity (16)**	**Minimum safeguards (17)**	**Proportion of Taxonomy-aligned (A.1) or eligible (A.2) opex, year N-1 (18)**	**Category (enabling activity) (19)**	**Category (transitional activity) (20)**
		€, in millions	%	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N; N/EL	Y; N	Y; N	Y; N	Y; N	Y; N	Y; N	Y; N	%	E	T
A. Taxonomy-eligible activities																			
A.1 Environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned)																			
Opex of environmentally sustainable activities (Taxonomy-aligned) (A.1)		**0.0**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**										
Of which, enabling		0.0	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%									E	
Of which, transitional		0.0	0%																T
A.2 Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable (not Taxonomy-aligned activities)																			
				EL; N/EL[1]	EL; N/EL[1]	EL; N/EL[1]	EL; N/EL[1]	EL; N/EL[1]	EL; N/EL[1]										
Manufacturing of electrical equipment	CE 1.2	3,181.0	100%	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	N/EL	EL	N/EL								100%		
Opex of Taxonomy-eligible but not environmentally sustainable activities (not Taxonomy-aligned activities) (A.2)		**3,181.0**	**100%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**100%**	**0%**								**100%**		
A. Opex of Taxonomy-eligible activities (A.1+A.2)		**3,181.0**	**100%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**0%**	**100%**	**0%**								**100%**		
B. Taxonomy-non-eligible activities																			
Opex of Taxonomy-non-eligible activities		0.0	0%																
Total		**3,181.0**	**100%**																

1. EL: Eligible; N/EL: Non-Eligible

Social at a glance

Our ambition

We aim to have a positive social impact by providing an attractive workplace, ensuring a responsible value chain, supporting an innovation ecosystem and being a valued partner in our communities.

On the following pages, we set out our approach and progress to date.

Attractive workplace for all S 1

We aim to attract and retain a healthy, diverse and engaged workforce – one that is proud to be part of ASML and that can deliver on our vision and ambitions.

We aim to attract and retain a healthy, diverse and engaged workforce.

Read more on page 259 >

We'll do this by focusing on the following sub-topics:

- Talent attraction, employee engagement and retention
- Learning and development
- Diversity and inclusion
- Occupational health and safety
- Labor conditions
- Well-being

Innovation ecosystem ASML

We aim to collaborate with partners to build a thriving, multi-regional innovation ecosystem that helps solve some of humanity's toughest challenges.

A thriving, multi-regional innovation ecosystem that helps solve some of humanity's toughest challenges.

Read more on page 296 >

We'll do this by focusing on the following sub-topics:

- ESG innovation
- STEM education to feed the STEM pipeline for ASML

Responsible value chain S 2 ASML

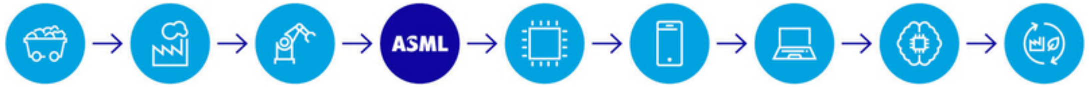
We aim to work with value chain partners that are aligned with our values and committed to upholding international human rights and environmental standards.

We aim to prevent, mitigate and manage adverse environmental and human rights impacts in our value chain.

Read more on page 287 >

We'll do this by focusing on the following sub-topics:

- Responsible product design
- Responsible supply chain
- Responsible product use



Valued partner in our communities S 3

We aim for our communities to benefit from our presence as we benefit from theirs – supporting each other's development by playing an active role locally, everywhere we operate.

ASML and communities benefit from each other's presence and support each other's development.

Read more on page 305 >

We'll do this by focusing on the following sub-topics:

- Attractive communities
- Inclusive communities
- Investing in STEM education

Attractive workplace for all

We aim to attract and retain a healthy, diverse and engaged workforce

Why it matters

...for the planet

As an employer we have a responsibility to provide a working environment where people can develop their talents, feel respected and safe, and be healthy and thrive.

This includes creating an inclusive culture where people are supported in their learning, leadership, advancement and well-being. We want to foster an exceptional workplace for our exceptional talent. By prioritizing employee development and well-being, we empower employees to contribute meaningfully to their communities.

...for ASML

As a key partner in the semiconductor ecosystem, we have a responsibility to deliver the technology our customers need to drive innovation. To maintain our fast pace of innovation, we need to attract and retain the best talent. By investing in our people, we help them reach their full potential and enable us to keep driving technology forward.

We expect a significant growth in number of employees by 2030 – strong leadership, people development, and inclusion will be crucial for this and for our future success.

Creating a safe and inclusive culture where people are supported in their learning, leadership and advancement, and well-being is important:

...for our customers

Our diverse and highly skilled people are key to meeting the needs of our customers through quality innovation and support.

...for our employees

Creating a fair working environment where people can grow to their full potential, feel respected and safe is key to attracting and retaining the best talent.

...for our suppliers

Our people approach is closely aligned with our values which extend to our value chain partners and aligned to upholding international human rights.

...for our shareholders

Engaged, diverse and highly skilled people are key to our fast pace of innovation and long-term success.

...for society

By upholding international human rights and providing for fair and secure employment opportunities, we enhance the quality of life of many members of the community who we call our employees and whose causes we support in giving back to society.

Read more about our double materiality process and identified impacts, risks and opportunities for this theme in Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management

Our 2024 progress:

78.9%
Employee engagement score (three-year rolling average)
(2025 target: >-2.0% vs. top 25% performing companies. Employee engagement score against benchmark 2024 -2.1%)

26%
Gender diversity: % inflow of women
(2025 target: 24%)

3.8%
Attrition rate
(2025 target: <7%)

30%
Gender diversity: % inflow of women to job grade 9+
(2025 target: 24%)

12%
Gender diversity: % representation of women in job grade 13+
(2024 target: 12%)

18%
Gender diversity: % inflow of women to job grade 13+
(2024 target: 20%)

Attractive workplace for all: How we're managing

Our objective

We strive to empower our workforce to deliver on our vision by ensuring people are proud to be part of ASML and are engaged with our ambitions.

Healthy, diverse, engaged and highly skilled people are key to our performance and long-term success. We aim to create an exceptional workplace for our exceptional talent.

Talent attraction, employee engagement and retention

Enable an exceptional workplace allowing ASML to attract, engage and retain exceptional talent to support the growth of the company.

Learning and development

Provide employees with the right knowledge, expertise, skills and competencies to maintain technological leadership and empower them to take responsibility for their personal development and career ambitions.

Diversity and inclusion

Foster inclusion, diversity and belonging in a safe environment for all ASML workers, where everyone is valued, respected and can fully contribute.

Occupational health and safety

Provide injury-free and healthy working conditions for everyone on our premises by eliminating hazards, reducing safety risks and preventing occupational ill health.

Labor conditions

Provide fair labor conditions and social protection for all workers, regardless of their location and whether they are on fixed or temporary contracts.

Well-being

Support employees in maintaining a healthy, productive and balanced life by integrating well-being into everyone's day-to-day work.

Specific roles and responsibilities for this topic

The following sub-committees support the operational execution of the people strategy:

Our **Global Diversity and Inclusion Council** (GDIC) consists of senior leaders who act on our behalf to provide thought leadership. The Council, chaired by the Chief Executive Officer, proposes the diversity and inclusion (D&I) strategy to the Board of Management (BoM), sets, promotes and monitors D&I initiatives and leads company-wide accountability for our goals. The D&I team is responsible for driving initiatives across ASML. There is also a US D&I Council with a similar make-up of business leaders across the US.

Our **Environment, Health and Safety (EHS) and Business Continuity Committee**, chaired by the Chief Operations Officer, oversees and approves the EHS strategy. Line managers are responsible for day-to-day EHS management and performance. The EHS Competence Center (EHS Experts) brings together best practices, defines our EHS standards and supports managers to implement these standards in the workplace.

Read more about roles and responsibilities in Sustainability statements – General disclosures – ESG sustainability governance

Attractive workplace for all: How we're managing (continued)

Our approach

Our people strategy builds on a solid foundation and on our values. Our strategic approach is based on four pillars: making our organization more scalable and sustainable by ensuring clarity and knowledge-sharing; building a workplace that works for everyone by fostering inclusion, diversity and belonging; investing in people development for all employees and strengthening our leadership by accelerating their development; and building a pipeline of future leaders.

Our Attractive Workplace for All Policy applies to all our workers – employees, directors and officers of ASML and the ASML group of companies. In some cases, the scope of this policy extends to non-employees, either working for temporary placement agencies, on behalf of ASML or as individual contractors (self-employed people).

In joint ventures and strategic partnerships where we have a non-controlling interest – for example, in instances where our staff are also working at our customers' own sites – we make reasonable efforts to ensure consistency with the policy. In addition, we expect third parties – defined as any non-ASML legal entity or individual with whom ASML engages in a business relationship – to participate in a common effort toward protecting the human rights of our workforce.

The Attractive Workplace for All Policy is closely linked to the ASML Code of Conduct, the RBA Code of Conduct, the ASML Human Rights Policy and the ASML Global Diversity and Inclusion Policy.

Read more in our Human Rights Policy and in Sustainability statements – Social – Responsible value chain – Responsible supply chain

We have identified the following workforce-related material sub-topics:

- Talent attraction, employee engagement and retention
- Learning and development
- Diversity and inclusion
- Occupational health and safety
- Labor conditions
- Well-being

ASML people strategy

Human rights

We support the guidelines laid down in the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights (UNGPs) and are committed to the International Bill of Human Rights. The provisions of our Human Rights Policy are derived from key international human rights standards including the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and the UN Declaration of Human Rights, the UN Global Compact, the principles specified in the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises, and other relevant standards such as the UN Women's Empowerment Principles, UNICEF's Children's Rights and Business Principles and the UN International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Members of Their Families.

Our Human Rights Policy is a cornerstone of the ESG strategy; and sets out ASML's roadmap and initiatives toward effectively and responsibly managing areas of human rights impacts in the ecosystem where ASML operates.

Read more in Strategic report – Corporate conduct – Respecting human rights

Attractive workplace for all: How we're managing (continued)

Levers for action

Talent attraction, employee engagement and retention

Ensuring an outstanding employee experience contributes to attracting and retaining talent. To us, employee experience means the sum of all experiences an employee gains through interactions with us at each stage of the employee life cycle – from attraction and onboarding, to personal development, to exit.

We focus on employer branding and employee engagement (including talent attraction and retention), learning and development (including onboarding), and labor practices such as fair remuneration, labor conditions, and health and well-being.

Employer branding

As top-tier talent selects their employer of choice, a strong value proposition is important for us. To track effectiveness, we measure the employer preferences of our target audiences in the main locations we operate in. The employer brand rankings provide us with key insights about priority target groups, which we use to improve the candidate experience and rapidly hire top talent.

Employee engagement

Employee engagement depends on a wide variety of factors such as well-being, onboarding experience, learning and development, D&I, labor practices and leadership. The overall impact of these programs is measured by our annual employee engagement survey – a crucial tool for collecting and measuring employee feedback, providing insights that enable us to improve the employee experience and refine our policies.

Employee retention

Employee retention is important for maintaining knowledge, team stability and efficiency. It greatly depends on the success of our activities on a wide variety of factors, as well as external factors in the job market. We recognize that when employees leave it is an opportunity to bring in new talent and enhance existing talent. We therefore strive for a healthy attrition rate (percentage of employees leaving the company) and track and monitor this.

Read more on how we engage with our employees in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – How we're managing – Process for engaging

Learning and development

We are committed to providing employees with the right knowledge, expertise, skills and competencies to maintain technological leadership and keep up with the pace of innovation.

The ASML Academy unites all learning and knowledge management within ASML, enabling employees to easily acquire the knowledge, skills and expertise they need to perform well in their roles. We enable on-the-job learning and knowledge management, guided by the 70:20:10 approach for learning: 70% on-the-job learning, 20% coaching and 10% training courses.

We monitor the effectiveness of our learning and knowledge management approach by tracking employee feedback, which is captured in our Global Learning Dashboard, together with additional performance indicators (such as the number of training hours), to monitor the overall adoption, quality and impact of our learning programs and support continuous improvement.

We encourage our employees to take responsibility for their own personal development and pursue their career ambitions, offering tailor-made development opportunities and internal job mobility.
We strive to provide employees with continuous support in their development and performance through regular performance reviews and by sharing career development opportunities.

Attractive workplace for all: How we're managing (continued)

Levers for action

The annual cycle for performance management at ASML (Develop & Perform) is characterized by these key moments in the year:

Goal setting – Creating clarity and alignment for the year ahead based on team goals, individual goals and development items aligned to ASML values. These are captured in a development plan which also includes longer-term career development ambitions.

Development conversations – Recommended twice a year, with the opportunity to provide and discuss feedback, progress, behavior and recognition. These look forward at development and career ambitions, identifying actions and next steps to foster continuous growth.

End-Year Summary – Recognition and reward of individual contribution and growth and sharing the performance rating.

To come to a balanced performance rating, managers consider the extent to which the employee meets expectations regarding job responsibilities – achievements in their job, goals – achievements on team and individual goals; and behavior – in line with ASML values (employees) and Leadership@ASML (people managers).

We monitor the effectiveness of our Develop & Perform approach by tracking a set of performance indicators including the percentage of employees with a performance rating and the percentage of employees that have defined at least one development item.

Diversity and inclusion

We are dedicated to building a safe and inclusive environment for our workers where everyone feels valued and respected, and can fully contribute. Unique and diverse teams are key to our success, driving innovation and accelerating creativity within our business.

We are committed to treating everyone fairly and equally, to being an equal opportunity employer, and to cultivating a diverse and inclusive workforce.

Aligning with our Code of Conduct, we do not tolerate any form of discrimination, harassment, bullying or retaliation. We aim to hire, promote and compensate our workforce without regard to age, race, color, religion, sex, gender, gender identity or expression, sexual orientation, national origin and/or other characteristics. We make reasonable accommodations to enable everyone with special needs, including neurodiversity and workers with disabilities, to effectively perform their jobs.

We monitor the effectiveness of our D&I approach by tracking a set of performance indicators that cover our ability to attract women from various backgrounds and experiences, and our ability to strengthen representation of women at leadership levels.

Read more in our group Diversity and Inclusion Policy on asml.com

Occupational health and safety

We strive to provide injury-free and healthy working conditions for everyone on our premises by eliminating hazards, reducing safety risks and preventing occupational ill health. That includes employees, non-employee workers, suppliers, customers and visitors.

While it is impossible to completely eradicate risk, we work proactively at all levels to identify potential issues or concerns in the workplace and develop measures toward reducing them. This includes providing people with the right protection, procedures and processes to keep them safe.

To achieve our ongoing ambition of zero recordable work-related injuries and illness, we focus on our EHS management system, safety culture and training. We follow legal and government guidelines and requirements, and aim to comply with industry best practices.

We track our targets and actions through measuring our recordable incident rate.

Attractive workplace for all: How we're managing (continued)

Levers for action

Labor conditions

We aim to provide fair labor conditions and social protection for all our workers, regardless of their location and whether they are on fixed or temporary contracts. This includes, in accordance with local laws, respecting the rights of all workers to form and join trade unions of their own choosing, to bargain collectively and to engage in peaceful assembly – as well as the right for workers to refrain from such activities.

We are committed to paying fair and balanced salaries and benefits. Employee wages must, at a minimum, comply with all applicable wage laws, including those relating to living wages, equal wages for all genders, overtime hours and legally mandated benefits.

We believe we have robust, longstanding compensation policies in place which aim to ensure people performing and working in similar jobs are paid similarly. This is reflected in how our pay structures are designed, taking account of pay progression to align with our employees' growth within roles as well as progression to new roles. We are transparent with our employees around our compensation policies and practices and have continued to strengthen our Compensation & Benefits team with the aim to ensure our policies and processes are fairly and universally applied.

We periodically review how our remuneration compares with the market benchmark for technology professionals in the regions we operate in and, where necessary, make changes to remuneration policies and levels.

Meeting adequate living-wage requirements means ensuring employees earn salaries that meet their and their families' basic needs to maintain an adequate standard of living in the circumstances of each country where we operate. We compare our lowest base salary with the local minimum wage and local living wage in the countries and regions where we operate.

Work weeks are not to exceed the maximum set by local laws. In the event that local laws do not stipulate a maximum, we apply the International Labor Standards of the ILO and the RBA norms, including those applicable to overtime hours. Unless local laws stipulate otherwise, workweeks should not be more than 60 hours per week including overtime, except in an emergency or unusual situation. The standard weekly working hours in the locations where we operate is on average 40 hours. We strive to respect the right to rest and leisure, including reasonable working hours.

We monitor the effectiveness of our policies and actions regarding labor conditions by tracking employee engagement, compliance with local laws and a set of performance indicators. Some performance indicators include: the number and percentage of employees covered by collective bargaining agreements and worker representation, the percentage of employees paid an adequate wage, incidents reported via our Speak Up Service and occupational health and safety incidents reported via myEHS.

Well-being

We support our employees in achieving a balance between family and work at different stages of their life. We look at well-being holistically and strive to integrate it into everyone's day-to-day work.

We have identified four well-being dimensions around which our programs, tools and resources are provided: mental; physical; social; and financial. Our well-being framework brings together all of our well-being activities to drive initiatives region by region and to meet local needs.

Well-being offerings include general support, training and masterclasses, well-being events, and physical and mental health checks for employees and in some cases non-employee workers. We have an employee assistance program in all countries, offering support for employees who need assistance with personal and/or work-related problems that may impact their job or mental or emotional well-being.

We set a target to measure the effectiveness of our approach through the employee engagement survey well-being score.

Our Environment, Health and Safety (EHS) management system

Our well-established EHS management system enables our managers and employees to effectively integrate EHS objectives, plans, processes, standards and behaviors into their daily work – protecting our people, products and assets, and the environment. The system is based on and compliant with the ISO 45001 occupational health and safety standard and is assessed annually as part of our internal corporate EHS audit program – although it is not certified or audited by an external party. We have implemented the system worldwide at all our sites and customer services locations, covering everyone whose workplace is controlled by ASML, including all our employees and other workers not employed by us.

Safety training and engagement

It is standard practice to inform our employees and anyone else accessing our premises and customer sites independently – including contractors and suppliers – about our safety rules. Training ensures our people are prepared and informed about these safety requirements. Mandatory safety training is defined for different job roles depending on the risk profile of the work activities. To improve EHS performance, we encourage people to speak up whenever they encounter safety risks – and every worker is empowered to stop working if they feel unsafe. Together with their manager and EHS Expert, they can identify a safe way of working so the work can resume.

Incident reporting

An incident report must be completed by any ASML employee who is involved in or observes an unsafe situation or incident. We record and investigate all incidents and high-risk unsafe situations to determine the root cause, and take actions to prevent them from recurring.

Hazard and risk evaluations

Regular hazard and risk evaluations carried out by EHS Experts are complemented by 'Safety Gemba Walks', where managers visit employee workplaces, helping to increase safety performance and strengthen our safety culture. We take appropriate action to mitigate these risks and ensure continuous improvement.

Safety maturity assessment

A safety assessment survey is performed on our locations worldwide – for technical roles – once every three years by an external party.

Attractive workplace for all: How we're managing (continued)

Process for engaging

We encourage our employees and their representatives to openly communicate and share ideas and concerns with management about working conditions and management practices, without fear of discrimination, retaliation, intimidation or harassment.

Read more about the channels of employee engagement available in Strategic report – Our business – Engaged stakeholders

We use insights from engagement with our employees to inform our people strategy at all stages, including impact assessment, policy development, target-setting and actions. Our CEO has operational responsibility for ensuring this engagement occurs and that insights gathered from the engagement inform our approach.

We utilize our annual employee survey to assess the effectiveness of our overall engagement with employees.

Read more about employee engagement and acting on employee feedback in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Talent attraction, employee engagement and retention

In addition to the direct channels available, we also engage in regular dialogue with workers' representatives, including duly elected representatives and trade union representatives.

Duly elected workers' representatives

Works Councils have been established in the Netherlands and in Berlin, Germany. In Taiwan and South Korea, employee representatives have been duly elected in accordance with Labor Management Council requirements, and in China we have retained pre-existing Works Councils at our HMI facility. These councils consist of elected employee representatives from across the organization. The number of council members and the specific election procedures are determined by the location and size of the organization.

Works Councils balance the interests of employees with those of the business and are often required to consent or advise on specific decisions, such as reorganizations, mergers or changes in employment conditions (although this may vary in different locations). To better understand the needs and concerns of the organization, the Supervisory Board (SB) regularly meets with our largest Works Council in the Netherlands, which provides a clear communications channel for the feelings of our people. In countries where we do not have formal employee representation, we promote open dialogue through our various employee channels and networks.

Veldhoven, Netherlands

The Works Council meets regularly with the BoM and senior management, and meets annually with the delegation of the SB. Every month there is a consultative meeting between the Works Council and the 'Bestuurder' (the ASML executive responsible for consulting with the Works Council).

Germany (Berlin), Taiwan and South Korea

Quarterly meetings are held between employee representatives and local management representatives.

Collective labor agreements

The Netherlands (with Metalektro)

The Metalektro collective labor agreements (CLAs) are effective for the industry in which we operate and applicable to all employees in the Netherlands within the scope of the CLA.

Belgium, France, Germany, Italy and South Korea

In Belgium, we have a collective bargaining agreement with Paritair Committee 200. In France, we participate in the Metallurgie industry agreement, except for our Cymer Light Sources employees, who fall under the scope of the CLA with Commerces de Gros. In Germany, we have a company CLA negotiated with IG Metall for our Berlin location (ASML Berlin GmbH). In Italy, our employees are covered by the national collective bargaining agreement (CCNL) for commerce. In South Korea, we have a CLA negotiated with the Chemical, Textile and Food Industrial Union.

We have no indication that we operate in countries where the freedom of association and collective bargaining of ASML employees is restricted. We strive to comply with the relevant legislation in every country where we operate.

The working conditions and terms of employment of employees not directly covered by collective bargaining agreements, are influenced or determined based on other collective bargaining agreements, labor market developments, and usage and habits in the specific country.

Process for remediation

We encourage our employees to use direct reporting lines to remediate issues one-on-one as much as possible. In cases where remediation cannot be achieved in this way, depending on the nature of the issue, employees may report matters via the following reporting lines without fear of retaliation:

- Human resources: Conflict resolution via internal process or mediation under the guidance of an independent and neutral third party (the mediator)
- Ethics liaison or Ethics Office directly, or 24/7 via our Speak Up Service: Incidents reported via our Speak Up Service will follow the process and protocols of the Ethics Office

Read more about our process for remediating matters raised through our Speak Up Service in Sustainability statements – Governance – ESG integrated governance – Business ethics and Code of Conduct

- myEHS incident management: Incidents follow the process and protocols of the system

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Occupational health and safety

In the event these reporting lines do not remedy the issue, employees may raise topics with senior leadership or duly elected workers' representatives.

Attractive workplace for all: Talent attraction, employee engagement and retention

Our scope

As a basis, the scope of this sub-topic is related to ASML worldwide.

Read more on the scope of the targets in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Additional disclosures – Methodology on targets

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For talent attraction, employee engagement and retention, we have identified the following:

Risks and opportunities:

Failure to provide fair labor conditions could result in unavailability of personnel, disengaged employees, retention and recruitment challenges

Failure to foster an equal opportunity environment could result in unavailability of personnel, disengaged employees, and retention and recruitment challenges

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Attractiveness to talent (employer brand score)	# ranking	NL 1 US 140 China 109 Taiwan n/a	NL top 5 US top 75 China top 100 Taiwan top 5	2025	Work to be done ■
Employee engagement score (three-year rolling average)	% %	78.9% -2.1%	Within a 2% range of the benchmark of top 25% performing companies	2025	On track ●
Attrition rate[1]	%	3.8%	< 7%	2025	On track ●

We have three targets relating to talent attraction, employee engagement and retention:

Improve talent attraction by achieving specific employer brand score rankings in the Netherlands (top 5), United States (top 75), China (top 100) and Taiwan (top 5), by 2025

We measure our employer brand in our main locations: the Netherlands, US, China and Taiwan.

In the Netherlands, progress on these rankings has been measured since first reported in 2013, at which time we ranked 23rd. In 2024, we ranked number one in the Netherlands for tech students (Engineering/IT/natural science) and third for professionals in tech. As part of our efforts to improve our employer brand, we have an important ambition to become known to these students for our jobs in the enabling functions – such as human resources, finance and communications.

In the US, we saw a significant increase in awareness among engineering students, resulting in a ranking of 140th. Targeted campaigns as well as extensive media coverage in both the states in which we operate, as well as the states we recruit from, have supported this ranking. The US is a large and fragmented market in which it is difficult to reach everyone. We will continue these awareness activities and the efforts of this year will accelerate – we are confident in getting closer to our goal of top 75 in 2025.

We also made a great step up in China this year, moving to 109th – a strong achievement, given that China is a large, widespread country where competition for talent is fierce. In light of this achievement, we set a target of top 100 in China by 2025 and are getting closer to achieving this.

In 2024, Universum discontinued its syndicated report for Taiwan – therefore, we decided that for this location we will run a custom Universum survey for both students and professionals in 2025, which will help us assess progress against our target. Based on the previous Taiwan survey run every two years – in which we ranked fifth, having increased branding efforts in Taiwan through the digital ambassador and STEM programs – we are on track to meet our top five ambition in Taiwan next year.

By 2025, be within a 2% range of the benchmark employee engagement score achieved by the top 25% companies

Our baseline figure, reported in 2019, is 77%.

In 2024, 88.0% of our employees participated in our annual employee engagement survey, returning an engagement score of 78.4%. Our three-year rolling average of 78.9%, after taking into account the outcome for 2024 of 78.4% (2023 of 80.3% and for 2022 of 77.9%), we measure 2.1% below the top 25% external global benchmark of 81.0%, reaching our milestone set for 2024. It indicates that we are on track to achieving our 2025 target – being within a 2% range of the top 25% of companies. We continue to leverage insights gained from the survey and depend on employees working together to define actions that directly address areas requiring improvement.

Our 2024 survey reaffirmed several strengths perceived by our employees that we will continue to deliver on. These strengths include our strong culture with deeply embedded values of challenge, collaborate and care, as well as the belief in teamwork, ownership and the importance of belonging. We were pleased to learn that we measured far above the external average in relation to our employees feeling proud to work for ASML, recommending ASML as a great place to work and voicing their intention to stay at ASML.

Attractive workplace for all: Talent attraction, employee engagement and retention (continued)

Valuable feedback was also received regarding areas needing our focus for improvement, including well-being, inclusion and job enablement, particularly in relation to defining career development opportunities and establishing effective processes.

In addition, we aim to improve cross-collaboration, knowledge-sharing across teams and opportunities for our employees to participate in sustainability initiatives (which has already seen a 3% increase compared to 2023). We will continue to raise awareness of our sustainability initiatives and encouraging employees to contribute, as well as promote collaboration and knowledge-sharing.

We also measure the onboarding experience through pulse surveys. On average, 87% of new colleagues starting in 2024 indicated they had a positive experience; while 9% had a neutral experience and 4% indicated there is room for improvement, particularly in training and more structured access to relevant information and tools.

Have an attrition rate of <7% by 2025

Progress on this target has been measured since first reported at 3.8% in 2020. Our overall attrition rate[1] in 2024 was 3.8%[1] – well within our target range and below the industry average in every country in which we operate. Maintaining our attrition by 2025 will also depend on external factors in the job market.

1. Our definition and calculation of the attrition rate target differs from the 'employee turnover rate' metric in accordance with the ESRS.

Read more about these differences in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Additional disclosures – Methodology on targets

Our actions and resources

Engaging with potential employees to raise awareness of career opportunities at ASML

Extensive employer branding activities are used to increase the consideration of ASML as an attractive employer for technical profiles, while also seeking to increase the inflow of women. Every year we run one employer brand awareness campaign, as well as campaigns for critical competencies for our most difficult-to-hire areas, such as software.

Our branding includes key information on specific attributes we are known for (or not) and which appeal to this audience – such as well-being, innovation, and learning and development – helping us provide the right message and information to the right people.

Branding activities and survey insights are used to inform each stage of the recruitment funnel (awareness, consideration, desire and application).

We organize global and regional promotional events for both students and professionals, many of which are a part of our ongoing programs – including career events, PhD excursions, internship and graduate projects, and summer schools. STEM students are a key target group, as well as women (linked to our target to increase the inflow of women at all job grades).

In 2024, our key actions to engage with potential employees included:

- Identifying critical competencies that are both essential for ASML success and scarce on the labor market. To engage with experienced professionals, we joined and hosted targeted events – for example, engaging with software developers.
- Maintaining our relationships with universities and colleges in Europe, US and Asia to support the education of future engineers, scientists and technicians and hosting students at our locations to showcase technology and company culture and offer the opportunity to meet colleagues. In 2024, students from Purdue University Semiconductor courses visited our Veldhoven office, and students from National Cheng Kung University (NCKU) and National Taiwan University (NTU) visited our Tainan factory in Taiwan.
- Hosting 1,120 interns (2023: 1,132) in our locations in Europe, US and Asia and offering 40 technology scholarships (annually).
- Hosting four masterclasses at our headquarters – two for PhD graduates and two for Masters graduates – to engage with top talent for our R&D organization. One of these masterclasses was dedicated to female candidates.
- Summer and winter schools for students from Korea and Taiwan, together with Eindhoven University of Technology.
- Internal and external events and campaigns with a focus on women with technical profiles, for leaders and technical experts – for example, at European Women in Tech in 2024, where we hosted a panel to inspire women.
- Digital campaigns via our social media channels focusing on technical professionals. In 2024, our 'Feel That You Belong' campaign, sharing the stories of real people, included both women and men working in technical roles within ASML. We applied this approach in each country, targeting female-focused channels and events. For example, in the US, we use Fairygodboss and chair inclusion panels at The Female Quotient.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Innovation ecosystem – STEM education to feed STEM pipeline for ASML

Read more about our activities to increase proportion of women working at ASML in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Diversity and inclusion

Maintaining attractive remuneration

We review and adjust our pay scales every year – aligning with the latest market trends as well as ASML's remuneration philosophy and financial affordability. This ensures we offer competitive remuneration packages to attract and retain our talent. We use third-party market benchmarks from selected peer companies defined for technology professionals in the regions where we operate, and make changes to our remuneration policies and levels as necessary.

We assess the effectiveness of this action via our employee engagement survey, tracking attrition and our employer brand rankings. The results of the employee engagement survey and the peer group exercise are taken into account when taking strategic decisions on elements such as our employee offering.

Attracting and retaining top talent with a strong employer value proposition

To attract and retain skilled talent to support our business growth, we have developed a people strategy that outlines the beliefs and values we want current and potential employees to feel, see and experience with us as an employer – known as Our People Promise. This is designed to drive engagement and retention in both the short and long term by:

- Continually supporting and enabling a best-in-class (potential) employee experience through focused programs around learning and development, our commitment to well-being, D&I and strong leadership. In doing this, we aim to truly drive an employer brand experience from the inside out.

Attractive workplace for all: Talent attraction, employee engagement and retention (continued)

- Hosting global campaigns and events to showcase our offerings, with segmented outreach in each of our key locations over 2022–2025.
- Asked employees to share their stories on why they join and stay with ASML and supported them as ambassadors in sharing their stories with their networks. This credible way of messaging helps us connect to talent within earned media and drive awareness and referrals, resulting in a high-quality source of hires.
- Continued to recognize that employees are our best advocates and one of the most credible sources of information about who we are and what we do as a company. In 2024, we continued our efforts to expand and optimize the Digital Ambassador program. Over 2,000 employees globally are now sharing curated content with their local social media networks, generating millions of impressions and meaningful interactions throughout each month.
- Held our Internal Career Festival onsite and virtually in China, Germany, South Korea, the Netherlands, the US and Taiwan. This global hybrid event aims to retain talent by driving internal mobility and development.
- Conducting talent surveys in each key location to measure the effectiveness of our efforts.
- Continuing to monitor and listen to (potential) employees in an effort to continuously improve their experience both before and after they join us.

Acting on employee feedback

Employee engagement is an ongoing program with no specific time horizon. It is one of continuous improvement – with annual initiatives and actions addressing specific areas identified in the most recent employee engagement survey results.

In 2023, we identified that trust in the follow-up to the survey was low. The main areas for improvement identified were well-being, inclusion and job enablement, which informed the actions taken by the end of 2024. These included:

- Introduction of Employee Engagement Manager role embedded within teams, tasked with supporting human resources in survey follow-up. We provided more tools and templates to help foster conversations and offer more support within teams to ensure survey results translate into meaningful and identifiable actions.
- Using a more structured approach to execute our actions, and updating reporting lines to increase trust and ownership. Because our employees are involved in defining actions and follow-up sessions, they have greater trust and visibility of the actions taken and our progress against them.
- Implementation of analysis to identify key drivers of engagement. In 2023, we identified well-being and D&I as key drivers, with insights discussed within the relevant global project teams and used as input for their programs.

Read more on the specific actions taken within in the current year in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Diversity and inclusion and Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Well-being

- Job enablement through the improvement of facilities, offices, parking, and learning and development. We are investigating long-term office capacity solutions and adding more resting facilities – including game rooms, natural light, an office gym and yoga rooms. In line with our business travel target, we are also providing and encouraging alternative commuting options and incentives such as carpooling, public transport, cycling and shuttle buses between sites.

Read more on how we enable our employees in their roles by providing learning resources and development tools in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Learning and development

Resources

Significant resources devoted to:

- Engaging with potential employees – primarily comprising 16 dedicated FTEs for six months of the year
- Maintaining attractive remuneration – primarily comprising five dedicated FTEs for three months of the year
- Attracting and retaining top talent – primarily comprising 16 dedicated FTEs for six months of the year
- Acting on employee feedback – primarily comprising two dedicated FTEs

The total estimated cost of €2.7 million relating to FTEs is included within the Consolidated financial statements under Selling, general and administrative costs.

Looking ahead

In 2025, we aim to expand our employer brand measure to include South Korea. We plan to run customer surveys among five key universities, and experienced professionals.

To continue to raise awareness in the US, in 2025 we will focus on increasing the preference of ASML as an employer. Activities will include integrated employer branding campaigns across different channels that showcase ASML's unique place in the semiconductor industry and its pivotal role in the technology ecosystem.

In 2025, we will expand the use of our client relationship management (CRM) system, enabled in 2024 to track and communicate with prospective talent interested in learning more about our company before, during and after contact with them at events and other initiatives.

We will focus on developing more strategic partnerships with the top-tier universities to increase the mutual benefit of these collaborations. Activities will include the signing of memorandums of understanding (MoUs) to make ambitions more explicit and defining key topics to focus on at each university. We will also expand student-focused events, such as internships, so students can gain a better understanding of ASML and the semiconductor industry.

We also plan to expand our summer and winter schools to incorporate more countries and more universities including Leuven University.

And to tap into new talent pools across the markets we operate in, we are expanding our search for qualified talent to vocational schools. This will allow us to connect with people for key roles in manufacturing, enabling functions and other growing areas of our business.

Following the results of our engagement survey, our three key themes (inclusion, well-being and job enablement) remain the same as last year and we address these through our dedicated programs for these areas.

Read more on our inclusion, well-being and job enablement focus areas for 2025 in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Diversity and inclusion, Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Well-being and Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Learning and development

Attractive workplace for all: Learning and development

Our scope

The scope of this sub-topic relates to ASML worldwide.

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For learning and development, we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Impact on employees by facilitating professional growth, knowledge and skills development, contributing to continued employability

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Employees with at least one development item in their development plan	%	81%	80%	2025	On track

We have defined one target for development:

By 2025, 80% of all employees should have at least one development item (in progress) in their development plan

The target was based on our 2023 baseline figure of 80%. In 2024, 81% of all employees had at least one development item in their development plan, as measured at the end of the goal-setting phase of the annual cycle (March 2024). This is higher than our target and reflects the efforts made to focus on 'driving your own career' by identifying and documenting development items during the annual goal-setting phase. In addition, the introduction of role-based learning journeys makes it easier for employees to identify the competencies needed to grow into their desired roles and include these as development items.

In respect to learning, we have not set a measurable target in the current year. We have a robust learning program that enables our learning ambitions.

Read more on our learning program in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – How we're managing

Our actions and resources

Simplifying the learning journey

Our learning program is one of continuous improvement. With our growth, we accordingly need to build on our employees' competence. With this in mind, our focus is on reducing the time-to-knowledge – that is, how long it takes an employee to acquire the relevant knowledge – and time-to-competence, which relates to the time taken to reach true competence in an acquired skill.

To achieve this, in 2024 we introduced role-based learning journeys.

A learning journey comprises a curated collection of educational content, both formal and informal, that is available to employees to be used to acquire skills for a specific role or assist in the setting of a development plan as part of our Develop & Perform program.

We have identified 24 key roles, for which we have built learning journeys with the purpose of helping our employees to map their development and to shift more easily into other roles and to onboard new employees into their roles at an effective pace. In the current year, a total of 1,771,544 hours of learning were recorded, with an average of 41 learning hours completed per employee. Role-based learning journeys help employees identify which learnings are most relevant and represent the best use of their time.

Depending on the feedback of our employees, we will improve on the 24 journeys which will further serve as the foundation for the building of more role-based journeys in the future.

Empowering employees on their development journey

Our Develop & Perform program was initiated in 2022 and we continue to gather input and feedback for continuous improvements.

In 2024, we focused on encouraging employees to take responsibility for their own development and took steps to more actively monitor and support them in doing so.

ASML Academy facilitated the soft skills needed for an effective Develop & Perform program through skills-building workshops and training courses for employees and managers throughout the year related to topics such as coaching, development conversations, and giving and receiving feedback.

We introduced development and performance reviews outside the HR&O system for ASML Berlin GmbH senior management level and above, with the expectation to widen this scope to include levels within middle management in the following year.

In 2024, we ran a pilot of the Integrated Talent Management (ITM) program for a select group of job profiles (approximately 1,500 employees). The ITM program aims to support our growth by engaging, developing and retaining employees – by offering the best possible career development. It enhances the foundation for our career development journey by enriching our job architecture with pre-filled job profiles and skills, connecting it to skills-based learning and offering employees a range of development opportunities – such as mentorships and career paths based on their personal profile and interests. The pilot is meant to test the new concepts and solutions, collect user feedback and establish how best to embed it in existing practices.

Attractive workplace for all: Learning and development (continued)

Resources

Significant resources were devoted to our:

- Develop & Perform program – primarily comprising three dedicated FTEs
- Learning program – primarily comprising 87 dedicated FTEs

The total estimated cost of €12.7 million relating to FTEs is included within the Consolidated financial statements under Selling, general and administrative costs.

Setting up new starters for success

Properly onboarding new employees is critical for our long-term success.

In 2024, we implemented an ASML-wide onboarding approach to ensure a uniform quality in the onboarding experience and to reduce time-to-competence, as well as deploying an ASML-wide knowledge transition solution to ensure critical knowledge does not leave the company when employees move on.

We also launched a new intranet – a personalized digital hub with access to information and services, where all employees can connect, communicate and find knowledge.

Looking ahead

Our key efforts for learning in 2025 include:

- Developing a skills management framework to connect common skills and capabilities across different functions, equipping us for future growth and helping employees understand how their skills can translate into roles throughout ASML.
- We will expand learning journeys to further roles identified in 2025 and improve the quality of the journeys introduced in 2024 based on feedback.

Our key efforts for development in 2025 include:

- Empowering employees to take charge of their own growth through an expanded skills-building initiative, ‘Drive Your Own Career’. This will promote the use of learning journeys to inform employee development plans within the Develop & Perform cycle.
- Implementing the ITM program globally. Based on the results of the pilot in 2024, a roll-out strategy for the whole of ASML will be developed.

Attractive workplace for all: Diversity and inclusion

Our scope

As a basis, the scope of this sub-topic is related to ASML worldwide.

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For D&I we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Impact on employees by providing equal treatment and opportunities for all

Risks & opportunities:

Failure to foster an equal opportunity environment could result in unavailability of personnel, disengaged employees, and retention and recruitment challenges

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk

ASML presents in this Annual Report its diversity and inclusion policies and targets for, and progress on achieving, gender diversity in accordance with Dutch law and its Diversity and Inclusion policy adopted by the BoM pursuant to requirements of Dutch law. ASML has become aware of US executive order 14173 (the "EO") signed in January 2025, under which the US Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs must, among other things, immediately cease promoting diversity and allowing or encouraging US federal contractors and subcontractors to engage in workforce balancing based on race, color, sex, sexual preference, religion, or national origin. As a company with a dual listing on Euronext Amsterdam and Nasdaq, ASML is currently reviewing the implications of the EO. These targets and policy will not apply to ASML's US employees to the extent this would conflict with the EO or other applicable law, regulation or orders.

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Gender diversity – % inflow of women	%	**26%**	**24%**	2025	On track
Gender diversity – % inflow of women to job grade 9+	%	**30%**	**24%**	2025	On track
Gender diversity – % inflow of women to job grade 13+	%	**18%**	**20%**	2024	Off track
Gender diversity – % representation of women in job grade 13+	%	**12%**	**12%**	2024	On track
Inclusion score (three-year rolling average)	%	**82.4%**	**Within a 3% range of the top 25% of performing companies**	2024	On track
	%	**0.0%**			

We have five targets relating to Diversity and Inclusion (D&I):

Achieve 24% inflow of women (all job grades) by 2025

Our baseline figure, reported in 2022, is 24%. In 2024 there was a 26% inflow of women, which reflects we are on track to achieve our 2025 target.

Achieve 24% inflow (external hires only) of women to middle management and above (job grades 9+) by 2025

Our baseline figure, reported in 2023, is 25%. In 2024 there was a 30% inflow of women to middle management roles and above, which reflects we are on track to achieve our 2025 target.

Achieve 20% inflow (external hires and internal promotions) of women to senior leadership roles (job grades 13+) by 2024

Our baseline figure, reported in 2021, is 12%. In 2024 there was a 18% inflow of women to senior leadership roles, which reflects that we did not achieve our target.

This target was set to supplement our representation target of 12% women in senior leadership roles. Despite not reaching 20% inflow by 2024, this inflow target objective was successful in helping us reach our 12% representation of women in senior leadership roles this year – which plays a pivotal role in our commitment to D&I.

We are highly motivated to see more women pursuing careers in engineering and science to further diversify the workforce at the heart of ASML. This requires a variety of approaches, and the highly specialized nature of our work means it will be a long-term process. We acknowledge that the global science, technology, engineering and math (STEM) talent pool is sparsely populated with women. At the same time, most of our job positions are STEM-related. Therefore, we continue to take a multifaceted approach to our women inflow, which is crucial if we are to achieve our inflow targets.

Achieve 12% representation of women in senior leadership roles (job grades 13+) by 2024

Our baseline figure, reported in 2021, is 8%. In 2024 we achieved our target of 12% representation of women in senior leadership roles.

Having achieved our target set for 2024, we want to continue with our ambition to increase representation of women in senior leadership roles after 2024. Therefore, we have set a target of 14% representation of women in senior leadership roles (job grade 13+) by 2026.

Achieving our ambition will require a significant inflow of women throughout our entire leadership pipeline, starting with middle management and navigating wider challenges relating to women representation within talent pools themselves.

Read more about gender diversity in the Supervisory Board in Corporate governance – Corporate governance – Other Board-related matters

By 2024, be within a 3% range of the benchmark inclusion score achieved by the top 25% companies.

This D&I target is measured through annual employee engagement survey results.

Our baseline figure, reported in 2021, is 83%. In 2024 our three-year rolling average inclusion score was 82.4% being aligned with the benchmark of the top 25% of top-performing global companies (82.4%).

As awareness of D&I grows among employees and expectations of our leaders increase, we anticipate fluctuations in our inclusion score over time. A deep dive analysis into our inclusion score revealed our employees trust and feel safe to openly share their views and opinions. We continue to highlight the importance and benefits of

Attractive workplace for all: Diversity and inclusion (continued)

diversity and inclusion as we build an environment where everyone can succeed to their full potential, no matter who they are.

Our actions and resources

Building our diversity and inclusion program on employee feedback

D&I strategy at ASML is led by the Global Diversity and Inclusion Council (GDIC). At the time of working on our D&I strategy in 2023, some concerns were raised about D&I at ASML – sparking the need for an honest company response. This included listening sessions to gather feedback from women to understand the challenges of working here – initially over 300 in Veldhoven, plus further sessions across the company – and the formation of a program team to create solutions to address the issues, with accountability to the GDIC.

The GDIC used further insights from existing employee engagement channels including the employee engagement survey (inclusion score), to inform a holistic D&I program covering all areas of diversity, including age, race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, neurodiversity and workers with disabilities. The program contains 14 D&I-related projects, each of which is sponsored by a senior leader.

In 2024, focus was placed on the following key projects:

Building a foundation of D&I awareness

We wanted to establish an understanding and lay the groundwork to position D&I as a global priority, elevating awareness and setting a solid foundation for inclusion. Activities in 2024 included:

- **Training and development:** Facilitating tailored training on inclusion such as 'Choose Inclusion', 'Ignite Inclusion' and 'Inclusive Leadership' programs. 30% of our leaders, 50% of our HR&O and Ethics teams and 30% of all employees received inclusion training by the end of 2024.
- **Executive sponsorship:** Reverse mentoring and resources for senior leadership, including tools for managers to jumpstart conversations on inclusion.
- **D&I dashboards:** Launched to all people managers to help them understand their organization's demographics and analyzing the impact of people processes to inform longer-term strategies.

Supporting women to reach leadership roles through development opportunities

To further strengthen our efforts to support the development of women, we introduced new programs in 2024 focused on skills development and visibility for female talent. These included:

- Women’s leadership program: Provided for 64 women, 93% of whom reported a positive change in attitude and mindset, as well as increased confidence to apply learnings from the program.
- Sponsorship program for women to increase representation in the senior leadership pipeline: Provided exposure and opportunity to 12 participants from three different regions.
- Reverse-mentoring program to enhance senior leaders’ diversity and intercultural quotient through engagement with employees: Introduced first cohort for women and senior leaders.

Workplace harassment

In a predominantly male industry, coupled with our culturally diverse workforce representing 148 nationalities, there exists a potential risk of workplace harassment. We continuously work to address this risk.

Read more on our actions to reduce workplace harassment in Sustainability statements – Governance – ESG integrated governance – Business ethics and Code of Conduct and Strategic report – Corporate conduct – Respecting human rights

Resources

Significant resources devoted to our D&I program primarily comprise 10 FTEs. The total estimated cost of €1.4 million relating to FTEs is included within the Consolidated financial statements under Selling, general and administrative costs.

Looking ahead

In 2025 our goal is to continue the actions started in 2024, including:

- Strengthening inclusive behaviors and leadership via the continuation of the Ignite Inclusion and Inclusive Leadership programs, and programs for women leaders to build an environment where everyone feels valued, respected and can fully contribute.
- Piloting a voluntary self-identification project to encourage ASML employees to voluntarily self-identify against a range of diversity demographics.
- Launching an allyship program. This aims to facilitate advice, skills and tools for ASML colleagues to align as allies.
- Focus efforts in preparing for the EU Pay Transparency directive going live in 2026.
- Developing D&I insights solutions to support forecasting, scenario analysis and identification of improvement areas.

Attractive workplace for all: Occupational health and safety

Our scope

The scope of this sub-topic and target is worldwide – at all ASML sites and customer services locations. It covers the occupational health and safety of everyone whose workplace is controlled by ASML, including all our employees and other workers not employed by us.

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For occupational health and safety, we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Failure to manage occupational health and safety – for example, when employees are working with hazardous substances and systems

Failure to effectively manage employees' health and well-being could impact their work-life balance and mental health

Risks and opportunities:

Failure to comply with health and safety-related regulations or implement effective health and safety practices could result in liabilities and reputational risk

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Recordable incident rate[1]		0.19	0.16	2025	Work to be done ■

1. Our definition and calculation of our recordable incident rate in line with OSHA differs from the 'rate of employee recordable work-related accidents' metric in accordance with ESRS.

We have one target relating to Occupational health and safety:

Achieve a recordable incident rate of 0.16 or below, by 2025

Our baseline figure, reported in 2022, is 0.18.

Our recordable incident rate is in line with the US Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) per 100 FTEs a year. In 2024, our recordable incident rate was 0.19[1]. This is higher than our desired benchmark of 0.16, which represents world-class performance. To achieve our desired benchmark, we maintain our focus and actions to improve safety in technology and systems. Building our culture of safety is a shared responsibility and we depend on our employees to prioritize safety protocols in their day-to-day. In 2025, a safety maturity assessment will support this.

In 2024, we did not encounter any work-related fatalities onsite. Regrettably, we suffered the loss of a long-standing colleague, who collapsed on ASML premises in Veldhoven and was taken by ambulance to hospital where he later passed away. This incident was not work-related.

Our benchmark compared to OSHA industry data shows we are below the average recordable incident rate for the semi-conductor industry of 1.4.

Read more about these differences in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Additional disclosures – Methodology on targets

Our actions and resources

Updating our safety training in line with our latest improvements

In 2024 we developed an improved version of the EHS fundamentals e-learning module based on the latest EHS policies and structures. This must be completed by all new employees joining ASML. Our EHS Cleanroom Fundamentals training module is mandatory, explaining how to enter and stay safe within our cleanroom environments. Our EHS Fundamentals training for line managers focuses on how to be a leader on safety and comprises three elements: risk management; enabling teams to work safely; and following up after incidents.

Implementing safety improvement roadmaps

In 2024, we continued the deployment of our EHS improvement roadmaps with a focus on working-at-height improvements. This has resulted in collaboration across the business to align to a company-wide standard. This standard is in review phase.

Responding to risk areas

A deep-dive analysis of the increase in incidents in 2023 was carried out. It showed that the main increase in incidents was in hand injuries in the Customer Support area. In response, we developed a specific awareness program within Customer Support in 2024, focusing on situational awareness and caring for others. This training was rolled out and completed by managers and employees, showing positive results.

By continuously assessing and adjusting our improvement roadmap, we expect to improve healthy and safe work conditions and lower the recordable incident rate – achieving our ambition to reach the next level of safety maturity by 2025.

Resources

Significant resources devoted to our EHS primarily comprise 269 FTEs. The total estimated cost of €37.8 million relating to these FTEs is included within the Consolidated financial statements under Selling, general and administrative costs.

Looking ahead

In 2025, to reduce our recordable incident rate to achieve our desired benchmark of 0.16, we will continue with the implementation of our EHS improvement roadmaps – including a focus on safe driving, working to prohibit multi-person calls while driving to improve travel safety, making the new EHS fundamentals training module available to all employees, and deploying specific safety training and rules with a particular focus on the larger NL campus.

We will also update our safety maturity assessment to define the current level based on the Bradley curve – an independent method for companies to understand and benchmark safety culture – and help define our roadmap for the coming years.

Attractive workplace for all: Labor conditions

Our scope

The scope of this sub-topic is worldwide.

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For labor conditions we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Impact on employees through fair labor conditions

Risks and opportunities:

Failure to provide fair labor conditions could result in unavailability of personnel, disengaged employees, retention and recruitment challenges

Failure to comply with labor law could lead to sanctions, financial loss or reputational damage

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk

Targets and performance

In respect of fair labor conditions we have not set a measurable target in the current year. We have robust processes for engaging with our employees, Works Councils and unions in setting fair terms and conditions of employment for all our employees.

Read more on labor conditions in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – How we're managing

Our risk management process helps to monitor our compliance with local labor laws.

Read more on our risk management process in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk – How we manage risk

We have also incorporated a human rights due diligence process in support of the principles laid down in the UNGPs.

Read more in Strategic report – Corporate conduct – Respecting human rights

Our actions and resources

Renewing our collective bargaining agreement in NL

In 2024, the Metalektro CLA was renewed, and came into effect as of June 1, 2024, valid until December 31, 2025. The CLA applies to all employees in the Netherlands in job grades 1 to 11.

Read more on how we engage with unions in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – How we're managing – Process for engaging

Improving our adequate wage assessment

To ensure we meet adequate wage requirements, we review living wage and minimum wage benchmarks every year in the countries where we operate and will take any necessary corrective action. In 2024, we updated our approach to use the higher of living wage and minimum wage levels in each location where we operate, based on independent third-party benchmarks sourced from a single non-profit organization. We continue to mature our remuneration policies and processes in line with applicable wage laws and strive to ensure our employees remuneration is fair and balanced.

Resources

Significant resources devoted within our Compensation & Benefits team to the development and maintenance of attractive labor conditions comprise 35 FTEs. The total estimated cost of €4.9 million relating to these FTEs is included within the Consolidated financial statements under Selling, general and administrative costs.

Read more on how we engage employees in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – How we're managing – Process for engaging

Looking ahead

In 2025, we will focus on preparing for pay transparency in view of current legislation in various states in the US, and preparing for upcoming legislation related to the EU Pay Transparency Directive and any other jurisdictions where such legislation might be enacted.

Attractive workplace for all: Well-being

Our scope

The scope of this sub-topic is worldwide.

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For well-being we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Failure to effectively manage employees' health and well-being could impact their work–life balance and mental health

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Well-being score	%	81%	81%	2024	On track

We have defined one target to help manage the impact on employee well-being:

In 2024, maintain an overall well-being score of 81% and no scores on individual questions within the well-being score below 75%

This well-being target is measured through the annual employee engagement survey results.

Our baseline figure, reported in 2023, is 81%. In 2024, our well-being score of 81% was on target.

We expected our 2024 target to be a stretch considering global macroeconomic circumstances and the state of the semiconductor industry; however, we managed to achieve it. On the individual well-being questions, we were on target with all but two questions which scored below 75%:

1) The amount of stress in my job is manageable

2) I generally feel energized at work

The primary challenge we face is encouraging employees to prioritize well-being in their daily work and utilize the available support. In 2024 we introduced well-being branding focused on integrating regular recharging and re-energizing activities into daily routines to promote work–life balance and stress management.

Through the deep-dive analysis performed as part of the employee engagement survey process, we have identified groups of employees whose well-being scores need improvement. We will actively encourage and support these groups to define a well-being journey that is best suited to their specific team needs and circumstances. These well-being journeys will be formally documented in action plans and monitored through follow-up sessions in close co-operation with employee engagement managers and human resources.

Our actions and resources

Prioritizing employees' well-being and mental health

Our 2023 employee engagement survey highlighted the need for enhanced mental well-being and stress management, prompting the following key actions:

- Global Well-being Month (June): We targeted all employees with initiatives to raise awareness of and promote well-being, with an emphasis on mental well-being, including lectures, webinars, workshops and sporting activities. Over 200 sessions were held globally, attracting approximately 8,000 registrations.
- Tailored intervention at team level: We identified low-scoring teams and created tailored interventions to address the specific issues they face in relation to their well-being.
- World Mental Health Day: We hosted a full-day event with sessions on a wide range of mental health-related topics. The event entailed 16 hours of online lectures by various thought leaders to facilitate flexibility, allowing employees from all time zones to participate, and employees could select from the program, those lectures they found most relevant. 1,336 employees participated globally and recordings were made available to those who could not attend the live sessions.
- Shorter meetings encouraged: We developed best practices to reduce 30-minute meetings to 25 minutes, and 60-minute meetings to 50. This allows employees to incorporate a buffer between meetings to rehydrate, to rest their eyes (particularly in relation to virtual meetings), re-energize and reduce mental fatigue.
- Improving governance and monitoring on aspects of well-being: We elevated the status of well-being activities within human resources, transitioning from an HR&O program into the core HR&O function. We created a 'well-being scorecard' that brings together well-being-related data such as illness absenteeism and attrition and the usage and rating of well-being resources, to enable continuous monitoring and track effectiveness.
- Well-being guidelines for managers: To enhance the role managers play in the well-being of their teams, we launched new masterclasses and guidelines, supported by a well-being booklet. These initiatives encourage role-model behavior and help managers effectively support their teams and engage in well-being conversations.
- Well-being ambassadors: We developed a new structure for our well-being ambassadors, allowing for various levels and types of engagement. We now have over 388 ambassadors helping to promote well-being across our organization.

Attractive workplace for all: Well-being (continued)

- Digital resources: We launched a new digital well-being platform on our intranet and introduced new learning resources, making well-being tools and resources more accessible.

We expect positive outcomes from these focus areas, including improved employee well-being, reflected in higher scores on well-being questions in the employee engagement survey, increased usage of well-being resources, greater participation in Well-Being Month, and reduced attrition and illness absenteeism.

Resources

Significant resources devoted to our well-being program primarily comprise four FTEs. The total estimated cost of €0.6 million relating to FTEs is included within the Consolidated financial statements under Selling, general and administrative costs.

Additional well-being activities:

- Employee sports clubs
- Volunteering
- Gift matching
- Employee networks
- Coaching
- Mentoring

Looking ahead

The preliminary 2025 well-being priorities include:

- In response to the outcomes of the 2024 employee engagement survey deep-dive analysis, we will focus efforts on incorporating stress management, resilience and mental health within our well-being offering and events planned for 2025. This will include a three-week period of daily mindfulness practices, a Well-Being Month and a spotlight on World Mental Health Day in October. We will provide further support to leaders through a leaflet on burnout to help recognize the signs of burnout and facilitate conversations about stress and mental health. We plan to develop initiatives to empower employees to feel energized at work.
- Continuing Global Well-Being Month into 2025, mapping well-being touch points throughout the employee journey, promoting the use of well-being tools and further professionalizing our Well-Being Ambassador network.
- Build strong alignment with the leadership development team to further integrate well-being as a topic in our leadership development programs.

Attractive workplace for all: Metrics table

Characteristics of our employees

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Total number of employees – headcount by gender	Male	Headcount	**34,454**
	Female	Headcount	**8,899**
	Other	Headcount	**38**
	Not reported	Headcount	**4**
	Total employees	Headcount	**43,395**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Total number of employees – headcount by significant employment country	The Netherlands	Headcount	**23,194**
	Taiwan	Headcount	**4,572**
	United States	Headcount	**8,310**

Topic	Description	Female	Male	Other	Not disclosed	Total 2024
Total number of permanent and temporary employees by gender (headcount as of December 31, 2024)	Permanent employees	8,212	32,216	32	4	**40,464**
	Temporary employees	687	2,238	6	0	**2,931**
	Total employees	**8,899**	**34,454**	**38**	**4**	**43,395**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Reconciliation of the total number of employees per ESRS to number of employees reported in the Consolidated financial statements (as of December 31, 2024)	Total number of payroll and temporary employees reported in the Consolidated financial statements (Note 18)	FTE	**44,027**
	Less: Temporary employees reported in the Consolidated financial statements (Note 18) (non-employees as defined by ESRS)	FTE	**1,241**
	Total number of payroll employees reported in the Consolidated financial statements (Note 18)	FTE	**42,786**
	Total number of payroll employees reported in the Consolidated financial statements - converted to headcount unit of measure	Headcount	**43,395**
	Number of employees as defined by ESRS	Headcount	**43,395**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Employee turnover (For the period January 1, 2024, to December 31, 2024)	Employee turnover	Headcount	**1,478**
	Employee turnover rate	Percentage	**3.5%**

Attractive workplace for all: Metrics table (continued)

Collective bargaining coverage and social dialogue

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Percentage of total employees covered by collective bargaining agreements	Employees covered by collective bargaining agreements	Percentage	**61%**

The percentage of its total employees within significant countries within the EEA or significant regions outside the EEA, covered by collective bargaining agreements and/or workers, representatives (as of December 31, 2024)	Collective bargaining coverage (2024)		Social dialogue (2024)
	Employees – EEA (for countries with >50 empl. representing >10% total empl.)	Employees – non-EEA (for regions with >50 empl. representing >10% total empl.)[1]	Workplace representation (EEA only) (for countries with >50 empl. representing >10% total empl.)
Coverage rate			
0–19%			
20–39%		Asia	
40–59%			
60–79%			
80–100%	The Netherlands		The Netherlands

1. ASML has no existing agreements with a European Works Council (EWC), a Societas Europaea (SE) Works Council or a Societas Cooperativa Europaea (SCE) Works Council.

Attractive workplace for all: Metrics table (continued)

Diversity metrics

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Gender distribution at top management level	Male	Headcount	**318**
	Female	Headcount	**44**
	Other	Headcount	**1**
	Not reported	Headcount	**0**
	Total employees at top management level	Headcount	**363**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Gender distribution at top management level	Male	Percentage	**88%**
	Female	Percentage	**12%**
	Other	Percentage	**— %**
	Not reported	Percentage	**— %**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Age distribution of employees	under 30 years old	Headcount	**8,130**
	30–50 years old	Headcount	**28,072**
	over 50 years old	Headcount	**7,193**
	Total employees	Headcount	**43,395**

Adequate wages

100% of our employees are paid an adequate wage within all locations we operate in.

Attractive workplace for all: Metrics table (continued)

Training and skills development metrics

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Percentage of employees that completed an annual performance and career development review against the total number of employees by gender	Male	Percentage	**94%**
	Female	Percentage	**93%**
	Other	Percentage	**76%**
	Not reported	Percentage	**100%**
	Total	Percentage	**94%**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Percentage of employees that completed an annual performance and career development review against the total number of employees eligible for a review by gender	Male	Percentage	**96%**
	Female	Percentage	**96%**
	Other	Percentage	**97%**
	Not reported	Percentage	**100%**
	Total	Percentage	**96%**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Average number of training hours per employee	Average number of training hours per employee	Hours	**41**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Average number of training hours per employee by gender	Male	Hours	**42**
	Female	Hours	**35**
	Other	Hours	**9**
	Not reported	Hours	**60**

Attractive workplace for all: Metrics table (continued)

Health and safety metrics

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Percentage of employees covered by our health and safety management system	Employees covered by our health and safety management system	Percentage	**100%**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Number of work-related fatalities as a result of injuries	Employee fatalities as a result of work-related injuries	Count	**0**
	Non-employee fatalities as a result of work-related injuries	Count	**0**
	Other worker fatalities onsite as a result of work-related injuries	Count	**0**

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Total number and rate of employee recordable work-related accidents	Employee recordable work-related accidents	Count	**77**
	Employee recordable work-related accidents	Rate	**1.11**

Attractive workplace for all: Metrics table (continued)

Remuneration metrics (pay gap and total remuneration)

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Gender pay gap	Gender pay gap	Percentage	**10%**

In 2024, we calculated our gender pay gap in accordance with ESRS. This metric is determined as the difference of average gross hourly pay levels between female and male employees, expressed as a percentage of the average gross hourly pay level of male employees. We arrived at an average hourly pay gap of 10.2%. A comparison to previous pay gap reporting under GRI is not available due to the substantial differences in methodology and underlying data required in accordance with ESRS. Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Additional disclosures

The gender pay gap calculation as described in the additional disclosures for S1-16 Remuneration metrics refers to the ‘unadjusted’ pay gap. This means that while we provided raw statistics around this topic, it does not account for objective factors for pay differences such as job level, performance, location, job family or tenure. Consequently, we cannot attribute the pay gap with pay equity issues per se.

One main driver of our gender pay gap is the underrepresentation of female employees in higher paying roles (generally more senior positions). There is a higher proportion of men across all levels of the organization (79% men, 21% women) with the highest proportion in senior management (88% men, 12% women). Roles within senior management typically command higher market salaries and opportunities for larger financial incentives. In contrast, there is a high proportion of women in lower employee bands.

Companies such as ASML, that operate within the technology industry, have traditionally faced challenges attracting women due to their underrepresentation in the STEM talent pool itself. We therefore continue to invest in the promotion of STEM subjects in primary and secondary school levels and will continue to do so to help further diversify the talent pool. We have also set targets to increase the representation of female employees overall and in leadership positions specifically. Read more about our targets and actions set for the inflow of women in all roles and female representation in senior leadership roles in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Diversity and inclusion

Additionally, we commit to further evaluate and assess pay and to consider objective factors that can impact an employee’s pay, to ensure that no real pay equity issues are present at ASML. We aim to close any unjustified pay differences between men and women, adhering to local legislation at a minimum. Specifically, we are committed to ensuring we are ready to comply with the EU Pay Transparency Directive going live in July, 2026 and work is underway to support our readiness for this.

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Annual total remuneration ratio	Annual total remuneration ratio	Ratio	**43**

This ratio is reported on our global operations in accordance with the ESRS and therefore subject to currency volatility and purchasing-power differences between countries. We aim to attract, retain and motivate highly educated talent who are critical to deliver upon our strategy and growth ambitions. In pursuit of this ambition, we continually monitor the competitiveness of our remuneration packages. Therefore, our annual total remuneration ratio is reflective of external market trends across the world. Read more about how we are maintaining attractive remuneration in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Talent attraction, employee engagement and retention

Attractive workplace for all: Additional disclosures

Methodology on targets

In this section, we elaborate on the methodology and insights used in formulating our targets.

Our targets disclosed in this chapter, excluding long-term incentive indicators, are set by the Chief Human Resources Officer (CHRO) in line with the recommendation of the Human Resources and Organization (HR&O) leadership team taking into account insights gathered from employees and/or employee representatives.

Progress against all targets are monitored regularly in leadership meetings to ensure our efforts are effective in reaching our ambitions.

Talent attraction, employee engagement and retention

Improve talent attraction by achieving specific employer brand score rankings in the Netherlands (top 5), United States (top 75), China (top 100) and Taiwan (top 5), by 2025

This target is based on a ranking of ASML and its competitors in the Universum employer brand ranking, which collects input from approximately 60,000 students and professionals annually among all priority countries.

We measure our employer brand in the main locations where we operate – the Netherlands, the US, China and Taiwan – monitoring how well we are known and rated as an employer by external audiences and potential employees.

In 2024, Universum discontinued its syndicated report for Taiwan. Therefore, a custom Universum survey for both students and professionals will be conducted in 2025 – which will help us to obtain comparable data.

Targets are monitored and are adjusted based on discussion with Universum and our regional teams, as to what is feasible, as well as through benchmarking against competitor companies in each market. For each stage of the funnel (awareness, consideration, desire and application) the survey outcomes are used to determine what to focus on in terms of employer brand strategy and communications for the upcoming period and whether target levels should be recalibrated.

By 2025, be within a 2% range of the benchmark employee engagement score achieved by the top 25% companies

Every year we ask employees to complete our employee engagement survey. We use a validated survey from an external provider. The employee engagement score is derived from a subset of five questions in the survey.

The scope of the survey and the target covers all employees and the 'N1-conversion' category of non-employees, who have worked at ASML for at least three months prior to taking our annual employee engagement survey.

We want to compare ourselves and grow toward the top-performer category. Our engagement score target for 2025 is to be within a two percentage point range of the top 25% performing companies benchmark. The benchmark is based on the rolling averages for three years of the 75th-percentile favorable scores relating to engagement. In 2024, we updated our methodology from measuring our performance based on the survey score for one year (the survey conducted in the reporting period), to a three-year rolling average (using the scores achieved in the survey conducted in the reporting period and the two immediately preceding years). This was implemented to be consistent and comparable with the basis of the top 25% performing companies benchmark.

Have an attrition rate of <7% by 2025

Our annual attrition rate is calculated as a monthly average across the reporting period. The monthly attrition rate is calculated as a percentage of the number of FTEs that left ASML during each month, compared to the total number of FTEs at the end of that month, multiplied by 100.

Note that the scope and calculation basis for this approved target differs from the ESRS required ‘turnover’ metric.

The ESRS ‘turnover' metric is based on the number of employees who leave voluntarily or due to dismissal, retirement or death in service during the reporting period in headcount. This excludes employees that leave as a result of fixed-term contracts (temporary contracts) reaching the agreed end of contract, whereas our attrition target takes into account all leavers in FTE.

Learning and development

By 2025, 80% of all employees should have at least one item (in progress) in their development plan

This target covers employees who have at least one development item that has a ‘last updated’ within the past 12 months, divided by the number of employees. Measurement is taken at the end of the annual Develop & Perform cycle (March).

The scope of this target covers all employees excluding ASML Berlin GmbH.

This target is set based on current performance and the ambition to improve, considering what is feasible – given that new hires generally need some time to define development goals.

Diversity and inclusion

Achieve 24% inflow of women (all job grades) by 2025

At the time of setting the target, the baseline scope was defined as all new-hire women employees (including re-hires) that have joined ASML during the reporting year, excluding ASML Berlin GmbH. This does not include internal moves or transfers, nor does it include non-employees converting to employees.

From 2024 onward, we report on all employees, including ASML Berlin GmbH employees.

The 2024 inflow determined on the baseline scope, excluding ASML Berlin GmbH, results in an inflow of 27%.

Current-year reported figures are determined as a percentage of all female employees who joined ASML, compared to the total number of joiners during the reporting period in FTE.

Achieve 24% inflow (external hires only) of women to middle management and over (job grades 9+) by 2025

At the time of setting the target, the baseline scope was defined as all new-hire women employees (including re-hires) that have joined ASML in middle management roles and above during the reporting year, excluding ASML Berlin GmbH. This does not include internal moves or transfers, nor does it include non-employees converting to employees.

From 2024 onward, we report on all employees, including ASML Berlin GmbH employees.

The 2024 inflow determined on the baseline scope, excluding ASML Berlin GmbH, results in an inflow of 31%.

Current-year reported figures are determined as a percentage of all female employees who joined ASML in job grades 9+, compared to the total number of joiners to job grades 9+ during the reporting period in headcount.

Achieve 20% inflow (external hires and internal promotions) of women to senior leadership roles (job grades 13+) by 2024

At the time of setting the target, the baseline scope was defined as all new-hire women employees (including re-hires) that have joined ASML or have been promoted into senior leadership roles during the reporting year, excluding ASML Berlin GmbH. This does not include internal moves or transfers, nor does it include non-employees converting to employees.

From 2024 onward, we report on all employees, including ASML Berlin GmbH employees.

The 2024 inflow determined on the baseline scope, excluding ASML Berlin GmbH, results in an inflow of 18%.

Current-year reported figures are determined as a percentage of female employees who joined ASML in job grades 13+ or were promoted into job grades 13+, compared to the total number of joiners in job grades 13+ including promotions into job grades 13+ during the current reporting period in headcount.

Achieve 12% representation of women in senior leadership roles (job grades 13+) by 2024

At the time of setting the target, the baseline scope was defined as all employees and the 'N1-conversion' category of non-employees, excluding ASML Berlin GmbH.

From 2024 onward, we report on all employees, including ASML Berlin GmbH employees.

The 2024 representation target determined on the baseline scope, excluding ASML Berlin GmbH, results in a representation of 13%.

Current-year reported figures are determined as a percentage of female FTEs in job grade 13+, compared to the total FTEs in job grade 13+ on the last day of the reporting period.

The scope and calculation basis for this target differs from the ESRS required 'gender distribution at top management' metric. The ESRS metric is reported using headcount and excludes 'N1-conversion' category of non-employees.

Attractive workplace for all: Additional disclosures (continued)

By 2024, be within a 3% range of the benchmark inclusion score achieved by the top 25% companies

This target is based on our annual employee engagement survey. The inclusion score is derived from a subset of eight inclusion related questions in the survey. The benchmark is based on the rolling averages for three years of the 75th-percentile favorable scores relating to inclusion. In 2024, we updated our methodology from measuring our performance based on the survey score for one year (the survey conducted in the reporting period), to a three-year rolling average (The average of the scores achieved in the survey conducted in the reporting period and the two immediately preceding years). This was implemented to be consistent and comparable with the basis of the top 25% performing companies benchmark.

The scope of the survey and the target is all employees and 'N1-conversion' category of non-employees, who have worked at ASML for at least three months prior to taking our annual employee engagement survey.

Occupational health and safety

Achieve a recordable incident rate of 0.16 or below, by 2025

This target covers all employees working for ASML and all people working under our supervision.

Our recordable incident rate is in line with the OSHA guidelines – the number of cases that required more than first aid in a year per 100 FTE.

To benchmark our performance against industry standards, we use a targeted recordable incident rate of 0.16 – an industry benchmark for top-class performance.

This target is set by EHS leadership based on internal trend analysis of incidents and external benchmarking of peer industries. Incidents are reported in myEHS and classified as recordable by EHS Experts applying the OSHA guidelines.

The scope and calculation basis for the actual rate measured against the external benchmark differs from the ESRS required 'rate of recordable incidents' metric as follows:

- The OSHA definition of ‘work-related’ is followed for the target, while the ESRS guidance is followed for the ESRS-reported metric.
- Both reported recordable work-related injuries and ill health incidents within the EHS reporting system are taken into account in the target. Purely recordable work-related injuries are in S1-14 ESRS scope for 2024, with ill health being a phased-in requirement.
- Both employees and the 'N1-conversion' category of non-employees are taken into account in the actuals compared to target. Only employees are in ESRS scope for 2024, with the non-employee group being a phased-in requirement.
- In calculating the incident rate in relation to the target, actual hours worked is estimated based on average number of contracted hours, assuming that employees work 2,000 hours a year (set by OSHA). For ESRS, hours worked is estimated based on normal or standard hours of work per location, taking into account paid vacations, paid public holidays and sick leave.
- In relation to target, the rate is based on the number of cases per 200,000 hours worked and for the ESRS metric, the rate is based on the number of cases per one million hours worked.

Well-being

In 2024, maintain an overall well-being score of 81%, and no scores on individual questions within the well-being score below 75%

This target is based on our annual employee engagement survey. The well-being score is derived from a subset of eight well-being related questions in the survey.

The scope of the survey and the target is all employees and 'N1-conversion' category of non-employees, who have worked at ASML for at least three months prior to taking our annual employee engagement survey.

Attractive workplace for all: Additional disclosures (continued)

Methodology on metrics

General methodology: Scope includes all employees working in entities in scope of sustainability reporting and based on data registered on our employee databases unless otherwise stated by use of an estimate. The number of employees has been reported on a headcount basis as at the end of the reporting period.

S1-6 Employee characteristics

Employees

The gender breakdown is based on gender as specified by the employees themselves on our employee databases.

'Temporary employees' reported under ESRS differs from that applied for Consolidated financial statements reporting.

'Temporary employees' reported in the Consolidated financial statements comprises contractors or agency placements that meet the definition of 'non-employee' under ESRS.

'Temporary employees' under ESRS refers to 'payroll employees' as reported in Consolidated financial statements that have a finite duration employment contract.

Turnover

Employee turnover is reported based on the headcount of employees who leave ASML voluntarily or due to dismissal, retirement or death in service, thereby excluding termination by way of reaching the end of the agreed contact duration.

The rate of employee turnover for the period is calculated on a headcount basis as a monthly average across the reporting period.

S1-8 Collective bargaining coverage and social dialogue

The coverage of collective bargaining agreements has been determined based on the scope stipulated in the respective collective bargaining agreements.

The employees covered by social dialogue has been determined based on the number of employees within our establishments where Works Council or employee representatives have been duly elected.

The percentage coverage per significant employment country (within EEA) or region (outside EEA) is calculated in proportion to the total number of employees within the country or region.

S1-9 Diversity metrics

The gender distribution in number and percentage at top management level has been determined in relation to ASML's top management level as defined.

S1-10 Adequate wages

Adequate wage assessment: Annually at the end of the period for each location where we operate, ASML's lowest annualized wage paid to employees is compared to the adequate wage benchmark.

ASML lowest wage: ASML lowest wage consists of an annual basic wage at a full-time equivalent basis and fixed payments that are guaranteed to employees at the time of the assessment.

Adequate wage benchmark: The adequate wage benchmark is based on the higher of the most recent minimum and living wage (lower-bound guidance thresholds) per location. The most recent thresholds are sourced from a reputable independent third party.

S1-13 Learning and development metrics

Performance and career development review: As part of our Develop & Perform program, employees receive an annual performance and career development review as defined.

Employees not eligible for an annual performance and career development review are: employees with a hire date on, or after, October 1, members of the BoM and employees marked as ineligible by Human Resources due to long-term absence.

The percentage of employees with a performance and career development review is reported in proportion to both the total number of employees and the number of employees eligible.

These percentages are broken down by gender as per S1-6.

Average number of training hours per employee and by gender methodology: The average number of training hours per employee is based on the number of training hours completed and registered by employees on our learning platforms.

The average training hours per employee are reported by gender as per S1-6.

S1-14 Health and safety metrics

Percentage of employees covered by our health and safety management system: The percentage is determined in relation to employees with access to and covered by myEHS.

Number of employee fatalities as a result of recordable work-related injuries: This is based on the number of recordable work-related injuries which resulted in death, as reported in myEHS during the period.

Number of non-employee and other worker fatalities as a result of recordable work-related injuries: This is based on the number of recordable worked-related injuries occurring onsite which resulted in death, as reported via myEHS or otherwise to ASML during the period.

Number of recordable work-related injuries by employees: This is based on the number of recordable work-related injuries, as reported in myEHS during the period.

Rate of recordable work-related injuries by employees: This rate is determined based on the number of employee recordable work-related injuries divided by the estimated number of hours worked by employees during the period multiplied by 1,000,000, to represent the number of respective cases per one million hours worked.

Estimate of the number hours worked by employees for the period: Due to the limitation of internal data available on number of hours actually worked by our employees, we have estimated the hours worked based on normal scheduled hours of work per ASML location, taking into account paid vacations, paid public holidays and sick leave.

S1-16 Remuneration metrics (pay gap and annual total remuneration)

Annual remuneration: Annual remuneration comprises all four components of ASML's remuneration policy: base salary; STI (cash bonus); LTI (share-based incentive), and pension and other benefits.

Annual remuneration represents full-time equivalent basis, in local currency translated to the reporting currency using the average exchange rates for the period. This is not adjusted for purchasing-power differences between countries.

Base salary comprises basic wage for 12 months and guaranteed fixed payments.

STI (cash bonus) in the form of performance-related plans is based on the employee's job grade, the type of bonus plan and the company/individual performance. STI data used for ESRS reporting is consistent with the Consolidated financial statements accrual for the period without applying a pro-rata for part of the year in order to reflect the annualized value.

Read more about our STI accrual in Financial statements – Consolidated financial statements – Notes to the Consolidated financial statements – 18. Personnel expenses and employee information

LTI (shared-based incentive) is an equity-based bonus award that, when vested, results in shares being granted to ASML employees during the period. LTI data used for ESRS reporting is consistent with the LTI expense for the period reported in the Consolidated financial statements.

Read more about our LTI calculation in Financial statements – Consolidated financial statements – Notes to the Consolidated financial statements – 20. Share-based compensation

Attractive workplace for all: Additional disclosures (continued)

Pension and other benefits: Consists of both cash and in-kind benefits including cash allowances, such as shift allowances and car allowances, and in-kind benefits such as use of a company car and ASML-funded health insurance.

For the purpose of reporting these metrics, we have excluded all one-off benefits such as relocation allowances, severance and long service awards as well as inconsequential benefits for example meal allowances.

Gender pay gap: This metric is determined as the difference of average gross hourly pay levels between female and male employees, expressed as a percentage of the average gross hourly pay level of male employees.

The number of employees used in the calculations represents all active employees, excluding employees that have been with the company for three months or less at the end of the reporting period. For the purpose of calculating the gender pay gap we exclude employees falling within the 'Other' and 'Non-disclosed' gender categories.

Average gross hourly pay level: The gross hourly pay level is determined by dividing an employee’s annual remuneration by the number of full time scheduled hours of that employee for the location and period.

The average gross hourly pay level of female and male employees is determined separately.

The data and methodology applied in prior-periods are not in accordance with ESRS; therefore, comparatives have not been reported.

Annual total remuneration ratio: This ratio is determined by dividing the annual remuneration of the highest-paid employee by the median annual remuneration (excluding the highest-paid employee) for the period.

This metric differs to the Internal pay ratio disclosed in our remuneration report in accordance with the Dutch Corporate Governance Code. The denominator used in calculation of the Internal pay ratio is based on the average personnel expenses per FTE whereas the use of a median annual remuneration and headcount basis is applied for reporting under ESRS.

The annual remuneration of the highest-paid individual is disclosed in our Remuneration report and is used as the numerator in this calculation.

Read more in Corporate governance – Remuneration report

Median annual total remuneration: The median annual total remuneration for the period is determined by taking the mid-point annual remuneration of all active employees at the end of the reporting period excluding the highest-paid employee and excluding employees that have been with the company for three months or less as at the end of the period.

Responsible value chain

We aim to prevent, mitigate and manage adverse environmental and human rights impacts in our value chain

Why it matters

...for the planet

A responsible value chain is a transparent one in which human rights and the environment are respected and negative impacts are prevented and addressed. By working with value chain partners that are aligned with our values and committed to upholding international human rights and environmental standards, we can make a positive contribution to society and the planet.

...for ASML

Identifying, preventing, mitigating and managing impacts and risks across our value chain is not something we can do alone. Collaboration with our value chain partners is essential. Only then can we successfully identify, prevent, mitigate and manage the impacts and risks that occur across our value chain. This includes both human rights and environmental impacts – ultimately increasing our value chain resilience.

Our continuous improvement efforts toward a responsible value chain are important:

...for our customers

Our approach contributes to their environmental due diligence and human rights objectives. Our supply chain is their supply chain.

...for our employees

Our approach aligns with their expectations regarding responsible business conduct.

...for our suppliers

Our approach contributes to risk mitigation for their workers, supply chains and businesses.

...for our shareholders

Our approach contributes to investors' objectives to improve long-term sustainability performance and minimize business costs.

...for society

Our approach contributes to societal objectives for respecting the environment and human rights.

Read more about our double materiality process and identified impacts, risks and opportunities for this theme in Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management

Our 2024 progress:

5,150

Total suppliers

(The Netherlands: 1,600 | EMEA (excl. NL): 750
North America: 1,400 | Asia: 1,400)

91%

Responsible Business Alliance (RBA) self-assessment completed (in %)

(2025 target: 90%)

100%

Suppliers with overall high risk evaluated and follow-up agreed (in %)

(2025 target: 100%)

Responsible value chain: How we're managing

Our objective

The goods and services we purchase, the design choices we make and the products we sell are potentially linked to impacts on the environment and human rights across our value chain. We strive to identify and manage adverse impacts to the environment and people occurring in our value chain, to prevent potential impacts and to mitigate and remediate actual impacts when they occur.

We set out our commitments, principles and governance for managing environmental and human rights matters across our value chain – also referred to as environmental and human rights due diligence. This includes how we manage environmental and human rights matters in relationships with our customers, suppliers and other business partners, and how we manage environmental and human rights matters in decision choices.

Responsible product design

Whoever uses materials and designs a product takes responsibility for managing the environmental and human rights impacts from the choices made throughout all stages of its life cycle – from extraction of raw materials to end-of-life management.

Responsible supply chain

A transparent supply chain in which human rights and the environment are respected, positive contributions are made to society and the environment, and negative impacts are prevented and addressed.

Responsible product use

The environment and human rights are respected in product use, positive contributions are made to the environment and society, and actors across our value chain participate in a common effort toward preventing and addressing impacts related to their products and services.

Responsible value chain: How we're managing (continued)

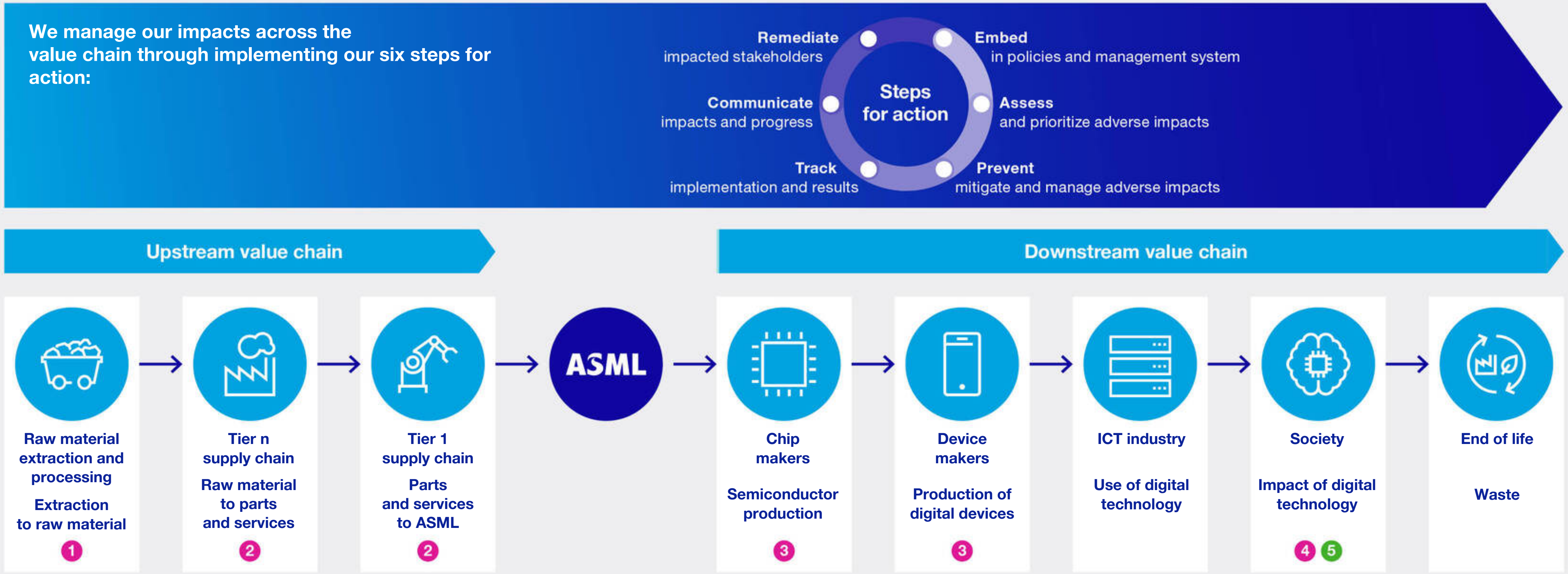
Our approach

Our approach is derived from key international standards, including the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises on Responsible Business Conduct and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights. Our environmental and human rights due diligence framework is based on the six steps as described in the OECD Due Diligence Guidance for Responsible Business Conduct, and defines how ASML identifies, prevents, mitigates and accounts for actual and potential impacts across its value chain.

We strive to identify, assess and prioritize the most salient human rights and environmental risks and impacts across our value chain, from raw materials extraction to end of life. A transparent value chain is essential to identify risks and impacts at the earliest stage possible, as we strive to prevent, mitigate and remediate impacts linked to our purchased goods and services and the use of our products.

Through our relationships with customers and direct suppliers, we are able to identify, assess and manage impacts and risks. We have less visibility and influence regarding impacts that occur deeper upstream and downstream in our value chain, but strive to identify higher-risk sectors, geographies and value chains where impacts occur and seek ways to take a role in appropriately addressing them.

Our environmental and human rights due diligence framework



Potential impacts

1. Potential negative impacts on workers in 3TG (conflict) minerals supply chains – including exposure to violence, human trafficking, forced labor and child labor linked to the extraction and processing of 3TG minerals in conflict-affected and high-risk areas.
2. Potential negative impacts on supply chain workers, considering inherent human rights risks in the countries and sectors in which our tier-n suppliers operate – including long working hours, inadequate wages, lack of freedom of association, limitations to collective bargaining, risks to health and safety, human trafficking, forced and child labor.
3. Potential negative impacts on workers in our downstream value chain, considering inherent human rights risks in the technology industry – including long working hours, inadequate wages, lack of freedom of association, limitations to collective bargaining, risks to health and safety, human trafficking, forced and child labor.
4. Potential negative impacts on people's quality of life linked to the use of microchip-enabled technology – including risks resulting from the misuse of technology.
5. Positive impacts on people's quality of life by enabling our customers and other actors across our value chain to deliver on the potential of technology to positively contribute to society – for example, by facilitating accessible healthcare and food security.

Responsible value chain: How we're managing (continued)

Levers for action

Our environmental and human rights due diligence framework is based on the six steps as described in the OECD Due Diligence Guidance for Responsible Business Conduct.

1. Embed in policies and management system

We manage our approach toward a responsible value chain as an integrated part of our corporate strategy – we have governance in place to monitor and guide the organization on our commitments. We have assigned accountability and responsibilities for execution across various levels in the organization.

As a member of the Responsible Business Alliance (RBA), we have adopted the RBA Code of Conduct. This is a set of standards relating to labor (human rights of all workers), health and safety (minimizing the incidence of work-related injury and illness), environment and ethics. We expect our suppliers to comply to the RBA Code of Conduct and to cascade this requirement to their suppliers. We take a risk-based approach to including ESG requirements in supplier contracts and communicate our expectations to suppliers via various channels like the ASML Supplier Handbook, Conflict Minerals Program and RBA Program, where relevant.

We regularly review and update our ESG sustainability policies as operations, supply chains and business relationships evolve. Updates are based on our assessment of new impacts that emerge from these developments.

2. Assess and prioritize adverse impacts

A transparent value chain is essential to identify potential and actual adverse impacts at the earliest stage possible, to prevent potential impacts and address actual impacts quickly. Therefore, we are committed to making our value chain more transparent.

We regularly identify and assess potential and actual environmental and human rights impacts across our value chain, from raw materials extraction to end of life. This includes:

- Identifying and assessing impacts we have caused through our operations or have contributed to in direct business relationships, and those linked to us through purchased goods and services, sold products and business relationships
- Identifying and assessing general areas where adverse impacts occur or might occur, considering risk factors related to geography, sector and materials
- Identifying and assessing impacts linked to specific direct and indirect business partners based on entity-specific risk factors and information
- Identifying and assessing impacts linked to materials used in product design and purchased goods based on material-specific risk factors and information
- Taking into account any known or reasonably foreseeable circumstances related to the use of ASML's products and services in accordance with intended purpose, or under conditions of reasonably foreseeable improper use or misuse
- Engaging with stakeholders across our value chain, or with their representatives, to understand how they are or might be impacted
- Prioritizing adverse impacts for risk prevention and mitigation based on the severity of actual impacts and the severity and likelihood of potential impacts

In determining the best course of action, we consider the nature of our involvement and our leverage in the situation.

3. Prevent, mitigate and manage adverse impacts

We strive to avoid causing or contributing to negative impacts on the environment and human rights, addressing such impacts when they occur. Situations might occur in which negative impacts are linked to our operations, products and services by an actor in the value chain, while we have not contributed to those impacts. Responsibility to prevent, mitigate or remediate these impacts is with the actor that causes or contributes to it – however, we may seek ways to take a role in addressing these impacts, taking into account our level of influence and ability to effect change in the situation.

Responsible product design

We realize the design and use of our products might result in negative impacts across our value chain. In product design choices, we consider environmental and human rights impacts that may occur in the supply chain or in the downstream value chain through use of our products. This includes, for example, designing products that are safe for customers' employees to work with and considering the impact that materials may have in the supply chain or product end-of-life management.

Responsible supply chain and responsible product use

We conduct third-party due diligence and collaborate with suppliers, customers and other value chain actors to identify, prevent and mitigate potential environmental and human rights impacts.

We expect third parties to uphold our standards for respecting the environment and human rights, and we encourage actors across the value chain to participate in a common effort. This includes providing guidance, support, and training opportunities for suppliers to help them improve sustainability performance.

We perform third-party due diligence, including:

- Risk-based ESG assessment of third parties prior to onboarding and entering into a business relationship.
- A contractual requirement for suppliers to adhere to the RBA Code of Conduct and risk-based validation of their compliance.
- Continuous monitoring to assess red flags and identify areas for follow-up and improvement, such as establishing dialogue with a supplier, agreeing on mitigating or corrective measures, performing spot-checks or audits, or validating implementation of agreed actions.
- Mitigating actions where findings or increased risks are identified, such as establishing dialogue with a supplier, specifying contractual clauses, and performing spot-checks or audits.
- We support continued engagement with suppliers and strive for continuous improvement and remediation where appropriate. We aim to disengage from a business relationship only after failed attempts at mitigation, or where we deem mitigation not feasible, taking into account whether terminating a business relationship would have adverse environmental or human rights impacts in itself.

Responsible value chain: How we're managing (continued)

Levers for action

Our Third-Party Risk Management process defines requirements for due diligence on prospective partners as well as during the business relationship, as an integral part of our environmental and human rights due diligence processes.

The RBA Self-Assessment Questionnaire (SAQ) is an aspect of our third-party due diligence and is part of continuous monitoring to ensure suppliers consistently meet our standards, as specified in the RBA Code of Conduct. Acknowledgement of the RBA Code of Conduct is done through our Long-Term Supplier Agreements. We expect our higher-risk suppliers to complete the RBA SAQ each year to validate their compliance with the RBA Code of Conduct, and to determine any potential gaps in relation to its standards. We review all RBA SAQ results, evaluate any high-risk findings and determine the severity of the findings – it is our policy to discuss all high-risk findings with the supplier to evaluate the risk and determine whether an improvement plan is needed.

Value chain collaborations

We engage in industry-wide collaboration to implement common standards and practices of environmental and human rights due diligence. This includes information-sharing, engaging with regulators and policymakers on issues, and collaborating with industry associations and other stakeholders to address environmental and human rights matters.

We support educational institutions, research institutions, startups, scaleups and ESG platforms and collaborations in solving key ESG-related challenges through stimulating and financing research on breakthrough technologies.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Innovation ecosystem

4. Track implementation and results

We are constantly improving ways to monitor and track our environmental and human rights due diligence processes, with the purpose of considering whether these are effectively implemented and whether they have responded effectively to identified (potential) human rights impacts – driving continuous improvement.

For impacts arising from our own operations, progress is tracked via internal audits, engagement with workers and workers' representatives, and impact assessments – including, for example, analyses of salaries for gender disparity and life cycle assessments (LCAs) on environmental impacts.

For impacts arising in the supply chain, we track progress via SAQs of suppliers, our third-party risk management process and RBA audits (including tracking progress on corrective action plans).

For actual impacts identified via our grievance mechanism (Speak Up Service) – or other channels like the National Contact Points for the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises – follow-up is tracked via our Speak Up Service.

We periodically review the implementation progress of our due diligence processes and outcomes achieved to identify trends and areas of improvement – the outcomes of which are communicated with senior leadership.

5. Communicate impacts and progress

We embrace continuous, open dialogue and knowledge-sharing for the benefit of all parties. Effective and meaningful engagement with stakeholders is a critical enabler of the execution of our ESG sustainability strategy. Our stakeholder engagement approach comprises the following activities:

- We aim to listen to stakeholders across the value chain to increase our understanding of their concerns, needs and wishes – and we integrate their feedback in our materiality process to ensure we work on the issues that matter most.
- We aim to increase stakeholder awareness of our strategy and business priorities, including ESG sustainability and other relevant information.
- We aim to align and synchronize relationships with stakeholders to ensure collaboration toward shared objectives.
- We report publicly on our practices regarding environmental and human rights matters in our Annual Report.

Read more in Strategic report – Our business – Engaged stakeholders

6. Remediate impacted stakeholders

Employees, business partners and any third party can raise questions and/or concerns regarding potential Code of Conduct violations – including environmental impacts and human rights – with designated ASML representatives, the Ethics Office or via our Speak Up Service.

Our Speak Up Service is available not only for employees but for all affected stakeholders – such as workers across our value chain and other individuals whose rights may be negatively impacted by our business, as well as human rights interest groups and trade unions.

Read more in our Speak Up and Non-retaliation Policy available at asml.com

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For responsible product use we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Impacts on human rights considering risks inherent to the technology industry

Improved quality of life through access to ICT and digital services

Impacts from potential misuse of technology

Risks and opportunities:

Increased demand for microchip-enabled tools and solutions that can help society make progress and address global challenges

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk

Our approach for 'Responsible product use' is in development and we will report on this in the coming years.

Read more about Responsible product design in Strategic report – Corporate conduct – Product safety

Responsible value chain: Responsible supply chain

Our scope

Our first focus is on our Tier 1 suppliers, who are also in the best position to influence their own supplier base. Our supply chain – which you can find more details about in the diagram on the right – covers our three main regions of Europe, the US and Asia.

There is a difference between our definition of business-critical, strategically important suppliers and suppliers in scope of the RBA SAQ. For the latter category other factors are applied, as we have a focus that goes beyond our own company incorporating environmental factors and human rights.

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For responsible supply chain, we have identified the following:

Impacts:

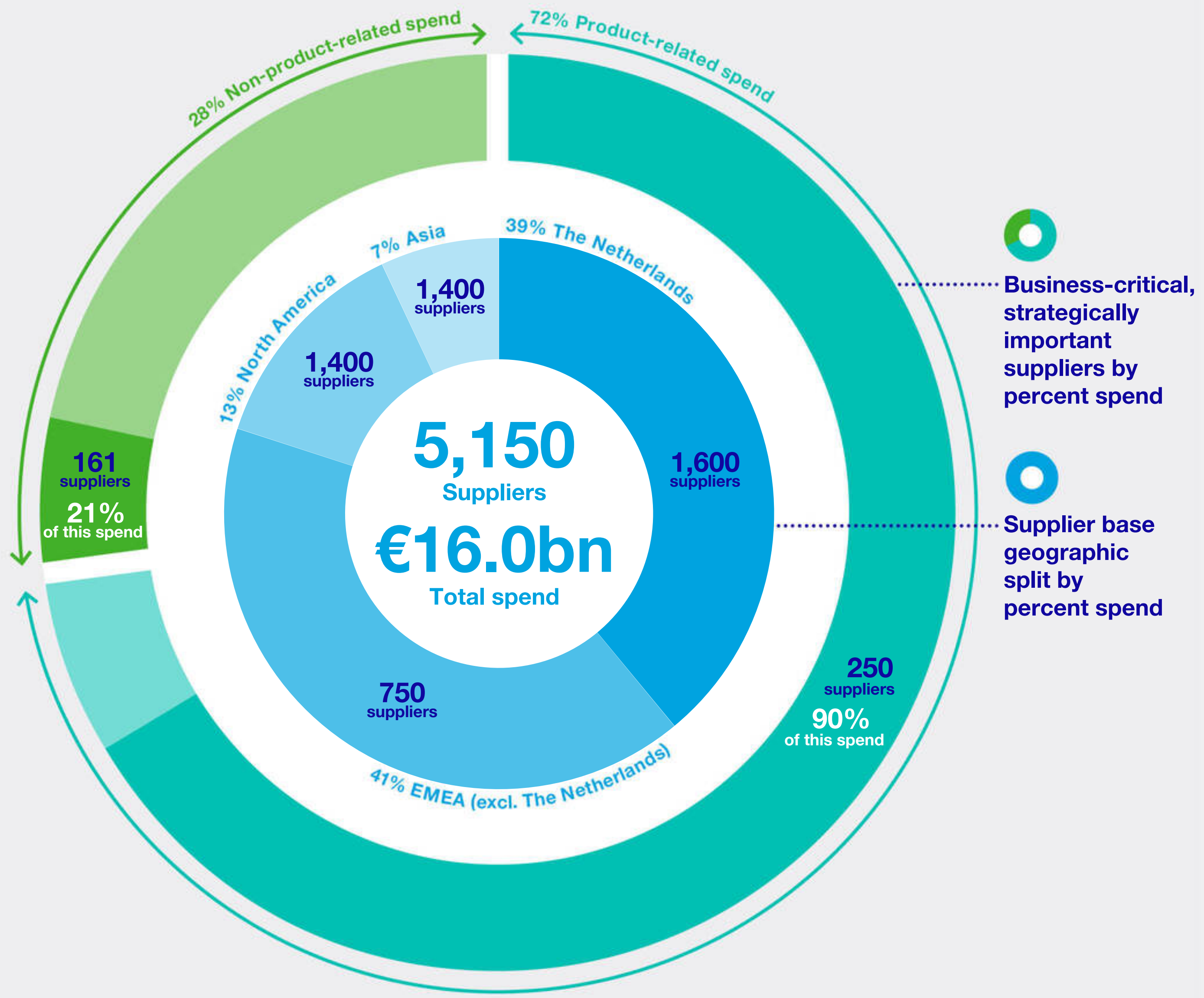
- Inadequate or poor working conditions in our supply chain
- Lack of access to equal opportunities across our value chain
- Forced and child labor in conflict areas

Risks and opportunities:

- Failure to comply with rules and regulations regarding conflict minerals
- Disruption in the supply chain due to unavailability of workers

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk

ASML suppliers



Responsible value chain: Responsible supply chain (continued)

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
RBA self-assessment completed (in %)	%	91%	90%	2025	On track ●
Suppliers with overall high risk evaluated and follow-up agreed (in %)	%	100%	100%	2025	On track ●

We have set two targets related to the RBA SAQ:

Achieve 90% of all suppliers in scope of the RBA SAQ to have completed it by 2025

We have asked a total of 147 in-scope suppliers to complete the detailed RBA SAQ in 2024. In general, the RBA SAQ results show a relatively low risk level in our supply base, as most of our suppliers operate in countries which we believe generally have a strong rule of law.

By the end of 2024, 91% of the suppliers in scope had completed the RBA SAQ. The base year for this target is 2020, when 88% of all suppliers in scope completed the RBA SAQ. External stakeholders were not involved in setting our target. Despite reaching our target percentage we have not adjusted the percentage as such. The reason is that we aim to increase the number of in-scope suppliers each year.

Achieve 100% of our suppliers identified by the RBA SAQ as having overall high-risk to be evaluated and follow-up action agreed by 2025

The RBA process did indicate high risks in labor, health and safety, environment or ethics standards for several suppliers.

This year the results of the RBA SAQ showed an increase in risk levels at the suppliers in scope, because of a change in the questionnaire and related scoring. This results in more diverse scores and associated risk levels which support us to focus our follow-up actions. All nine suppliers with an overall high-risk score were evaluated and high-risk elements are all followed up and mitigated. Most were related to 'environment', e.g. no GHG reduction goal, and 'health and safety', e.g. incidents like fire or injuries. Follow-up actions were targeted at overall high risk suppliers and suppliers with a forced labor risk, e.g. no policy, process or knowledge on forbidden recruitment fee repayment and other forced labor associated risk factors like involuntary overtime and use of migrant workers.

We do not require suppliers to have a formal environmental/labor management system in place. All suppliers that were followed up with were able to show that they have a policy/procedure in place to ensure compliance with ethics, labor, health and safety and environmental requirements or are planning to do so.

The baseline for this target is 100%. External stakeholders were not involved in setting our target.

Elements from RBA SAQ

Element	RBA commitment
Labor	To uphold the human rights of all workers (direct and indirect), and to treat them with dignity and respect as understood by the international community, including the ILO's eight fundamental conventions.
Health and safety	To minimize the incidence of work-related injury and illness and to ensure a safe and healthy working environment. Communication and education are essential to identifying and solving health and safety issues in the workplace.
Environment	Environmental responsibility is integral to producing world-class products and services. Adverse effects on the environment, natural resources and community are to be minimized while safeguarding the health and safety of the public.
Ethics	To meet social responsibilities and to achieve success in the industry, the highest standards of ethics should be upheld, including but not limited to business integrity, anti-bribery and corruption, antitrust and competition, protecting privacy.

Members and participants are committed to establishing a management system to ensure:

- Compliance with applicable laws, regulations and customer requirements
- Conformance with the code standards
- Identification and mitigation of operational risks
- Facilitation of continuous improvement

Responsible value chain: Responsible supply chain (continued)

Tracking our performance

We track our performance on our responsible supply chain targets by engaging with suppliers via email, meetings and dedicated engagement sessions to communicate our actions and drive progress. We collect feedback from suppliers about the potential roadblocks or improvements related to these initiatives, and we share our experience with them.

We currently do not engage directly with workers, consumers and end-users or affected communities across the value chain. As part of the Human Rights Saliency Assessment, we conducted stakeholder engagement in 2024 with legitimate representatives and with credible proxies of these stakeholder groups.

Conflict minerals

Our products contain minerals and metals necessary to the functionality or production of our products. Such minerals and metals include tantalum, tungsten, tin and gold. These are 3TG minerals, or so-called ‘conflict minerals’. While we do not use a significant amount of these in the manufacturing of our products, certain 3TG minerals are necessary. Gold, for example, is used in coating critical electronic connectors and tin is used for welding electronic components and creating EUV light.

In our Human Rights Policy we have a section on conflict minerals, for responsible sourcing of materials in our supply chain. We support international efforts to ensure the mining and trading of 3TG minerals from high-risk locations does not contribute to conditions of armed conflict and/or serious human rights abuses.

We have adopted a series of compliance measures based on the legal requirements and guidelines of the five-step framework set out by the OECD Due Diligence Guidance for Responsible Supply Chains of Minerals from Conflict-Affected and High-Risk Areas. As part of our responsible sourcing program, we implement conflict minerals due diligence, focusing on five areas: a robust management system; risk identification; risk mitigation; industry collaboration with the Responsible Minerals Initiative (RMI); and public reporting.

Despite our continuous efforts, we are unable to determine the precise origin of the 3TG minerals included in all our products.

This is due to several reasons: 3TG supply chain complexity, the number of tiers of suppliers to trace the source, and the limited number of certified conflict-free smelters for all conflict minerals. Obtaining correct data from our supply chain is a challenge, and we continue to encourage our suppliers to trace the origins of the 3TG minerals within their supply chain in accordance with applicable conflict minerals rules and regulations. We also request our suppliers to report smelters who are not listed or identified on the RMI smelters list to the Responsible Minerals Assurance Process (RMAP).

In 2023, we increased the supplier scope and emphasis on the importance of delivering complete and accurate information. Out of 329 in-scope suppliers, 46 suppliers did not provide us with information sufficient to work with. From the remaining 283 suppliers, 58 indicated that there were no 3TG minerals in the products that they supplied to ASML. The remaining in-scope suppliers provided a complete set of information that we used to determine the unique smelters in the supply chain (excluding duplicates). We identified 482 unique smelters in 2023, of which 236 are RMAP conformant (as of May 2024).

Read more in our Conflict Minerals Report available at asml.com

Our actions and resources

Each year, we request that our suppliers submit the RBA SAQ. This action contributes to identifying and assessing impacts, risks and opportunities across the supply chain (step 2 of our environmental and human rights due diligence framework in How we’re managing).

It is our policy to discuss all high-risk findings with the supplier to evaluate the risk and determine if an improvement plan is needed. When the result of the SAQ scores is high-risk, we request the supplier to elaborate on their responses and/or answer follow-up questions. In case the high risk remains after further evaluation and clarifications with the suppliers, we work with the supplier to define an action plan to close the high-risk areas.

During regular table meetings we track and assess both the proportion of suppliers who have completed the RBA SAQ and the progress made on the high risks evaluated and related follow-up activities.

Resources

The resources needed for this action are included in the Consolidated financial statements in Selling, general and administrative costs. They consist of our annual RBA membership fee and personnel expenses for the colleagues executing the activities from our Strategic Sourcing and Procurement and Risk and Business Assurance departments. Depending on the amount of follow-up needed throughout the year, this ranges from three to four FTEs with an associated annual cost of approximately €0.6 million.

One of our key focuses for 2024 has been to assess suppliers against the sustainability block of our supplier profile and actively follow up on gaps. During 2024 we conducted 107 audits. With respect to the ‘S’ of the ESG program, we will execute on the expanded due diligence process and use these learnings and findings to further update our procurement policies. We will actively follow up on identified high risks. Pursuant to the German Supply Chain Due Diligence Act, we performed a risk analysis on suppliers in scope and continue to monitor these as an integral part of our Human Rights and Responsible Supply Chain programs.

Looking ahead

Pursuant to the outcomes of our Saliency Assessment on human rights impacts in the supply chain, we are further developing methods for risk identification and prioritization, further mapping our supply chains and expanding the scope of suppliers within RBA monitoring. We are further building our resources in terms of managing, preventing and mitigating adverse human rights impacts. We are strengthening our capabilities regarding the management of conflict minerals and responsible minerals sourcing. We will build on the results of the Saliency Assessment by further identifying environmental impacts. The above will assist us in preparing for implementation of the CSDDD and other relevant due diligence regulations.

Responsible value chain: Additional disclosures

Methodology on targets

Responsible supply chain

Achieve 90% of all suppliers in scope of the RBA SAQ to have completed it by 2025

We identify suppliers that either have a high potential risk, because of the services they provide, the sector they operate in or the country they operate in, or are material to ASML. Both of the identified supplier categories are included in the scope of our RBA SAQ. To determine which suppliers are potentially high risk, we analyze the risk of the country of operation and the sector risk using the RBA assessment platform. Additionally, we added to our scope specific categories that have a potential high risk: onsite service providers and labor agents. To determine which suppliers are material to ASML and we have leverage over, we look at spend as a main factor and include the suppliers (both PR and NPR) that together make up 80% of our total yearly spend. We also take in scope the suppliers that together make up 80% of our product category (PR or NPR) yearly spend. Lastly, we add those that, on a supplier group level, together have over a €25 million spend on an annual basis.

Achieve 100% of our suppliers identified by the RBA SAQ as having overall high-risk to be evaluated and follow-up action agreed by 2025

In case of (high-risk) findings, we take mitigating actions such as obtaining clarifying information, specifying contractual clauses, performing audits or setting requirements for a third party to complete specific training. The scope of this target is limited to suppliers for which an overall high-risk is identified in the RBA SAQ.

Innovation ecosystem

A thriving, multi-regional innovation ecosystem that helps solve some of humanity's toughest challenges

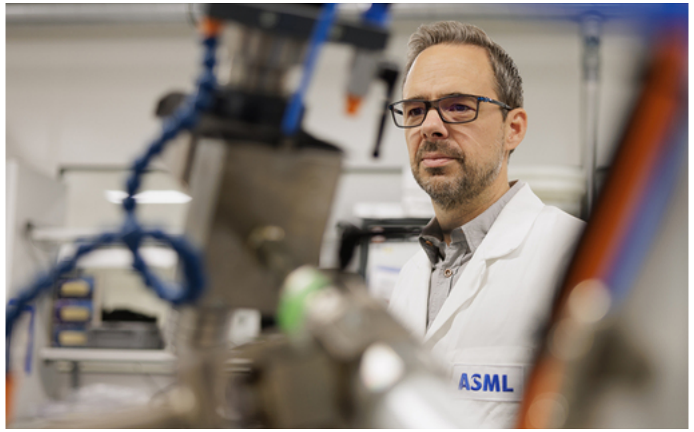
Why it matters

...for the planet

Sharing our knowledge and expertise helps strengthen our regional high-tech ecosystems, particularly around our headquarters in Veldhoven, the Netherlands. The Brainport Eindhoven region surrounding Veldhoven has a competitive edge globally, and we aim to maintain this leadership position. Building a strong regional foundation benefits our partners and other companies and organizations in the region.

The ESG-focused research, startups and scaleups we support, as well as the STEM education we promote, help increase the technical talent pool society requires to solve some of its key challenges.

...for ASML



As the markets for artificial intelligence (AI), 5G connectivity, augmented reality and the internet of things (IoT) expand, consumers across the world are using ever more powerful and sophisticated devices that are increasingly interconnected.

These developments drive demand for microchips, which in turn drives demand for the chipmaking systems that produce smaller, faster, cheaper, more powerful and more energy-efficient microchips.

We can only meet this demand by consistently and continuously advancing our technology through innovation.

Our focus on collaboration and innovation is important:

...for our customers

We develop our technology in close collaboration with our customers to ensure we build today what they need tomorrow.

...for our employees

To maintain our fast pace of innovation and ensure long-term success as a company, we need to attract and retain the best talent.

...for our suppliers

We do not innovate in isolation – we see ourselves as architects and integrators. We trust our supply chain to innovate with us and manufacture most system parts and modules.

...for our shareholders

Innovation drives our technological leadership, long-term success and value creation.

...for society

Digital technologies are some of the most important tools to help society make progress and address global ESG challenges – for example, related to the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (UN SDGs).

Read more about our double materiality process and identified impacts, risks and opportunities for this theme in Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management

Our 2024 progress:

€4.3bn
R&D costs
(2025 target: >€4.0bn)

€1.3m
Value startups and scaleups in-kind support

Innovation ecosystem: How we're managing

Our objective

Our primary objective is to foster innovation through collaboration and partnerships – where trust serves as the foundation for long-term cooperation – to create technological solutions that benefit society as a whole.

ESG innovation

We aim to have a positive impact on local communities and society through R&D, innovation, knowledge management and initiatives that support innovative ideas to solve key ESG challenges.

STEM education to feed the STEM pipeline for ASML

Through global university partnership programs, hybrid teaching, guest lectures, curriculum development, work study programs and scholarships, we help to grow our talent pipeline, on both vocational and academic levels.

Innovation ecosystem: How we're managing (continued)

Our approach

Our experts at ASML are architects and integrators who work together and in collaboration with external partners across the innovation ecosystem, pushing the boundaries of what we can achieve. We aim to develop long-term innovation partnerships and collaborations based on trust and knowledge-sharing across this ecosystem. Pooling our expertise and resources enables us to build a stronger knowledge network and create new technological solutions that benefit the whole of society – as well as sharing risks and rewards to accelerate innovation.

We partner on and invest in STEM initiatives to educate and empower the next generation of STEM leaders, helping them to realize their untapped potential and inspiring them to begin solving the world's most pressing issues.

We aim to develop partnerships with key stakeholders that incentivize knowledge and innovations that enable the UN SDGs.
We report publicly on key elements of our ESG-focused innovation approach in our Sustainability statements.

We have identified the following sub-topics worldwide:

- ESG innovation
- STEM education to feed the STEM pipeline for ASML

Read more in Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management

Levers for action

Collaborating on ESG-focused innovation

In the context of innovation related to ESG topics, we contribute to the development of a sustainable innovation ecosystem through:

- ESG-focused research projects
- Supporting regional deep-tech scaleups and startups selected for their ambition to contribute to a better, more sustainable world
- ESG-focused platforms and collaborations with local, industry and global platforms to jointly tackle ESG challenges

Promoting STEM opportunities to feed our STEM talent pipeline

We believe all children should be aware of the applications of STEM in their daily lives and have access to technical education in order to be prepared for an increasingly digital future and reach their full potential. That is why we invest in promoting STEM education.

We work to build relationships with universities and potential talent by offering students work exposure and, internships, hosting student events, teaching assignments for ASML staff, participating in career days and joint curriculum development.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Talent attraction, employee engagement and retention

Innovation ecosystem: ESG innovation

Our scope

We stimulate research on breakthrough technologies that will enable the UN SDGs.

We provide (in-kind) support to ESG-focused startups, scaleups and tech funds, such as HighTech XL, DeepTechXL, Make Next and several venture capital funds, providing promising startup and scaleup companies with access to highly qualified resources, technologies, licenses, supply chain partners and co-investors. The scope of our (potential) investments is global.

ESG-focused research is currently focused on the Van Gogh IMPASTO project.

We continue to build our ESG-focused platforms, partnerships and collaborations strategy, develop targets and collaborate with local, industry and global platforms to jointly tackle ESG-related challenges, such as with the Confederation of Netherlands Industry and Employers (VNO-NCW), SEMI's Sustainability Advisory Council and the Semiconductor Climate Consortium (SCC).

Read more in Strategic report – Our business – How we innovate

Strategic support platforms for startups and scaleups

Make Next Platform

We founded the Make Next Platform (MNP) in 2016 to support young, innovative, high-tech scaleups, together with Huisman, Vanderlande and the non-profit Stichting Technology Rating (STR). Thales NL joined as a co-founder in 2019. MNP supports emerging high-tech ventures that have moved beyond the startup phase and are ready to expand. Through the exchange of best practices, business experience and coaching from senior corporate experts, MNP partners support scaleup companies to become global players by giving them access to their internal and external networks.

HighTechXL

ASML is one of the main shareholders of HighTechXL, together with other tech-minded partners such as Philips, research institute TNO, Brabantse Ontwikkelings Maatschappij and High Tech Campus Eindhoven. Through HighTechXL, we build and accelerate impactful startups by combining high-tech entrepreneurial talent and relevant technologies from reputable tech partners such as ESA, CERN, Fraunhofer, imec and TNO, with the goal of solving major global societal challenges. ASML talents join selected startups for 30% of their time for a period of three months. They define their learning goals and benefit from the development of enriched skills and mindsets through this unique entrepreneurial experience.

DeepTechXL

In 2022, we became a strategic investor and co-initiator in DeepTechXL Fund I, a new Dutch deep-tech fund of €85 million as a follow-up to HighTechXL.

Together with other strategic investors and co-initiators – Philips, Brabantse Ontwikkelings Maatschappij, TNO, PME Pension Fund and Invest-NL – the fund provides deep-tech startups and scaleups with access to knowledge, network, technology, licenses and business development support.

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For ESG innovation we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Society benefiting from support for ESG-focused research, startups, scaleups, platforms and collaboration

Innovation ecosystem: ESG innovation (continued)

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Number of ESG-focused scaleup companies supported (cumulative in numbers)	#	13	14	2025	On track
ESG-focused startups reached star level from total startups (in %)	%	14%	>20%	2025	Off track
R&D investments (costs)	€ billion	€4.3bn	>€4 billion	2025	On track

We have defined three targets in supporting startups, scaleups and tech funds:

Support 14 ESG-focused scaleup companies by 2025

In 2024, we provided 5,360 hours of in-kind support, totaling €1.3 million. In addition to our prior commitments of over €20 million, in 2024, we committed a further €12.5 million in financial support.

So far, 13 ESG-focused scaleups have been supported by the Make Next Platform. In 2024 we further developed the program to better suit the needs of the scaleups and to improve the impact of our support, for example by adapting our coaching programs to improve impact.

Achieve more than 20% ESG-focused startups reaching 'star level' by 2025

HighTechXL, as a venture builder and startup accelerator, has focused since 2000 on its venture-building activity. In 2024, 14% of startups reached star level – defined as those accelerated HighTechXL startups showing a multiple of investment above 10. The target of 20% of ESG-focused startups to achieve star level by 2025 is not on track. Originally, this target was set when HighTechXL was still a startup accelerator. However, in 2020, this was transformed into a venture-building program. We have seen that it generally takes longer for these newly established startups to mature. Additionally, the focus is now on deep tech, which typically requires a longer time to develop. In 2025, revised targets to align to the updated program will be discussed.

Achieve more than €4.0 billion in global R&D invested by 2025

In the context of overall innovation – which includes ESG-focused research – our goal is to achieve more than €4.0 billion spent in global R&D by 2025. In 2024, we invested €4.3 billion. In the base year 2019, we invested €2.0 billion in R&D.

Read more in Strategic report – Our business – How we innovate

For ESG-focused platforms, partnerships and collaboration, our ambition is to build the innovation ecosystem with partners – including industry, knowledge institutes and contractors. Our focus will be on solving key ESG challenges defined in the UN SDGs and where there is clear synergy with ASML. Solutions should drive real change in society.

As our ESG sustainability innovation area is still under development, we are currently focused on collaborations with local, industry and global platforms to jointly tackle ESG challenges.

Our actions and resources

Below are the key activities within the ESG innovation focus areas.

ESG-focused startups, scaleups and tech funds

Our key actions are:

- On average, 20 of our experts joining selected startup teams for 30% of their time for a period of three months as part of the HighTechXL program
- Providing structural coaching and ad-hoc technical support to startup and scaleup teams to help them mature
- Investing (indirectly) in ESG-focused startups, tech funds and platforms such as HighTech XL, DeepTechXL and MNP
- Challenging the startup ecosystem with contests such as the ASML Young Makers Award

We determine the effectiveness of these actions by following agreed performance indicators during the running time of the projects. Every quarter, the progress of all actions is tracked and reporting on indicators is updated.

Innovation ecosystem: ESG innovation (continued)

ASML Young Makers Award

ASML challenges the startup ecosystem with a contest called the ASML Young Makers Award (AYMA). It supports ambitious students or young entrepreneurs who have already started their own businesses and are working to make them more successful. We initiated this award because we too started out as a startup in 1984 and know from our own experience that support is more than welcome in such an initial phase.

The AYMA is given to a promising young startup that has integrated innovation and sustainability in both product development and business operations. Young entrepreneurs are given the opportunity to present their company and entrepreneurial vision at an ASML pitch event, where a professional jury (consisting of among others ASML and Brainport Eindhoven representatives) assesses the finalists of the AYMA and questions them on – among other things – their passion, vision, perseverance and flexibility, as well as the viability and sustainability of their innovative product.

From all finalists, the best three candidates were selected to pitch on stage during the Brainport entrepreneurs award ('Brainport Ondernemings Prijs, or BOP), an event sponsored by ASML. Held in May 2024, this event brought together representatives of the innovative and sustainable entrepreneurial community in the Brainport Eindhoven region.

The AYMA is an honorable recognition, a prestigious award that serves as a powerful appreciation for innovative development, in which sustainability is considered a self-evident prerequisite. From the three finalists that pitched during the 2024 BOP event, the public selected a winner that will receive a coaching program and guidance from ASML specialists.

The three finalists were:

- FononTech – Developed a 3D-printing technology that is quite unique and provides a lot of benefits for companies that work with microchips, especially in the final assembly stage.
- Senergetics – Developed a method that can prevent problems such as leaks in factory pipelines and wasted energy that cannot be detected in time using traditional methods.
- TracXon – Developed an advanced and sustainable technology for printing electronics on foil that strongly reduces recycling waste as compared to traditional printed circuit board technology. Their method is also very flexible, allowing each print to be unique.

During the BOP event, the public selected TracXon as the winner.

ESG-focused research

Protecting Van Gogh's artistic heritage

Vincent van Gogh continues to inspire millions of people all over the world thanks to his revolutionary use of light and color. With our shared links to the Dutch province of Brabant and Van Gogh's clear focus on light and innovation, ASML has always had an affinity with his work – and we are now using our expertise to help Van Gogh Brabant and the Van Gogh Museum (VGM) to protect his heritage.

In June 2024, we concluded the first phase of our five-year collaboration with the VGM. Our IMPASTO project aims to assess the status of Van Gogh's masterworks and to look at methods on how to optimally study and conserve them. The University of Amsterdam (UvA), the Rijksdienst voor Cultureel Erfgoed (RCE) and the Technical University Eindhoven (TU/e) are active partners in this collaboration – each bringing unique skills and competencies.

We have defined and executed against four main pillars:

- Paint degradation studies (executed mostly at VGM and RCE): The original pigments used by Van Gogh are recreated and the deterioration of the paints studied. This project will lead to two PhDs sponsored by ASML
- Measurement tools (executed mostly at ASML): Several measurement tools are being developed at ASML to help learn more about the condition of Van Gogh's paintings. An environmental sensor was made that combined a painting frame with a large collection of different sensors to measure conditions such as temperature, light intensity and humidity. This frame was hung in the museum for a few months and a large amount of data was collected, providing valuable insights for VGM on the display condition of their paintings and how these are impacted by day-to-night changes, seasons, visitor behavior and so on. The majority of this work is devoted to the development of the CAS (Condition Assessment Scanner) tool, fully developed and built by ASML. The current version can be put in front of a Van Gogh painting and will measure with micrometer resolution its height profile, giving a good view of its (mechanical) quality. Micro-fractures can be found before the human eye can see them, and measurements before and after a painting is transported can indicate potential damage inflicted that is not yet visible to the naked eye. In a second phase of the project, the CAS tool will be extended with a sensor that can make very precise measurements of the colors of the paints and show where changes have taken place – for example, due to degradation over time, or due to restoration activities such as removal or replacement of old varnish layers.

Innovation ecosystem: ESG innovation (continued)

- Digital twin (executed mostly at ASML): Pillars one and two will deliver large amounts of data and insights into the physics and chemistry of a painting, which we aim to synthesize into a so-called ‘digital twin’ – a computer model combining all known knowledge of a painting. This is an invaluable tool to gain further insights on the status of a painting and can also help in telling the stories of Van Gogh’s masterworks. The software developed for this pillar by ASML is now at a stage that it can be used by art conservators – we have made it publicly available and see a lot of interest from the scientific art conservation community.
- Data management (executed at VGM): Since the project will generate enormous amounts of data, this needs to be handled well by the owner of that data (VGM). VGM hired a data steward who will generate the necessary infrastructure to host and process a large volume of data on the Van Gogh paintings (generated with our CAS tool) for further scientific research – and for use in the digital twin.

In 2024, based on the success of phase one of the Van Gogh collaboration, we have agreed the next phase in this collaboration, covering the period up to and including 2028.

ESG-focused platforms, partnerships and collaborations

We are working on our targets and action plans for 2025.

Resources

A total of €119.7 million has been committed to enabling ESG innovation, of which €12.5 million has been expensed in 2024 and reported within the Consolidated financial statements under Selling, general and administrative costs. Anticipated future expenditure amounts to €107.2 million.

Looking ahead

ESG-focused startups, scaleups and tech funds

In 2025, we continue to identify additional ecosystem partners to further strengthen both our regional and global startup innovation ecosystem. We will develop a strategy for rolling out our efforts to other regions where ASML has a presence and can provide regional in-kind support. These additional efforts, which are the result of our growing ambition to create an impact, will generate a need to adjust our KPIs accordingly. In 2024, we have started to update our ESG innovation strategy and in 2025, will discuss more appropriate KPIs aligned with our augmented objectives.

ESG-focused research

Based on the success of phase one of the Van Gogh collaboration, we have agreed the next phase in this collaboration which will run until 2028. Our collaboration work with VGM aims to bring the museum toward a new phase, where science-based research on Van Gogh’s cultural heritage will become an integral part of the museum. This will be established by realizing a dedicated science lab inside the museum, where visitors can see science in action through glass walls. Part of the lab will be the CAS tool that has been partly realized in phase one of the collaboration. This CAS tool will be extended with a second measurement head, enabling it to handle color measurements, so conservation scientists can explore paint degradation at levels invisible to the human eye. They will also be able to study Van Gogh's early works made in his ‘Brabant period’, a vital area that has not yet been studied extensively. In order to make the CAS tool usable for non-engineers, the tool has to be matured and industrialized; this will also be in scope of the next phase of the collaboration. Furthermore, the digital twin will be extended with AI capabilities enabling the conservation scientists and conservators to learn much more about Van Gogh’s artwork, and to tell the stories about his life and work.

We plan to start other activities in 2025 related to ESG-focused research, where ASML researchers bring in ideas that will benefit society.

ESG-focused platforms, partnerships and collaborations

In 2025, we will continue to develop targets and participate in ESG platforms, partnerships and collaborations that jointly realize projects for selected ESG challenges in order to achieve our ambition to expand the innovation ecosystem with industry peers and knowledge institutes.

Innovation ecosystem: STEM education to feed the STEM pipeline for ASML

Our scope

We aim to help increase the technical talent pool that ASML, our suppliers and customers, and society at large need to solve some of society's toughest challenges.

STEM students are a key target group for our talent pipeline, both on vocational and academic levels. Our talent engagement efforts are directed at students who are enrolled in colleges and universities, to support them to become thriving tech professionals. Talent Acquisition leads a talent engagement and university strategy to support our education ecosystem in the development of future engineers, scientists and technicians – including student programs that combine education with work. In addition, our Society and Community Engagement (S&CE) team engage with local communities at an even earlier stage to stimulate both boys and girls to gain an affinity with and interest in STEM.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities – Investing in STEM education

Targets and performance

There are no specific targets set for this sub-topic.

Our actions and resources

Below are the key activities within the 'STEM education' focus area:

Building relationships with future professionals

In 2024, globally we worked with 103 universities on talent and education development – offering excursions for students, internships, PhD events, teaching assignments for ASML staff, career days and joint curriculum development.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Talent attraction, employee engagement and retention

Offering hands-on education for local students

In 2024, we built on the projects started in 2023 – including global university partnership programs, hybrid teaching, guest lectures and curriculum development, work study programs (BBL) and scholarships – to develop these further and reach more students. For example, the work–study program in ASML manufacturing in the Netherlands has grown to more than 160 students in 2024. For this program, we work together with Summa College, a local vocational school in the Brainport Eindhoven region.

The school takes care of the classes for the students, while we offer a learning experience in our factory, guided by an experienced ASML mentor. Our internship programs have also grown in most of our locations – in the US, for example, our summer internship program has grown from an intake of 222 in 2023 to 290 in 2024.

Resources

Read more on our FTE resources allocated to STEM talent attraction in Sustainability statements – Social – Attractive workplace for all – Talent attraction, employee engagement and retention

Looking ahead

We are developing our activities with universities and colleges in more strategic and long-term partnerships. We make our contributions explicit by developing partnership agreements with our most important partners. In addition, we are working with our regional ecosystems to leverage the impact of our investments for a larger ecosystem – for example, by working in projects that involve both universities and vocational schools. By working together with our educational ecosystem, we support two goals: we help educate more engineers, scientists and technicians that are needed by ASML, our suppliers and customers, and society at large; and we help students to get to know us as a potential future employer. Examples of joint projects are creating internship positions, supplying guest lecturers, organizing excursion days and co-hosting summer schools.

Innovation ecosystem: Additional disclosures

Methodology on targets

ESG innovation

Support 14 scaleup companies by 2025 and achieve more than 20% ESG-focused startups reaching 'star level' by 2025

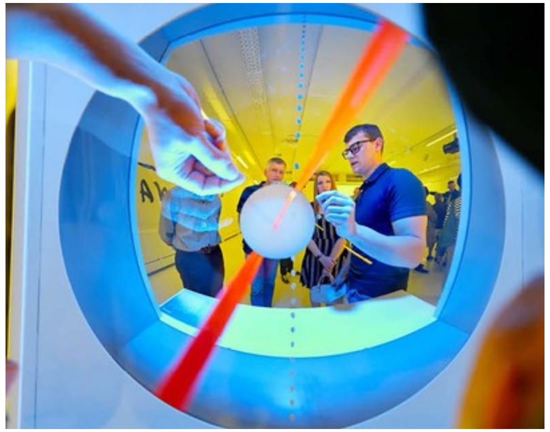
Support consists of funding provided by ASML to the scaleup, either through cash contribution or support from ASML professionals in hours, with ASML talent joining selected startups and/or scaleups for 30% of their time for a period of three months. Tracking is done by the Governmental and External Affairs team within ASML.

Valued partner in our communities S 3

ASML and communities benefit from each other's presence and support each other's development

Why it matters

...for the planet



Our activities have an impact that goes far beyond ASML. We have several locations, especially our headquarters, that have seen significant growth in recent years and are expected to continue to grow. While the impact can be positive and generate jobs, prosperity and innovation, it can also add pressure on housing, infrastructure and essential services in the areas affected.

...for ASML

When our communities thrive, so do we. We believe being a valued partner to the communities around us is critical to our success. We are mindful of how our activities and growth can affect them, and strive to build a partnership that enables us to benefit from each other in the present and work together to support new development in the future.

Being a valued and trusted partner in communities is important:

...for our customers

Increasing customer demand requires effective scaling up by ASML, for which ASML's license-to-operate and growth in its communities is crucial.

...for our employees

A large share of ASML's employees are located in its communities and therefore directly affected by the attractiveness and inclusiveness of the communities. Also, ASML's employees want to be proud of their company's impact in its communities.

...for our suppliers

A large share of ASML's suppliers are located in its communities and therefore directly affected by the attractiveness and inclusiveness of the communities.

...for our shareholders

The support of ASML's communities is crucial for its license-to-operate and growth. When the community thrives, ASML thrives.

...for society

ASML and communities benefit from each other's presence and support each other's development.

Read more about our double materiality process and identified impacts, risks and opportunities for this theme in Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management

Our 2024 progress:

€1,084
Amount invested per employee, including employee giving

(2025 target: €2,500/employee)

€3.1m
Total cost of volunteering

Valued partner in our communities: How we're managing

Our objective

At ASML, we believe we have a fundamental responsibility to be a positive contributor and valued partner to the communities in which we operate, to society and to the world at large. We aim to share the benefits of our prosperity and create value, while mitigating the challenges of our dynamic growth.

Attractive communities

We focus on initiatives to create attractive communities, mitigate the negative impacts of our growth and enhance overall quality of life in the main locations in which we operate.

Inclusive communities

We aim to unlock people's potential, help them realize their ambitions and ultimately create equal opportunities for all.

Investing in STEM education

We are committed to boosting STEM education for children through initiatives that provide them with the relevant skills for their future and that aim to expand the STEM talent pool society needs.

Employee giving

Through our global Employee Giving program, we encourage employees to become involved in their local communities by donating their time, skills and resources to charitable organizations.

Specific roles and responsibilities for this topic

In 2023, we created a **Community Partnership Program** (CPP) team to oversee our contributions to both society and local communities. The CPP governs all our community investments, ensuring ASML and our communities benefit from each other's presence and support each other's development.

The Head of Society & Community Engagement (S&CE) is the most senior role involved in community engagement and is the action owner for each of our material sub-topics. Performance against our ongoing targets is monitored at least quarterly. The governing body reviews and approves proposed projects within the areas linked to our material impacts, risks and opportunities, and expenditure in each area is carefully tracked to ensure we are on track to meet our ambitions.

The resources devoted to S&CE primarily comprise 24 FTEs. The total estimated cost of €3.4 million relating to FTEs is included within the Consolidated financial statements under Personnel expenses. The financial resources devoted are outlined in each focus area.

Read more about roles and responsibilities in Sustainability statements – General disclosures – ESG sustainability governance

Valued partner in our communities: How we're managing (continued)

Our approach

We work in partnership with our communities to significantly invest in the areas in which we can make the most meaningful impact, supporting our employee community to feel proud of ASML's contribution and place in the community. Moreover, we increase the STEM talent pipeline that enables future generations to create tech for good and we collaborate with partners in our innovation ecosystem to fuel the innovation.

In collaboration our CPP team focus on four areas:

Attractive communities

Mitigate the negative impact of ASML's growth and contribute to improvements and positive experiences in the community.

Inclusive communities

Remove obstacles that hold back disadvantaged community members from reaching their potential and unlock the potential of, and create equal opportunities for, students.

STEM education

Help increase the STEM/technical talent pool that society needs to solve some of its key challenges.

ESG innovation

Support projects with great societal returns with our knowledge and expertise, and invest in ideation, startups and scaleups in our communities to retain a diverse innovation ecosystem that is attractive to the world's top technical talent.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Innovation ecosystem

Within each of the above focus areas, we and our stakeholders have identified and formed 17 programs that follow from our double materiality assessment (DMA).

In addition, based on structural community stakeholder feedback, we determined a fifth focus area, to support our employees in their efforts to give back to their community in their areas of interest. Via the Employee Giving program, we match our employee donations and their volunteering initiatives. We commit to matching donations of up to €10,000 per employee per year.

Our global CPP investment goal is €2,500 per employee by 2025.

The valued partnership policy applies worldwide, to all our employees and partners across the value chain. We report publicly on key elements of our approach in our Sustainability statements.

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Community Partnership Program: Amount invested per employee	**€/employee**	**€922**	**2,000 €/ employee**	2025	Off track ▲
Invested to ensure attractive communities	€/employee	**€257**			
Invested to ensure inclusive communities	€/employee	**€189**			
Invested to ensure STEM education	€/employee	**€177**			
Invested to realize ESG innovation	€/employee	**€299**			
Employee giving	**€/employee**	**€162**	**500 €/ employee**	2025	Off track ▲
Community Partnership Program: Amount invested per employee, including employee giving	**€/employee**	**€1,084**	**2,500 €/ employee**	2025	Off track ▲

In 2024, the total amount of cash and in-kind support was approximately €45.2 million – which equates to €1,084 per employee. We are dependent on the finalization of new project proposals in the pipeline across all four focus areas to enable us to meet our €2,500 per employee by 2025 target. Our current expectation is that we will approximately double our society and community investments in 2025 from 2024 and that we will just fall short of our target which we now expect to reach in 2026.

Through employee giving, we contributed €162 per employee against our ambitious target of contributing €500 per employee by 2025. We will focus our efforts in 2025 on communication and campaigns such as the Global Volunteering month to incentivize participation in order get closer to our 2025 target.

Valued partner in our communities: How we're managing (continued)

Levers for action

We have a range of programs within our valued partner focus areas aligned to achieving our ambitions:

Mitigating and improving our impact to create attractive communities

To mitigate the negative impacts of our growth and contribute to improvements and positive experience in the community, we have the following programs:

Affordable housing: We aim to mitigate the negative effects of our impact on the local housing market by contributing to more affordable housing for local residents within low-to-mid-income groups in Brainport Eindhoven by supporting new construction in collaboration with housing corporations, municipalities and real estate developers.

Steps include:

- Providing financial instruments: Accelerating affordable housing construction that does not distort the housing market
- Other measures: We are always investigating avenues to alleviate pressure on the housing market – for example, improved infrastructure and company policies

Green communities: We seek to be a good corporate citizen by contributing to livable local communities. We aim to prevent the loss of biodiversity and stop deforestation as a result of our operations by preserving, safeguarding, restoring and enhancing landscapes. Steps include:

- Reducing and decarbonizing energy use by supporting the community in financing investments to reduce and/or decarbonize energy use
- Promoting nature and green spaces by developing biodiversity enhancement and compensating for any loss of greenery driven by ASML
- Improving the quality of green spaces by contributing to facilities in and around green spaces and assisting in their maintenance

Sustainable mobility: We aim to mitigate our negative effects on mobility in the regions in which we operate and promote the use of sustainable mobility options. Steps include:

- Creating and improving mobility infrastructure – Participating in public – private initiatives for ASML-specific and community-wide sustainable mobility infrastructure
- Providing sustainable commuting options: enabling and incentivizing more sustainable options in commuting to and from our sites
- Offering sustainable mobility options in other journeys – stimulating the use of shared mobility options and supporting safety improvements to biking in the region

Attractive sports, arts and music: If we are to build attractive communities, sports, arts and music are key. To compensate for our negative impact on existing local offerings, we have identified key areas to work on:

- Landmark initiatives: Funding landmark events, organizations and locations that are highly valued by the community
- Improving existing offers: Providing funds to improve, expand and increase the variety of local sports, arts and music offerings
- Upfront investment for new initiatives: Providing funds to improve and support upfront investment to organizations that can be self-sustaining afterward

Cultural integration: Foster positive relationships with ASML's neighbors and support the integration of international employees through local community projects and initiatives in Veldhoven. We are constantly striving to strengthen the bonds between cultures. To create more positive interactions, we have identified the following eligible areas for us to work on.

- Improving relationships with direct neighbors: Implementing projects with stakeholders in the direct vicinity of our factories and offices
- Better integrating international employees: Actioning employee-integration projects for both international and local employees. This includes helping internationals integrate into the local area and culture by: providing onboarding and support networks for newcomers and continued support while in the country; promoting understanding of cultural norms and language (including language courses for employees and spouses); and creating opportunities for integrating and participating in the local community. We also aim to show the added value of internationals to the local area by supporting the local community through volunteering, creating win-win situations for the local community.

We monitor the effectiveness of our Attractive communities programs through structural community stakeholder feedback and by tracking a set of pre-defined performance indicators such as number of affordable homes supported.

Removing the obstacles to create inclusive communities

To remove barriers that hold back disadvantaged community members and create equal opportunities, we have developed the following program strategies:

Access to basic needs: To build attractive and inclusive communities, everyone must be able to participate. That means contributing to access to basic needs, including food, shelter, clothes and healthcare-adjacent support:

- Food: Providing support and volunteers to regional initiatives tackling food insecurity and hunger
- Shelter: Supporting shelter initiatives and recruiting staff or volunteers
- Clothing: Providing support to local clothing initiatives
- Healthcare: Providing support to regional healthcare-adjacent initiatives

Access to employment: Increase quality employment by supporting unemployed community members through training and coaching, helping them find suitable jobs and reach their goals. Steps include:

- Reducing the misalignment of skills: Providing skills training and aiding people in acquiring the relevant skills for employment

Valued partner in our communities: How we're managing (continued)

Levers for action

- Improving navigation of the labor market: Setting up training, support and guidance on labor market navigation

Access to sports, arts and music: Contributing to the accessibility of local offerings of sports, arts and music:

- Reducing financial barriers: Providing support to both individuals and families as well as to clubs and organizations so they can offer free entry
- Reducing practical barriers: Working with clubs and organizations to address transport or logistical conditions
- Reducing accessibility barriers: Providing ongoing means to sports and culture clubs to provide expanded options for people with health conditions or impairments

Equal opportunities through education for: students across the neurodiversity spectrum, students with a different native language and students from disadvantaged backgrounds: We see education as the 'great equalizer', creating opportunities to help children from every background to reach their potential.
To achieve this, we are working on:

- Helping neurodiverse students: Enabling teachers and schools to accommodate the needs of neurodiverse students
- Assisting non-native speakers: Providing multilingual resources to educational institutions, contributing to language-neutral testing, supporting teachers and offering international parents detailed information on the education system
- Coursework support: Using employees to improve education quality, help with schoolwork and support with any other skills needed for successful learning
- Educational pathway guidance: Providing children, parents and caretakers with the support, guidance and perspective they need to choose their path with confidence
- Bridging gaps between education and the labor market: Providing financial support in preparing for and navigating the labor market
- Specialized student coaching: Providing easy access to in-school specialized support by, for example, supporting walk-in hours
- Disadvantaged backgrounds: Providing students with equal opportunities to allow them to thrive in their educational environment and subsequent careers

We monitor the effectiveness of our inclusive communities programs through structural community stakeholder feedback and by tracking a set of pre-defined performance indicators such as number of schools supported.

Investing in STEM education

To increase the STEM talent pool needed to solve some of society's key challenges, we have developed the following program strategies to stimulate STEM education at the right level:

STEM at age group 4–12 years: Contributing to stimulating STEM education in primary schools with ASML Junior Academy and Experience Center visits.

STEM at age group 12–18 years: Contributing to stimulating STEM education in primary schools with teaching packages and Night of the Nerds.

STEM at age group 18–24 years: Stimulating STEM education in tertiary education through collaborations with vocational, bachelor and master's programs.

We invest in STEM education through events, guest lessons and visits to ASML premises in Veldhoven, to spark children's awareness, interest and joy in STEM-related themes and topics in the Netherlands, the US and Taiwan.

We monitor the effectiveness of our STEM programs through structural stakeholder feedback and by tracking a set of pre-defined performance indicators such as the number of children reached.

We have identified the following community-related material sub-topics:

- Affordable housing
- Sustainable mobility
- Cultural integration
- Access to talent

Human rights impacts

We support the guidelines laid down in the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights and are committed to the International Bill of Human Rights. The provisions of our Human Rights Policy are derived from key international human rights standards including the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and the UN Declaration of Human Rights, the UN Global Compact, the principles specified in the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises, as well as other relevant standards such as the UN Women's Empowerment Principles, UNICEF's Children's Rights and Business Principles and the UN International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of all Migrant Workers and Members of Their Families.

Our Human Rights Policy is a cornerstone of our ESG strategy; it also sets out ASML's roadmap and initiatives toward effectively and responsibly managing areas of human rights impacts in the ecosystem where ASML operates.

Read more in Strategic report – Corporate conduct – Respecting human rights

Valued partner in our communities: How we're managing (continued)

Process for engaging

Our engagement channels are made publicly available on our website, including local phone numbers for all our locations, email addresses and our external Speak Up Service. All channels are governed by our Speak Up and Non-retaliation Policy to encourage residents, in every community where we operate, or anyone affected by ASML, to openly communicate and share ideas and concerns with ASML, without fear of discrimination, retaliation, intimidation or harassment.

Read more about the channels of society engagement in Strategic report – Our business – Engaged stakeholders

We use insights gathered from these channels to inform our valued partner in our communities approach at all stages, including impact assessment, policy development, target-setting and program development. Our Head of S&CE has operational responsibility for ensuring this engagement happens and that the results inform our approach.

We utilize external surveys and stakeholder feedback to assess the effectiveness of, and trust in, our overall engagement with our affected communities.

Through our local outreach program, those needing specific assistance can apply for support. This allows us to understand the perspective of those groups that require particular consideration within our approach or specialized assistance through the foundations we partner with, such as equal opportunities for women, underserved children, reducing inequality through education for girls in China, support for Ukraine refugees, and improving the inclusion of people of color, neurodivergent individuals, less-privileged people and the LGBTQIA+ community.

Process for remediation

To make a positive social contribution, we strive to listen to every concern we receive, as well as taking a broader responsibility for addressing our negative impacts on affected communities. This applies to both our smaller sites, where we are less significant in relation to the size of the community, and larger sites where we have a much higher profile. Ultimately, we want to ensure our overall impact is positive – and that we continue to add value and minimize our detrimental effects. We want to be a responsible corporate citizen that contributes to the community in a way our employees can be proud of. To achieve that, we have implemented processes to ensure:

- Issues raised from all sources are followed up and validated, preferably in person.
- During formal 'participation meetings', all stakeholders investigate the issues and participate in potential solutions. Decisions on actual solutions are taken between ASML, local government and neighbors. Based on program strategy, decisions are formalized in minutes of meetings and made public – in line with new Dutch legislation, 'Omgevingswet'.
- Stakeholder meetings are used to track progress and monitor pre-defined KPIs as well as to close issues, all recorded in minutes.
- Issues are closed in meetings and recorded in the minutes.

Read more about our process for remediating matters raised through our Speak Up Service in Sustainability statements – Governance – ESG integrated governance – Business ethics and Code of Conduct

Valued partner in our communities: Supporting causes close to the hearts of our employees

Supporting communities through our global employee giving program

Through our global Employee Giving program, we encourage employees to become involved in their local communities by donating their time, skills and resources to charitable organizations.

Through employee giving, we contributed €162 per employee against our target of contributing €500 per employee by 2025.

2024 marked the second full year of our Matching Gifts program, which gives our employees a voice in our philanthropic contributions. For eligible employees globally, we matched donations to non-profit organizations up to €10,000 per employee, per calendar year – an increase from 2023, when we matched up to €1,000 per employee. In 2024, we supported more than 2,200 non-profit organizations through matching gifts.

Our employees are also entitled to eight hours of volunteering time off per year. Our employees contributed a total of 41,368 volunteering hours (2023: 30,450) to community involvement. The total cost of volunteering – part of employee giving – increased to €3.1m in 2024 (2023: €2.2m).

To celebrate our 40th anniversary, we also renewed our commitment to be a valued partner in our communities by focusing on employee giving. We encouraged everyone to participate in our global volunteering program through our '40 days of volunteering' initiative, during which we aimed to donate 4,000 hours of our time to communities worldwide – and we exceeded this number by reaching more than 5,000 hours through this initiative in 2024.

Earlier in 2024, we offered all employees a €37 credit to donate to a non-profit of their choice, and we also ran a double gift-matching campaign for 40 days, which resulted in more than €2 million in total donations to non-profits around the world.

In September 2024, CEO Christophe Fouquet visited the office of ASML in San Jose in the US, to experience the partnership with Second Harvest of Silicon Valley, a food bank that provides food to an average of about 500,000 people every month in the Santa Clara and San Mateo counties – including more than 135,000 children and 120,000 senior citizens. ASML has committed to supporting Second Harvest with $1 million a year for five years, which goes toward building a new food distribution facility. We also donate $250,000 a year to their operations, enabling them to provide free, nutritious groceries.

Small acts can create a big impact: that's the spirit in which thousands of ASML colleagues volunteer their time every year with organizations that make a positive contribution to our communities.

Valued partner in our communities: Attractive communities

Our scope

We have a range of initiatives to create attractive communities, mitigate the negative impacts of our growth and enhance overall quality of life in every community where we operate. Within this sub-topic we focus on:

- Affordable housing
- Green communities
- Sustainable mobility
- Attractive sports, arts and music
- Cultural integration

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For attractive communities we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Pressure on availability of affordable housing in Veldhoven due to demand from employees

Car congestion and pressure on regional infrastructure due to employee commuting

Pressure on social cohesion in Veldhoven local community due to a more diverse local population including ASML expats

Risks and opportunities:

Failure to create an attractive community for future employees, could impact our ability to attract talent

Failure to create an attractive community for future talent, could impact our ability to effectively manage our local supply chain output

Addressing adverse reactions from local communities could impact our ability to effectively manage our business

Adverse reactions from local communities could impact our ability to grow in Veldhoven

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Amount invested to ensure attractive communities	€/employee	€257	n/a	2025	Off track ▲

Of the total CPP investment, €10.7 million was invested in programs pursuant to creating attractive communities in 2024. This represents €257 per employee and contributed to our overarching CPP target of €2,000 per employee by 2025.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities – How we're managing

Our actions and resources

In order to address our material impacts, we have implemented the following key programs:

Contributing to affordable housing for local residents

By the end of 2024, in collaboration with private and (semi-) public partners, we supported the construction of rent-controlled, affordable housing for local residents (non-ASML employees) with low-mid incomes within the Brainport Eindhoven region in the Netherlands. We expect, by 2025, 130 affordable homes to be built as part of the Springplank project, and by 2026, 249 affordable homes as part of the TAC project, 104 affordable homes with the Zuidrand project, and 237 affordable homes (with a total of 305 homes) as part of the Djept project. By 2029, we expect a further 276 homes as part of the Sierlijke Dames project, with at least 194 in the affordable housing category and, by 2030, 400 homes under the Humperdincklaan project, with at least 372 in the affordable housing category.

We are committed to paying compensation, under certain conditions, to both Springplank and TAC for possible losses on the construction project. To prevent the support from distorting the market, the compensation will only be paid out if the project has been finalized and is loss-making. However, if the gross profit margin on the project exceeds certain thresholds, Durendael (a development combination of BPD and Van Santvoort) and Focus on TAC have agreed to donate (a portion of the) surplus profit to the Brainport Eindhoven Partners Foundation. For the projects Djept, Humperdinklaan, Sierlijke Dames and Zuidrand, ASML will contribute upon finalization an agreed amount. Without ASML de-risking or limiting the loss exposure of these projects, construction of these affordable homes would not commence.

Our aim is to support the construction of 25,000 affordable homes by 2040. With this, the company aims to make an important contribution to solving the shortage of affordable housing in the region. The primary challenge is to identify and select the most suitable affordable housing projects that are truly in need of financial support in order to continue, and to structure and fund projects in such a way that we minimize any further disturbance to the housing market. Our goal

Valued partner in our communities: Attractive communities (continued)

for 2024 was to support the construction of 1,500 affordable homes. By the end of 2024, ASML had approved projects supporting the construction of 1,286 affordable homes. Based on existing initiatives, the first 483 affordable homes are expect to be delivered to low- to mid-income earners in the community by 2025 and 2026.

Investing in sustainable mobility

In 2024, we collaborated to co-finance a package of infrastructure measures in the Brainport Eindhoven region. Via a public–private partnership program, ‘MIRT 1’, we contribute by investing in seven key infrastructure initiatives to promote accessibility, safety and spatial planning – including investments in the central bus and railway station, bus and bicycle lanes, and other infrastructure improvements.

The overall financing is expected to be €1.6 billion over 10 years – representing a combined commitment by the Dutch central government, the province and local municipalities, and participating companies in the private sector such as ASML.

Contributions to ‘MIRT 1’ toward the sustainable mobility (infrastructure) is supplementary to the 'Beethoven' project with the Dutch central government.

Encouraging social cohesion and cultural integration

Our growth has a high impact on the Brainport Eindhoven local community and we take responsibility for creating social cohesion in the region by facilitating positive interactions between cultures.

In 2024, we introduced the following key activities to bring together local and international members of the Brainport Eindhoven community:

ASML x Brabant C

Over the course of 2024 and 2025, we are investing approximately €2 million in the new ASML x Brabant C cultural partnership to facilitate an expanded and inclusive cultural offering in the region. The partnership offers professional culture-makers an opportunity to develop new initiatives accessible to everyone. Some of these initiatives include the Storioni Festival, Glow, Stichting Wildpark, Crafts Film Festival, Next Nature Networks and Dutch Silent Film Festival.

De Schalm Theatre, Veldhoven

In our new partnership with Theater de Schalm, the new exciting Veldhoven events will emphasize the international character of Veldhoven. We aim to make theater visits more accessible by opening the venue’s doors to a broader and younger audience. All children up to 12 years old can attend youth and family performances for free.

Over the coming years, we will scale up our collaboration to create more social cohesion across people from all age groups and backgrounds. Our goal for this ongoing initiative is to reach everyone in the Veldhoven community through multiple cultural initiatives throughout the year.

Buddy system for internationals

In 2024, to help create more interactions between locals and internationals, our pilot project with Cordaad links 20 international families with a local ‘buddy’. The buddies help the families to integrate, and answer the day-to-day questions they might have.

Read more about our initiative on inclusive education to help children of our international hires integrate into the Dutch schooling system in Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities – Inclusive communities

Creating solidarity through sports, arts and music

We continued our support of the following initiatives that mitigate the negative impacts of our growth and further contribute to social cohesion in the community:

Effenaar music venue, Eindhoven

We strengthened our collaboration with the Effenaar, with the aim of bringing more popular and international artists to Eindhoven in the coming years. As well as concerts at the venue, we expanded the annual Hit The City music festival held in various locations around the city. In 2024, the line-up consisted of more than 100 acts and attracted around 31,500 people.

ASML Summer Games (ASML Zomerspelen)

Over 1,200 children and teenagers joined the first edition of the ASML Summer Games in 2024. Organized with BrabantSport and many local partners, to increase access and connect young people through sports, the program offered 24 different free sports clinics to local 6-to-18 year-olds, targeting families with fewer resources as well as young people with different care needs. We involved 34 sports clubs and provided 60 children with sports gear for the clinics.

On average, each participant discovered five new sports. Our partners are linking families to the right resources to ensure that the children are given every opportunity, even if there is not enough money at home.

Partnership with Muziekgebouw Eindhoven

We have a long-term partnership with the Muziekgebouw Eindhoven, the main concert hall in the city. We invite the best musical and artistic talents from among our own employees to take to the stage at the venue once a year at our ASML on Stage event.

Other activities we’ve been involved in:

ASML Marathon Eindhoven: The 40th edition of the ASML Marathon Eindhoven, with 38,000 runners from around the world. Over 3,300 ASML employees took part in the various races. As the title partner, we covered the entry costs for 500 local residents with limited resources, as well as for all our employee runners.

Van Gogh museum: In Brabant, we increased access to the Van Gogh Village Museum in Nuenen by making entry free for all children under 18.

GLOW Light Art Festival: We were a partner and sponsor of the annual GLOW Light Art in Eindhoven, displaying the works of famous national and international light artists throughout the city center. In 2024, around several hundred thousand people visited the festival.

Drop of Light exhibit and experience lab: At the 2024 Taiwan Lantern Festival, we presented our ‘Drop of Light’ exhibit, as well as an experience lab to learn more about STEM concepts. The festival, held in Tainan, welcomed around 150,000 visitors. The exhibit, produced by artist Gijs van Bon together with 130 ASML engineers, was inspired by the light source inside our EUV lithography systems.

Partnership with PSV: We sponsor PSV Eindhoven football club, together with other regional businesses, jointly promoting 'Brainport Eindhoven' on the players' shirts. In addition, we have enabled access to matches for thousands of underserved local residents through our ASML Community Lounge at the stadium.

Valued partner in our communities: Attractive communities (continued)

Contributing to green communities

We contributed to the decarbonization of energy use and investing in nature within communities through the following activities:

Creating more green spaces (NL)

The 'Trees for all' partnership was launched in 2024 with the aim of planting 455,000 trees in the Brainport Eindhoven region in the next three years – the equivalent of 310 football fields.

Ambler Farm (US)

Ambler Farm is a community farm dedicated to promoting reconnection to the natural world and year-round environmental sustainability. The educational gardens, animal habitats and outdoor classroom space at Ambler Farm – which will be rebuilt and enhanced with ASML's support – are visited by over 17,000 visitors annually.

This grant will provide 14,830 local young people with environmental education and improved access to green space.

In addition to funding, ASML volunteers are an essential component, with more than 1,500 volunteer hours served with Ambler Farm in 2024.

Resources

A total of €92.2 million has been committed to building attractive communities, of which €10.7 million has been expensed in the current year and reported within the Consolidated financial statements under Selling, general and administrative costs. Anticipated future expenditure amounts to €81.5 million.

Looking ahead

In 2025, we will continue with the execution of our existing initiatives and develop new projects to further expand our investments in creating attractive communities in the vicinity of our larger sites. The primary focus will be on projects supporting affordable housing in the Brainport Eindhoven region, sustainable mobility, attractive sports, and arts and music, which we will develop and execute with our partners in the communities.

Valued partner in our communities: Inclusive communities

Our scope

Inclusivity begins by removing obstacles that are holding back more disadvantaged members of communities where we operate. Within this sub-topic, we focus on access to:

- Basic needs
- Employment
- Sports, arts and music
- Equal opportunities through education

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For inclusive communities we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Pressure on Veldhoven's regional talent pipeline impacting local companies due to ASML's demand for talent

Pressure on social cohesion in Veldhoven local community due to a more diverse local population including ASML expats

Risks and opportunities:

Failure to create an attractive community for future talent, could impact our ability to effectively manage our local supply chain output

Failure to create an attractive community for future employees, could impact our ability to attract talent

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Amount invested to ensure inclusive communities	€/employee	€189	n/a	2025	Off track ▲

Of the total CPP investment, €7.9 million was invested in programs pursuant to creating inclusive communities in 2024. This represents €189 per employee and contributed to our overarching CPP target of €2,000 per employee by 2025.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities – How we're managing

Our actions and resources

Below are the key activities focused on increasing access to employment while decreasing pressures felt by local companies as a result of the shortage of talent.

Improving access to employment through Brace

In August 2024, we launched our Brace program, with the aim of improving access to employment for young people and migrants in the Brainport Eindhoven region focusing on these groups to deliver the biggest societal impact. We partner with the BuzinezzClub Foundation (BCF), a charity that helps people succeed in the Dutch labor market through free multiyear career coaching.

Our objective is to support 3,500 vulnerable youth and migrants over the next three years to make better career choices and develop the right skills and network to successfully maintain their actions. We expect to guide 60% of them (2,100) into a job, education, entrepreneurship or a combination.

Breaking down the language barrier

The 'Labor Participation Boost' program aims to increase chances in the labor market for involuntarily unemployed, non-native-speaking community members who find that language is a barrier to finding vacancies, applying for and being eligible for jobs.

We partner with Taalkracht, a non-profit organization specialized in strengthening language skills for adults. Our objective is to support 800 migrants to improve their opportunities by furthering their Dutch language skills and guide 25% to work or further education. The program began in December 2024 and will stretch over 40 weeks and 120 lesson hours.

Below are the key activities focused on increasing access to education and integration of international students:

Inclusive education

We want to unlock the potential of – and create equal opportunities for – all students in the Brainport Eindhoven region. Our inclusive education program is focused on improving children's perspectives, confidence and skills, and facilitating the integration of international students and neurodiverse children in the region.

Valued partner in our communities: Inclusive communities (continued)

Activities include:

- **Language and library project (0–12 year-olds):** This initiative focuses on the increasing number of international children enrolling in the educational system of the Brainport Eindhoven region. To adapt to this changing population, schools in the region are focusing on making the children feel at home to help enhance their learning and growth. To support the development of language skills, ASML co-develops and co-funds the '@home in languages' project. Research shows that children learn the Dutch language faster if they are also allowed to use their native language at school. The ambition is to make multilingual books available in over 100 schools, libraries and childcare facilities in the region. The project educates teachers on how to use these books in the classroom, and includes an expertise center for multilingual education. So far, we made multilingual educational materials available in 48 schools, libraries and childcare facilities.
- **International teaching academy (12–18 year-olds):** This initiative focuses on amplifying the skills of high school teachers and educational staff that work in an increasingly international environment. The aim is to support the schools in helping international students settle into the Brainport Eindhoven region. ASML co-develops and co-funds the International Teaching Academy, and activities include:
  - An international coordinator at the schools
  - Training for over a thousand teachers on multilingual and multicultural teaching
  - Collaboration on training and schooling across main educational institutes
- **Inclusive education support (0–12 year-olds):** We offer neurodiverse and multilingual children in the Brainport Eindhoven region the opportunity to optimize the use of their talents through the inclusive education support program. We co-developed and co-fund the project, which includes:
  - Training and workshops for over 1,000 teachers, educational professionals and international parents
  - Enabling international educational psychologists in school and childcare systems – so far, 45 professionals have been recruited and 25 languages have been covered
  - Improving information for international parents with questions about education and childcare options, through an online and offline support center

Resources

A total of €37.1 million has been committed to building inclusive communities, of which €7.9 million has been expensed in the current year and reported within the Consolidated financial statements under Selling, general and administrative costs. Anticipated future expenditure amounts to €28.6 million.

Other activities we've been involved in:

Boys & Girls Clubs (US)

In 2023, we expanded our partnership with the Boys & Girls Clubs of Silicon Valley to support their summer enrichment and college readiness programs through 2025. Their summer programs offer lower-income students opportunities to participate in sports, arts and wellness-focused camps, while the college readiness program provides leadership, job readiness and financial literacy skills, encouraging academic and career-oriented goals. Our partnerships in Silicon Valley, San Diego and Bridgeport, Connecticut will also continue to grow with STEM-focused programming and support.

ASML School Football Tournament (NL)

In collaboration with youth organization Dynamo Jeugdwerk and the FC Eindhoven Foundation, we organized an ASML school football tournament in 2024 for all primary and secondary schools in Eindhoven and the Kempen region. To eliminate financial barriers, participation was free for all youngsters. A total of 335 teams with more than 3,000 participants competed from across the region. As of 2025, we expect to scale and support 4,000 children per year in the Brainport Eindhoven area.

Weekend and after-school programs (NL)

Students from disadvantaged backgrounds often face educational and career development challenges due to inequality of opportunity. They may fall behind in school due to a lack of self-confidence, role models or perspective, or limited support and guidance. Our partnership with weekend schools focuses on giving children support and guidance, as well as building their confidence, skills and networks. These programs, which typically start when children are 10 or 11 years old, take place on Sundays or after school. We provide financial support to help scale these proven programs in the region.

Looking ahead

In 2025 and beyond, together with local partners and experts, we will continue to execute and develop projects for children from a disadvantaged background, international children and neurodivergent children. To reach our ambition, we will expand the current number of institutions and children involved.

Valued partner in our communities: Investing in STEM education

Our scope

We remain committed to boosting STEM education for children and young people through initiatives that provide them with relevant skills for their future and that aim to expand the STEM and technical talent pool society needs.

By investing in STEM initiatives, we hope to make a positive impact on local communities through helping to increase the STEM and technical talent pool, and providing both children and young people with the relevant skills they need for the future job market. We focus our efforts in the Netherlands, the US and Taiwan.

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For STEM we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Pressure on Veldhoven's regional talent pipeline impacting local companies due to ASML's demand for talent

Risks and opportunities:

Failure to create an attractive community for future talent, impacting our ability to effectively manage our local supply chain output

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk

Targets and performance

Performance indicator	Unit	2024	Target	Target date	Status
Amount invested for STEM education	€/employee	€177	n/a	2025	Off track ▲

Of the total CPP investment, €7.4 million was invested in STEM education in 2024. This represents €177 per employee and contributed to our overarching CPP target of €2,000 per employee by 2025.

By 2025, we plan to reach over 200,000 children within a 35 km radius of Veldhoven in the Netherlands, in Wilton in the US and in Taiwan. The overall goal is to stimulate STEM education and create a new generation of talent – one that can drive future innovation not only within ASML itself, but in the local and regional communities in which we have a foothold.

Our actions and resources

Inspiring children to choose STEM

We believe that creating awareness and interest in STEM at a young age translates into increased consideration of STEM-related education and careers later in life. We play our role by supporting the improvement and attractiveness of STEM education, showcasing attractive job prospects and role models, and by strengthening infrastructure and collaboration in the region. We invest in STEM projects, events, guest lessons at schools and visits to ASML premises in Veldhoven.

In 2024, our primary STEM initiatives focused on partnerships and events in the Netherlands and the US. We have experienced significant growth in the number of children we have reached through STEM education, particularly with the expansion this year of the ASML Junior Academy – which has now reached more than 90,000 children.

The Netherlands

The Junior Academy provides a dedicated program of activities within the mainstream education system, focused on all children in primary school (4–12 years old), regardless of a pre-existing interest in STEM. The academy provides primary schools with engaging structural STEM lessons for all children, six times per school year for at least three school years, fully funded by ASML. We drive and fund the Academy through a partnership with Mad Science – sparking children's awareness, interest and joy in STEM-related themes and topics.

In 2024 we also supported and participated in local STEM activities such as the High Tech Discovery Tour, Night of the Nerds, Tech fundays and the Crafted Festival for pre-vocational, secondary and vocational education (VMBO, HAVO/VWO and MBO).

An additional STEM program – STEMup – was launched in 2024 for students in their first and second year of secondary school in the Veldhoven region. Working with a STEM coach, schools can choose one of four STEM classes. The goal of the program is to engage students in STEM activity from a societal perspective, and increase the interest in and the perceived relevance of STEM.

In addition, in 2024, we also continued and expanded our investment in FIRST Lego League and FIRST Tech Challenge. With this support, ASML ensures the prolongation and expansion of competitions for the finals and various semifinals of these Robotics challenges.

US

In the US, we expanded our support of STEM programs at local Boys & Girls Clubs. We continued funding the Boys & Girls Clubs of Silicon Valley’s SciTech program, reaching 4,627 students across 33 after-school locations in 2024. In Bridgeport, Connecticut, we funded materials and supplies for the Madison Avenue Clubhouse’s STEM Lab and Makerspace, benefiting approximately 720 local young people. In San Diego, we supported the Boys & Girls Clubs of Greater San Diego’s STEM program, facilitating weekly STEM modules, staff training, STEM-related summer field trips and computer lab upgrades at six local clubhouses.

In 2023 we expanded the Junior Academy to Connecticut, investing $2.2 million over three years in partnership with Mad Science to provide free interactive technology education lessons to children aged 4 to 12 in Wilton and surrounding communities. This initiative aims to reach over 13,000 children in the US with six experiential technology lessons. At the end of 2024, the Academy has onboarded 30 schools in Fairfield County, reaching 8,281 students. Employee engagement has been strong, with 114 employees trained by Mad Science and 32 employees actively participating in teaching lessons.

Taiwan

In 2023 we started a partnership with Junyi Academy and Teach for Taiwan to launch the 'Train the STEM Trainers' project. So far we have successfully trained over 400 STEM promoters (including teachers, employees and university students) and, with the mature remote learning approach in Taiwan, our STEM content has reached over 50,000 students since 2023. In addition to the efforts from community partners, over 300 ASML employees were also trained as STEM promoters, and we introduced the ‘Masterminds and Masterpieces’ curriculum to underserved schools via the Hope Reading project with the Commonwealth Magazine Education Foundation. Fifteen rural schools were able to participate in an international STEM program facilitated by ASML’s volunteers.

Read more in Sustainability statements – Social – Valued partner in our communities – Supporting causes close to the hearts of our employees

Valued partner in our communities: Investing in STEM education (continued)

Resources

A total of €31.7 million has been committed to enabling STEM education, of which €7.4 million has been expensed in the current year and reported within the Consolidated financial statements under Selling, general and administrative costs. Anticipated future expenditure amounts to €24.3 million.

Looking ahead

We will continue to scale the ASML Junior Academy, including adding more locations, such as additional cities where we operate in the US. We will continue to expand the STEMup program in line with the project ambition. In addition to projects provided directly to children and youngsters, we also aim to support initiatives to aid teachers, enhance (evidence-based) learning and effective collaboration in the STEM domain.

Valued partner in our communities: Additional disclosures

Methodology on targets

Achieve an investment of €2,500 per employee, including employee giving, by 2025

Targets are established by the ESG cross-functional table meetings, including key stakeholder representatives from the different governance bodies. The €2,500 per ASML employee figure was established after an external benchmark was conducted to set direction for the budget, including the perspective of Giving in Numbers – a comprehensive public benchmark. The division over the four focus areas was established by the CPP team.

This initiative targets communities impacted by our operations, with a primary focus on our larger sites in Brainport Eindhoven, Wilton, Silicon Valley, San Diego and Hsinchu. We are also looking to align our approach with the UN SDGs, particularly SDGs 4 (Quality education) and 11 (Sustainable cities and communities).

The target-setting process involved extensive discussions within the CPP team and alignment with all relevant stakeholders, as detailed in the Roles and responsibilities section of our policy. This collaboration ensures that our goals reflect the needs and expectations of our valued partners. Initially, our performance was measured based on the total euros invested – but, due to our rapid growth, we have shifted to measuring investment per employee. This adjustment allows us to scale our ambitions and maintain our commitment to being a valued partner to the communities we serve.

The effectiveness of our actions will be monitored through the CPP, which evaluates and approves initiatives based on their impact, feasibility and risk, ensuring our investments are making a meaningful difference in the communities we serve.

We also continue to track our progress using engagement with affected communities through independent surveys and directly with the Head of S&CE.

Governance at a glance

Our ambition

Strong governance builds strong corporations. Our aim is to implement policies that maintain the highest standards of integrity, create long-term value for our stakeholders and help build a fairer, more cohesive society.

On the following pages, we set out our approach and progress to date.

ESG integrated governance G 1

We aim to make sustainability part of all regular day-to-day decision-making, and deliver on our ESG sustainability mission and responsibilities.

ESG is part of all regular, day-to-day decision-making.

Read more on page 321 >

We'll do this by focusing on the following sub-topics:

- Responsible business conduct and compliance (covering compliance with Business ethics and Code of Conduct and Anti-bribery and anti-corruption)

Transparent reporting

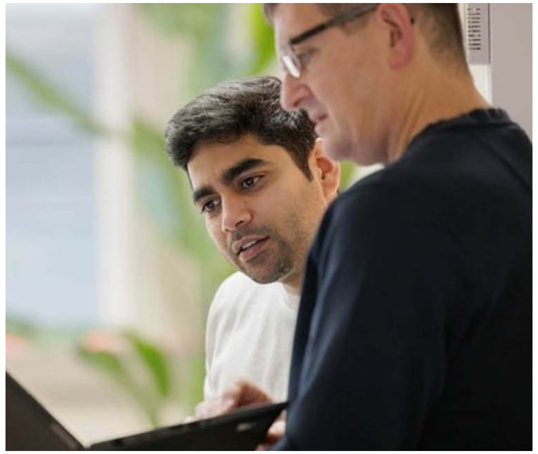
We are open and transparent, driving progress while building trust with our stakeholders. Our commitment to integrated reporting reflects our view that our ESG-related information is as important as our financial information.

'Open and transparent' reporting, according to our stakeholders.

We'll do this by focusing on:

- Internal reporting and communications
- External reporting and communications

Engaged stakeholders



We want to be viewed by our stakeholders as a top performer on ESG sustainability, as we depend on strong, sustainable relationships with them across the value chain.

Our stakeholders view ASML as a top performer on ESG sustainability.

Read more in Strategic report – Our business – Engaged stakeholders on page 45 >

We'll do this by focusing on the following stakeholder groups:

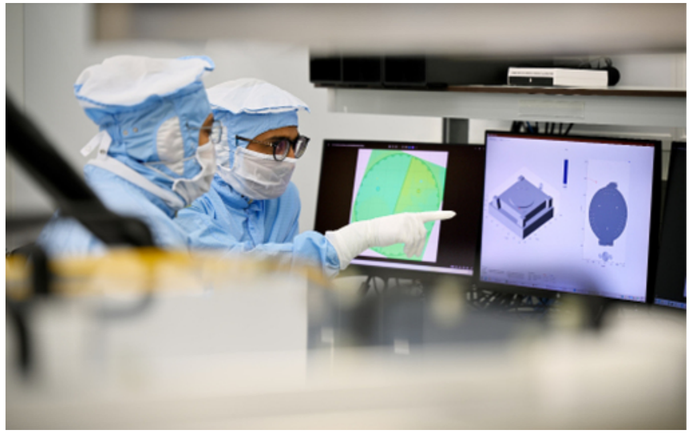
- Customers
- Employees
- Suppliers
- Shareholders
- Society

ESG integrated governance G 1

ESG is part of all regular, day-to-day decision-making

Why it matters

...for the planet



Sustainability matters to stakeholders up and down our value chain, and together we are building a shared consensus of the importance of ESG-driven thinking. Integrity, honesty and transparency inform our entire ESG approach, including the decisions we make and disclose about our performance.

As part of this, to ensure we can create long-term value for our stakeholders, we want to have good relationships with our stakeholders and support those who are more vulnerable, ensure compliance with data privacy regulations, and have more political engagement with regard to ESG topics.

...for ASML

We aim to act on our responsibilities and anchor ESG sustainability across our entire business. Robust integrated governance policies and an ongoing commitment to responsible business conduct and risk management are essential.

Ethics and compliance are a foundation to our sustainability strategy. We aim to foster a fair, transparent and inclusive culture – one where people feel empowered to speak up about the changes needed to make our sustainability transition a success.

Our policies affect different groups of stakeholders: customers, employees, suppliers, shareholders and society at large. Having their trust and collaborating with these groups to inform our wider ESG strategy is important:

...for our customers

We aim to be a trusted supplier. We have corporate policies and procedures in place detailing our principles and compliance, guiding us in making the right decisions and living up to our values.

...for our employees

They will only feel empowered to share their views if we foster a culture of transparency and respect – which is why our Integrated Governance Policy is based on our company values, purpose, vision and mission.

...for our suppliers

We aim to inform our suppliers to ensure we conduct business in a compliant way, compliant with applicable laws and regulations in all countries we operate in.

...for our shareholders

We aim to report transparently so our shareholders can make well-informed decisions.

...for society

We aim to be transparent about the economic, environmental and social impact of our activities and our performance goals, metrics and results.

Read more about our double materiality process and identified impacts, risks and opportunities for this theme in Sustainability statements – General disclosures – Impact, risk and opportunity management

ESG integrated governance: How we're managing

Our objective

We manage ESG sustainability as an integral part of our corporate strategy and are committed to conducting business in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations in all the countries we operate in. We champion good integrated corporate governance to build a relationship of trust, respect and mutual benefit with our stakeholders. To that end, we aim for ESG to be part of all regular, day-to-day decision-making.

Business ethics and Code of Conduct

We are committed to ethical business practices and adherence to the highest standards of fairness, integrity and compliance in every country where we operate.

Anti-bribery and anti-corruption

If we are to demand the highest standards of employees, customers, suppliers, contractors and other business partners, we must go above and beyond in embodying the same. We do not tolerate any form of bribery or corruption.

Specific roles and responsibilities for this topic

Our business ethics governance model is built around the following roles and responsibilities:

- The **Compliance, Ethics, Security and Risk Committee** (CESR) is responsible for policymaking and supervision of our compliance with legal and ethical requirements. The CESR receives quarterly updates on the ethics program.
- Our **CESR Ethics Committee** investigates significant notifications of potential breaches of our Code of Conduct worldwide.
- Our **Ethics & Business Integrity team** oversees and implements our Ethics program. All reports of a possible breach of our Code of Conduct are screened by one of the team members and significant reports are discussed with the CESR Ethics Committee.
- Our **Ethics organization** includes employees who act as ethics liaisons in the countries where we operate. They serve as trusted representatives and are the first local point of contact for employees who have questions or concerns.

Read more about roles and responsibilities in Sustainability statements – General disclosures – ESG sustainability governance

ESG integrated governance: How we're managing (continued)

Our approach

We manage our overarching sustainability commitments as part of our business strategy. Integrating ESG sustainability directly into our governance policies helps us be more accountable and improve execution.

For over a decade, our company has been a member of the RBA – the world's largest industry coalition dedicated to corporate social responsibility in the global electronics industry.

The RBA Code of Conduct ensures working conditions in organizations and their supply chains are safe, that workers are treated with respect and dignity, and that business operations are both ethical and environmentally responsible. Our Code of Conduct is purposefully drafted to align with the RBA's, and focuses on the following key principles:

- **We respect people:** We are committed to maintaining a safe and healthy working environment and respecting human rights, in line with international laws and regulations and industry standards such as the RBA Code of Conduct.
- **We operate with integrity:** We foster a strong culture of integrity and compliance that underpins our business success.
- **We commit to safety and social responsibility:** Technology touches every part of society. By helping make chips affordable and more powerful, we have an important role to play regarding our reputation, results and impact on the environment.
- **We protect our assets:** Our most valuable assets are our people and their knowledge, both of which must be valued and protected.

We are also firmly committed to conducting our business with fairness, integrity and respect. We promote and uphold ethical behavior and seek to foster a culture where speaking up is both encouraged and appreciated.

Our expectations for employees – as well as for customers, suppliers, contractors and other business partners – are documented in policies such as Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption, Human Rights, Anti-Fraud, Insider Trading Rules, Gifts and Entertainment, and Competition Law Compliance, and in our Code of Conduct.

We embody our core principles in all our business dealings. We clearly and convincingly embody our commitment to personal and professional integrity, never allowing ourselves to be improperly influenced by others – and never improperly influencing others in return.

Regarding payments and political contributions, it is forbidden for employees, or any parties acting for us or on our behalf, to accept or provide facilitation payments or make political contributions on behalf of the company.

We have identified key functions within ASML that are most at risk of fraud, bribery and corruption, and have an array of anti-fraud, anti-bribery and anti-corruption policies in place outlining the stringent measures we take to prevent them. Each policy has been carefully drafted to be fully compliant with all applicable laws and with our own Code of Conduct.

We have also identified the following material sub-topics:

- Business ethics and code of conduct
- Anti-bribery and anti-corruption

ESG integrated governance: How we're managing (continued)

Levers for action

We have laid out ambitious sustainability targets. To achieve them, sustainability must be fully integrated across all our operations – with improvements incorporated directly into our existing governance strategies. This includes through: our purpose, vision, mission and values; our strategy and business priorities; our organization, processes and governance; and risk management and responsible business conduct.

Embedding policies and principles in our organization

Our dedicated ethics, business integrity and compliance program provides the necessary support, advice, training and communication to enable employees and stakeholders to understand and follow our Code of Conduct – building awareness through various communication channels to promote a culture of high integrity. It also helps create an open and honest culture that fosters compliance with the law and ASML policies across the organization. We ensure target monitoring and reviews are an integral part of our yearly policy review process, allowing us to continuously refine our strategies and actions.

Speak Up Service

Our whistleblowing service, Speak Up, applies to anyone who carries out work for, or on behalf of ASML – and to any other person or party we are involved with worldwide. We encourage employees, external business partners, suppliers, contractors and others to express any concerns they may have regarding possible violations of our Code of Conduct, company policies, values or the law itself.

We want all employees to feel safe to express their concerns without apprehension or fear of reprisal, and do not tolerate any form of retaliation against employees or third parties who raise a concern in good faith. This also applies to participating in investigations about suspected violations of the Code, even if we could lose business as a result.

Speak Up is hosted online by an independent, external service company in several different languages, and toll-free phone numbers are also available in every country we operate in. We have a dedicated email address and ethics liaisons. Reporting can also be done anonymously.

We assess every Speak Up report we get and act swiftly to ensure all necessary actions are taken by the appropriate body. We may engage with the reporting party or counterparty to understand the nature of the message, as well as conducting more detailed analyses or investigations. When required, we implement remedial actions to prevent a reoccurrence.

We continuously improve our Speak Up Service, ensuring employees feel safe and supported when reporting any concerns.

Read more in our Speak Up and Non-retaliation Policy, which is publicly available at asml.com

Training programs

Ethics program training

Our curriculum helps support management and employees in everyday decision-making and provides guidance on topics such as conflicts of interest, personal relationships at work, cultural differences and ethical aspects around any paid or unpaid activities outside their jobs at ASML.

All new employees are invited to complete the first module of the curriculum within their first three months at ASML. As well as generic modules, the curriculum includes sections to target audiences with specific exposure to areas like anti-bribery and anti-corruption, gifts and entertainment, and respect for people – a key part of our Code. Target audiences are assessed at least on an annual basis and include: BoM, Customer Solutions and Support, Strategic Sourcing and Procurement, Risk and Business Assurance, Finance, Investor Relations, Legal and Compliance, Corporate Real Estate, Human Resources, Internal Audit and Society and Community Engagement.

Code of Conduct employee training

By the end of 2024, 97% of employees had completed our mandatory Code of Conduct employee training. A follow-up series is cascaded in three-month intervals, covering a broad range of topics such as Speak Up, Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption, Anti-Fraud, Insider Trading and 'We respect people'.

Anti-fraud, anti-bribery and anti-corruption training

Our curriculum covering these topics includes a mandatory e-learning course as well as annual refresher trainings, supported by additional classroom training tailored to specific stakeholder groups or business activities.

Surveys

We also proactively measure how embedded our values are – or aren't – within ASML. We use our annual employee engagement survey to take the pulse of the business.

ESG integrated governance: Business ethics and Code of Conduct

Our scope

Business ethics and Code of Conduct applies to all decision-making within ASML, as well as how we conduct business relationships both upstream and downstream in the value chain.

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For Business ethics and Code of Conduct, we have identified the following:

Impacts:

Impact on people, the environment and the supply chain through the management of relationships with suppliers

Risks and opportunities:

Failure to comply with regulations due to increasing complexity as we expand into more countries

Failure to comply with laws and regulations for supply chain due diligence

Failure to comply with data privacy regulations or breaches of data privacy

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk

Our targets and performance

No matter which country we operate in, we only wish to conduct business with fairness, integrity and respect for the law

We aim to maintain an up-to-date Code of Conduct aligned with the latest RBA standards, ensuring training materials are available for all employees and meticulously track participation. We are constantly enhancing our programs and strengthening our measures. By maintaining these initiatives and improving our processes, we ultimately hope to demonstrate our commitment to ethical business practices and adherence to the highest standards of fairness, integrity and compliance.

To track and assess the effectiveness of these actions, we conduct a yearly ethics survey covering 25% of our workforce, and monitor several key metrics including the number of Speak Up reports and the completion rate of Code of Conduct training – aiming for a higher rate each year.

Annual ethics pulse survey

The ethics pulse survey was sent to a random 25% of the total employee population, with roughly 3,400 responses. We were pleased to see stable results, with 89% of respondents agreeing or strongly agreeing that “ASML makes it sufficiently clear what the principles of the Code are and how to comply with them”.

Over 70% also strongly agreed or agreed with the following statements:

- “ASML shows a commitment to ethical business decisions and conduct”
- “In my immediate working environment, a mutual relationship of trust prevails”
- “My direct manager sets the tone at the top – i.e. a good example in terms of ethical behavior”

Speak Up reports

During 2024, we received 727 reports. Given the growth of our workforce and our efforts to encourage people to report any concerns, the increase is a positive result signaling a healthy Speak Up culture. The number of reports per 100 employees is 1.7.

We aim to do our utmost to protect anyone Speaking Up. We will not tolerate any form of retaliation or any other form of adverse consequences against employees or third parties who raise a concern in good faith or participate in an investigation about suspected violations of the Code of Conduct, even if we could lose business as a result.

Read more in our Speak Up and Non-retaliation Policy, which is publicly available at asml.com

Code of Conduct training

By the end of 2024, 97% of employees had completed the Code of Conduct training course.

Our actions and resources

To meet our ambition we continuously update, improve and expand our Speak Up and Non-retaliation Policy, Code of Conduct, Human Rights Policy and anti-bribery and anti-corruption training programs.

Over the last year, we have brought in an array of initiatives to make ethical and compliant practices an important part of our ongoing sustainability efforts:

Code of Conduct update and training

Our state-of-the-art Code of Conduct has been updated in 2024 to reflect current best practices – ensuring it evolves with ASML and the environment in which we operate, promoting ethical behavior and decision-making. Alongside the updated Code, we have also launched a Principles in Practice platform to give examples and practical guidance. We also have a comprehensive training program related to the Code, including a newly developed training module accompanying the launch of the Code of Conduct, and participation is tracked. Code of Conduct training is delivered to new employees, with annual refreshers for existing staff.

ESG integrated governance: Business ethics and Code of Conduct (continued)

Improving our ethics complaint investigation approach

In 2024, we improved our formal investigation guidelines that outline the process for each phase of an investigation, from the first report to remedial action and final closure. As well as comprehensive training, we have published guidance notes for investigators, coordinators, reporting parties and other stakeholders who may be involved.

Promoting ethical behavior and improved ethics training programs

We extended our ethics training curriculum to provide additional training for our network of ethics liaisons, as well as a refresher series for existing employees and revamped online training for our people managers.

Ethics liaisons are employees who, in addition to their regular roles at ASML, serve as trusted representatives, and act as the first local point of contact for employees with questions and concerns related to ethics in all the countries we operate in.

Our ethics program provides support, advice and training to help employees and other stakeholders understand and uphold our Code of Conduct. Its aim is to promote a culture of integrity, openness and honesty while fostering compliance with legal policies across the company. Alongside generic modules and more targeted topics, we also have several themes throughout the year such as a Speak Up campaign and awareness of ethics liaisons to highlight their roles and the benefits they can bring in resolving situations.

Expanding our global Ethics and Business Integrity team

In 2024, we expanded our global Ethics and Business Integrity team with additional representation in South Korea (also covering Japan), China and Veldhoven.

In addition, we continued to grow our network of ethics liaisons to around 70 employees throughout the company and introduced tailored sessions to raise understanding of the importance of enacting, upholding and embodying our updated Code of Conduct. We also held annual mandatory training for our ethics liaisons which is conducted by an external company to ensure we are maintaining a level of best practice within the team.

Data privacy

We respect the privacy of individuals when processing their personal data. We protect personal data and manage it in line with our Privacy Policy and in compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

Read more in Strategic report – Corporate conduct – Privacy and personal data protection

Resources

The resources needed for this action are included in the Consolidated financial statements in Selling, general and administrative costs. They consist of our annual RBA membership fee and personnel costs for the colleagues executing the activities (three to four FTEs). This holds an associated cost of approximately €0.6 million yearly.

Looking ahead

Our ultimate goal is to continue to embed ethical leadership within all layers of the organization, drive a culture of ethical standards and foster a sense of trust and accountability. We will work closely with our business partners in the Legal and Compliance department in coming months to reach out to stakeholders and help achieve our goals of embedding ownership of ethical leadership across the organization.

ESG integrated governance: Anti-bribery and anti-corruption

Our scope

Anti-bribery and anti-corruption applies to all decision-making within ASML, as well as how we conduct business relationships both upstream and downstream in the value chain.

Why it matters: Impacts, risks and opportunities

For anti-bribery and anti-corruption we have identified the following:

Impacts:

- Impact on people, the environment and the supply chain through the management of relationships with suppliers

Risks and opportunities:

- Failure to comply with regulations due to increasing complexity as we expand into more countries
- Failure to comply with laws and regulations for supply chain due diligence
- Failure to comply with data privacy regulations or breaches of data privacy

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk

Our targets and performance

If we are to demand the highest standards of employees and suppliers, we must go above and beyond in embodying the same. We do not tolerate any form of bribery or corruption.

We set out to ensure that anti-bribery and anti-corruption compliance would remain an important focus area across our global operations, and in 2024 managed to continue to increase awareness of our Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption program – with no convictions or fines against us or our employees in these areas in the reporting year. Substantiated breaches of anti-bribery or anti-corruption procedures and standards are generally followed up with corrective actions, including disciplinary actions, review and enhancement of internal controls and policies, additional training or other measures that aim to further promote a culture of ethics and professional integrity.

Our actions and resources

Providing clear guidance on gifts and entertainment

We have strict rules around the giving and accepting of gifts and entertainment. Such activities should never influence – or even appear to influence – the integrity of our business decisions and transactions, or the loyalty of any of the parties involved.

We have been updating our Gifts & Entertainment Policy – a key element in our Compliance and Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption programs, particularly in the rules it sets around requests for prior approval for particular categories of third-party gifts and entertainment. Last year, we also launched an associated set of tools as part of this approval requirement, helping us capture a register of given and accepted gifts or entertainment and offering employees further guidance about what to do next. These additional processes ultimately help to support compliance with the policy and with applicable laws and regulations.

Read more in our Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption Policy, which is publicly available at asml.com

Introducing our Conflicts of Interest Policy

In 2024, we expanded our existing guidance to introduce a Conflicts of Interest Policy as part of our Compliance and Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption programs. This policy, which will be implemented in 2025, offers guidance on what to do when a conflict of interest arises, and requires employees – including job candidates and new hires – to disclose any actual, potential or perceived conflict of interest. It also obligates people to avoid taking actions in relation to the potential conflict while the situation is still being assessed.

Expanding our third-party risk management efforts

Over the course of 2024, we continued to expand our third-party risk management (TPRM) efforts. As part of the TPRM program, we are screening (potential) vendors, customers and other types of third parties to mitigate risks associated with working with them, in line with our Code of Conduct. This included intensifying screening efforts on our supplier base, investing in information and automation capabilities, and further aligning our TPRM governance with industry best practices.
In addition, we invested significantly in our human rights due-diligence strategy, working closely with the various responsible teams.

Grievance mechanisms available to employees

Employees seeking further guidance, or who want to express worries regarding anti-fraud, anti-bribery and anti-corruption (including gifts, entertainment or conflicts of interests) can do so via their manager, Human Resources representative, ethics liaison, our Ethics Office or through the Speak Up Service, which is also available to third parties.

Read more in our Speak Up and Non-retaliation Policy, which is publicly available at asml.com

Looking ahead

We are constantly looking to enhance our internal compliance system to adapt to changes in the legal and our business environment and to address bribery and corruption risks identified through our annual fraud risk assessment. We continue to work closely with internal and external stakeholders to further promote a culture of personal and business integrity.

ESG integrated governance: Metrics table

Topic	Description	Unit	2024
Governance			
	Number of convictions for violation of anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws		**0**
	Monetary value of fines for violation of anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws	€	**0**
	Number of complaints filed through channels for own workforce		**93**
	Number of incidents of discrimination including harassment		**60**
	Monetary value of fines, penalties and compensation for damages as a result of complaints or incidents of discrimination including harassment	€	**0**
	Number of severe human rights incidents		**0**
	Monetary value of fines, penalties and compensations for damages as a result of severe human rights incidents	€	**0**

ESG integrated governance: Additional disclosures

Methodology on metrics

G1-4 Incidents of corruption or bribery

Violation of anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws

We report incidents of corruption or bribery that have been found to be substantiated. Confirmed incidents of corruption or bribery do not include incidents that are still under investigation at the end of the reporting period. The determination of potential non-compliance cases as substantiated may be made either by our compliance officer or similar function or an authority. A determination as substantiated by a court of law is not required.

S1-17 Incidents, complaints and severe human rights impacts

Number of complaints filed through channels for own workforce

This metric includes all Speak Up reports received in the year, as received via our internal channels for own workforce.

Complaints or incidents of discrimination including harassment

We report complaints or incidents, related to discrimination including harassment, registered by:

- Our company through our Speak Up Service
- Competent authorities through a formal process
- An instance of non-compliance identified by us through other established procedures which can include management system audits or formal monitoring programs

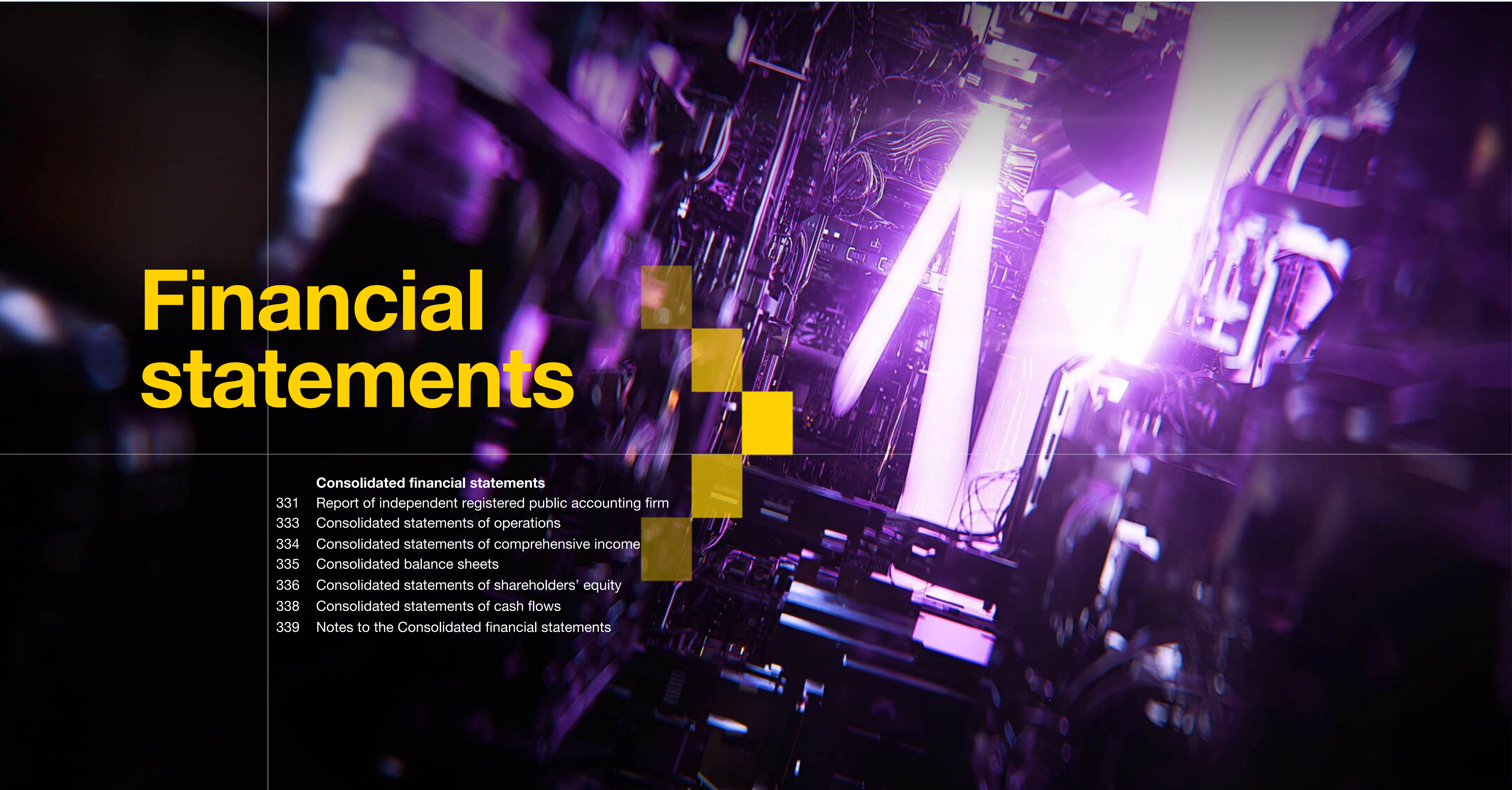
Severe human rights incidents

The severity of a human rights incident depends on the assessment of the gravity, how widespread it is and its remediability. As a result, it is not possible to give one all-encompassing definition, but we do recognize any identified case of forced labor, human trafficking or child labor as a severe human rights incident.

Our definition of a human rights incident is aligned with the following pertinent international conventions:

- International Bill of Human Rights
- ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work
- UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights
- OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises

As a result, all severe human rights incidents reported are also cases of non-respect of these.



Financial statements

Consolidated financial statements

Report of independent registered public accounting firm

To the Shareholders and Supervisory Board

ASML Holding NV:

Opinions on the Consolidated financial statements and internal control over financial reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of ASML Holding NV and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, shareholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2024, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024 based on criteria established in Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

Basis for opinions

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's report on internal control over financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's consolidated financial statements and an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and limitations of internal control over financial reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Critical audit matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of a critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Report of independent registered public accounting firm (continued)

Revenue recognition – Identification of distinct performance obligations in certain volume purchase agreements

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, net system sales was EUR 21,769 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. Sales of systems are usually entered into with customers under volume purchase agreements (VPAs). These VPAs contain multiple performance obligations, including for example, delivery of goods, installation, warranty and training.

We identified the evaluation of the distinct performance obligations identified by the Company in certain VPAs as a critical audit matter. A high degree of auditor judgment was required in evaluating the Company's identification of distinct performance obligations in these VPAs.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter. We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of an internal control over the Company's revenue recognition process related to the identification of distinct performance obligations included in VPAs. We evaluated the identification of distinct performance obligations in a selection of VPAs by obtaining and reading the VPA and the underlying accounting analysis. Specifically, we evaluated the completeness and accuracy of the Company's identification of distinct performance obligations by considering terms, conditions and promises that were unique to the selected contracts.

/s/ KPMG Accountants N.V.

We have served as the company's auditor since 2015.

Amstelveen, the Netherlands
March 5, 2025

Consolidated statements of operations

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions, except per share data)	Notes	2022	2023	2024
Net system sales		15,430.3	21,938.6	**21,768.7**
Net service and field option sales		5,743.1	5,619.9	**6,494.2**
Total net sales	2, 3	21,173.4	27,558.5	**28,262.9**
Cost of system sales		(7,582.3)	(10,151.0)	**(10,406.9)**
Cost of service and field option sales		(2,891.0)	(3,271.4)	**(3,364.0)**
Total cost of sales[1]		(10,473.3)	(13,422.4)	**(13,770.9)**
Gross profit		10,700.1	14,136.1	**14,492.0**
Research and development (R&D) costs		(3,253.5)	(3,980.6)	**(4,303.7)**
Selling, general and administrative (SG&A) costs		(945.9)	(1,113.2)	**(1,165.7)**
Income from operations		6,500.7	9,042.3	**9,022.6**
Interest and other, net	16	(44.6)	41.2	**19.8**
Income before income taxes		6,456.1	9,083.5	**9,042.4**
Income tax expense	21	(969.9)	(1,435.8)	**(1,680.6)**
Income after income taxes		5,486.2	7,647.7	**7,361.8**
Profit from equity method investments	9	138.0	191.3	**209.8**
Net income		5,624.2	7,839.0	**7,571.6**
Basic net income per ordinary share	23	14.14	19.91	**19.25**
Diluted net income per ordinary share	23	14.13	19.89	**19.24**
Number of ordinary shares used in computing per share amounts:				
Basic	23	397.7	393.8	**393.3**
Diluted	23	398.0	394.1	**393.6**

1. Cost of sales includes amounts with related parties of €2,793.2 million, €2,854.5 million and €2,206.1 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Consolidated statements of comprehensive income

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	Notes	2022	2023	2024
Net income		5,624.2	7,839.0	**7,571.6**
Other comprehensive income (OCI):				
Proportionate share of OCI from equity method investments		37.7	0.2	**(12.1)**
Foreign currency translation, net of taxes:				
Gain (loss) on foreign currency translation		66.0	(68.3)	**91.9**
Financial instruments, net of taxes:				
Gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments		57.6	(15.8)	**38.2**
Transfers to net income	25	(66.5)	0.6	**(8.9)**
Other comprehensive income, net of taxes		94.8	(83.3)	**109.1**
Total comprehensive income, net of taxes		5,719.0	7,755.7	**7,680.7**
Attributable to equity holders		5,719.0	7,755.7	**7,680.7**

Consolidated balance sheets

As of December 31 (€, in millions, except share and per share data)	Notes	2023	2024
Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	4	7,004.7	**12,735.9**
Short-term investments	4	5.4	**5.4**
Accounts receivable, net[1]	5	4,334.1	**4,477.5**
Finance receivables, net	6	1,379.2	**82.6**
Current tax assets	21	1,001.2	**283.6**
Contract assets	2	240.1	**320.6**
Inventories, net	7	8,850.7	**10,891.5**
Other assets[2]	8	1,578.5	**1,940.3**
Total current assets		24,393.9	**30,737.4**
Finance receivables, net	6	60.6	**317.2**
Deferred tax assets	21	1,872.3	**1,940.7**
Loans receivable[3]	26	929.2	**1,456.6**
Other assets[4]	8	651.8	**790.8**
Equity method investments	9	919.6	**903.0**
Goodwill	11	4,588.6	**4,588.6**
Other intangible assets, net	12	741.7	**621.3**
Property, plant and equipment, net	13	5,493.2	**6,846.8**
Right-of-use assets	14	306.6	**387.2**
Total non-current assets		15,563.6	**17,852.2**
Total assets		39,957.5	**48,589.6**

As of December 31 (€, in millions, except share and per share data)	Notes	2023	2024
Liabilities and shareholders' equity			
Accounts payable[5]		2,347.3	**3,500.4**
Accrued and other liabilities[6]	15	2,177.4	**2,686.6**
Current tax liabilities	21	308.9	**283.3**
Current portion of long-term debt	16	0.1	**1,010.3**
Contract liabilities	2	11,441.0	**12,570.8**
Total current liabilities		16,274.7	**20,051.4**
Long-term debt	16	4,631.5	**3,677.3**
Deferred and other income tax liabilities	21	372.2	**299.2**
Contract liabilities	2	4,825.5	**5,625.4**
Accrued and other liabilities	15	401.2	**459.5**
Total non-current liabilities		10,230.4	**10,061.4**
Total liabilities		26,505.1	**30,112.8**
Ordinary shares; €0.09 nominal value;			
700,000,000 shares authorized at December 31, 2024 (2023: 700,000,000)			
393,283,720 issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024 (2023: 393,421,721)			
Issued and outstanding shares		36.0	**35.4**
Share premium		3,998.1	**4,049.0**
Treasury shares at cost		(3,306.2)	**(476.0)**
Retained earnings		12,379.5	**14,414.3**
Accumulated other comprehensive income		345.0	**454.1**
Total shareholders' equity	22	13,452.4	**18,476.8**
Total liabilities and shareholders' equity		39,957.5	**48,589.6**

1. Accounts receivable includes amounts with related parties of €70.8 million and €7.8 million at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.
2. Other assets – current includes amounts with related parties of €815.8 million and €691.9 million at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.
3. Loans receivable includes amounts with related parties of €1,440.8 million and €912.4 million at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.
4. Other assets – non-current includes amounts with related parties of €599.9 million and €490.8 million at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.
5. Accounts payable includes amounts with related parties of €955.8 million and €4.0 million at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.
6. Accrued and other liabilities – current includes amounts with related parties of €199.9 million and €199.9 million at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Consolidated statements of shareholders' equity

(€, in millions)	Notes	Issued and outstanding shares Number	Amount	Share premium	Treasury shares at cost	Retained earnings	OCI[1]	Total
Balance at January 1, 2022		402.6	36.5	3,876.1	(2,422.8)	8,317.3	333.5	10,140.6
Components of comprehensive income:								
Net income		—	—	—	—	5,624.2	—	5,624.2
Proportionate share of OCI from equity method investments		—	—	—	—	—	37.7	37.7
Gain (loss) on foreign currency translation		—	—	—	—	—	66.0	66.0
Gain (loss) on financial instruments	25	—	—	—	—	—	(8.9)	(8.9)
Total comprehensive income		—	—	—	—	5,624.2	94.8	5,719.0
Purchase of treasury shares	22	(8.5)	—	—	(4,639.7)	—	—	(4,639.7)
Cancellation of treasury shares	22	—	(0.3)	—	2,333.7	(2,333.4)	—	—
Share-based payments	20	—	—	68.9	—	—	—	68.9
Issuance of shares	20	0.5	0.1	(4.2)	87.5	(1.6)	—	81.8
Dividend paid	22	—	—	—	—	(2,559.8)	—	(2,559.8)
Balance at December 31, 2022		394.6	36.3	3,940.8	(4,641.3)	9,046.7	428.3	8,810.8
Components of comprehensive income:								
Net income		—	—	—	—	7,839.0	—	7,839.0
Proportionate share of OCI from equity method investments		—	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.2
Gain (loss) on foreign currency translation		—	—	—	—	—	(68.3)	(68.3)
Gain (loss) on financial instruments	25	—	—	—	—	—	(15.2)	(15.2)
Total comprehensive income		—	—	—	—	7,839.0	(83.3)	7,755.7
Purchase of treasury shares	22	(1.6)	—	—	(1,000.0)	—	—	(1,000.0)
Cancellation of treasury shares	22	—	(0.3)	—	2,105.1	(2,104.8)	—	—
Share-based payments	20	—	—	134.8	—	—	—	134.8
Issuance of shares	20	0.5	—	(77.5)	230.0	(53.1)	—	99.4
Dividend paid	22	—	—	—	—	(2,348.3)	—	(2,348.3)
Balance at December 31, 2023		393.5	36.0	3,998.1	(3,306.2)	12,379.5	345.0	13,452.4

Consolidated statements of shareholders' equity (continued)

(€, in millions)	Notes	Issued and outstanding shares Number	Amount	Share premium	Treasury shares at cost	Retained earnings	OCI[1]	Total
Balance at December 31, 2023		393.5	36.0	3,998.1	(3,306.2)	12,379.5	345.0	13,452.4
Components of comprehensive income:								
Net income		—	—	—	—	7,571.6	—	7,571.6
Proportionate share of OCI from equity method investments		—	—	—	—	—	(12.1)	(12.1)
Gain (loss) on foreign currency translation		—	—	—	—	—	91.9	91.9
Gain (loss) on financial instruments	25	—	—	—	—	—	29.3	29.3
Total comprehensive income		—	—	—	—	7,571.6	109.1	7,680.7
Purchase of treasury shares	22	(0.6)	(0.1)	—	(499.9)	—	—	(500.0)
Cancellation of treasury shares	22	—	(0.5)	—	3,050.4	(3,049.9)	—	—
Share-based payments	20	—	—	172.6	—	—	—	172.6
Issuance of shares	20	0.4	—	(121.7)	279.7	(34.0)	—	124.0
Dividend paid	22	—	—	—	—	(2,452.9)	—	(2,452.9)
Balance at December 31, 2024		393.3	35.4	4,049.0	(476.0)	14,414.3	454.1	18,476.8

1. As of December 31, 2024, accumulated OCI consists of €20.9 million gain relating to our proportionate share of other comprehensive income from equity method investments (2023: €33.0 million gain; 2022: €32.8 million gain), €411.5 million relating to foreign currency translation gain (2023: €319.6 million gain; 2022: €387.9 million gain) and €21.7 million relating to unrealized gain on financial instruments (2023: €7.6 million loss; 2022: €7.6 million gain).

Consolidated statements of cash flows

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	Notes	2022	2023	2024
Cash flows from operating activities				
Net income		5,624.2	7,839.0	**7,571.6**
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash flows from operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization[1]	12, 13	583.6	739.8	**918.6**
Impairment and loss on disposal	12, 13	39.3	37.5	**35.8**
Share-based compensation expense	18, 20	68.9	134.8	**172.6**
Inventory reserves	7	278.5	485.3	**554.7**
Deferred tax expense (benefit)	21	(564.2)	(133.6)	**(144.8)**
Equity method investments[2]	9	15.3	4.2	**4.4**
Changes in assets and liabilities:				
Accounts receivable, net	5	(2,338.0)	959.9	**(139.9)**
Finance receivables, net	6	212.2	(88.6)	**1,038.7**
Inventories	7	(2,080.9)	(1,646.9)	**(1,860.9)**
Other assets	8	(864.3)	(344.3)	**(1,299.0)**
Accrued and other liabilities	15	439.7	222.0	**625.5**
Accounts payable		406.2	(261.7)	**1,127.6**
Current tax assets and liabilities	21	33.6	(939.4)	**689.5**
Contract assets and liabilities	2	6,632.7	(1,564.6)	**1,871.8**
Net cash provided by operating activities		8,486.8	5,443.4	**11,166.2**
Cash flows from investing activities				
Purchase of property, plant and equipment[3]	13	(1,281.8)	(2,155.6)	**(2,067.2)**
Purchase of intangible assets	12	(37.5)	(40.6)	**(15.9)**
Purchase of short-term investments	4	(334.3)	(23.6)	**(305.2)**
Maturity of short-term investments	4	864.7	125.6	**305.2**
Loans issued and other investments[4]	26	(240.0)	(561.5)	**(526.2)**
Acquisition of subsidiaries (net of cash acquired)	10	—	(33.6)	**—**
Net cash used in investing activities		(1,028.9)	(2,689.3)	**(2,609.3)**

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	Notes	2022	2023	2024
Cash flows from financing activities				
Dividend paid	22	(2,559.8)	(2,348.3)	**(2,452.9)**
Purchase of treasury shares	22	(4,639.7)	(1,000.0)	**(500.0)**
Net proceeds from issuance of shares	20	81.8	99.4	**124.0**
Net proceeds from issuance of notes, net of issuance costs	16	495.6	997.8	**22.5**
Repayment of debt and finance lease obligations	14, 16	(516.2)	(752.8)	**(25.7)**
Net cash used in financing activities		(7,138.3)	(3,003.9)	**(2,832.1)**
Net cash flows		319.6	(249.8)	**5,724.8**
Effect of changes in exchange rates on cash		(3.1)	(13.8)	**6.4**
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		316.5	(263.6)	**5,731.2**
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	4	6,951.8	7,268.3	**7,004.7**
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	4	7,268.3	7,004.7	**12,735.9**
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information				
Unpaid portion of property, plant and equipment, excluded in investing activities, included in accounts payable		50.3	49.3	**23.6**
Interest received		42.4	190.8	**169.5**
Interest paid		(82.2)	(137.8)	**(160.0)**
Income taxes paid, net of refunds		(1,734.6)	(2,568.3)	**(1,098.0)**

1. Depreciation and amortization include depreciation of property, plant and equipment, amortization of intangible assets, amortization of underwriting commissions, and discount related to the bonds and credit facility.
2. Equity method investments relates to our 24.9% equity interest in Carl Zeiss SMT Holding GmbH & Co. KG and includes our share of the net result, dividends received and other equity movements, as well as the capitalization of our R&D funding to Carl Zeiss SMT Holding GmbH & Co. KG as disclosed in Note 26 Related parties and variable interest entities. The dividend received is a cash inflow of €225.4 million (2023: €218.0 million; 2022: €178.7 million).
3. Purchase of property, plant and equipment includes a cash outflow of €0.0 million (2023: €45.1 million; 2022: €33.8 million) to related parties.
4. Loans issued and other investments includes a cash outflow of €528.4 million (2023: €548.0 million, 2022: €240.0 million) to related parties, which is partly offset with other repayments.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements

1. General information / summary of general accounting policies

ASML is a leading supplier to the semiconductor industry. We provide chipmakers with hardware, software and services to mass produce the patterns of integrated circuits (microchips). Together with our partners, we drive the advancement of more affordable, more powerful and more energy-efficient microchips. We enable groundbreaking technology to solve some of humanity's toughest challenges in healthcare, energy use and conservation, mobility and agriculture. Headquartered in Europe's top tech hub, the Brainport Eindhoven region in the Netherlands, we are a global team of more than 44,000 full-time employees (FTEs). Our principal operations are in EMEA, North America and Asia.

Our shares are listed for trading in the form of registered shares on Euronext Amsterdam and Nasdaq. The principal trading market of our ordinary shares is Euronext Amsterdam.

Basis of preparation

The accompanying Consolidated financial statements are stated in millions of euros unless indicated otherwise. The accompanying Consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with US GAAP.

Use of estimates

The preparation of our Consolidated financial statements in conformity with US GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities on the balance sheet dates, and the reported amounts of net sales and costs for the reported periods. The inputs into our estimates and assumptions consider economic implications including supply chain constraints, inflation and uncertainty in the macroeconomic environment. We believe that the critical accounting estimates and assumptions are appropriate. ASML will continue to monitor the impacts of economic implications and incorporate them into accounting estimates. We evaluate our estimates on a regular basis and we base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates if the assumptions prove incorrect. To the extent there are material differences between actual results and these estimates, our future results could be materially and adversely affected.

We believe that the accounting policies described below require us to make significant judgments and estimates in the preparation of our Consolidated financial statements. Our most critical accounting estimates relate to revenue recognition (see Note 2 Revenue from contracts with customers). Although still considered an accounting estimate, the recoverability of deferred tax assets for capitalized R&D costs is no longer considered a critical accounting estimate. This is as the majority of our R&D expenses at US level are no longer eligible for capitalization for tax purposes, resulting now in the related deferred tax asset balance decreasing over time due to amortization.

Principles of consolidation

The Consolidated financial statements include the Financial statements of ASML Holding NV and all of its subsidiaries. Subsidiaries are all entities over which ASML controls the financial and operating activities, generally accompanying a shareholding of more than 50.0% of the outstanding voting rights. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is obtained by ASML. All intercompany transactions, balances and unrealized results on transactions with subsidiaries are eliminated. We also assess if we are the primary beneficiary of, and thus should consolidate, any variable interest entity (VIE).

Foreign currency translation

The financial information for subsidiaries with a functional currency outside the Eurozone is measured using a mix of local currencies or the euro as the functional currency. The Financial statements of those foreign subsidiaries with a functional currency different than the euro are translated into euros in the preparation of ASML's Consolidated financial statements. Assets and liabilities are translated into euros at the exchange rate on the respective balance sheet dates, and income and costs are translated into euros based on the average exchange rate for the corresponding period. The resulting translation adjustments are recorded directly in shareholders' equity.

New US GAAP accounting pronouncements adopted

During 2024, there were no new US GAAP accounting pronouncements that were adopted which have a material impact on our Consolidated financial statements.

New US GAAP accounting pronouncements issued but not adopted

For 2024, there are no new US GAAP accounting pronouncements issued which have not yet been adopted and are expected to have a material impact on our Consolidated financial statements.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

2. Revenue from contracts with customers

Accounting policy

We measure revenue based on the consideration specified in the contracts with our customers, adjusted for any significant financing components, and excluding any taxes collected on behalf of third parties. We recognize revenue when we satisfy a performance obligation by transferring control over a good or service to our customer. We bill our customers for, and recognize as revenue, charges for shipping and handling costs.

Depending on the contract, we generally obtain a right to payment for our systems through a reservation of a production slot and/or upon delivery of our systems, with the remaining portion upon final acceptance of our systems. Right to payment for our service and field options occurs upon delivery or completion of the service unless described otherwise. The payment is typically due 15–45 days after the aforementioned events. Our contracts typically include cancellation penalties that provide economic protection from the risk of customer cancellation. The costs related to our sales are recognized as cost of sales.

We generate revenue from the sale of integrated patterning solutions for the semiconductor industry, which mainly consist of systems, system-related options and upgrades, other holistic lithography solutions and customer services. The main portion of our net sales is derived from volume purchase agreements with our customers that have multiple performance obligations, which mainly include the sales of our systems, system-related options, installation, training, and extended and enhanced warranties. In our volume purchase agreements we offer customers discounts in the normal course of sales negotiations. As part of these volume purchase agreements, we may also offer free goods or services and credits that can be used toward future purchases. Occasionally, systems, with the related extended and enhanced warranties, installation and training services, are ordered individually. Our sales agreements do not include a right of return for any reason other than not meeting the agreed-upon specifications.

We account for individual goods and services as separate and distinct performance obligations, including the free or discounted goods or services, if a product or service is separately identifiable from other items and if a customer can benefit from it on its own or with other resources that are readily available to the customer. Options to buy goods or services in addition to the purchase commitment are assessed to determine if they provide a material right to the customer that they would not have received if they had not entered into this contract. Each option to buy additional goods or services provided at a discount from the standalone selling price is considered a material right, for which the likelihood that the option will be exercised is evaluated based on the customer roadmap and their requirements.

The consideration paid for our performance obligations is typically fixed. However, most of our volume purchase agreements with customers contain some component of variable consideration, typically dependent on the final volume of systems ordered by the customer or the system performance. Variable consideration is estimated at contract inception for each performance obligation based on communication with the customer to understand their requirements and roadmap. This is subsequently updated each quarter, using either the expected value method or the most likely amount method, whichever is determined to best predict the consideration to be collected from the customer. Variable consideration is only included in the transaction price if it is considered probable that a significant revenue reversal will not occur.

In certain scenarios when entering into a volume purchase agreement, free goods or services are provided directly or through a voucher that can be used on future contracts. Consideration from the contract will be allocated to these performance obligations and revenue recognized when control transfers based on the nature of the goods or services provided.

As a practical expedient, we do not record a significant financing component when we expect, at contract inception, that the period between the transfer of the products or services to the customer and customer payment for the products or services will be one year or less. In addition, most of our contracts require our customers to pay a down payment on systems to be shipped. We do not record a significant financing component for down payments, as the timing difference between when the consideration is paid and when the system is transferred to the customer arises from reasons other than financing.

The total consideration of the contract is allocated between all distinct performance obligations in the contract based on their standalone selling prices. The standalone selling prices are determined based on other standalone sales that are directly observable, when possible. However, for the majority of our performance obligations these are not available. If no directly observable evidence is available, the standalone selling price is determined using the adjusted market assessment approach, which requires judgment and is based on multiple factors including, but not limited to, historical pricing practices and discounting trends for products and services.

For options to buy goods or services that are considered a material right, the discount offered from the standalone selling price will be allocated from the consideration of the other goods and services in the contract if it is determined the customer will exercise the option to buy, adjusted for the likelihood. Revenue will be recognized in line with the nature of the related goods or services. If it is subsequently determined that the customer will not exercise the option to buy, or the option expires, revenue will be recognized.

Occasionally we enter into bill-and-hold transactions, where we invoice a customer for a system that is ready for delivery but not shipped to the customer until a later date, based on the customer’s request. Transfer of control is determined to have occurred only when there is a substantive reason for the arrangement, the system is separately identified as belonging to the customer, the good has been accepted by the customer and is ready for delivery, and we do not have the ability to direct the use of the system.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

We generate revenue from lessor agreements, which we classify as a sales-type lease when the lease meets any of the following criteria at lease commencement:

- *The lease transfers ownership of the underlying asset to the lessee by the end of the lease term;*
- *The lease grants the lessee an option to purchase the underlying asset, that the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise;*
- *The lease term is for the major part of the remaining economic life of the underlying asset. However, if the commencement date falls at or near the end of the economic life of the underlying asset, this criterion shall not be used for the purposes of classifying the lease;*
- *The present value of the sum of the lease payments and any residual value guaranteed by the lessee that is not already reflected in the lease payments equals or exceeds substantially all of the fair value of the underlying asset; or*
- *The underlying asset is of such a specialized nature that it is expected to have no alternative use to the lessor at the end of the lease term.*

For sales-type leases where substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are transferred to the lessee, revenue is recognized at commencement of the lease. If material, the difference between the gross finance receivable and the present value of the minimum lease payments is initially recognized as unearned interest and presented as a deduction to the gross finance receivable. Interest income is recognized in the Consolidated statements of operations over the term of the lease contract using the effective interest method.

Leases that are not a sales-type lease are operating lease arrangements. If we have offered the customer an operating lease arrangement, the system is included in Property, plant and equipment upon commencement of the lease. Revenue from operating lease arrangements is recognized in the Consolidated statements of operations on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease contract.

Goods or services	Nature, timing of satisfying the performance obligations and significant payment terms
New systems	New systems sales include i-line, KrF, ArF dry, ArF immersion, NXE and EXE-related systems, along with the related factory options ordered with the base system, as well as metrology and inspection systems. Prior to shipment, the majority of our systems undergo a factory acceptance test (FAT) in our cleanroom facilities, effectively replicating the operating conditions that will be present on the customer's site, in order to verify whether the system meets its standard specifications and any additional technical and performance criteria agreed with the customer. A system undergoing FAT is shipped only after all contractual specifications are met or discrepancies from agreed-upon specifications are waived and customer sign-off is received for delivery. Each system's performance is re-tested through a site acceptance test (SAT) after installation at the customer site. We have never failed to successfully complete installation of a system at a customer's premises; therefore, acceptance at FAT is considered to be proven for established technologies with a history of successful customer acceptances at SAT (equal or better than FAT). Transfer of control and recognition of revenue of a system undergoing a FAT, and for which customer acceptance at FAT is proven, will occur upon delivery of the system. Transfer of control and recognition of revenue of a system not undergoing a FAT, or for which customer acceptance at FAT is not proven, will occur after successful installation upon customer acceptance of the system at SAT. New system sales do not meet the requirements for over time revenue recognition because our customers do not simultaneously receive and consume the benefits provided by our performance, or control the asset throughout any stage of our production process, or the systems are considered to have alternative use.
Used systems	We have no repurchase commitments in our general sales terms and conditions; however, we occasionally repurchase systems that we previously manufactured and sold, in order to refurbish and resell the system to a different customer. This repurchase decision is mainly driven by market demand expressed by other customers. Transfer of control of a used system, and recognition of revenue, follow the same logic as for our 'New systems'.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Goods or services	Nature, timing of satisfying the performance obligations and significant payment terms
Field upgrades and options (system enhancements)	Field upgrades and options mainly relate to goods and services that are delivered for systems already installed in the customer factories. Certain upgrades require significant installation efforts, enhancing an asset the customer controls, and therefore resulting in transfer of control over the period of installation. The method of measuring progress is based on what best depicts the satisfaction of our obligation in transferring control. This is generally based on either the cost incurred method, which is estimated using labor hours, or the value transferred method, which is estimated using system performance measurements. For the options and other upgrades for which the customer receives and consumes the benefit at the moment of delivery, the transfer of control and recognition of revenue will occur upon delivery. As long as we are not able to make a reliable estimate of the total efforts needed to complete the upgrade, we only recognize revenue to cover costs incurred. Margin will be realized at the earlier of us being able to make a reliable estimate or completion of the upgrade.
New product introduction	If the installation of new products is determined not to be a separate performance obligation or if there is not a sufficient established history of acceptance on FAT, a new product is considered to be a “new product introduction". Transfer of control and revenue recognition for new product introductions occurs after successful installation and customer acceptance at SAT. Once there is an established history of successful installation and customer acceptance, revenue will be recognized consistent with other systems and goods after transfer of control.
Installation	Installation is provided within the selling price of a system. Installation is considered to be distinct if it does not significantly modify the system being purchased and the customer or a third party could be capable of performing the installation themselves, if desired. Transfer of control takes place over the period of installation from delivery through SAT, measured on a straight-line basis, as our performance is satisfied evenly over this period of time. Installation is not considered to be distinct when recognition of revenue related to a system occurs upon customer acceptance of the system at SAT after installation is complete.
Warranties	We provide standard warranty coverage on our systems for 12 months, providing labor and non-consumable parts necessary to repair our systems during these warranty periods. These standard warranties cannot be purchased and do not provide a service in addition to the general assurance the system will perform as promised. As a result, no revenue is allocated to these standard warranties. Both the extended and enhanced warranties on our systems are accounted for as a separate performance obligation, with transfer of control taking place over the warranty period, measured on a straight-line basis, as this is a stand-ready obligation.
Time-based licenses and related services	Time-based licenses relate to software licenses and the related services which are sold for a period of time. The licenses and the related services are not considered to be individually distinct, as the support services are integral to the customer’s ability to continue to use the software license in the rapidly changing technological environment. The transfer of control takes place over the license term, measured on a straight-line basis, as our performance is satisfied evenly over this period of time. Payments are generally made in installments throughout the license term.
Application projects	Application projects are node transition and consulting projects which at times may be provided as free service within a volume purchase agreement. Measuring satisfaction of this performance obligation is performed through an input method based on the labor hours expended relative to the estimated total labor hours, as this best depicts the transfer of control of these kind of services.
Service contracts	Service contracts are entered into with our customers to support our systems used in their ongoing operations during the systems life cycle, typically in the form of full-service agreements, limited manpower agreements, other labor agreements, parts availability or parts usage agreements. These services are for a specified period of time and typically have a fixed price. Control transfers over this period of time, measured on a straight-line basis, as these are stand-ready obligations. For service contracts where the price is not fixed, the transaction price has a variable component that is based on the performance of the system.
Billable parts and labor	Billable labor represents maintenance services to our systems installed in the customer’s factories while in operation, through purchase orders from our customer. Control over these services is transferred to the customer upon receipt of customer sign-off. Billable parts represent spare parts including optical components relating to our systems installed in the customer’s factories while in operation, through purchase orders from our customer. Billable parts can be: • Sold as direct spare parts, for which control transfers point in time upon delivery; or • Sold as part of maintenance services, where control transfers point in time upon receipt of customer sign-off.
Field projects (relocations)	Field projects represent mainly relocation services. Measuring satisfaction of this performance obligation is performed through an input method based on the labor hours expended relative to the estimated total labor hours, as this best depicts the transfer of control of our service.
OnPulse maintenance	OnPulse maintenance services are provided over a specified period of time on our light source systems. Payment is determined by the number of pulses counted from each light source system, which is variable. Invoicing is monthly based on the pulses counted. Revenue is recognized in line with invoicing using the practical expedient in ASC 606-10-55-18.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Disaggregation of revenue

Our revenue from contracts with customers, on a disaggregated basis, aligns with our reportable segment disclosures with the addition of disaggregation of net system sales per technology and per end-use.

Net system sales per technology were as follows:

Year ended December 31	2022		2023		2024	
	in units	in € millions	in units	in € millions	in units	in € millions
EXE	—	—	—	—	2	465.0
NXE	40	7,045.3	53	9,124.0	42	7,856.4
ArF immersion	81	5,236.5	125	9,017.4	129	9,667.0
ArF dry	28	623.7	32	780.2	28	774.4
KrF	151	1,653.7	184	2,202.5	152	1,991.2
I-line	45	211.5	55	278.4	65	369.2
Metrology & Inspection	216	659.6	151	536.1	165	645.5
Total	561	15,430.3	600	21,938.6	583	21,768.7

Net system sales per end-use were as follows:

Year ended December 31	2022		2023		2024	
	in units	in € millions	in units	in € millions	in units	in € millions
Logic	357	9,977.6	439	15,984.7	399	13,195.1
Memory	204	5,452.7	161	5,953.9	184	8,573.6
Total	561	15,430.3	600	21,938.6	583	21,768.7

Contract assets and liabilities

The contract assets relate to our right to a consideration in exchange for goods or services delivered, when that right is conditional on something other than the passage of time. The contract assets are transferred to the receivables when the receivables become unconditional. The contract liabilities primarily relate to remaining performance obligations for which consideration has been received for goods and services not yet recognized in revenue, as well as deferred revenue from goods and services delivered, based on the allocation of the consideration to the related performance obligations in the contract.

The majority of our customer contracts result in both asset and liability positions. At the end of each reporting period, these positions are netted on a contract basis and presented as either an asset or a liability in the Consolidated balance sheets. Consequently, a contract balance can change between periods from a net contract asset balance to a net contract liability balance in the balance sheet, and vice versa.

Significant changes in the contract assets and the contract liabilities balances during the periods are as follows.

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023		2024	
	Contract assets	Contract liabilities	Contract assets	Contract liabilities
Balance at beginning of the year	131.9	17,750.9	240.1	16,266.5
Transferred from contract assets to accounts receivables	(402.0)	—	(213.2)	—
Revenue recognized during the year ending in contract assets	135.1	—	275.9	—
Revenue recognized that was included in contract liabilities	—	(11,106.1)	—	(9,047.5)
Changes as a result of cumulative catch-up adjustments arising from changes in estimates	—	(24.9)	—	(61.3)
Remaining performance obligations for which considerations have been received, or for which we have an unconditional right to consideration	—	9,416.3	—	11,483.4
Transfer between contract assets and liabilities	375.1	375.1	17.8	17.8
Other	—	(144.8)	—	(462.7)
Total	240.1	16,266.5	320.6	18,196.2

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

The increase in the net contract liabilities to €17.9 billion as of December 31, 2024, compared to €16.0 billion as of December 31, 2023, is mainly driven by systems shipped for which revenue has not yet been recognized, as well as an increase in payments for goods and services which will be delivered in the future. Cumulative catch-up adjustments recognized in our current year's revenue are due to updated estimates for system volume, discounts and credits included in our volume purchase agreements. The increase in "Other", compared to 2023, is mainly due to an increase of down payments reclassified to refund liabilities. Refund liabilities are presented as accrued and other liabilities in the Consolidated balance sheets.

Remaining performance obligations

Our customers generally commit to purchase systems, service or field options through separate sales orders and service contracts. Typically the terms and conditions of these sales orders come from volume purchase agreements with our customers which cover up to five years. The revenues for each committed performance obligation are estimated based on the terms and conditions agreed through the volume purchase agreements.

When revenues will be recognized is mainly dependent on when systems are delivered or installed, as well as when service projects and field upgrades are performed and completed. All of which is estimated based on contract terms and communication with our customers, including the customer facility readiness to take delivery of our goods or services, as well as applicable export control restrictions. The volume purchase agreements may be subject to modifications or changes in estimates, impacting the amount and timing of revenue recognition for the anticipated revenues.

As of December 31, 2024, the remaining performance obligations amount to €43.3 billion (December 31, 2023: €45.0 billion). The remaining performance obligations mainly include orders related to DUV immersion, NXE and EXE lithography systems. We estimate that 59% (December 31, 2023: 57%) of these anticipated revenues will be recognized during the next 12 months.

3. Segment disclosure

ASML has one reportable segment, since we are a holistic lithography solution provider, for the development, production, marketing, sales, upgrading and servicing of advanced semiconductor equipment systems, consisting of lithography, metrology and inspection systems. The Chief Operating Decision Maker regularly sets and monitors goals and boundaries on a consolidated basis to make decisions about resource allocation and assess performance. ASML's Chief Operating Decision Maker is the combination of the functions of the CEO and CFO.

Management reporting includes net system sales figures of new and used systems, sales per technology and sales per end-use. For sales per technology and end-use, see Note 2 Revenue from contracts with customers. The Chief Operating Decision Maker predominantly uses consolidated net income and sales to evaluate income generated from segment assets in deciding whether to reinvest profits into the segment or invest in other activities, such as share buybacks or payments of dividends. Consolidated net income and sales are used to monitor budget versus actual results. The monitoring of budgeted versus actual results is used in assessing performance of the segment.

All significant segment expenses are presented in the Consolidated statements of operations and are regularly reviewed by the Chief Operating Decision Maker.

Net system sales for new and used systems were as follows:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
New systems	15,152.3	21,622.4	**21,139.7**
Used systems	278.0	316.2	**629.0**
Net system sales	15,430.3	21,938.6	**21,768.7**

For geographical reporting, total net sales are attributed to the geographic location in which the customers' facilities are located. Long-lived assets are attributed to the geographic location in which these assets are located. Total net sales and long-lived assets by geographic region were as follows:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022		2023		2024	
	Total net sales	Long-lived assets	Total net sales	Long-lived assets	**Total net sales**	**Long-lived assets**
Japan	1,008.6	7.9	613.6	10.4	**1,156.0**	**16.0**
South Korea	6,045.6	85.4	6,949.2	148.1	**6,408.8**	**241.6**
Singapore	475.5	5.5	282.1	5.0	**285.0**	**4.3**
Taiwan	8,095.5	216.3	8,074.6	354.5	**4,354.0**	**473.8**
China	2,916.0	40.8	7,251.8	48.6	**10,195.1**	**72.7**
Rest of Asia	7.2	0.2	3.9	0.2	**3.5**	**0.1**
Netherlands	9.2	2,748.5	25.1	3,783.6	**16.6**	**4,621.4**
EMEA	624.5	228.5	1,206.8	314.5	**1,322.1**	**443.1**
United States	1,991.3	803.8	3,151.4	1,134.9	**4,521.8**	**1,361.0**
Total	21,173.4	4,136.9	27,558.5	5,799.8	**28,262.9**	**7,234.0**

In 2024, four customers exceeded more than 10% of total net sales, totaling €15.2 billion, or 53.8%, of total net sales. In 2023 and 2022, two customers exceeded more than 10% of total net sales, in 2023 totaling €14.9 billion, or 53.9% (2022: €11.8 billion, or 55.8%). Our three largest customers (based on total net sales) accounted for €2.6 billion, or 54.1%, of accounts receivable and finance receivables at December 31, 2024, compared with €3.7 billion, or 64.4%, at December 31, 2023 and €5.3 billion, or 78.6%, at December 31, 2022.

The increase in total net sales of €0.7 billion, or 2.6%, to €28.3 billion in 2024, from €27.6 billion in 2023 is mainly driven by the first EXE systems being successfully installed in the field, increased DUV immersion system shipments and higher net service and field option sales. This was partially offset by lower NXE sales due to fewer NXE capacity additions by our customers.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

The increase in net service and field option sales is mainly driven by higher service sales, which has benefited from a growing installed base and higher lithography tool utilization levels at certain customers.

The Logic sector experienced a slower ramp of new nodes at some customers, leading to multiple fab push-outs and changes in the timing of demand. The Memory sector was stronger in 2024 due to technology transitions driven by artificial intelligence (AI)-related Memory demand. China saw the largest absolute geographic sales growth in support of expanding capacity to meet worldwide demand and was able to catch up on the backlog of orders that were previously unfulfilled due to supply constraints.

The increase in long-lived assets in the Netherlands during 2024 is primarily related to the construction of factory and research facility expansions and office space at our headquarters in Veldhoven, in order to support our continued growth. In the US the increase is primarily related to the expansion of the Wilton factory site.

4. Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments

Accounting policy

Cash and cash equivalents consist primarily of highly liquid investments, such as bank deposits, deposits with governments and government-related bodies, money market funds and bank accounts readily convertible to known amounts of cash with insignificant interest rate risk and original maturities to the entity holding the investments for three months or less at the date of acquisition.

Investments with original maturities at the date of acquisition greater than three months and one year or less are presented as short-term investments. Fair value changes in these investments, which are not temporary, are recognized in the Consolidated statements of operations. Short-term investments have insignificant interest rate risk.

Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments consist of the following:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	2024
Deposits with financial institutions, governments and government-related bodies	1,348.7	**4,850.4**
Investments in money market funds	3,167.4	**6,379.2**
Bank accounts	2,488.6	**1,506.3**
Cash and cash equivalents	7,004.7	**12,735.9**
Deposits with financial institutions, governments and government-related bodies	5.4	**5.4**
Short-term investments	5.4	**5.4**

Cash and cash equivalents mainly increased due to net cash provided by operating activities, driven by net income and down payments. This increase is partly offset by purchases of property, plant and equipment, purchases of treasury shares, loans issued and dividend paid.

Deposits with financial institutions, governments and government-related bodies and investments in money market funds have an investment-grade credit rating as rated by credit rating institutions such as Standard & Poor's, Moody's or Fitch. Our cash and cash equivalents are predominantly denominated in euros and to some extent in US dollars, Taiwanese dollars, South Korean won and Chinese yuan.

The carrying amount of these assets approximates their fair value.

As of December 31, 2024, no restrictions on usage of cash and cash equivalents exist (2023: no restrictions).

5. Accounts receivable, net

Accounting policy

Accounts receivable are initially measured at fair value and are subsequently measured at amortized cost, less allowance for credit losses, if material. The carrying amount of the accounts receivable approximates the fair value. We perform ongoing credit evaluations on our customers' financial condition. We periodically review whether an allowance for credit losses is needed by considering factors such as historical payment experience, credit quality, aging of the accounts receivable balances, expected lifetime losses and current economic conditions that may affect a customer's ability to pay.

When entering into arrangements to sell our receivable, we derecognize the receivable only when meeting the derecognition criteria. The criteria require isolation from the seller, granting the buyer the right to pledge or exchange the receivables, and legal transfer of control over the receivable.

Accounts receivable consist of the following:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	2024
Accounts receivable, gross	4,334.1	**4,477.5**
Allowance for credit losses	—	**—**
Accounts receivable, net	4,334.1	**4,477.5**

The increase in accounts receivable as of December 31, 2024, compared to December 31, 2023, is mainly due to the timing of cash receipts from our customers, which is partially offset by increased factoring of receivables.

In 2024, €2,042.7 million of receivables were sold through factoring arrangements (2023: €993.4 million). The amounts consist of €1,639.9 million (2023: €245.8 million) of regular trade receivables and €402.8 million (2023: €747.6 million) of absolute, unconditional, irrevocable accounts receivable for down payments on systems to be shipped in 2025 and thereafter. These receivables have been derecognized, since the assets were isolated from the seller, control was transferred to the buyer and there were no restrictions on the buyer related to the factored items. The fair value of the receivables sold was substantially the same as their carrying value. The cash receipt is treated as an operating cash flow within the Consolidated statements of cash flows.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

6. Finance receivables, net

Accounting policy

Finance receivables consist of receivables in relation to sales-type leases. We perform ongoing credit evaluations of our customers' financial condition. We periodically review whether an allowance for credit losses is needed by considering factors such as historical payment experience, credit quality, the aging of the finance receivables balances, expected lifetime losses and current economic conditions that may affect a customer's ability to pay.

The following table lists the components of the finance receivables as of December 31, 2024 and 2023:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	2024
Finance receivables, gross	1,439.8	**399.8**
Unearned interest	—	**—**
Finance receivables, net	1,439.8	**399.8**
Current portion of finance receivables, gross	1,379.2	**82.6**
Current portion of unearned interest	—	**—**
Non-current portion of finance receivables, net	60.6	**317.2**

The decrease in finance receivables as of December 31, 2024, compared to December 31, 2023, is the result of systems being purchased at the end of their free-use or evaluation periods, partially offset by additional systems shipped with a free-use or evaluation period. These sales-type leases support the capacity ramp-up of high-end systems which are part of the early-insertion life cycle of the technology or system type. It is expected that these systems will be purchased at the end of the free-use or evaluation period.

Gross profit recognized at the commencement date of the lease for our sales-type leases amounted to €114.3 million during 2024 (2023: €460.9 million; 2022: €429.1 million).

At December 31, 2024, payments of the finance receivables in the next five years and thereafter are:

(€, in millions)	Amount
2025	82.6
2026	317.2
2027	—
2028	—
2029	—
Thereafter	—
Finance receivables, gross	399.8

In 2024, 2023 and 2022 we did not record any expected credit losses from finance receivables. As of December 31, 2024, the finance receivables were neither past due nor impaired.

7. Inventories, net

Accounting policy

Inventory costs are computed on a first-in, first-out basis. Our inventory values comprise purchased materials, freight expenses, customs, duties, production labor and overhead. The valuation of inventory includes determining which fixed production overhead costs should be capitalized into inventory based on the normal capacity of our manufacturing and assembly facilities. During periods when production is below our established normal capacity level, some of our fixed overhead costs are not included in the cost of inventory; instead, they are recognized as cost of sales as incurred.

Inventory is valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value, based on assumptions about future demand and market conditions. Valuation of inventory also requires us to establish provisions for inventory that is defective, obsolete or in excess. We use our demand forecast to develop manufacturing plans and utilize this information to compare against raw materials and work-in-progress and finished product levels to determine the amount of defective, obsolete or excess inventory.

Inventories consist of the following:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	2024
Raw materials	4,057.3	**4,911.2**
Work-in-process	3,388.1	**4,872.3**
Finished products	2,098.5	**2,019.5**
Inventories, gross	9,543.9	**11,803.0**
Inventory reserves	(693.2)	**(911.5)**
Inventories, net	8,850.7	**10,891.5**

The increase in inventory in 2024, compared to 2023, is mainly driven by the introduction of EXE. Additionally, inventory increased in 2024 due to higher costs and longer cycle times of our latest technologies and growing install base.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

A summary of movements in the inventory reserves is as follows:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	2024
Balance at beginning of year	(466.9)	**(693.2)**
Additions for the year	(485.3)	**(554.7)**
Effect of changes in exchange rates	2.4	**(1.7)**
Utilization of the reserve	256.6	**338.1**
Balance at end of year	(693.2)	**(911.5)**

The additions for 2024, 2023 and 2022 are recorded in cost of sales. The additions for the year mainly relate to inventory items which became obsolete due to technological developments and design changes.

8. Other assets

Other current and non-current assets consist of the following:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	2024
Advance payments to Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH[1]	691.9	**815.8**
Prepaid expenses	472.1	**555.5**
Derivative financial instruments[2]	19.8	**96.5**
VAT receivable	302.2	**279.1**
Other assets	92.5	**193.4**
Other current assets	1,578.5	**1,940.3**
Advance payments to Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH[1]	490.8	**599.9**
Prepaid expenses	40.9	**49.5**
Derivative financial instruments[2]	11.3	**—**
Compensation plan assets	95.2	**113.1**
Other assets	13.6	**28.3**
Other non-current assets	651.8	**790.8**

1. For further details on advance payments to Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH, see Note 26 Related parties and variable interest entities.
2. For further details on derivative financial instruments, see Note 25 Financial risk management.

Prepaid expenses mainly include prepaid income taxes of intercompany profit on inventory that has not yet been realized by ASML of €380.1 million (2023: €324.5 million).

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

9. Equity method investments

Accounting policy

Equity investments which we are able to exercise significant influence over but do not control, are accounted for using the equity method and presented on our Consolidated balance sheets within Equity method investments. The difference between the cost of our investment and our proportionate share in the carrying value of the investee's underlying net assets as of the acquisition date is the basis difference. The basis difference is allocated to the identifiable assets and liabilities based on their fair value as of the acquisition date (i.e. the date on which we obtain significant influence), with the excess costs of the investment over our proportional fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities being equity method goodwill.

We amortize the basis difference related to the other intangible assets over the estimated remaining useful lives of these assets that gave rise to this difference. The remaining weighted-average life of the finite-lived intangible assets acquired is 12.1 years and is amortized using a straight-line method. In-process R&D is initially capitalized at fair value as an intangible asset with an indefinite life. When the R&D project is complete, it is reclassified as an amortizable purchased intangible asset and is amortized over its estimated useful life. If the project is abandoned, we will record the full basis difference charge for the value of the related intangible asset in our Consolidated statements of operations in the period of abandonment. Equity method goodwill is not amortized or tested for impairment; instead the equity method investment is tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the investment may not be recoverable.

Under the equity method, after initial recognition at cost, our Equity method investments are adjusted for our proportionate share in the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the investee, recognized on a one-quarter time lag to allow for the timely preparation of financial information and presented within Profit from equity method investments. Our proportionate share in the profit or loss of the investee is adjusted for any differences in accounting principles and policies, basis difference adjustments and intra-entity profits. Receipt of dividends reduces our Equity method investments, which is presented as an operating cash flow based on the nature of the distributions.

Equity method investments consists of a 24.9% equity interest acquired on June 29, 2017, in Carl Zeiss SMT Holding GmbH & Co. KG, a limited partnership that owns Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH, our single supplier of optical columns.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, we recorded a profit from Equity method investments of €209.8 million (2023: €191.3 million) in our Consolidated statements of operations. This profit includes the following components:

- Profit of €216.4 million (2023: €212.1 million) related to our share of Carl Zeiss SMT Holding GmbH & Co. KG's net income after accounting policy alignment
- Cost due to basis difference amortization related to intangible assets of €27.4 million (2023: €26.7 million)
- Cost/(Gain) due to intercompany profit elimination of €(20.8) million (2023: €(5.9) million)

In 2024, we received a dividend of €225.4 million (2023: €218.0 million) from Carl Zeiss SMT Holding GmbH & Co. KG.

Carl Zeiss SMT Holding GmbH & Co. KG is a privately held company; therefore, quoted market prices for its stock are not available.

10. Business combinations and divestitures

Accounting policy

Acquisitions of subsidiaries are included on the basis of the acquisition method. The cost of acquisition is measured based on the consideration transferred at fair value, the fair value of identifiable assets distributed and the fair value of liabilities incurred or assumed at the acquisition date (i.e. the date on which we obtain control). Goodwill is capitalized as the excess of the costs of an acquired subsidiary, net of the amounts assigned to identifiable assets acquired and liabilities incurred or assumed. Acquisition-related costs are expensed when incurred in the period in which they arise or the service is received.

Business combinations

During 2023 we concluded the acquisition of EO Technical Solutions, LLC, which functions as a parts repair and rebuild services company. In 2023, we also acquired part of the semiconductor equipment activities from Philips Engineering Solutions. The total related goodwill of €33.0 million has been allocated to the ASML reporting unit.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

11. Goodwill

Accounting policy

Goodwill represents the excess of the costs of an acquisition over the fair value of the amounts assigned to assets acquired and liabilities incurred or assumed of the acquired subsidiary at the date of acquisition. Goodwill on acquisition of subsidiaries is allocated to reporting units for the purpose of impairment testing. The allocation is made to those reporting units that are expected to benefit from the business combination in which the goodwill arose. Goodwill is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the goodwill may not be recoverable. To determine whether it is necessary to perform the quantitative goodwill impairment test, we perform a step-zero qualitative assessment annually. If we determine that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit will exceed its carrying amount, we do not perform a quantitative goodwill impairment test.

Goodwill mainly results from the acquisitions of Cymer and HMI. The balance as of December 31, 2024, is €4,588.6 million (2023: €4,588.6 million).

We have identified two reporting units: Reporting Unit ASML and Reporting Unit Cymer Light Sources. As of December 31, 2024, the goodwill allocated to Reporting Unit ASML amounts to €4,126.3 million (2023: €4,126.3 million) and Reporting Unit Cymer Light Sources amounts to €462.3 million (2023: €462.3 million).

Based on our assessment during the annual goodwill impairment test, we believe it is more likely than not that the fair values of the reporting units exceed their carrying amounts, and therefore goodwill was not impaired as of December 31, 2024. The accumulated impairment as of December 31, 2024, is nil (2023: nil).

12. Intangible assets, net

Accounting policy

Intangible assets include brands, intellectual property, developed technology, customer relationships and other intangible assets not yet available for use. These finite-lived intangible assets are stated at cost, less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Amortization is calculated using the straight-line method based on the estimated useful lives of the assets.

Finite-lived intangible assets are assessed for impairment annually, or whenever there is an indication that the balance sheet carrying amount may not be recoverable using cash flow projections for the useful life.

The following table shows the respective useful lives for intangible assets:

Category	Estimated useful life
Brands	20 years
Intellectual property	3–10 years
Developed technology	6–15 years
Customer relationships	8–18 years
Other	2–10 years

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

As of December 31, 2024, intangible assets consist mainly of brands, intellectual property, developed technology and customer relationships obtained from the acquisitions of HMI (2016) and Cymer (2013):

€, in millions	Brands	Intellectual property	Developed technology	Customer relationships	Other	Total
Cost						
Balance at January 1, 2023	38.9	147.1	1,220.2	228.6	222.5	1,857.3
Additions	—	—	—	—	39.3	39.3
Disposals	—	—	—	—	(0.3)	(0.3)
Effect of changes in exchange rates	—	—	—	—	(1.4)	(1.4)
Balance at December 31, 2023	38.9	147.1	1,220.2	228.6	260.1	1,894.9
Additions	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**14.3**	**14.3**
Disposals	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**(0.6)**	**(0.6)**
Effect of changes in exchange rates	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**(0.1)**	**(0.1)**
Balance at December 31, 2024	**38.9**	**147.1**	**1,220.2**	**228.6**	**273.7**	**1,908.5**
Accumulated amortization						
Balance at January 1, 2023	14.9	95.8	677.4	121.3	105.5	1,014.9
Amortization	1.9	8.3	76.8	12.7	27.9	127.6
Impairment charges	—	—	—	—	11.1	11.1
Disposals	—	—	—	—	(0.3)	(0.3)
Effect of changes in exchange rates	—	—	—	—	(0.1)	(0.1)
Balance at December 31, 2023	16.8	104.1	754.2	134.0	144.1	1,153.2
Amortization	**1.9**	**8.3**	**74.5**	**12.6**	**28.7**	**126.0**
Impairment charges	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**8.0**	**8.0**
Disposals	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**(0.5)**	**(0.5)**
Effect of changes in exchange rates	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**0.5**	**0.5**
Balance at December 31, 2024	**18.7**	**112.4**	**828.7**	**146.6**	**180.8**	**1,287.2**
Carrying amount						
December 31, 2023	22.1	43.0	466.0	94.6	116.0	741.7
December 31, 2024	**20.2**	**34.7**	**391.5**	**82.0**	**92.9**	**621.3**

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

The Consolidated statements of operations include the following amortization charges:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
Cost of sales	105.9	102.7	**103.8**
R&D costs	18.2	19.5	**20.8**
SG&A	11.0	5.4	**1.4**
Total amortization	135.1	127.6	**126.0**

As of December 31, 2024, the intangible assets not yet available for use, as included in Other, amount to €11.8 million (2023: €37.3 million) and are allocated to Reporting Unit ASML.

As of December 31, 2024, the estimated amortization expenses for intangible assets for the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

€, in millions	Amount
2025	123.4
2026	118.1
2027	115.1
2028	94.4
2029	61.7
Thereafter	108.6
Total	**621.3**

13. Property, plant and equipment, net

Accounting policy

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Costs of assets manufactured by ASML include direct manufacturing costs, production overhead and interest costs incurred for qualifying assets during the construction period. Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis in the Consolidated statements of operations over their estimated useful lives, except for land, which is not depreciated. Government grants related to assets are recognized when the grant conditions have been substantially met. Government grants are presented as a deduction of the carrying amount of the asset they relate to and recognized in the Consolidated statements of operations on a systematic basis over the useful life of the asset.

Evaluation systems leased to our customers under an operating lease are capitalized as Property, plant and equipment at cost and depreciated over the respective lease term. Leased assets that are returned to ASML upon expiration of the lease term are either taken back into Property, plant and equipment, as they will be used internally by D&E or transferred back to Inventories to be reworked and sold.

The carrying values of prototypes, tooling and equipment that are intended to be sold, but first internally utilized for R&D purposes, are reclassified from inventories to Property, plant and equipment and depreciated while being internally used. When no longer required for R&D activities, the assets' carrying value is reclassified back to Inventories and reworked to make them ready for sale to our customers. These transfers are reported as Net non-cash movements to/from inventories in our Property, plant and equipment movement schedule.

Property, plant and equipment is assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the carrying amount may not be recoverable using cash flow projections for the useful life.

The following table shows the respective useful lives for Property, plant and equipment:

Category	Estimated useful life
Buildings	5–45 years
Machinery and equipment	1–7 years
Leasehold improvements	1–10 years
Furniture, fixtures and other	3–5 years

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Property, plant and equipment consists of the following:

€, in millions	Land and buildings	Machinery and equipment	Leasehold improvements	Furniture, fixtures and other	Total
Cost					
Balance at January 1, 2023	3,314.0	2,777.6	400.8	497.0	6,989.4
Additions	1,019.3	1,050.2	79.7	94.4	2,243.6
Disposals	(1.6)	(45.1)	(0.8)	(2.1)	(49.6)
Net non-cash movements to/from Inventories	—	(75.3)	—	—	(75.3)
Effect of changes in exchange rates	(8.3)	(17.4)	(1.2)	(1.4)	(28.3)
Balance at December 31, 2023	4,323.4	3,690.0	478.5	587.9	9,079.8
Additions	**1,120.1**	**756.5**	**116.9**	**65.8**	**2,059.3**
Disposals	**(3.2)**	**(45.6)**	**(0.3)**	**(7.6)**	**(56.7)**
Net non-cash movements to/from Inventories	**—**	**(40.0)**	**—**	**—**	**(40.0)**
Effect of changes in exchange rates	**8.1**	**(1.7)**	**(0.6)**	**12.5**	**18.3**
Balance at December 31, 2024	**5,448.4**	**4,359.2**	**594.5**	**658.6**	**11,060.7**
Accumulated depreciation and impairment					
Balance at January 1, 2023	1,090.6	1,312.3	331.9	310.4	3,045.2
Depreciation	154.2	352.0	31.0	68.4	605.6
Impairment charges	2.9	15.0	—	—	17.9
Disposals	(0.6)	(37.7)	(0.7)	(2.0)	(41.0)
Net non-cash movements to/from Inventories	—	(29.3)	—	—	(29.3)
Effect of changes in exchange rates	(4.0)	(6.7)	(0.7)	(0.4)	(11.8)
Balance at December 31, 2023	1,243.1	1,605.6	361.5	376.4	3,586.6
Depreciation	**169.4**	**506.8**	**38.4**	**72.7**	**787.3**
Impairment charges	**3.3**	**11.7**	**0.2**	**1.9**	**17.1**
Disposals	**—**	**(38.5)**	**—**	**(7.5)**	**(46.0)**
Net non-cash movements to/from Inventories	**—**	**(136.4)**	**—**	**—**	**(136.4)**
Effect of changes in exchange rates	**4.0**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**5.3**
Balance at December 31, 2024	**1,419.8**	**1,949.6**	**400.5**	**444.0**	**4,213.9**
Carrying amount					
December 31, 2023	3,080.3	2,084.4	117.0	211.5	5,493.2
December 31, 2024	**4,028.6**	**2,409.6**	**194.0**	**214.6**	**6,846.8**

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

As of December 31, 2024, the carrying amount includes assets under construction of €1,729.7 million (2023: €1,658.0 million) primarily consisting of buildings, as well as machinery and equipment.

As of December 31, 2024, the carrying amount of land amounts to €304.3 million (2023: €229.7 million).

The additions in 2024 in Land and buildings, as well as Furniture, fixtures and other mainly relate to the construction of factory and research facility expansions and office space at our headquarters in Veldhoven, in order to support our continued growth.

The additions in 2024 in Machinery and equipment mainly relate to the upgrade and expansion of production tooling to support the growth of our business, as well as investments in prototypes of new technologies.

The additions in 2024 in Leasehold improvements mainly relate to installation of cleanrooms and office space for leased properties in both the US and Berlin.

The Consolidated statements of operations include the following depreciation charges:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
Cost of sales	248.2	330.4	**398.4**
R&D costs	163.7	236.2	**340.5**
SG&A	33.3	39.0	**48.4**
Total depreciation	445.2	605.6	**787.3**

14. Right-of-use assets and lease liabilities

Accounting policy

We determine whether an arrangement contains a lease at inception. Leases are included in Right-of-use assets, Accrued & other current liabilities and Accrued & other non-current liabilities in our Consolidated balance sheets.

Right-of-use assets represent our right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and lease liabilities represent our obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are recognized at commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. As our leases do not provide an implicit rate, we use our incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at commencement date in determining the present value of lease payments. The Right-of-use assets include any lease payments made at or before the commencement date and are reduced by lease incentives. Our Right-of-use asset and lease liability valuation may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that we will exercise that option. Lease expenses are recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

We have lease agreements with lease and non-lease components. The lease components are accounted for separately from non-lease components. The allocation of the consideration between lease and non-lease components is based on the relative standalone prices of lease components included in the lease contracts.

Right-of-use assets consist of the following leases:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	2024
Properties	270.3	**333.7**
Cars	5.4	**7.6**
Warehouses	30.3	**42.6**
Other	0.6	**3.3**
Right-of-use assets	306.6	**387.2**

ASML owns the majority of real estate we utilize for manufacturing, supply chain management, R&D and general administration at our headquarters in Veldhoven, the Netherlands. Our other locations worldwide, mostly related to customer support, are leased. The total right-of-use assets related to properties includes a new finance lease arrangement for land of €32 million.

The right-of-use assets increased in 2024 compared to 2023 mainly due to new land and warehouse leases and extensions of existing leases.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Lease liabilities are split between current and non-current. The non-current portion mainly consists of properties and warehouses and is presented as part of Accrued and other liabilities. For the year ended December 31, 2024, Lease liabilities increased by €78.1 million, mainly due to lease extensions and new leases of properties that commenced during 2024, of which €16.9 million relates to a finance lease.

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	2024
Current	46.7	**68.6**
Non-current	181.2	**237.4**
Lease liabilities	227.9	**306.0**

The Consolidated statements of operations include the following lease expenses:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
Properties	52.3	40.4	**50.2**
Cars	2.7	5.9	**6.1**
Warehouses	4.0	5.9	**15.0**
Other	1.4	0.8	**2.2**
Lease expenses	60.4	53.0	**73.5**

The total cash flows relating to the leases are as follows:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
Total cash flows	57.9	148.2	**96.3**

The total cash flow decreased in 2024 compared to 2023 due to fewer prepayments of new land leases in 2024 compared to 2023.

The weighted average remaining lease term and weighted average discount rate related to the leases are as follows:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
Weighted average remaining lease term (months)	67	365	**296**
Weighted average discount rate (%)	2.2%	2.5%	**3.0%**

The weighted average remaining lease term increased in 2023 due to a new land lease which has a lease term of 70 years. In 2024 the weighted average remaining lease term decreased due to new land lease additions with shorter lease terms compared to 2023.

15. Accrued and other liabilities

Accrued and other liabilities consist of the following:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	2024
Costs to be paid[1]	632.7	**536.1**
Personnel-related items	1,328.5	**1,599.6**
Derivative financial instruments[2]	156.7	**113.6**
Lease liabilities[3]	227.2	**306.0**
Provisions	76.7	**100.8**
Standard warranty reserve	142.3	**158.9**
Refund liability	—	**309.4**
Other	14.5	**21.7**
Accrued and other liabilities	2,578.6	**3,146.1**
Less: non-current portion of accrued and other liabilities	401.2	**459.5**
Current portion of accrued and other liabilities	2,177.4	**2,686.6**

1. Costs to be paid includes an amount payable to related parties. For further details, see Note 26 Related parties and variable interest entities.
2. For further details on derivative financial instruments, see Note 25 Financial risk management.
3. For further details on lease liabilities, see Note 14 Right-of-use assets and lease liabilities.

Costs to be paid represent ASML's estimate of contractual liability as of the reporting date, to be settled in a future period, based upon the underlying terms and conditions. Costs to be paid as of December 31, 2024, include VAT payables and accrued costs for unbilled services provided by suppliers, including contracted labor, outsourced services and consultancy.

Personnel-related items mainly consist of accrued annual short-term incentive (STI) bonus plans, accrued vacation days, accrued pension premiums, accrued wage tax and accrued vacation allowance. The increase in the accrued personnel-related items compared to prior year is primarily attributable to an increase in the number of FTEs, higher wages and related cost, to support the continued growth of our business.

The refund liability represents the amount of consideration received from customers that ASML does not expect to be entitled to. Refund liabilities do not meet the definition of a contract liability.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

The standard warranty reserve is based on historical product performance and total expected costs to fulfill our warranty obligation. Annually, we assess and update the standard warranty reserve based on the latest actual historical warranty costs and expected future warranty costs. Total changes in standard warranty reserve for the years 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	2024
Balance at beginning of year	143.6	**142.3**
Additions for the year	232.2	**210.0**
Utilization of the reserve	(233.3)	**(193.5)**
Effect of exchange rates	(0.2)	**0.1**
Balance at end of year	142.3	**158.9**

16. Long-term debt and interest and other costs

Accounting policy

Long-term debt represents debt issued privately without registration with a government authority and is payable to others under the terms of a signed agreement. Long-term debt is initially recognized at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost. Debt is qualified as long-term debt as long as the group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period.

Interest accruals and payments relating to long-term debt are accounted for as part of Accrued and other liabilities. Interest and other costs should be accrued and recorded with the passage of time over the agreed term, regardless of when the interest receipt or payment has taken place.

Long-term debt consists of the following (amounts for bonds represent carrying amount, not the principle amount):

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	2024
€1,000 million 1.375% senior notes issued July 2016 and principal due July 7th 2026 interest annually payable on July 7th	936.8	**967.7**
€750 million 1.625% senior notes issued November 2016 and principal due May 28th 2027 interest annually payable on May 28th	701.3	**720.1**
€750 million 0.250% senior notes issued February 2020 and principal due February 25th 2030 interest annually payable on February 25th	743.7	**744.8**
€750 million 0.625% senior notes issued May 2020 and principal due May 7th 2029 interest annually payable on May 7th	747.9	**748.3**
€500 million 2.250% senior notes issued May 2022 and principal due May 17th 2032 interest annually payable on May 17th	472.1	**478.2**
€1,000 million 3.500% senior notes issued June 2023 and principal due December 6th 2025 interest annually payable on December 6th	1,008.6	**1,010.3**
Debt acquired from Berliner Glas (ASML Berlin GmbH)	20.5	**18.2**
Other	0.7	**—**
Long-term debt	4,631.6	**4,687.6**
Less: current portion of long-term debt	0.1	**1,010.3**
Non-current portion of long-term debt	4,631.5	**3,677.3**

All senior notes are redeemable at the option of ASML, in whole or in part, at any time by paying a make whole premium, and unless previously redeemed, will be redeemed at 100% of their principal amount on the maturity date.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Our obligations to make principal repayments under our senior notes and other borrowing arrangements excluding interest expense as of December 31, 2024, are as follows:

€, in millions	Amount
2025	1,001.8
2026	1,001.8
2027	751.8
2028	1.8
2029	751.8
Thereafter	1,259.1
Total debt maturities	**4,768.1**

Eurobonds

The following table summarizes the carrying amount of our outstanding Eurobonds, including the fair value of interest rate swaps used to hedge the change in the fair value of the Eurobonds:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	2024
Amortized cost amount	4,731.7	**4,736.9**
Fair value interest rate swaps[1]	(121.3)	**(67.5)**
Carrying amount	4,610.4	**4,669.4**

1. The fair value of the interest rate swaps excludes accrued interest.

We use interest rate swaps to minimize the net interest exposure for the group by aligning the interest terms of the available cash and the interest-bearing debt. The fair value changes of these interest rate swaps are recorded on the Consolidated balance sheets under Current and non-current accrued and other liabilities, as well as Current and non-current other assets, and the carrying amount of the Eurobonds is adjusted for these fair value changes.

The following table summarizes the estimated fair value of our Eurobonds:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	2024
Principal amount	4,750.0	**4,750.0**
Carrying amount	4,610.4	**4,669.4**
Fair value[1]	4,496.2	**4,561.8**

1. Source: Bloomberg Finance LP.

The fair value of our Eurobonds is estimated based on quoted market prices as of December 31, 2024. The fair value deviates from the principal amount, due to changes in market interest rates and credit spreads since the issue of our Eurobonds, which carry a fixed coupon interest rate.

Debt acquired from Berliner Glas (ASML Berlin GmbH)

The loan of Berliner Glas (ASML Berlin GmbH) is a mortgage loan of €18.2 million with an annual interest rate of 0.5%, repayable in 2034. Debt decreased compared to 2023, due to repayments made in 2024.

Lines of credit

We maintain an available committed credit facility of €1,500.0 million as of December 31, 2024 (2023: €700.0 million), with a group of banks. No amounts were outstanding under the committed credit facility at the end of 2024 and 2023. This facility has a maturity date of May 2029 with two one year uncommitted extension options on the first and second anniversary of the facility (extending the maturity potentially to 2031). Outstanding amounts under this credit facility will bear an interest of Euribor plus a margin. The margin depends on our credit rating. In addition, there is a fee based on the utilization percentage of the facility.

ASML also has non-committed lines of credit available. These facilities provide ASML with the ability to request short-term unsecured loans from time to time for an aggregate amount not exceeding €2.75 billion. No amounts have been drawn under these lines of credit. Outstanding amounts under the non-committed facility will bear interest based on market conditions at the moment of drawdown.

Furthermore, ASML has non-committed guarantee facilities under which guarantees in the ordinary course of business, such as customs or rental guarantees, can be provided to third parties. These facilities also cover standby letters of credit, corporate credit cards and foreign exchange limits and are available in Euro, US dollar, Japanese yen and Taiwanese dollar. As of December 31, 2024 amounts of €44.1 million (2023: €46.9 million), JPY 4,825.0 million (2023: JPY nil) and TWD 553.7 million (2023: TWD nil) were utilized under these facilities.

In 2024 ASML entered into a €1.5 billion Euro Commercial Paper (ECP) program. The program allows ASML to issue commercial paper up to 364 days in tenor, in a number of currencies. As of December 31, 2024, there is no commercial paper outstanding under this program.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Interest and other, net

Interest and other, net consists mainly of interest income and interest expenses. In 2024, the interest income component is €182.4 million (2023: €193.9 million; 2022: €16.2 million). Income mainly relates to interest income on cash and cash equivalents. In 2024, the interest expense component is €162.6 million (2023: €152.7 million; 2022: €60.8 million). The expenses mainly relate to interest expense on our Eurobonds and interest rate swaps.

17. Commitments and contingencies

Commitments

We have various contractual obligations, some of which are required to be recorded as liabilities in our Consolidated balance sheets, including long- and short-term debt and lease commitments. Other contractual obligations, namely unconditional purchase obligations, are generally not required to be recognized as liabilities but are required to be disclosed.

Our contractual obligations as of December 31, 2024, can be summarized as follows:

Payments due by period (€, in billions)	Total	1 year	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	>5 years
Long-term debt obligations, including interest[1]	5.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	—	0.8	1.3
Lease obligations[2]	0.3	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	0.1
Purchase obligations	13.3	9.9	2.2	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1
Total contractual obligations	**18.6**	**11.1**	**3.3**	**1.6**	**0.2**	**0.9**	**1.5**

1. Long-term debt obligations mainly relate to principal amounts and interest payments of our Eurobonds. For the amounts excluding interest expenses and for further details, see Note 16 Long-term debt and interest and other costs.
2. For further details, see Note 14 Right-of-use assets and lease liabilities.

We have purchase obligations toward suppliers in the ordinary course of business which mainly relate to goods and services for our operations and obligations relating to further expansion and upgrade of our facilities. The general terms and conditions of the agreements relating to the major part of our purchase obligations as of December 31, 2024, contain clauses that enable us to delay or cancel delivery of ordered goods and services up to the dates specified in the purchase agreements, in line with the timing of future sales. The terms and conditions that we normally agree with our suppliers give us additional flexibility to adapt our purchase obligations to our requirements in light of the cyclicality and technological developments inherent in the industry in which we operate.

Contingencies

ASML is subject to proceedings, litigation and other actual or potential claims, including those related to a potential violation of laws and regulations. ASML's customers may be subject to claims of infringement from third parties alleging that the ASML equipment used by those customers in the manufacture of semiconductor products, and/or the methods relating to use of the ASML equipment, infringes one or more patents issued to those third parties. If these claims were successful, ASML could be required to indemnify such customers for some or all of the losses incurred or damages assessed against them as a result of that infringement.

In connection with any proceedings and claims, our management evaluates, based on the relevant facts and legal principles, the likelihood of an unfavorable (or favorable) outcome, and whether the amount of the loss (or gain) can be reasonably estimated. Judgment is required in these evaluations, including judgments regarding the validity of asserted claims and the likely outcome of legal and administrative proceedings. The outcome of these proceedings, however, is subject to a number of factors beyond our control, most notably the uncertainty associated with predicting decisions by courts and administrative agencies. In addition, estimates of the potential costs (or gains) associated with legal and administrative proceedings frequently cannot be subjected to any sensitivity analysis, as damage estimates or settlement offers by claimants may bear little or no relation to the eventual outcome. Finally, in any particular proceeding, we may agree to settle or to terminate a claim or proceeding in which we believe that it would ultimately prevail where we believe that doing so, when taken together with other relevant commercial considerations, is more effective than engaging in an expensive and protracted litigation, the outcome of which is uncertain.

As of December 31, 2024, management has determined that ASML does not have any material contingencies which are considered probable or reasonably possible for each year presented in our Consolidated balance sheets.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

18. Personnel expenses and employee information

Personnel expenses for all payroll employees were as follows:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
Wages and salaries	3,502.5	4,447.0	**5,001.2**
Social security expenses	300.7	410.5	**468.4**
Pension and retirement expenses	255.9	348.9	**395.2**
Share-based payments	68.9	134.8	**172.6**
Personnel expenses	4,128.0	5,341.2	**6,037.4**

The continued increase in personnel expenses is primarily attributable to an increase in the number of FTEs, higher wages and related cost, to support the continued growth of our business.

The average number of payroll employees in FTEs was:

Average number of payroll employees in FTEs	2022	2023	2024
Netherlands	16,722	19,876	**21,811**
Worldwide (including Netherlands)	33,071	38,805	**41,697**

The total number of payroll and temporary employees as of December 31 in FTE per sector was:

Year ended December 31 (in FTE)	2022	2023	2024
Customer Support and Sales	9,643	10,790	**10,344**
Manufacturing and Supply Chain Management	9,953	9,954	**11,341**
Strategic Supply Management	1,541	2,033	**1,965**
General and Administrative	3,768	4,035	**4,385**
Research and Development	14,181	15,604	**15,992**
Total	39,086	42,416	**44,027**
Less: Temporary employees	2,974	2,107	**1,241**
Payroll employees	36,112	40,309	**42,786**

Short-term incentive bonus plans

We have annual performance-related STI bonus plans for our employees. Under these plans, the employee bonus payout depends on the employee's job grade, the type of bonus plan and the company/individual performance. The employee bonus payout (excluding the Board of Management) ranges between 0% and 126% of their annual base gross salary. The 2024 STI bonus is accrued for as part of Accrued and other liabilities in the Consolidated balance sheets and will be paid in the first quarter of 2025.

The STI bonus expenses for the (former) Board of Management and other employees were as follows:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
Board of Management	3.8	6.0	**5.3**
Former Board of Management[1]	—	—	**1.0**
Other employees	629.6	712.6	**816.8**
Total STI bonus expenses	633.4	718.6	**823.1**

1. On April 24, 2024, Peter T.F.M. Wennink and Martin A. van den Brink stepped down from their roles as Presidents of ASML and are, therefore, presented as former Board of Management.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

19. Employee benefits

Accounting policy

Contributions to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are recognized as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions. Payments made to state-managed retirement benefit schemes are dealt with as payments to defined contribution plans where our obligations under the plans are equivalent to those arising in a defined contribution retirement benefit plan.

We maintain one multi-employer union-defined benefit pension plan and various other defined contribution pension plans covering a substantial number of our employees. ASML accounts for its multi-employer defined benefit plan as if it were a defined contribution plan for the following reasons:

- *ASML is affiliated to an industry-wide pension fund and uses the pension scheme in common with other participating companies.*
- *Under the regulations of the pension plan, the only obligation these participating companies have toward the pension fund is to pay the annual premium liability. Participating companies are under no obligation whatsoever to pay off any deficits the pension plan may incur. Nor have they any claim to any potential surpluses.*

Our pension and retirement expenses for all employees for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, were:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
Pension plan based on multi-employer union plan	181.2	244.4	**276.3**
Pension plans based on defined contribution and other plans	74.7	104.5	**118.9**
Pension and retirement expenses	255.9	348.9	**395.2**

The accrued pension premiums were €75.9 million as of December 31, 2024, and €39.2 million as of December 31, 2023.

Multi-employer union plan

In accordance with the collective bargaining agreements effective for the industry in which we operate, which have no expiration date, there are 23,082 eligible payroll employees in the Netherlands (53.9% of our total payroll FTEs) that participate in a multi-employer union plan. Our net periodic pension cost for this multi-employer union plan for any period is the amount of the required employer contribution for that period.

This multi-employer union plan is managed by PME (Stichting Pensioenfonds van de Metalektro) and this plan covers approximately 1,566 companies and approximately 183,003 contributing members. Every participating company contributes a premium that is based on the same contribution rate. This contribution rate can fluctuate yearly based on the coverage ratio of the multi-employer union plan. For 2024, the contribution rate was 28.0%; (2023: 28.0%; 2022: 28.0%). For 2024, our contribution to this multi-employer union plan (including the premiums paid by employees) was 18.2% (2023: 18.3%; 2022: 15.7%) of the total contribution to this plan. For 2025, we expect to contribute around €402.0 million to this plan (including the premiums paid by employees). The pension rights of each employee are based upon the employee’s average salary during employment.

The PME multi-employer union plan monitors its risks on a global basis and is subject to regulation by Dutch governmental authorities. By Dutch law (the Dutch Pension Act), a multi-employer union plan must be monitored against specific criteria, including the coverage ratio of the plan’s assets to its obligations. The coverage ratio is calculated by dividing the funds capital by the total sum of pension liabilities and is based on actual market interest rates. The legally required minimal coverage ratio is 104.3% (2023: 104.3%). Compared to the previous year, the coverage ratio of PME increased to 113.1% as per December 31, 2024 (December 31, 2023: 109.4%). A recovery plan is in place intended to improve this coverage ratio toward a minimum of 119.1%. ASML has no obligation to pay any deficits the pension fund may incur, nor does it have any claim to any potential surpluses.

Other defined contribution and pension plans

We also participate in several other defined contribution pension plans (inside and outside the Netherlands), with our expenses for these plans equaling the employer contributions made in the relevant period.

Deferred compensation plans

For more senior US employees we have a non-qualified deferred compensation plan that allows them to defer a portion of their salary, bonus and commissions. The plan allows us to credit additional amounts to the participants’ account balances. The participants divide their funds among the investments available in the plan. Participants elect to receive their funds in future periods after the earlier of their employment termination or their withdrawal election, at least three years after deferral. Expenses were close to nil relating to this plan in 2024, 2023 and 2022. As of December 31, 2024, our liability under deferred compensation plans was €111.8 million (2023: €94.7 million). The related compensation plan assets are €113.1 million (2023: €95.2 million).

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

20. Share-based compensation

ASML has the following share-based compensation plans in place for its employees:

- Long-term incentive (LTI) bonus plans
- Option plans
- Employee Share Purchase Plan

Long-term incentive bonus plans

Our LTI plans are covered by an overarching Employee Umbrella Share Plan, which is effective as of January 1, 2014, and covers all employees. The main purpose of the grants of Equity Incentives under this Employee Umbrella Share Plan is to continue to attract, reward and retain qualified and experienced industry professionals in an international labor market. All grants under the Employee Umbrella Share Plan typically have a vesting period of 2.5-to-3 years and are subject to performance and/or service criteria.

As part of our LTI bonus, employees can be granted either a service or performance share-based payment plan. For service-type plans, shares are granted at grant date, and after having been in service for a set period, the participant is awarded these shares at the vesting date. For performance plans, the same conditions apply as a service-type plan. Additionally, the shares are conditionally granted and awarded based on the company-specific performance criteria, which can be split between market- and non-market-based elements. These shares vest after completion of the service period and the performance reached at vesting date.

The General Meeting approved the adoption of the most recent Remuneration Policy for the Board of Management and the number of shares to be issued. The most recent Remuneration Policy includes the target and maximum levels of the LTI plans, the performance measures and pay-out zone percentages. The policies for employees are approved by the Board of Management. The General Meeting also approved the restrictions and limits to the Board of Management for issuance/granting of ordinary shares, limits for restricting or excluding the pre-emption rights accruing to shareholder, and the restrictions and limits to the Board of Management for repurchasing ordinary shares on behalf of the company.

The table below shows the performance criteria and the corresponding weight of the LTI performance plans granted in 2024.

LTI performance plan criteria	Market/Non-market element	Weight
Relative TSR	Market	30%
Strategic value drivers	Non-market	30%
Technology Leadership Index	Non-market	20%
ESG measures	Non-market	20%
Total		**100%**

Accounting policy

The fair value of the market-based element is measured at the grant date incorporating the expected vesting and expected value at vesting, using a tailored Monte Carlo simulation model. The fair value of the service plans and the non-market-based elements of the performance plans is the share price at grant date less the present value of expected dividends during the vesting period, as participants are not entitled to dividends payable and voting rights during the vesting period. The likelihood of the conditions being met for service and non-market performance plans is assessed as part of the company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest.

Participants are entitled to a conditional grant of company shares upon awarding. Performance plans are subject to cliff vesting and are accounted for on a straight-line basis. Service-only plans are subject to graded vesting. Each installment of the plan is therefore accounted as a separate grant with a separate fair value. This means that each installment will be separately measured and attributed to expense over the related vesting period. Expenses for the market-based element are recognized during vesting at a fixed vesting level (as the vesting expectation is incorporated in the fair value) provided that all other performance conditions are met. Expenses for the non-market-based elements and service plans are recognized during vesting at expected vesting levels, which are updated during the vesting period as necessary, with a final update/adjustment at vesting date. All share-based remuneration expenses are recognized as personnel expense, with a corresponding entry in equity, during the vesting period of the award. Share-based remuneration expenses are included in the same income statement line or lines in the functional grouped Consolidated statement of operations as the compensation paid to the employees receiving the stock-based awards.

The most important assumptions for the calculation of the fair value of shares for the LTI performance plans, which include market-based performance criteria, are set out in the following table:

Year ended December 31	2022	2023	2024
Share price in € at grant date	548.0	620.1	**707.1**
Expected volatility ASML	41.8%	46.2%	**40.0%**
Average volatility of the peer group (market practice)	47.8%	50.0%	**43.3%**
Vesting period	2.7 years	2.9 years	**2.9 years**
Dividend yield	1.0%	0.9%	**0.7%**
Risk free interest rate (Eurozone)	0.5%	2.4%	**2.4%**
Risk free interest rate (U.S.)	2.8%	3.9%	**4.2%**

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

An overview of the incurred and expected expenses for the LTI plans are set out in the following table:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
Incurred expenses	68.9	134.8	**172.6**
Expected expenses of conditionally granted plans in future periods	113.0	187.2	**246.1**
Weighted average period for recognizing these expected expenses	1.4 years	1.6 years	**1.5 years**
Recognized income tax benefit (excluding excess income tax benefits)	10.2	16.3	**28.2**

Details with respect to shares granted and vested during the year are set out in the following table:

	EUR-denominated			USD-denominated		
Year ended December 31	2022	2023	2024	2022	2023	2024
Total fair value of shares vested during the year (in millions)	120.6	175.5	**161.4**	149.6	127.0	**155.2**
Weighted average fair value of shares granted	578.65	587.42	**801.78**	553.61	624.10	**848.18**

A summary of the status of conditionally outstanding shares as of December 31, 2024, and changes during the year ended December 31, 2024, is presented below:

	EUR-denominated		USD-denominated	
	Number of shares	Weighted average fair value at grant date	Number of shares	Weighted average fair value at grant date
Conditional shares outstanding at January 1, 2024	275,571	576.37	363,119	620.31
Granted	**220,149**	**801.78**	**260,307**	**848.18**
Vested	**(211,517)**	**671.93**	**(201,411)**	**678.12**
Forfeited	**(3,850)**	**667.89**	**(11,335)**	**688.73**
Conditional shares outstanding at December 31, 2024	**280,353**	**680.02**	**410,680**	**734.50**

Option plans

Since 2017, we no longer grant any options, but there are still outstanding options which may be exercised by employees.

Accounting policy

The grant-date fair value of stock options was estimated using a Black–Scholes option valuation model. This Black–Scholes model required the use of assumptions, including expected share price volatility, the estimated life of each award and the estimated dividend yield. The risk-free interest rate used in the model is determined, based on an index populated with euro-denominated European government agency bonds with high credit ratings and with a life equal to the expected life of the equity-settled share-based payments. Our option plans typically vest over a three-year service period, with any unexercised stock options expiring 10 years after the grant date. Options granted have fixed exercise prices equal to the closing price of our shares listed at Euronext Amsterdam on grant date. The purchase of shares against the exercise price is settled with the employees involved through deductions on their salary and the issuance of shares upon exercising the stock options is deducted from our treasury shares.

Details with respect to stock options exercised and outstanding are set out in the following table:

	EUR-denominated			USD-denominated		
Year ended December 31	2022	2023	2024	2022	2023	2024
Weighted average share price at stock option exercise	494.14	613.03	**834.48**	565.39	678.41	**911.23**
Aggregate intrinsic value of exercised stock options (in millions)	4.4	8.1	**10.2**	1.6	4.8	**8.2**
Weighted average remaining contractual term of exercisable options (in years)	2.08	1.48	**0.83**	2.09	1.43	**0.84**
Aggregate intrinsic value of exercisable stock options (in millions)	20.3	19.7	**11.4**	14.6	15.9	**8.2**
Aggregate intrinsic value of outstanding stock options (in millions)	20.3	19.7	**11.4**	14.6	15.9	**8.2**

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

The number and weighted average exercise prices of stock options as of December 31, 2024, and changes during the year then ended are presented below:

	EUR-denominated		USD-denominated	
	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price per ordinary share (in €)	Number of options	Weighted average exercise price per ordinary share (in $)
Outstanding, January 1, 2024	32,839	82.52	23,962	94.01
Granted[1]	—	—	—	—
Exercised	**(13,471)**	**75.44**	**(10,048)**	**91.90**
Forfeited	—	—	—	—
Expired	**(32)**	**64.39**	**(180)**	**92.23**
Outstanding, December 31, 2024	**19,336**	**87.48**	**13,734**	**95.58**
Exercisable, December 31, 2024	**19,336**	**87.48**	**13,734**	**95.58**

1. Since 2017, we no longer grant options to our employees.

Details with respect to stock options exercised in the relevant year and outstanding stock options as of December 31, 2024, are set out in the following table:

EUR-denominated			USD-denominated		
Range of exercise prices (in €)	Number of outstanding options	Weighted average remaining contractual life of outstanding (years)	Range of exercise prices (in $)	Number of outstanding options	Weighted average remaining contractual life of outstanding (years)
70–80	3,864	0.79	70–80	—	0.00
80–90	7,761	0.89	80–90	2,843	0.79
90–100	7,711	0.79	90–100	6,382	0.84
100–110	—	0.00	100–110	4,509	0.87
Total	**19,336**	**0.83**	**Total**	**13,734**	**0.84**

Employee Share Purchase Plan

Additionally, we offer an Employee Share Purchase Plan to our payroll employees, except the Board of Management, which is excluded from participation in this plan. Through this plan, payroll employees are given the opportunity to buy our shares through their monthly paycheck. The maximum amount for which employees can participate in the plan amounts to 10.0% of their annual gross base salary. When employees retain the shares for a minimum of 12 months, ASML will pay out a 20.0% gross cash bonus on the initial participation amount. This cash bonus is recorded as part of personnel expenses.

Accounting policy

Employee share purchase plans are accounted on an accrual basis. The shares for employee share purchase plans are issued on a quarterly basis and the share purchase price is based on the closing share price of our listed shares on grant date, which is the date after our quarterly filings. The purchased shares by employees are issued from our treasury shares.

In 2024, ASML received €124.0 million (2023: €99.4 million; 2022: €81.8 million) from issuance of shares for our employee share purchase plan.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

21. Income taxes

Accounting policy

The asset and liability method is used in accounting for income taxes. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the tax effect of operating loss and tax credit carry forwards as well as for tax consequences attributable to differences between the balance sheets carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. If it is more likely than not that the carrying amounts of deferred tax assets will not be realized, a valuation allowance is recorded for the difference. Income tax expense includes current and deferred taxes on profit, related interest and penalties and non-recoverable withholding taxes that qualify as income tax, as well as actual or potential withholding taxes on current and expected dividend income from group companies.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which temporary differences, operating loss carry forwards and tax credit carry forwards are expected to be recovered or settled. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in the Consolidated statements of operations in the period that includes the enactment date. Deferred income taxes originally recognized through OCI are recycled through earnings in future periods upon release of the connected item from OCI to the statement of income.

We assess unrecognized tax benefits based on a two-step process. The first step is to evaluate the tax position for recognition by determining if the weight of available evidence indicates that it is more likely than not that the position will be sustained on audit, including resolution of related appeals or litigation processes, if any. The second step is to measure the tax benefit as the largest amount that is more than 50% likely to be realized upon settlement. While we believe we have appropriate support for the positions taken on our tax returns, we regularly assess the potential outcomes of examinations by tax authorities in determining the adequacy of our income tax expense, and adjust the income tax expense, income taxes payable and deferred taxes in the period in which the facts that give rise to a revision become known.

Income taxes are affecting our Consolidated statements of operations, Consolidated statements of comprehensive income and Consolidated balance sheets. The disclosure of the income taxes is therefore split into:

- Income tax expense
- Liability for unrecognized tax benefits
- Deferred taxes

Income tax expense

The components of income tax expense are as follows, whereby Income tax expense Netherlands represents the total tax expense on taxable income generated by our entities in the Netherlands and Income tax expense Foreign represents the total tax expense on taxable income generated by our non-Dutch group entities. Hereby Total income tax expense Netherlands includes withholding tax expense withheld at source on income paid by non-Dutch entities to the Netherlands.

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
Netherlands	5,881.0	8,453.5	**7,927.0**
Foreign	575.1	630.0	**1,115.4**
Income before income taxes	6,456.1	9,083.5	**9,042.4**
Income tax (expense) / benefit current	(818.4)	(1,211.7)	**(1,424.1)**
Income tax (expense) / benefit deferred	(44.4)	(58.4)	**67.5**
Income tax (expense) / benefit Netherlands	(862.8)	(1,270.1)	**(1,356.6)**
Income tax (expense) / benefit current	(678.3)	(441.3)	**(322.7)**
Income tax (expense) / benefit deferred	571.2	275.6	**(1.3)**
Income tax (expense) / benefit Foreign	(107.1)	(165.7)	**(324.0)**
Total income tax (expense) / benefit current	(1,496.7)	(1,653.0)	**(1,746.8)**
Total income tax (expense) / benefit deferred	526.8	217.2	**66.2**
Total income tax (expense) / benefit	(969.9)	(1,435.8)	**(1,680.6)**

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Current and deferred tax (expense) / benefit can be further broken down into:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
Current year tax (expense) / benefit	(1,440.9)	(1,766.1)	**(1,535.6)**
Prior year tax (expense) / benefit	(55.8)	113.1	**(211.2)**
Total current tax (expense) / benefit	(1,496.7)	(1,653.0)	**(1,746.8)**

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
Changes to recognition of operating losses and tax credits	(41.2)	3.0	**(24.9)**
Prior year tax (expense) / benefit	79.2	(85.2)	**93.1**
Tax rate changes	(1.1)	13.5	**—**
Origination and reversal of temporary differences, operating losses and tax credits	489.9	285.9	**(2.0)**
Total deferred tax (expense) / benefit	526.8	217.2	**66.2**

Above current year tax expense includes estimated global minimum tax expense of €2.5 million that can be broken out as follows:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)[3]	2024
Top-up tax expense based on local QDMTT[1]	**(0.3)**
Top-up tax expense based on IIR[2]	**(2.2)**
Global minimum tax (expense) / benefit	**(2.5)**

1. QDMTT = qualifying domestic top-up tax.
2. IIR = Income Inclusion Rule.
3. Global Minimum Tax rules have only first become applicable as of 2024. As such, no reference for 2022 and 2023 has been included.

The Dutch statutory tax rate was 25.8% in 2024 (2023: 25.8%; 2022: 25.8%). Tax amounts in other jurisdictions are calculated at the rates prevailing in the relevant jurisdictions.

The effective tax rate (ETR) increased to 18.6% in 2024, compared with 15.8% in 2023. The higher rate is mainly driven by the new innovation box agreement that has entered into force as of 2024 as well as to the recognition of a tax expense in relation to a historic tax position.

The reconciliation of the income tax expense from the Dutch statutory rate to the effective income tax rate is as follows:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	%[1]	2023	%[1]	2024	%[1]
Income before income taxes	6,456.1	100.0%	9,083.5	100.0%	**9,042.4**	**100.0%**
Income tax expense based on ASML's domestic rate	(1,665.7)	25.8%	(2,343.5)	25.8%	**(2,332.9)**	**25.8%**
Effects of tax rates in foreign jurisdictions	13.0	(0.2)%	14.7	(0.2)%	**26.6**	**(0.3)%**
Adjustments in respect of tax-exempt income	—	— %	1.4	— %	**0.9**	**— %**
Adjustments in respect of tax incentives	741.2	(11.5)%	941.9	(10.4)%	**824.6**	**(9.1)%**
Adjustments in respect of prior years' current taxes	(55.8)	0.9%	113.1	(1.2)%	**(211.2)**	**2.3%**
Adjustments in respect of prior years' deferred taxes	79.2	(1.2)%	(85.2)	0.9 %	**93.1**	**(1.0)%**
Movements in the liability for unrecognized tax benefits	(9.9)	0.2%	(55.0)	0.6%	**(66.8)**	**0.7%**
Global Minimum Tax	—	— %	—	— %	**(2.5)**	**— %**
Change in valuation allowance	(41.2)	0.6%	3.0	— %	**(24.9)**	**0.3%**
Equity method investments	(38.3)	0.6%	(42.6)	0.5%	**(41.6)**	**0.5%**
Effect of change in tax rates	(1.1)	— %	13.5	(0.1)%	**—**	**— %**
Other (credits) and non-tax deductible items	8.7	(0.1)%	2.9	— %	**54.1**	**(0.6)%**
Income tax expense	(969.9)	15.0%	(1,435.8)	15.8%	**(1,680.6)**	**18.6%**

1. As a percentage of income before income taxes.

The individual line items in the table above are explained in more detail below.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Income tax expense based on ASML's domestic rate

The income tax expense based on ASML's domestic rate is based on the Dutch statutory income tax rate. It reflects the income tax expense that would have been applicable assuming that all of our income is taxable against the Dutch statutory tax rate and there are no differences between taxable base and financial results and no tax incentives are applied.

Effects of tax rates in foreign jurisdictions

A portion of our results is realized in countries other than the Netherlands where different tax rates are applicable. The effect can differ from year to year depending on the profit before tax in respective foreign jurisdictions.

Adjustments in respect of tax-exempt income

Some interest income earned is exempt for tax purposes at the level of one of our group entities.

Adjustments in respect of tax incentives

Adjustments in respect of tax incentives mainly relate to a reduced tax rate as a result of application of the Dutch Innovation Box, which is a facility under Dutch corporate tax law pursuant to which qualified income associated with R&D is subject to an effective tax rate of 9.0%. The innovation box benefit is determined according to Dutch laws and published tax policy, whereby for all years mentioned the application has been confirmed in agreements between ASML and the Dutch tax authorities. As of 2024 this agreement has been renewed, now being applicable for the years 2024 through 2028 assuming facts and circumstances do not change.

Furthermore, this category includes the benefit of the foreign-derived intangible income (FDII) deduction applicable at the level of our US group companies. The FDII deduction is a facility under US corporate tax law which reduces the effective tax rate on income derived from tangible and intangible products and services in foreign markets. Based on new guidance issued by the US Internal Revenue Service (IRS) in 2023 on funded R&D, FDII deduction for 2023 and 2024 has significantly reduced.

Decline in absolute amount of the 2024 benefit of tax incentives as compared to 2023 is driven by a lower innovation box allocation percentage applicable as of 2024 as compared to 2023.

Adjustments in respect of prior years' current taxes

The adjustments in respect of prior years' current taxes relate to differences between the initially estimated income taxes and final corporate income tax (CIT) returns filed or arrangements agreed upon with tax authorities. These are mainly caused by modifications in temporary differences on contract liabilities and are offset by similar movements in prior-year deferred tax balances. For 2024 it also includes a tax expense in relation to a historic tax position.

Adjustments in respect of prior years' deferred taxes

The movements in the adjustments in respect of prior years' deferred taxes mainly relate to differences between the initially estimated income taxes and final CIT returns filed. This is mainly caused by modifications in temporary differences on contract liabilities.

Movements in the liability for unrecognized tax benefits

In 2024, similar to prior years, the effective tax rate was impacted by movements in the liability for unrecognized tax benefits. The movement for 2024 is mainly driven by continued dialogues with Dutch and foreign tax authorities in the area of transfer pricing and the use of foreign tax credits. Additionally, some prior-year positions have been released as a result of the lapse of statute.

Global minimum tax

ASML falls within the scope of the OECD global minimum tax rules. Global minimum tax legislation was enacted in the Netherlands, the jurisdiction in which ASML is incorporated, and came into effect from January 1, 2024.

In conformity with the FASB staff comments of February 1, 2023, we have treated the global minimum tax as an alternative minimum tax and did not recognize deferred tax impacts or remeasure existing deferred taxes under local regular income tax systems.

ASML recognized an estimated current tax expense related to global minimum tax, amounting to €2.5 million.

Change in valuation allowance

Changes in valuation allowance mainly relate to R&D and withholding tax credits for the respective year at the level of our group companies in the Netherlands and the US, for which it is considered not more likely than not that these can be realized in future years. Additionally, in 2023 and 2024 a reduction in valuation allowance is recorded for a refund of withholding taxes in Taiwan.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Equity method investments

This line includes the income tax expense relating to our investment in Carl Zeiss SMT Holding GmbH & Co. KG.

Effect of change in tax rates

In 2024 there were no tax rate changes with a revaluation impact. In 2023 there was a small tax rate change impact relating to revaluation of deferred tax positions of our Dutch fiscal unity following from the renewed innovation box agreement with the Dutch tax authorities, which slightly changed the effective tax rate of the Dutch fiscal unity against which temporary differences reverse. Additionally in 2023 a rate change effect was included following an internal group restructuring in the US.

The 2022 tax rate changes related to adjustments enacted in respective years in the general CIT rates applying in South Korea and the Netherlands.

Other credits and non-tax deductible items

Other credits and non-tax-deductible items reflect the impact on our statutory rates of permanent non-tax deductible items such as non-deductible withholding taxes, non-deductible shared-based payment expenses and non-deductible meals and entertainment expenses, as well as the impact of various tax credits (e.g. US R&D credits) on our income tax expense.

US Tax Reform

The year-end tax positions also reflect the regulations of 2017 US Tax Reform, thereby taking into account the guidance issued by the US government. Hereby the most recent guidance for the final FDII regulations has been applied. With regard to the global intangible low taxed income (GILTI) and base erosion and anti-abuse tax (BEAT) regulations, the decision has been taken to treat these as a period permanent item.

In 2022, the US enacted the CHIPS and Science Act, which, among other things, implemented a 25% investment tax credit on semiconductor and semiconductor equipment manufacturing assets. Accounting for respective credits is outside scope of Income Tax. For more details we refer to paragraph 13 ‘Property, plant and equipment’.

Additionally, in 2022 the US enacted the Inflation Reduction Act (IRA), which, among other things, implements a 15% minimum tax on book income of certain large corporations, a 1% excise tax on share buybacks, several clean energy provisions and additional funding for the IRS. Relevant tax aspects of the IRA have been assessed and included in our tax positions reported for 2024. Based on our current analysis, we do not believe the IRA will have a material impact on our Consolidated financial statements for years 2024 and onward.

Liability for unrecognized tax benefits and deferred taxes

The liability for unrecognized tax benefits and related accrued interest and penalties and total deferred tax position recorded on the Consolidated balance sheets is as follows:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
Liability for unrecognized tax benefits	(215.5)	(249.7)	**(253.1)**
Deferred tax assets	1,672.8	1,872.3	**1,940.7**
Deferred tax liabilities	(51.5)	(122.6)	**(46.1)**
Deferred and other tax assets (liabilities)	1,405.8	1,500.0	**1,641.5**

Liability for unrecognized tax benefits

We have operations in multiple jurisdictions, where we are subject to the application of complex tax laws. Application of these complex tax laws may lead to uncertainties on tax positions. We aim to resolve these uncertainties in discussions with the tax authorities. We record unrecognized tax benefits in line with the requirements of ASC 740, which requires us to estimate the potential outcome of any tax position. Our estimate for the potential outcome of any uncertain tax position is highly judgmental. We believe that we have adequately provided for uncertain tax positions. However, settlement of these uncertain tax positions in a manner inconsistent with our expectations could have a material impact on our Consolidated financial statements.

Consistent with the requirements of ASC 740, as of December 31, 2024, the liability for unrecognized tax benefits (excluding interest and penalties) amounts to €214.0 million (2023: €193.6 million), which is classified as Deferred and other income tax liabilities. If recognized, these unrecognized tax benefits would affect our effective tax rate for approximately €188.4 million benefit (2023: €176.7 million benefit).

Interest and penalties related to the liability for unrecognized tax benefits amount to €39.1 million (2023: €56.1 million) and are included in the total liability position, as specified below. The impact on the Consolidated statements of operations of accrued interest and penalties in 2024 amount to a benefit of €17.7 million (2023: €3.4 million expense; 2022: €5.0 million benefit).

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending balance of the liability for unrecognized tax benefits (excluding interest and penalties) is as follows:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
Balance as at January 1	(144.3)	(160.0)	**(193.6)**
Gross increases – tax positions in prior period	(11.7)	(44.1)	**(39.7)**
Gross decreases – tax positions in prior period	2.0	12.6	**11.0**
Gross increases – tax positions in current period	(23.1)	(27.7)	**(64.9)**
Settlements	6.8	2.2	**69.9**
Lapse of statute of limitations	13.2	17.9	**6.1**
Effect of changes in exchange rates	(2.9)	5.5	**(2.8)**
Total liability for unrecognized tax benefits	(160.0)	(193.6)	**(214.0)**
Balance of accrued interest and penalties	(55.5)	(56.1)	**(39.1)**
Total liabilities for unrecognized tax benefits including interest and penalties	(215.5)	(249.7)	**(253.1)**

We conclude our liability for unrecognized tax benefits to be appropriate. Based on the information currently available, we estimate that the liability for unrecognized tax benefits will decrease by €0.6 million (excluding interest and penalties) within the next 12 months, mainly as a result of expiration of statute of limitations.

Settlements reported in 2024 mainly relate to an agreement reached with South Korean tax authorities in the area of transfer pricing for financial years 2019 to 2023. Settlements reported in 2022 and 2023 mainly relate to the CIT returns of our Dutch fiscal unity.

Increase in prior period and current period tax positions mainly relate to dialogues with the Dutch tax authorities in relation to the use of foreign tax credits.

We file income tax returns in all countries where we operate, with the Netherlands, US, Taiwan, South Korea and China being the major jurisdictions. The years for which tax returns are still open for examination for respective jurisdictions are as follows:

Country	Years
Netherlands	2021 – 2024
US	2018 – 2024
Taiwan	2019 – 2024
South Korea	2019 – 2024
China	2014 – 2024

We are routinely subject to examinations and audits from tax and other authorities in the various jurisdictions in which we operate. We believe that adequate amounts of taxes and related interest and penalties have been provided for, and any adjustments as a result of examinations are not expected to have a material adverse effect.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Deferred taxes

The composition of total deferred tax assets and liabilities reconciled to the classification in the Consolidated balance sheets is:

Deferred taxes (€, in millions)	January 1, 2024	Credits and other	Consolidated Statements of Operations	Income tax recognized in Other Comprehensive Income	Effect of changes in exchange rates	December 31, 2024
Deferred tax assets:						
Capitalized R&D costs	514.1	—	(66.5)	—	34.1	481.7
Goodwill	65.0		14.8		—	79.8
R&D and other tax credit carry forwards	217.8	(9.7)	45.4	—	13.1	266.6
Inventories	61.4	—	31.6	—	2.5	95.5
Contract liabilities	959.8	—	39.9	—	46.3	1,046.0
Accrued and other liabilities	139.5	—	(6.6)	—	2.5	135.4
Operating loss carry forwards	3.9	—	(2.8)	—	—	1.1
Property, plant and equipment	29.2	—	(16.2)	—	(1.6)	11.4
Lease liabilities	28.7	—	(5.0)	—	1.7	25.4
Other intangible assets	119.3	—	(12.3)	—	—	107.0
Share-based payments	16.8	—	6.9	—	6.3	30.0
Other temporary differences	22.5	—	4.9	3.7	(6.7)	24.4
Total deferred tax assets, gross	2,178.0	(9.7)	34.1	3.7	98.2	2,304.3
Valuation allowance[1]	(206.7)	—	(24.9)	—	(11.0)	(242.6)
Total deferred tax assets, net	1,971.3	(9.7)	9.2	3.7	87.2	2,061.7
Deferred tax liabilities:						
Other intangible assets	(52.0)	—	9.4	—	(3.4)	(46.0)
Goodwill	(38.5)	—	(7.2)	—	—	(45.7)
Inventories	(3.8)		3.7		0.1	—
Right-of-use assets	(28.7)	—	5.0	—	(1.7)	(25.4)
Property, plant and equipment	(13.6)	—	(22.7)	—	0.2	(36.1)
Accrued and other liabilities	(0.5)		0.2		—	(0.3)
Contract liabilities	(80.0)	—	80.0	—	—	—
Long-term debt	(1.6)	—	0.3	—	—	(1.3)
Other temporary differences	(2.9)	—	(11.7)		2.3	(12.3)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(221.6)	—	57.0	—	(2.5)	(167.1)
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities)	1,749.7	(9.7)	66.2	3.7	84.7	1,894.6
Classified as:						
Deferred tax assets – non-current	1,872.3					1,940.7
Deferred tax liabilities – non-current	(122.6)					(46.1)
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities)	1,749.7					1,894.6

1. The valuation allowance disclosed above relates to R&D and other tax credit carry forwards and operating loss carry forwards that may not be realized.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Deferred taxes (€, in millions)	January 1, 2023	Credits and other	Consolidated Statements of Operations	Effect of changes in exchange rates	December 31, 2023
Deferred tax assets:					
Capitalized R&D costs	592.1	—	(54.5)	(23.5)	514.1
Goodwill	—	—	65.0	—	65.0
R&D and other tax credit carry forwards	213.4	(28.1)	39.5	(7.0)	217.8
Inventories	45.2	—	17.6	(1.4)	61.4
Contract liabilities	820.8	—	174.4	(35.4)	959.8
Accrued and other liabilities[1]	113.9	—	30.5	(4.9)	139.5
Operating loss carry forwards	4.5	—	0.2	(0.8)	3.9
Property, plant and equipment	18.9	—	10.7	(0.4)	29.2
Lease liabilities	27.4	—	2.3	(1.0)	28.7
Other intangible assets	124.8	—	(5.5)	—	119.3
Share-based payments	11.4	—	5.9	(0.5)	16.8
Other temporary differences	23.3	—	(6.6)	5.8	22.5
Total deferred tax assets, gross	1,995.7	(28.1)	279.5	(69.1)	2,178.0
Valuation allowance[2]	(215.4)	—	3.0	5.7	(206.7)
Total deferred tax assets, net	1,780.3	(28.1)	282.5	(63.4)	1,971.3
Deferred tax liabilities:					
Other intangible assets	(65.4)	—	10.9	2.5	(52.0)
Goodwill	(28.8)	—	(9.7)	—	(38.5)
Inventories	—	—	(4.1)	0.3	(3.8)
Right-of-use assets	(27.4)	—	(2.3)	1.0	(28.7)
Property, plant and equipment	(9.8)	—	(5.1)	1.3	(13.6)
Accrued and other liabilities	—	—	(0.5)	—	(0.5)
Contract liabilities	(16.3)	—	(64.2)	0.5	(80.0)
Long-term debt	(1.5)	—	(0.1)	—	(1.6)
Other temporary differences	(9.8)	—	9.8	(2.9)	(2.9)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(159.0)	—	(65.3)	2.7	(221.6)
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities)	1,621.3	(28.1)	217.2	(60.7)	1,749.7
Classified as:					
Deferred tax assets – non-current	1,672.8				1,872.3
Deferred tax liabilities – non-current	(51.5)				(122.6)
Net deferred tax assets (liabilities)	1,621.3				1,749.7

1. For presentation purposes the standard warranty reserve under the deferred tax assets has been classified as part of the 'Accrued and other liabilities' as of 2023.
2. The valuation allowance disclosed above relates to R&D and other tax credit carry forwards and operating loss carry forwards that may not be realized.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Operating loss carry forwards and tax credit carry forwards

The deferred tax assets from operating loss carry forwards and R&D and other tax credit carry forwards recognized as per December 31, 2024, are almost fully reserved. R&D and other tax credit carry forwards for the amount of €209.4 million have no expiration date. The remaining R&D and other tax credit carry forwards of €57.1 million have an expiration date between 2025 and 2044. For an amount of €12.1 million the operating loss carry forwards have an expiration date between 2025 and 2035. The remaining operating loss carry forwards of €0.0 million have no expiration date.

Unrecognized deferred tax liability related to investments in foreign subsidiaries

ASML periodically reviews the capital structure of each group entity and may distribute retained earnings, repay capital or inject fresh capital, should the projected cash flows, freely available funds of the respective entity and capital adequacy requirements in the respective country allow/require for this. At December 31, 2024, the undistributed retained earnings of our non-Dutch subsidiaries are indefinitely reinvested. As such, no deferred tax liability has been recognized in respect of undistributed retained earnings of our non-Dutch subsidiaries. As the tax implications of such distributions are dependent on local tax and accounting regulations applying at the moment of distribution, these can also not practically be determined. As per December 31, 2024, the aggregate amount of unrecognized temporary differences approximately amounts to €1,010.2 million (2023: €673.9 million).

22. Shareholders' equity

Share capital

ASML's authorized share capital amounts to €126.0 million and is divided into:

Type of shares	Number of shares	Nominal value	Votes per share
Cumulative preference shares	700,000,000	€0.09 per share	1
Ordinary shares	700,000,000	€0.09 per share	1

The issued and fully paid-up ordinary shares with a nominal value of €0.09 each were as follows:

Year ended December 31	2022	2023	2024
Issued ordinary shares with nominal value of €0.09	394,589,411	393,421,721	**393,283,720**
Issued ordinary treasury shares with nominal value of €0.09	8,548,631	6,162,857	**546,972**
Total issued ordinary shares with nominal value of €0.09	403,138,042	399,584,578	**393,830,692**

As of December 31, 2024, 90,315,092 ordinary shares were held by 292 registered holders with a registered address in the US. Since certain of our ordinary shares were held by brokers and nominees, the number of record holders in the US may not be representative of the number of beneficial holders, or of where the beneficial holders are resident.

Each ordinary share consists of 900 fractional shares. Fractional shares entitle the holder thereof to a fractional dividend, but do not give entitlement to voting rights. Only those persons who hold shares directly in the share register in the Netherlands, held by us at our address at 5504 DR Veldhoven, De Run 6501, the Netherlands, or in the New York share register, held by JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A., P.O. Box 64506, St. Paul, MN 55164-0506, United States, can hold fractional shares. Shareholders who hold ordinary shares through the deposit system under the Dutch Securities Bank Giro Transfer Act maintained by the Dutch central securities depository Euroclear Nederland or through the Depository Trust Company cannot hold fractional shares.

No cumulative preference shares have been issued. Each share carries one vote.

There are no special voting rights on the issued shares in our share capital.

There are currently no limitations, either under Dutch law or in our Articles of Association, on the transfer of ordinary shares in the share capital of ASML. Pursuant to our Articles of Association, the Supervisory Board's approval shall be required for every transfer of cumulative preference shares.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Issue and repurchase of (rights to) shares

Our Board of Management has the power to issue ordinary shares and cumulative preference shares insofar as it has been authorized to do so by the General Meeting. The Board of Management requires approval of the Supervisory Board for such an issue. The authorization by the General Meeting can only be granted for a certain period not exceeding five years and may be extended for no longer than five years on each occasion. If the General Meeting has not authorized the Board of Management to issue shares, the General Meeting will be authorized to issue shares on the Board of Management's proposal, provided that the Supervisory Board has approved such a proposal.

Holders of our ordinary shares have a preemptive right, in proportion to the aggregate nominal amount they hold. This preemptive right may be restricted or excluded. Holders of ordinary shares do not have preemptive rights with respect to any ordinary shares issued for consideration other than cash or ordinary shares issued to employees. If authorized for this purpose by the General Meeting, the Board of Management has the power, subject to approval of the Supervisory Board, to restrict or exclude the preemptive rights of holders of ordinary shares.

At our 2024 AGM, the Board of Management was authorized from April 24, 2024, through October 24, 2025, subject to the approval of the Supervisory Board, to issue shares and/or rights thereto, representing up to a maximum of 5% of our issued share capital at April 24, 2024, plus an additional 5% of our issued share capital at April 24, 2024, that may be issued in connection with mergers, acquisitions and/or (strategic) alliances. Our shareholders also authorized the Board of Management through October 24, 2025, subject to approval of the Supervisory Board, to restrict or exclude preemptive rights with respect to holders of ordinary shares up to a maximum of 5% of our issued share capital in connection with the general authorization to issue shares and/or rights to shares, plus an additional 5% in connection with the authorization to issue shares and/or rights to shares in connection with mergers, acquisitions and/or (strategic) alliances.

We may repurchase our issued ordinary shares at any time, subject to compliance with the requirements of Dutch law and our Articles of Association. Any such repurchases are subject to the approval of the Supervisory Board and authorization by the General Meeting, which authorization may not be for more than 18 months.

At the 2024 AGM, the Board of Management was authorized, subject to Supervisory Board approval, to repurchase through October 24, 2025, up to a maximum of 10% of our issued share capital at April 24, 2024, at a price between the nominal value of the ordinary shares purchased and 110% of the market price of these securities on Euronext Amsterdam or Nasdaq.

ASML Preference Shares Foundation

The ASML Preference Shares Foundation (Stichting Preferente Aandelen ASML), a foundation organized under Dutch law, has been granted an option right to acquire preference shares in the share capital of ASML. The Foundation may exercise the Preference Share Option in situations where, in the opinion of the Foundation's Board of Directors, our interests, our business or the interests of our stakeholders are at stake. This may be the case if:

- A public bid for our shares is announced or made, or there is a justified expectation that such a bid will be made without any agreement having been reached with ASML in relation to such a bid; or
- In the opinion of the Foundation's Board of Directors, the (attempted) exercise of the voting rights by one shareholder or more shareholders, acting in concert, is materially in conflict with our interests, our business or our stakeholders.

The Foundation's objectives are to look after our interests and those of ASML and the enterprises maintained by and/or affiliated in a group with ASML, in such a way that our interests and those of enterprises and all parties concerned are safeguarded in the best possible way, and that influences in conflict with these interests, which might affect the independence or the identity of ASML and those companies, are deterred to the best of the Foundation's ability, and everything related to the above or possibly conducive thereto. The Foundation aims to realize its objects by acquiring and holding cumulative preference shares in our capital and by exercising the rights attached to these shares, particularly the voting rights.

The Preference Share Option gives the Foundation the right to acquire such number of cumulative preference shares as the Foundation will require, provided that the aggregate nominal value of such number of cumulative preference shares shall not exceed the aggregate nominal value of the ordinary shares issued at the time of exercise of the Preference Share Option. The subscription price will be equal to their nominal value. Only one-quarter of the subscription price would be payable at the time of initial issuance of the cumulative preference shares, with the other three-quarters of the nominal value only being payable when we call up this amount. Exercise of the Preference Share Option could effectively dilute the voting power of the outstanding ordinary shares by one-half.

Cancellation and repayment of the issued cumulative preference shares by ASML requires authorization by the General Meeting, on a proposal to this effect made by the Board of Management and approved by the Supervisory Board. If the Preference Share Option is exercised and as a result cumulative preference shares are issued, we will initiate the repurchase or cancellation of all cumulative preference shares held by the Foundation at the Foundation's request. In that case, we are obliged to effect the repurchase and respective cancellation as soon as possible. A cancellation will result in a repayment of the amount paid and exemption from the obligation to pay up on the cumulative preference shares. A repurchase of the cumulative preference shares can only take place when such shares are fully paid up.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

If the Foundation does not request that we repurchase or cancel all cumulative preference shares held by the Foundation within 20 months of issuance of these shares, we will be required to convene a General Meeting for the purpose of deciding on a repurchase or cancellation of these shares.

The Foundation is independent of ASML. The Board of Directors of the Foundation is composed of four independent members from the Netherlands' business and academic communities. The Foundation's Board of Directors is composed, per December 31, 2024, of the following members: Mr. A.P.M. van der Poel, Mr. S. Perrick, Mr. S.S. Vollebregt and Mr. J.B.M. Streppel. Effective per January 1, 2025, Mr. A.P.M. van der Poel was replaced by Mr. W. A. Pelsma.

Other than the arrangements made with the Foundation as described above, ASML has not established any other anti-takeover devices.

Dividend policy

ASML aims to distribute a dividend that will be growing over time, paid quarterly. On an annual basis, the Board of Management, upon prior approval from the Supervisory Board, submits a proposal to the AGM with respect to the amount of dividend to be declared with respect to the prior year, taking into account any interim dividend distributions. The dividend proposal in any given year will be subject to availability of distributable profits, retained earnings and cash, and may be affected by, among other things, our view of potential future liquidity requirements including for investments in production capacity, working capital requirements, the funding of our R&D programs and acquisition opportunities that may arise from time to time, and future changes in applicable tax and corporate laws.

ASML intends to declare a total dividend for the year of 2024 of €6.40 per ordinary share, which is a 4.9% increase compared to the 2023 total dividend of €6.10 per ordinary share. Recognizing the interim dividends of €1.52 per ordinary share paid in August 2024, November 2024 and February 2025, this leads to a final dividend proposal to the General Meeting of €1.84 per ordinary share.

Dividends on ordinary shares are payable out of net income or retained earnings, as shown in our Financial statements as adopted by our AGM, after payment first of (accumulated) dividends out of net income on any issued cumulative preference shares.

Purchase of equity securities

In addition to dividend payments, we intend to return cash to our shareholders on a regular basis through share buybacks or capital repayment, subject to our actual and anticipated level of liquidity requirements and other relevant factors.

In November 2022, we announced the current up to €12.0 billion 2022-2025 share buyback program of which we expect a total of up to 2.0 million shares will be used to cover employee share plans. ASML intends to cancel the remainder of the shares repurchased. The share buyback program may be suspended, modified or discontinued at any time.

In 2024, we repurchased 574,925 shares (2023: 1,620,128 shares) for a total consideration of €500.0 million (2023: €1,000.0 million). In 2024, we cancelled 5,754,117 shares (2023: 3,553,815 shares).

The following table provides a summary of shares repurchased by ASML in 2024:

Period	Total number of shares purchased	Average price paid per Share (€)	Total number of shares purchased under programs	Maximum value of shares that may yet be purchased (€ millions)
January 1 – 31, 2024	54,938	797.29	54,938	10,756.2
February 1 – 29, 2024	217,359	849.36	272,297	10,571.6
March 1 – 31, 2024	196,519	892.93	468,816	10,396.1
April 1 – 30, 2024	106,109	905.71	574,925	10,300.0
May 1 – 31, 2024	—	—	574,925	10,300.0
June 1 – 30, 2024	—	—	574,925	10,300.0
July 1 – 31, 2024	—	—	574,925	10,300.0
August 1 – 31, 2024	—	—	574,925	10,300.0
September 1 – 30, 2024	—	—	574,925	10,300.0
October 1 – 31, 2024	—	—	574,925	10,300.0
November 1 – 30, 2024	—	—	574,925	10,300.0
December 1 – 31, 2024	—	—	574,925	10,300.0
Total	574,925	869.68		

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

23. Net income per ordinary share

Basic net income per ordinary share is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for that period.

The dilutive effect is calculated using the treasury stock method by dividing net income by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for that period plus shares applicable to options and conditional shares (dilutive potential ordinary shares). The calculation of diluted net income per ordinary share does not assume exercise of options when exercise would be anti-dilutive. Excluded from the diluted weighted average number of shares outstanding calculation are cumulative preference shares contingently issuable to the preference share foundation, since they represent a different class of stock from the ordinary shares.

The basic and diluted net income per ordinary share has been calculated as follows:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions, except per share data)	2022	2023	2024
Net income	5,624.2	7,839.0	**7,571.6**
Weighted average number of shares outstanding	397.7	393.8	**393.3**
Basic net income per ordinary share	14.14	19.91	**19.25**
Weighted average number of shares outstanding	397.7	393.8	**393.3**
Plus shares applicable to options and conditional shares	0.3	0.3	**0.3**
Diluted weighted average number of shares	398.0	394.1	**393.6**
Diluted net income per ordinary share	14.13	19.89	**19.24**

24. Vulnerability due to certain concentrations

We rely on outside vendors for components and subassemblies used in our systems, including the design thereof, each of which is obtained from a single supplier or a limited number of suppliers. Our reliance on a limited group of suppliers involves several risks, including a potential inability to obtain an adequate supply of required components, reduced control over pricing, and the risk of untimely delivery of these components and subassemblies.

25. Financial risk management

We are exposed to certain financial risks, such as foreign currency risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and capital risk. Our overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potentially adverse effects on our financial performance. Our risk management program focuses appropriately on the current environment of uncertainty in the financial markets.

A key element within our risk management program is our long-held prudent financing policy, which is based on three foundational elements:

- Liquidity: Maintain sufficient liquidity to ensure continued business growth and to provide a buffer for cash flow volatility
- Capital structure: Maintain a capital structure that targets a solid investment-grade credit rating
- Cash return: Provide a sustainable dividend per share that will grow over time, paid quarterly, while returning excess cash to shareholders through share buybacks or capital repayment

We use derivative financial instruments to hedge certain risk exposures. None of these transactions are entered into for trading or speculative purposes. We use market information to determine the fair value of our derivative financial instruments.

Foreign currency risk management

Our Consolidated financial statements are expressed in euros. Accordingly, our results of operations are exposed to fluctuations in exchange rates between the euro and other currencies. Changes in currency exchange rates can result in losses in our Consolidated financial statements. We are exposed to fluctuations in the exchanges rates of the US dollar, Japanese yen, the Taiwanese dollar, the South Korean won and the Chinese yuan, in relation to the euro. We incur costs of sales predominantly in euros with portions also denominated in US and Taiwanese dollars. A small portion of our operating results are driven by movements in currencies other than the euro, US dollar, Japanese yen, South Korean won, Taiwanese dollar or Chinese yuan.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Foreign currency sensitivity

The following table details our sensitivity to a 10.0% strengthening of foreign currencies against the euro. The sensitivity analysis includes foreign currency denominated monetary items outstanding and adjusts their translation at the period end for a 10.0% strengthening in foreign currency rates. A positive amount indicates an increase in net income or equity.

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023		2024	
	Impact on net income	Impact on equity	Impact on net income	Impact on equity
US dollar	4.2	78.3	10.3	81.3
Japanese yen	(2.6)	(3.8)	(30.4)	(0.4)
Taiwanese dollar	0.4	—	(7.9)	—
Other currencies	(10.0)	—	(10.5)	—
Total	(8.0)	74.5	(38.5)	80.9

It is our policy to limit the effects of currency exchange rate fluctuations on our Consolidated statements of operations. The impact on net income reflects our net exposure to currencies other than the euro at year end 2024. The negative effect on net income as presented in the table above for 2024 is mainly attributable to timing differences between the arising and hedging of exposures.

The effects of the fair value movements of cash flow hedges entered into for US dollar and Japanese yen transactions are recognized in equity. The effect on 2024 compared to 2023 for both US dollar and Japanese yen is mainly the result of the change in outstanding cash flow hedges.

For a 10.0% weakening of the foreign currencies against the euro, there would be approximately an equal but opposite effect on net income and equity.

Foreign currency risk policy

It is our policy to hedge material transaction exposures, such as forecasted sales and purchase transactions. We hedge these exposures through the use of forward foreign exchange contracts.

Foreign exchange contracts

The following table details the notional principal amounts of the outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts.

Year ended December 31 (in billions)	2023	2024
US dollar (USD)	0.8	1.0
Japanese yen (JPY)	8.5	1.1
Taiwanese dollar (TWD)	26.4	27.6
South Korean won (KRW)	61.8	66.4
Chinese yuan (CNY)	1.1	1.1

The hedged highly probable forecasted transactions denominated in foreign currency are expected to occur at various dates during the coming 12 months. Gains and losses recognized in other comprehensive income (OCI) on forward foreign exchange contracts included in a hedge relationship will be recognized in the Consolidated statements of operations in the period during which the hedged forecasted transactions affect the Consolidated statements of operations.

In 2024, we recognized a transfer to net income of €8.9 million gain (2023: €0.6 million loss; 2022: €66.5 million gain) in the Consolidated statements of operations resulting from effective cash flow hedges for forecasted sales and purchase transactions that occurred in the year. Furthermore, we recognized a net amount of €31.4 million gain in the Consolidated statements of operations resulting from derivative financial instruments measured at fair value through profit or loss (2023: €52.4 million gain; 2022: €3.6 million gain), which is mainly offset by the revaluation of the hedged monetary items.

OCI balance unrealized gains and losses on financial instruments from foreign exchange contracts

The following table details the anticipated outstanding accumulated unrealized gains and losses in OCI from financial instruments for both foreign currency denominated forecasted purchase and sales transactions. All amounts related to the purchase transactions are expected to be released over the next 12 months and will offset the euro equivalent of foreign currency denominated forecasted purchase transactions. The amounts related to the sales transactions are released on the date of the sales transactions.

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
Purchase transactions	5.5	(8.9)	25.6
Net of taxes	4.7	(7.6)	21.7
Sales transactions	3.4	—	—
Net of taxes	2.9	—	—

The effectiveness of all contracts for which we apply hedge accounting is monitored on a quarterly basis. During 2024, 2023 and 2022, no ineffective hedge relationships were recognized.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Interest rate risk management

We have interest-bearing assets and liabilities that expose us to fluctuations in market interest rates, managed through interest rate swaps.

Interest rate sensitivity

The sensitivity analysis below has been determined based on the exposure to interest rates for both derivative financial and non-derivative financial instruments at the balance sheet date, with the stipulated change taking place at the beginning of the financial year and held constant throughout the reporting period. The table below shows the effect of a 1.0% increase in interest rates on our net income and equity. A positive amount indicates an increase in net income and equity.

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023		**2024**	
	Impact on net income	Impact on equity	**Impact on net income**	**Impact on equity**
Effect of a 1.0% increase in interest rates	37.6	—	**94.9**	**—**

The positive effect on net income mainly relates to our total amount of cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments being higher than our total floating debt position, which is excluding the Eurobonds issued in 2020.

For a 1.0% decrease in interest rates there would be approximately an equal but opposite effect on net income and equity.

Hedging policy interest rates

We use interest rate swaps to minimize the net interest exposure for the group by aligning the interest terms of the available cash and the interest-bearing debt. There may be residual interest rate risk to the extent the asset and liability positions do not fully offset.

Interest rate swaps

The notional principal amount of the outstanding interest rate swap contracts as of December 31, 2024, was €3.3 billion (2023: €3.3 billion). During 2024, these outstanding hedges were highly effective in hedging the fair value exposure to interest rate movements. We did not enter into interest rate swaps in connection with the Eurobonds issued in 2020.

Credit risk management

Financial instruments that potentially subject us to a significant concentration of credit risk consist principally of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, derivative financial instruments used for hedging activities, Accounts receivable and Finance receivables and prepayments to suppliers.

Cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and derivative financial instruments contain an element of risk of the counterparties being unable to meet their obligations. Our risk management program focuses appropriately on the current environment of uncertainty in the financial markets. We invest our cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments in short-term deposits with financial institutions that have investment-grade credit ratings and in government and or government-related bodies that have investment-grade credit ratings and in money market and other investment funds that invest in high-rated debt securities. To mitigate the risk that our counterparties in hedging transactions are unable to meet their obligations, we enter into transactions with a limited number of major financial institutions that have investment-grade credit ratings and closely monitor their creditworthiness. All credit ratings are rated by credit rating institutions like Standard & Poor's, Moody’s or Fitch. Concentration risk is mitigated by limiting the exposure to each of the individual counterparties.

Our customers consist of integrated circuit manufacturers located throughout the world. We perform ongoing credit evaluations of our customers’ financial condition. We mitigate credit risk through additional measures, including the use of down payments, letters of credit and contractual ownership retention provisions. Retention of ownership enables us to recover the systems in the event a customer defaults on payment.

Liquidity risk management

Our principal sources of liquidity consist of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and available credit facilities, with the objective of maintaining sufficient liquidity to ensure continued business growth and to provide a buffer for cash flow volatility. In addition, we may from time to time raise additional funding in debt and equity markets. We seek to ensure that our principal sources of liquidity will be sufficient to satisfy our liquidity requirements at all times.

Our liquidity needs are affected by many factors, some of which are based on the normal ongoing operations of the business, and some of which relate to uncertainties of the global economy and the semiconductor industry. Although our cash requirements fluctuate based on the timing and extent of these factors, we believe that cash generated from operations, together with our other sources of liquidity, are sufficient to satisfy our requirements, including our expected capital expenditures, R&D expenses and debt servicing.

We intend to return cash to our shareholders on a regular basis in the form of dividend payments and, subject to our actual and anticipated liquidity requirements and other relevant factors, share buybacks or capital repayment.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Capital risk management

Our objectives when managing our capital structure are to safeguard our ability to satisfy our capital providers by maintaining a capital structure that ensures liquidity and supports a solid investment-grade credit rating. The capital structure includes both debt and the components of equity, in accordance with both US GAAP and EU-IFRS. The capital structure is mainly altered by, among other things, our financial results, adjusting the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, the amount of share buybacks or capital repayment and any changes in the level of debt. Our capital structure is formally reviewed with the Supervisory Board each year in connection with our updated long-term financial plan and relevant scenarios. The outcome of this year's review confirmed that we should maintain our existing financing policy in relation to our capital structure.

Our current credit rating from Moody's is A2 (Positive); the outlook was changed in May 2024 from Stable. Our current credit rating from Fitch is A+ (Stable). This rating was upgraded in May 2024 from A.

Supplier finance program

We have a supplier finance program in place. We pay the full invoice amount on the original maturity date (for the vast majority 60 days after end of month) to a third party. Suppliers can choose to request early payment from the third party. The program can be terminated by the third party or by us with a notice period of 30 business days.

The amount of the obligations outstanding that we have confirmed as valid to the third party as of December 31, 2024, was €0.3 billion (2023: €0.4 billion) and are included in Accounts payable.

Year ended December 31 (€, in billions)	2023	2024
Confirmed obligations outstanding at the beginning of the year	0.4	**0.4**
Invoices confirmed during the year	2.7	**2.9**
Confirmed invoices paid during the year	2.7	**3.0**
Confirmed obligations outstanding at the end of the year	0.4	**0.3**

Financial instruments

Accounting policy – derivative financial instruments and hedging activities

We measure all derivative financial instruments based on fair values derived from level 2 input criteria. We adopt hedge accounting for hedges that are highly effective in offsetting the identified hedged risks taking into account required effectiveness criteria.

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and subsequently remeasured. The method of recognizing the resulting gain or loss depends on whether the derivative is designated as a hedging instrument, and if so, the nature of the item being hedged. We designate derivatives as one of the following:

- *A hedge of an exposure relating to changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability, that is attributable to a particular risk (fair value hedge)*
- *A hedge of an exposure relating to the variability in the cash flows of a recognized asset or liability, or of a forecasted transaction, that is attributable to a particular risk (cash flow hedge)*
- *A hedge of the foreign currency exposure relating to a net investment in a foreign operation (net investment hedge)*

We assess at the inception of the transaction the relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as our risk management objectives and strategy for undertaking various hedging transactions. We also assess, both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis, whether derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of hedged items. The cash flows resulting from the derivative financial instruments are classified in the Consolidated statements of cash flows according to the nature of the hedged item.

Fair value hedge

Changes in the fair value of a derivative financial instrument that is designated and qualified as a fair value hedge, along with the gain or loss on the hedged asset or liability that is attributable to the hedged risk, are recorded in the Consolidated statements of operations.

Hedge accounting is discontinued when we revoke the hedging relationship, or the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, or no longer qualifies for hedge accounting. The adjustment to the carrying amount of the hedged item arising from the hedged risk is amortized to the Consolidated statements of operations from that date.

Interest rate swaps that are being used to hedge the fair value of fixed loan coupons payable are designated as fair value hedges. The change in fair value is intended to offset the change in the fair value of the underlying fixed loan coupons, which is recorded accordingly. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion of interest rate swaps hedging fixed loan coupons payable is recognized in the Consolidated statements of operations as Interest and other, net.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Cash flow hedge

Changes in the fair value of a derivative that is designated and qualified as a cash flow hedge are recorded in OCI, net of taxes, until the underlying hedged transaction is recognized in the Consolidated statements of operations. In the event that the underlying hedge transaction will not occur within the specified time period, the gain or loss on the related cash flow hedge is released from OCI and included in the Consolidated statements of operations, unless extenuating circumstances exist that are related to the nature of the forecasted transaction and are outside our control or influence and which cause the forecasted transaction to be probable of occurring on a date that is beyond the specified time period.

Foreign currency hedging instruments that are being used to hedge cash flows related to forecasted sales or purchase transactions in non-functional currencies are designated as cash flow hedges. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion of the foreign currency hedging instruments is recognized in the Consolidated statements of operations in net sales or cost of sales.

Fair values of the derivatives

The following table summarizes the notional amounts and estimated fair values of our derivative financial instruments:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023		2024	
	Notional amount	Fair value	Notional amount	Fair value
Forward foreign exchange contracts	281.1	(6.8)	240.6	44.5
Interest rate swaps	3,250.0	(118.8)	3,250.0	(61.6)

The following table summarizes our derivative financial instruments per category:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023		2024	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Interest rate swaps – fair value hedges	11.3	130.1	9.3	70.9
Forward foreign exchange contracts – cash flow hedges	2.9	10.4	31.5	0.1
Forward foreign exchange contracts – no hedge accounting	16.9	16.2	55.7	42.6
Total	31.1	156.7	96.5	113.6
Less non-current portion:				
Interest rate swaps – fair value hedges	11.3	62.7		29.3
Total non-current portion	11.3	62.7	—	29.3
Total current portion	19.8	94.0	96.5	84.3

The fair value part of a hedging derivative financial instrument that has a remaining term of 12 months or less after balance sheet date is classified as current asset or liability. When the fair value part of a hedging derivative has a term of more than 12 months after balance sheet date, it is classified as non-current asset or liability. Derivative financial instruments are included in Other assets and Accrued and other liabilities in the Consolidated balance sheets, split between current and non-current.

Fair value measurements

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement hierarchy prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value as follows:

- Level 1: Valuations based on inputs such as quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the entity has the ability to access.
- Level 2: Valuations based on inputs other than level 1 inputs such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices in markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.
- Level 3: Valuations based on inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (level 3). A financial instrument's fair value classification is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant in the fair value measurement hierarchy.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis

Investments in money market funds (included in our cash and cash equivalents) have fair value measurements which are all based on quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities.

Our short-term investments consist of deposits with original maturities to the entity holding the investments longer than three months and one year or less at the date of acquisition with financial institutions that have investment-grade credit ratings. The fair value of the deposits is determined with reference to quoted market prices in an active market for similar assets or discounted cash flow analysis.

The principal market in which we execute our derivative contracts is the institutional market in an over-the-counter environment with a high level of price transparency. The market participants usually are large commercial banks. The valuation inputs for our derivative contracts are based on quoted prices and quoting pricing intervals from public data sources; they do not involve management judgment.

The valuation technique used to determine the fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts (used for hedging purposes) approximates the net present value technique which is the estimated amount that a bank would receive or pay to terminate the forward foreign exchange contracts at the reporting date, taking into account current interest rates and current exchange rates.

The valuation technique used to determine the fair value of interest rate swaps (used for hedging purposes) is the net present value technique, which is the estimated amount that a bank would receive or pay to terminate the swap agreements at the reporting date, taking into account current interest rates.

Four out of six of our outstanding Eurobonds, with a combined principal amount of €3.25 billion, serve as hedged items in fair value hedge relationships in which we hedge the variability of changes in the fair value of our Eurobonds due to changes in market interest rates with interest rate swaps. For two out of six of our outstanding Eurobonds, with a combined principal amount of €1.5 billion, no hedging is applied. The fair value changes of the interest rate swaps are recorded on the Consolidated balance sheets under derivative financial instruments and the carrying amounts of the Eurobonds are adjusted for the effective portion of these fair value changes only. For the actual aggregate carrying amount and the fair value of our Eurobonds, see Note 16 Long-term debt and interest and other costs.

The following tables present our financial assets and financial liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

Year ended December 31, 2024 (€, in millions)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets measured at fair value				
Derivative financial instruments[1]	**—**	**96.5**	**—**	**96.5**
Money market funds[2]	**6,379.2**	**—**	**—**	**6,379.2**
Short-term investments[3]	**—**	**5.4**	**—**	**5.4**
Total	**6,379.2**	**101.9**	**—**	**6,481.1**
Liabilities measured at fair value				
Derivative financial instruments[1]	**—**	**113.6**	**—**	**113.6**
Assets and liabilities for which fair values are disclosed				
Loan receivable	**—**	**—**	**1,339.4**	**1,339.4**
Long-term debt[4]	**4,561.8**	**—**	**—**	**4,561.8**

Year ended December 31, 2023 (€, in millions)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets measured at fair value				
Derivative financial instruments[1]	—	31.1	—	31.1
Money market funds[2]	3,167.4	—	—	3,167.4
Short-term investments[3]	—	5.4	—	5.4
Total	3,167.4	36.5	—	3,203.9
Liabilities measured at fair value				
Derivative financial instruments[1]	—	156.7	—	156.7
Assets and liabilities for which fair values are disclosed				
Loan receivable	—	—	776.1	776.1
Long-term debt[4]	4,496.2	—	—	4,496.2

1. Derivative financial instruments consist of forward foreign exchange contracts and interest rate swaps.
2. Money market funds are part of our cash and cash equivalents.
3. Short-term investments consist of deposits with original maturities to the entity holding the investments longer than three months, but one year or less at the date of acquisition. These deposits are valued at amortized costs which is close to their fair value. Their fair value is determined with reference to quoted market prices in an active market for similar assets or discounted cash flow analysis.
4. Long-term debt mainly relates to Eurobonds.

There were no transfers between levels during the years ended December 31, 2024, and December 31, 2023.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

Financial assets and financial liabilities that are not measured at fair value

The carrying amount of cash and cash equivalents, accounts payable, and other current financial assets and liabilities approximate their fair value because of the short-term nature of these instruments. The fair value of the loan to Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH is determined using a discounted cash flow model, which considers the present value of expected cash receipts, discounted using a risk-adjusted discount rate.

Money market and investment funds measurement

Money market and investment funds qualify as available for sale securities. Due to the short-term nature and investment-grade credit ratings, the fair value is close to the carrying value. These money market funds can be called on a daily basis. Investments and redemptions in money market funds are managed on a daily basis based triggered through actual cash balances. ASML does not have trading securities as of December 31, 2024.

Deposits measurement

The deposits as part of the cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments qualify as securities held to maturity. The amortized cost value is close to the fair value and carrying value due to short-term nature and since related to investment with investment-grade credit ratings. Maturities are one year or less. No held to maturity securities were sold before expiration date.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis

In 2023 and 2024, we had no significant fair value measurements on a non-recurring basis from regular business activities. For impairment charges regarding goodwill and other intangible assets, reference is made to Note 11. Goodwill and 12. Intangible assets, net respectively.

26. Related parties and variable interest entities

Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH is our single supplier, and we are their single customer, of optical columns for lithography systems. Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH is capable of developing and producing these items only in limited numbers and only through the use of manufacturing and testing facilities in Oberkochen and Wetzlar, Germany. Our relationship with Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH is structured as a strategic alliance that is run under the principle of ‘two companies, one business’ and is focused on continuous innovation and improvement of operational excellence in the lithography business.

We have a 24.9% interest in Carl Zeiss SMT Holding GmbH & Co. KG (ultimate parent is Carl Zeiss AG), which owns 100% of the shares in Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH. Based on the 24.9% investment, Carl Zeiss SMT Holding GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries are considered related parties. Additionally, we have determined that Carl Zeiss SMT Holding GmbH & Co. KG is a variable interest entity because the entity was established without substantive voting rights, since there is disparity between our voting rights and our economics, and substantially all of Carl Zeiss SMT Holding GmbH & Co. KG’s activities involve us or are conducted on our behalf. However, we are not the primary beneficiary of the variable interest entity, because we lack the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact Carl Zeiss SMT Holding GmbH & Co. KG’s economic performance.

We have had several framework agreements in place with Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH since 1997.

2021 framework agreement

We entered into a new framework agreement in September 2021 with Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH, with effect as of the beginning of 2021. This agreement, which we refer to as the 2021 framework agreement, replaced our key existing framework agreements and continues our strategic alliance to meet end customer demand. The key components to the framework agreement are:

- A behavior and interaction model that fosters mutual respect and understanding
- A governance model that enables both companies to become more effective and aligned in their decision-making and the execution of the strategy in the business via mutual approval on (i) certain investment decisions affecting the lithography business, and (ii) the requirements of all products supplied by Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH
- New variable pricing model for purchases of products and services determined by the relevant annual financial performance of both ASML and Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH in the lithography business
- Cash support via additional prepayments on product deliveries to ensure Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH a minimum adjusted free cash flow floor in an annual period, if certain criteria are met
- A commitment from ASML to finance the capital expenditures of Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH if Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH's investments required to execute on the lithography business roadmap exceed certain thresholds, measured annually

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

The financing takes place through loan agreements, with the key terms being:

- Ten-year loan terms with linear annual repayment after a three-year grace period
- Interest rate subject to a floor of 0.01% and a cap of 1%
- Voluntary repayment option without penalty
- The loans are secured by a parental guarantee from Zeiss AG

The loans are measured at amortized cost and presented within the Consolidated balance sheets as Loan receivable.

2021 loan agreement

In September 2021, we entered into a loan agreement with Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH for up to €1 billion. As of December 31, 2024, we have financed a total amount of €912.4 million (December 31, 2023: €912.4 million) through this loan agreement. As of September 30, 2024, the undrawn amount of €87.6 million was cancelled. The amortized cost of this loan is equal to its face value and the effective interest rate equals the contractual rate.

2024 loan agreement

In September 2024, we entered into a second loan agreement with Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH for up to €1 billion. As of December 31, 2024, the drawn down amount was €610.0 million with an amortized cost of €528.4 million, an unamortized discount of €81.6 million and an effective interest rate of 3.2%.

Transition from previous agreements

In 2016, we agreed with Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH to support their R&D costs, capital expenditures and supply chain investments, in respect of EUV 0.55 NA (High NA). With our new framework agreement, these payments will no longer be made starting in 2021. We paid €969.1 million prior to the effective amendment date of the new framework agreement, of which €305.5 million related to R&D costs, which was not to be repaid, and €663.6 million related to capital expenditures and supply chain investments. The method of repayment for the capital expenditure and supply chain investment support has been converted to be repaid annually to ASML between 2021 and 2032. This amount is presented within Other assets as Advanced payments to Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH. The new framework agreement does not change the risk associated with these assets.

The cash outflows from ASML in the new variable pricing model for purchases of products and services was determined to currently have two elements. The first is cash outflows for purchasing products and services reflected in our inventory valuation and cost of sales. The second consists of R&D funding for High NA to Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH, for which these costs are presented within Research and development costs. For 2024, the related R&D funding amounted to €45.1 million (2023: €67.6 million; 2022: €76.6 million).

In addition to the High NA support, we make non-interest-bearing advance payments to support Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH's work-in-process. These payments are made to secure optical column deliveries and these advance payments are settled through future lens or optical column deliveries, and are also presented in Other assets. The new framework agreement does not change our right to settle the previously paid amounts and does not change the risk associated with these assets. We will continue to support Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH's work-in-process under the new framework agreement through prepayments on product deliveries.

The below table shows the outstanding balances with Carl Zeiss SMT Holding GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries in our Consolidated balance sheets, as well as our maximum exposure to losses:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	2024	Maximum exposure to loss
Advance payments included in Other assets	1,182.7	**1,415.7**	**1,415.7**
Loan receivable	912.4	**1,440.8**	**1,440.8**
Investment agreement for 24.9% equity	919.6	**903.0**	**903.0**
Accounts receivable	7.8	**70.8**	**70.8**
Accounts payable	4.0	**955.8**	**—**
Cost to be paid included in Accrued and other liabilities	199.9	**199.9**	**—**

Our maximum exposure to loss related to our involvement in Carl Zeiss SMT Holding GmbH & Co. KG as a variable interest entity includes the carrying value of each of the assets, as well as the risk of any future operating losses of Carl Zeiss SMT Holding GmbH & Co. KG, which cannot be quantified.

The total purchases from Carl Zeiss SMT Holding GmbH & Co. KG and its subsidiaries are as follows:

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2022	2023	2024
Total purchases	2,693.6	3,325.9	**3,946.5**

Other related party considerations

Except as described above, there have been no transactions between ASML or any of its subsidiaries, any other significant shareholder, any director or officer, or any relative or spouse thereof, other than arrangements in the ordinary course of business. During our most recent fiscal year, there has been no, and at present there is no, outstanding indebtedness to ASML owed by or owing to any director or officer of ASML or any associate thereof. Furthermore, ASML has not granted any personal loans, guarantees or the like to members of the Board of Management or Supervisory Board.

Notes to the Consolidated financial statements (continued)

27. Subsequent events

Subsequent events were evaluated up to March 5, 2025, which is the date the Consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report were approved.

On January 29, 2025, ASML announced to declare a total dividend for the year 2024 of €6.40 per ordinary share, which is a 4.9% increase compared to the 2023 total dividend of €6.10 per ordinary share. Recognizing the interim dividends of €1.52 per ordinary share paid in August 2024, November 2024 and February 2025, this leads to a final dividend proposal to the General Meeting of €1.84 per ordinary share.

Veldhoven, the Netherlands
March 5, 2025

/s/ Christophe D. Fouquet
Christophe D. Fouquet
President, CEO and Chair of the Board of Management

/s/ Roger J.M. Dassen
Roger J.M. Dassen
Executive Vice President, CFO and member of the Board of Management

Other appendices

Appendix – Principal accountant fees and services

KPMG has served as our independent registered public accounting firm for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. The following table sets out the aggregate fees for professional audit services and other services rendered by KPMG and their member firms and affiliates in 2024 and 2023:

Year ended December 31	2023			**2024**		
(€, in thousands)	KPMG Accountants N.V.	KPMG Network	Total	**KPMG Accountants N.V.**	**KPMG Network**	**Total**
Audit fees	3,509	1,152	4,661	**3,857**	**1,188**	**5,045**
Audit-related fees	196	—	196	**812**	**13**	**825**
Tax fees	—	—	—	**—**	**—**	**—**
All other fees	28	11	39	**85**	**2**	**87**
Principal accountant fees	3,733	1,163	4,896	**4,754**	**1,203**	**5,957**

Audit fees and audit-related fees

Our independent registered public accounting firm is KPMG Accountants N.V. (KPMG), Amstelveen, The Netherlands, Auditor Firm ID: 1012. Audit fees relate to the audit of the Financial statements as set out in this Annual Report, certain quarterly procedures, services related to offering memoranda, as well as our statutory and regulatory filings of our subsidiaries. These fees relate to the audit of the respective Financial statements, regardless of whether the work was performed during the financial year. Other audit-related fees are predominantly related to assurance services on the Sustainability statements.

All other fees relate to certain agreed-upon procedures that are requested by the Supervisory Board or external parties.

All audit fees, audit-related fees and permitted services that the independent auditor provides are subject to pre-approval by the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee pre-approved all audit and non-audit services and 100% of the external audit plan and audit fees for the years 2024 and 2023.

The Audit Committee monitors compliance with the Dutch, EU regulation and SEC rules on non-audit services provided by an independent registered public accounting firm, which outlines strict separation of audit and advisory services for Dutch public interest entities.

Appendix – Property, plant and equipment

We lease a number of our facilities under operating leases. We also own a number of buildings, mainly consisting of production facilities in Veldhoven, the Netherlands, in Wilton, Connecticut, and San Diego, California, both in the US, in Linkou and Tainan, both in Taiwan, and in Pyeongtaek, South Korea. The book value of land and buildings owned amounts to €4,028.6 million as of December 31, 2024, compared with €3,080.3 million as of December 31, 2023. See Consolidated financial statements - Notes to the Consolidated financial statements - Note 13 Property, plant and equipment, net.

Our capital expenditures (purchases of property, plant and equipment – see the Consolidated statements of cash flows as recorded in the Consolidated financial statements) for 2024, 2023 and 2022, amounted to €2,067.2 million, €2,155.6 million and €1,281.8 million, respectively.

We expect that our capital expenditures (purchases of property, plant and equipment) in 2025 will be approximately €2.0 billion. These expenditures are expected to mainly consist of further expansion and upgrades of facilities. We expect to finance these capital expenditures through cash generated by operations and existing cash and cash equivalents.

Facilities in EMEA

Our headquarters, mainly manufacturing and R&D facilities, are located in Veldhoven, the Netherlands. This state-of-the-art campus includes 240 thousand square meters of office space and 61 thousand square meters of clean room used for manufacturing and R&D. In Veldhoven and in the greater Eindhoven area, there are also 75 thousand square meters of warehouse/storage space and 11 thousand square meters of labs. Our main facilities in Veldhoven (and other buildings in the greater Eindhoven area) in the Netherlands are partly owned and partly leased office and industrial buildings. In 2021, we added a manufacturing site in Berlin to our portfolio. Our Berlin campus consists of 11 buildings which are mainly owned properties with a total floor area of 61 thousand square meters. We also lease several sales and service/field offices across Europe consisting of 5 thousand square meters.

Facilities in the US

Our US head office is located in a 3 thousand square meters office building in Chandler, Arizona. We maintain R&D and manufacturing operations in a 56 thousand square meters campus which consists of five buildings in Wilton, Connecticut. In December 2022, we acquired an additional building of 31 thousand square meters to be utilized as office and lab space in Wilton. Our campus in San Jose, California consists of two buildings totaling 20 thousand square meters mainly for office and R&D activities. Furthermore, our campus in San Diego, California comprises 50 thousand square meters for office, R&D, manufacturing and warehouse purposes. We also lease several sales and service/field/training offices across the US consisting of 19 thousand square meters.

Facilities in Asia

Our key locations in Asia are Taiwan, South Korea and China, where we have local service, sales, training centers and manufacturing activities. Our facility in Linkou, Taiwan is comprised of a manufacturing area that is approximately 10 thousand square meters and office space that is approximately 8 thousand square meters. Our facility in Tainan, Taiwan consists of 26 thousand square meters utilized for manufacturing and office space. Our campus in Hwaseong, South Korea is comprised of 11 thousand square meters spread over five buildings for mainly office use and a small portion of clean room and lab space. Our Cymer facility in Pyeongtaek, South Korea is a manufacturing site mainly used for refurbishment activities of light sources. In Beijing, China, we have an HMI facility and a local repair center with a combined floor area of 4 thousand square meters for manufacturing and office space. We also lease several sales and service/field offices across Taiwan, South Korea, China, Japan, Singapore and Malaysia consisting of 49 thousand square meters.

Appendix – Dutch and US taxation

The statements below represent a summary of current Dutch tax laws, regulations and judicial interpretations thereof. The description is limited to the material tax implications for a holder of ordinary shares who is not, and/or is not deemed to be, a resident of the Netherlands for Dutch tax purposes (‘Non-Resident Holder’). This summary does not address special rules that may apply to special classes of holders of ordinary shares and should not be read as extending by implication to matters not specifically referred to herein. Moreover, this summary does not discuss the Dutch tax treatment of individual Non-Resident Holders who receive income or derive capital gains from the ordinary shares and the income received or capital gains derived are attributable to the past, present or future employment activities of such holder. As to individual tax consequences, each investor in our ordinary shares should consult his or her tax counsel.

General

The acquisition of ordinary shares by a non-resident of the Netherlands should in itself not be treated as a taxable event for Dutch tax purposes. The material tax consequences in connection with owning and disposing of our ordinary shares are discussed below.

Substantial interest

A person that, (inter alia) directly or indirectly, and either independently or jointly with his or her partner (as defined in the Dutch Personal Income Tax Act 2001), owns 5.0% or more of our subscribed share capital, owns profit participating rights that correspond to at least 5.0% of the annual profits of a Dutch company or to at least 5.0% of the liquidation proceeds of such company or holds options to purchase 5.0% or more of our subscribed share capital, is deemed to have a substantial interest in our shares, or our options, as applicable. In addition, a shareholder has a substantial shareholding if he or she directly or indirectly owns at least 5% of the voting rights in the General Meeting of shareholders. Specific rules apply in case certain family members of the Non-Resident Holder hold a substantial interest. A deemed substantial interest also exists if (part of) a substantial interest has been disposed of, or is deemed to be disposed of, in a transaction where no taxable gain has been recognized. Specific attribution rules exist in determining the presence of a substantial interest.

Please note, substantial shareholders who emigrate, and non-residents who inherit a substantial shareholding, are provisionally subject to an exit tax on capital gains on a deemed alienation of the shareholding. The exit tax is imposed on the difference between the fair market value at the time of emigration and the acquisition price of the substantial shareholding. The tax is levied by imposing a preservative tax assessment. If certain conditions are met, interest-free deferral of the payment of the taxable amount applies. No immediate tax has to be paid, but the tax will be due on the moment of the actual disposal of the shares at any point following the emigration.

Income tax consequences for individual Non-Resident Holders on owning and disposing of the ordinary shares

Capital gains on shares are only taxable in the Netherlands if the shareholding constitutes a substantial shareholding. An individual who is a Non-Resident Holder will therefore not be subject to Dutch income tax on received income in respect of our ordinary shares or capital gains derived from the sale, exchange or other disposition of our ordinary shares, provided that such holder:

- Does not hold and has not held a (deemed) substantial interest in our share capital or, in the event the Non-Resident Holder holds or has held a (deemed) substantial interest in our share capital, such interest is, or was, a business asset in the hands of the holder;
- Does not carry on and has not carried on a business in the Netherlands through a (deemed) permanent establishment or a permanent representative to which the ordinary shares are attributable;
- Does not share and has not shared directly (through the beneficial ownership of ordinary shares or similar securities) in the profits of an enterprise managed and controlled in the Netherlands which (is deemed to) own(s), or (is deemed to have) has owned, our ordinary shares; and
- Does not carry out and has not carried out any activities which generate taxable profit in the Netherlands or taxable income in the Netherlands to which the holding of our ordinary shares was connected.

Corporate income tax consequences for corporate Non-Resident Holders

Income derived from ordinary shares or capital gains derived from the sale, exchange or disposition of ordinary shares by a corporate Non-Resident Holder is taxable if:

- The holder carries on a business in the Netherlands through a permanent establishment or a permanent representative in the Netherlands (Dutch enterprise) and the ordinary shares are attributable to this permanent establishment or permanent representative, unless the participation exemption (discussed below) applies; or
- The holder has a substantial interest in our share capital, which is held with the primary aim or one of the primary aims to avoid the levy of income tax at the level of another person and which is not put into place with valid commercial reasons that reflect economic reality; or
- The holder is a resident of Aruba, Curacao or Saint Martin with a permanent establishment or permanent representative in Bonaire, Eustatius or Saba to which our ordinary shares are attributable and certain conditions are met; or
- Certain assets of the holder are deemed to be treated as a Dutch enterprise under Dutch tax law and the ordinary shares are attributable to this Dutch enterprise.

To qualify for the Dutch participation exemption, the holder must generally hold at least 5.0% of our nominal paid-in capital and meet certain other requirements.

Appendix – Dutch and US taxation (continued)

Dividend withholding tax

In general, a dividend distributed by us in respect of our ordinary shares will be subject to a withholding tax imposed by the Netherlands at the statutory rate of 15.0%.

Dividends include:

- Dividends in cash and in kind
- Deemed and constructive dividends
- Consideration for the repurchase or redemption of ordinary shares (including a purchase by a direct or indirect ASML subsidiary) in excess of qualifying average paid-in capital unless such repurchase is made for temporary investment purposes or is exempt by law
- Stock dividends up to their nominal value (unless distributed out of qualifying paid-in capital)
- Any (partial) repayment of paid-in capital not qualifying as capital for Dutch dividend withholding tax purposes
- Liquidation proceeds in excess of qualifying average paid-in capital for Dutch dividend withholding tax purposes

Under certain circumstances, a reduction of Dutch dividend withholding tax can be obtained:

- If the shareholder is considered a tax resident in the Netherlands, an exemption at source is available if (i) the participation exemption applies (or participation settlement is applicable) or (ii) the distributing entity and recipient are included in a Dutch fiscal unity for CIT purposes, both under the condition that the ordinary shares are attributable to a business carried out in the Netherlands and the shareholder is considered the beneficial owner of the distributed dividend.
- An exemption at source is available for dividend distributions to certain qualifying EU/EEA tax resident Corporate Holders that own an interest that would qualify for the Dutch participation exemption (i.e. interest of >5%), unless such holder holds our ordinary shares with the primary aim (or one of the primary aims) of avoiding the levy of Dutch dividend withholding tax at the level of another person and our ordinary shares are not held for valid commercial reasons that reflect economic reality. This is under the condition that the shareholder is considered the beneficial owner of the distributed dividend.
- An exemption at source is available for dividend distributions to certain qualifying Corporate Holders that are tax resident in a non-EU/EEA jurisdiction with which the Netherlands has concluded a tax treaty that includes a qualifying dividend article and that own an interest that would qualify for the Dutch participation exemption (i.e. interest of >5%), unless such holder holds our ordinary shares with the primary aim (or one of the primary aims) of avoiding the levy of Dutch dividend withholding tax at the level of another person and our ordinary shares are not held for valid commercial reasons that reflect economic reality. This is under the condition that the shareholder is considered the beneficial owner of the distributed dividend.
- Certain tax exempt organizations (e.g. pension funds and excluding collective investment vehicles) resident in EU/EEA member states or in qualifying non-EU/EEA states may be eligible for a refund of Dutch dividend withholding tax upon their request. Based on domestic law not yet entered into force, in those circumstances, an exemption at source may also become available upon request.
- Upon request and under certain conditions, certain qualifying Non-Resident Individual and Corporate Holders of ordinary shares resident in EU/EEA member states or in a qualifying non-EU/EEA state may be eligible for a refund of Dutch dividend withholding tax insofar as the withholding tax levied is higher than the personal and CIT which would have been due if they were resident in the Netherlands.

If the Dutch dividend withholding tax exemption is not applicable, a Non-Resident Holder of ordinary shares can still be eligible for a partial or complete exemption or refund of all or a portion of the above withholding tax under a tax treaty that is in effect between the Netherlands and the Non-Resident Holder’s country of residence. The Netherlands has concluded such treaties with the US, Canada, Switzerland, Japan, most EU member states and many other countries.

Appendix – Dutch and US taxation (continued)

In case an anti-abuse rule (among which a limitation of benefits rule) is included in the relevant tax treaty or opted in by both the Netherlands and the Non-Resident Holder's country of residence via the OECD multilateral instrument, benefits under a tax treaty will only be granted if it can be demonstrated that the Non-Resident Holder complies with the anti-abuse rule requirements. In general, the decisive criterion is the principle purpose test (although the anti-abuse rule could vary per tax treaty), based on which it should be determined whether obtaining a treaty benefit is not one of the principal purposes of the arrangement or transaction.

Under the treaty between the US and the Netherlands for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with Respect to Taxes on Income (the 'US Tax Treaty'), dividends paid by us to a Non-Resident Holder that is a resident of the US as defined in the US Tax Treaty (other than an exempt organization or exempt pension trust, as discussed below) are generally liable to 15.0% Dutch withholding tax or, in the case of certain US corporate shareholders owning directly at least 10.0% of our voting power, a reduction to 5.0% Dutch withholding tax, provided that the holder is the beneficial owner of the dividends received and does not have an enterprise or an interest in an enterprise that is, in whole or in part, carried on through a permanent establishment or permanent representative in the Netherlands to which the dividends are attributable. The US Tax Treaty also provides for a dividend withholding tax exemption on dividends, but only for a shareholder owning directly at least 80.0% of our voting power and meeting all other requirements. The US Tax Treaty provides for a complete exemption from tax on dividends received by exempt pension trusts and exempt organizations, as defined therein. Except in the case of exempt organizations, the reduced dividend withholding tax rate (or exemption from withholding) can be applied at the source upon payment of the dividends, provided that the proper forms have been filed in advance of the payment. Exempt organizations, in principle, remain subject to the statutory withholding rate of 15.0% and are required to file for a refund of such withholding; however, such organizations may become eligible for the exemption at source when the domestic law as described above has entered into force. Please note, in case an anti-abuse rule is included in a tax treaty (e.g. principle purpose test), benefits under a tax treaty will only be granted if obtaining a treaty benefit is not one of the principal purposes of the arrangement or transaction.

A Non-Resident Holder may not claim the benefits of the US Tax Treaty unless (i) he/she is a resident of the US as defined therein, or (ii) he/she is deemed to be a resident on the basis of the provisions of article 24(4) of the US Tax Treaty and (iii) his or her entitlement to those benefits is not limited by the provisions of article 26 (limitation on benefits) of the US Tax Treaty.

Dividend stripping rules

Under Dutch tax legislation regarding anti-dividend stripping, no exemption from, or refund of, Dutch dividend withholding tax is granted if the recipient of dividends paid by us is not considered the beneficial owner of such dividends.

Conditional dividend withholding tax

In accordance with the Dutch Withholding Tax Act 2021, as of 2024 a 25.8% conditional dividend withholding tax is (under certain circumstances) applicable on dividend distributions made to holders tax resident in low-tax or non-cooperative jurisdictions, or to recipients who qualify as hybrid entities, provided that the holder is an entity that has an interest representing more than 50% of our statutory voting rights. If both Dutch dividend withholding tax and Dutch conditional dividend withholding tax are due, a credit of the amount of dividend withholding tax applies to the conditional dividend withholding tax.

Gift or inheritance taxes

Dutch gift or inheritance taxes will not be levied on the transfer of ordinary shares by way of gift or upon the death of a Non-Resident Individual, unless the transfer is construed as an inheritance or as a gift made by or on behalf of a person who, at the time of the gift or death, is deemed to be resident in the Netherlands.

Gift tax and inheritance tax are levied on the beneficiary. For the purposes of Dutch gift and inheritance tax, an individual of Dutch nationality is deemed to be a resident of the Netherlands if he/she has been a resident thereof at any time during the 10 years preceding the time of the gift or death. For the purposes of Dutch gift tax, a person not possessing Dutch nationality is deemed to be a resident of the Netherlands if he/she has resided therein at any time in the 12 months preceding the gift.

Value-added tax

No Dutch VAT is imposed on dividends in respect of our ordinary shares or on the transfer of our shares.

Residence

A Non-Resident Holder will not become resident, or be deemed to be resident, in the Netherlands solely as a result of holding our ordinary shares or of the execution, performance, delivery and/or enforcement of rights in respect of our ordinary shares.

A Non-Resident Holder could qualify as a foreign taxpayer for Dutch CIT purposes in relation to dividend income and capital gains realized from holding our ordinary shares if the following conditions are cumulatively met:

- The Non-Resident Holder owns an interest that qualifies as a substantial interest (i.e. at least 5%);
- The Non-Resident Holder is used with the primary intention (or one of the primary intentions) of evading Dutch personal income tax at the level of its (ultimate) shareholders (abusive case); and
- The structure is considered artificial – that is, not based on sound business reasons that reflect the economic reality.

Non-resident corporate shareholders/members subject to the non-resident taxation will be subject to Dutch CIT at the statutory CIT rate of 25.8% on dividend income and (deemed) capital gains.

Appendix – Dutch and US taxation (continued)

US taxation

The following is a discussion of the material US federal income tax consequences relating to the acquisition, ownership and disposition of ordinary shares by a United States Holder (as defined below) acting in the capacity of a beneficial owner who is not a tax resident of the Netherlands. This discussion deals only with ordinary shares held as capital assets and does not deal with the tax consequences applicable to all categories of investors, some of which (such as tax-exempt entities, financial institutions, regulated investment companies, dealers in securities/ traders in securities that elect a mark-to-market method of accounting for securities holdings, insurance companies, investors owning directly, indirectly or constructively 10.0% or more of our outstanding shares, investors who hold ordinary shares as part of hedging or conversion transactions and investors whose functional currency is not the US dollar) may be subject to special rules. In addition, the discussion does not address any alternative minimum tax or any state, local, Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act-related US federal income tax consequences, or non-US tax consequences.

This discussion is based on the US–Netherlands income tax treaty, the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended to the date hereof, final, temporary and proposed Treasury Department regulations promulgated, and administrative and judicial interpretations thereof, changes to any of which subsequent to the date hereof, possibly with retroactive effect, may affect the tax consequences described herein. In addition, there can be no assurance that the IRS will not challenge one or more of the tax consequences described herein, and we have not obtained, nor do we intend to obtain, a ruling from the IRS or an opinion of counsel with respect to the US federal income tax consequences of acquiring or holding shares. Prospective purchasers of ordinary shares are advised to consult their tax advisers with respect to their particular circumstances and with respect to the effects of US federal, state, local or non-US tax laws to which they may be subject.

As used herein, the term ‘United States Holder’ means a beneficial owner of ordinary shares for US federal income tax purposes whose holding of such ordinary shares does not form part of the business property or assets of a permanent establishment or fixed base in the Netherlands, who is fully entitled to the benefits of the treaty in respect of such ordinary shares; and is:

- An individual citizen or tax resident of the US; or
- A corporation or other entity treated as a corporation for US federal income tax purposes created or organized in or under the laws of the US or of any political subdivision thereof; or
- An estate of which the income is subject to US federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- A trust whose administration is subject to the primary supervision of a court within the US and which has one or more US persons who have the authority to control all of its substantial decisions.

If an entity treated as a partnership for US federal income tax purposes owns ordinary shares, the US federal income tax treatment of a partner in such partnership will generally depend upon the status and tax residency of the partner and the activities of the partnership. A partnership that owns ordinary shares and the partners in such partnership should consult their tax advisers about the US federal income tax consequences of holding and disposing of the ordinary shares.

Passive foreign investment company considerations

We believe we were not a passive foreign investment company for US federal income tax purposes in 2024 and that we will not be a passive foreign investment company in 2025. However, as passive foreign investment company status is a factual matter that must be determined annually at the close of each taxable year, there can be no certainty as to our actual passive foreign investment company status in any particular year until the close of the taxable year in question. We have not conducted a detailed study at this time to confirm our non-passive foreign investment company status. If we were treated as a passive foreign investment company in any year during which a United States Holder owned common shares, certain adverse tax consequences could apply. Investors should consult their tax advisers with respect to any passive foreign investment company considerations.

Appendix – Dutch and US taxation (continued)

Taxation of dividends

United States Holders should generally include, in gross income, as foreign-source dividend income the gross amount of any non-liquidating distribution (before reduction for Dutch withholding taxes) we make out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits (as determined for US federal income tax purposes) when the distribution is actually or constructively received by the United States Holder. Distributions will not be eligible for the dividends-received deduction generally allowed to US corporations in respect of dividends received from other US corporations. The amount of the dividend distribution included in income of a United States Holder should be the US dollar value of the foreign currency (e.g. euros) paid, determined by the spot rate of exchange on the date of the distribution, regardless of whether the payment is in fact converted into US dollars. Although the company does not actively compute its earnings and profits under US tax principles, distributions are expected to constitute taxable dividends to corporate earnings and profits.

Subject to limitations provided in the US Internal Revenue Code, a United States Holder may generally deduct from its US federal taxable income, or credit against its US federal income tax liability, the amount of qualified Dutch withholding taxes. The rules governing the foreign tax credit are complex and we suggest that each United States Holder consult his or her own tax adviser to determine whether, and to what extent, a foreign tax credit will be available.

Dividends received by a United States Holder will generally be taxed at ordinary income tax rates. However, US individuals and trusts may be eligible to apply a 20.0% US federal income tax rate for certain dividends, so long as certain exclusions do not apply and the stock has been held for at least 60 days during the 121-day period beginning 60 days before the ex-dividend date. Dividends received from ‘qualified foreign corporations’ generally qualify for the reduced rate. A non-US corporation (other than a passive foreign investment company or surrogate foreign corporation) generally will be considered to be a qualified foreign corporation if: (i) the shares of the non-US corporation are readily tradable on an established securities market in the US or (ii) the non-US corporation is eligible for the benefits of a comprehensive income tax treaty with the US that has been identified as a qualifying treaty and contains an exchange of information program. In addition, subject to income limitations, dividends received by US individuals and US residents, estates and trusts will be subject to a Net Investment Income Tax (NIIT) assessed at the rate of 3.8%. Individual United States Holders should consult their tax advisers regarding the impact of this provision on their particular situations.

Dividends paid by us generally will constitute ‘portfolio income’ for the purposes of the limitations on the use of passive activity losses (and, therefore, generally may not be offset by passive activity losses) and as ‘investment income’ for the purposes of the limitation on the deduction of investment interest expense.

Taxation on sale or other disposition of ordinary shares

Upon a sale or other disposition of ordinary shares, a United States Holder will generally recognize capital gain or loss for US federal income tax purposes in an amount equal to the difference between the amount realized, if paid in US dollars, or the US dollar value of the amount realized (determined at the spot rate on the settlement date of the sale) if proceeds are paid in currency other than the US dollar, as the case may be, and the United States Holder’s US tax basis (determined in US dollars) in such ordinary shares. Generally, the capital gain or loss will be long-term capital gain or loss if the holding period of the United States Holder in the ordinary shares exceeds one year at the time of the sale or other disposition. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations for US federal income tax purposes. Gain or loss from the sale or other disposition of ordinary shares generally will be treated as US source income or loss for US foreign tax credit purposes, unless a United States Holder applies a relevant resourcing rule. Generally, any gain or loss resulting from currency fluctuations during the period between the date of the sale of the ordinary shares and the date the sale proceeds are converted into US dollars will be treated as ordinary income or loss from sources within the US. Each United States Holder should consult his or her tax adviser with regard to the translation rules applicable when computing its adjusted US tax basis and the amount realized upon a sale or other disposition of its ordinary shares if purchased in, or sold or disposed of for, a currency other than the US dollar.

Information reporting and backup withholding

Information returns may be filed with the IRS in connection with payments on the ordinary shares or proceeds from a sale, redemption or other disposition of the ordinary shares. A ‘backup withholding’ tax of 24% may be applied to, and withheld from, these payments if the beneficial owner fails to provide a correct taxpayer identification number to the paying agent and to comply with certain certification procedures or otherwise establish an exemption from backup withholding. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules might be refunded (or credited against the beneficial owner’s US federal income tax liability, if any) depending on the facts and provided that the required information is furnished to the IRS.

The discussion set out above is included for general information only and may not be applicable depending upon a holder’s particular situation. Holders should consult their tax advisers with respect to the tax consequences to them of the purchase, ownership and disposition of shares including the tax consequences under state, local and other tax laws and the possible effects of changes in US federal and other tax laws.

Appendix – Financing policy

Financing policy

We continue to hold on to our long-held prudent financing policy, which is based on three foundational elements:

- Liquidity: Maintain sufficient liquidity to ensure continued business growth and to provide a buffer for cash flow volatility
- Capital structure: Maintain a capital structure that targets a solid investment-grade credit rating
- Cash return: Provide a sustainable dividend per share that will grow over time, paid quarterly, while returning excess cash to shareholders through share buybacks or capital repayment

Liquidity

Our principal sources of liquidity consist of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and available credit facilities. In addition, we may from time to time raise additional funding in debt and equity markets. We seek to ensure that our principal sources of liquidity will be sufficient to satisfy our liquidity requirements at all times.

Our liquidity needs are affected by many factors, some of which are based on the normal ongoing operations of the business, and some of which relate to uncertainties of the global economy and the semiconductor industry. Although our cash requirements fluctuate based on the timing and extent of these factors, we believe that cash generated from operations, together with our other sources of liquidity, are sufficient to satisfy our requirements, including our expected capital expenditures, R&D expenses and debt servicing.

We invest our cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments in short-term deposits with financial institutions, governments and government-related bodies that have investment-grade credit ratings and in money market and other investment funds that invest in high-rated short- and medium-term debt securities. Our investments are mainly denominated in euros and to some extent in US dollars, Taiwanese dollars, Korean won and Chinese yuan.

Year ended December 31 (€, in millions)	2023	**2024**
Deposits with financial institutions, governments and government-related bodies	1,348.7	**4,850.4**
Investments in money market funds	3,167.4	**6,379.2**
Bank accounts	2,488.6	**1,506.3**
Cash and cash equivalents	7,004.7	**12,735.9**
Deposits with financial institutions, governments and government-related bodies	5.4	**5.4**
Short-term investments	5.4	**5.4**

We maintain an available committed credit facility of €1.5 billion (2023: €0.7 billion) with a group of banks, under which no amounts were outstanding at the end of 2024 and 2023. This facility has a maturity date of May 2029 with two one year uncommitted extension options on the first and second anniversary of the facility (extending the maturity potentially to 2031).

Capital structure

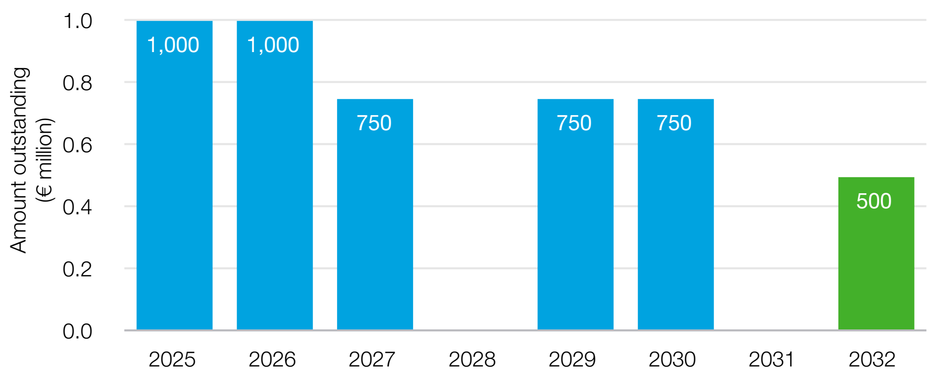
Our objectives when managing our capital structure are to safeguard our ability to satisfy our capital providers by maintaining a capital structure that ensures liquidity and supports a solid investment-grade credit rating. The capital structure includes both debt and the components of equity, in accordance with both US GAAP and EU-IFRS. The capital structure is mainly altered by, among other things, our financial results, adjusting the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, the amount of share buybacks or capital repayment and any changes in the level of debt. Our capital structure is formally reviewed with the Supervisory Board each year in connection with our updated long-term financial plan and relevant scenarios. The outcome of this year's review confirmed that we should maintain our existing financing policy in relation to our capital structure.

Our current credit rating from Moody's is A2 (Positive); the outlook was changed in May 2024 from Stable. Our current credit rating from Fitch is A+ (Stable). This rating was upgraded in May 2024 from A.

We have Eurobonds outstanding with an aggregate principal amount of €4.8 billion, having the following maturities:

Outstanding Eurobond maturity amounts

(The €500 million bond maturing in 2032 is a green bond)



Appendix – Financing policy (continued)

Cash return policy

ASML aims to distribute a dividend that will be growing over time, paid quarterly. On an annual basis, the Board of Management, upon prior approval from the Supervisory Board, submits a proposal to the AGM with respect to the amount of dividend to be declared with respect to the prior year, taking into account any interim dividend distributions. The dividend proposal in any given year will be subject to availability of distributable profits, retained earnings and cash, and may be affected by, among other things, our view of potential future liquidity requirements including for investments in production capacity, working capital requirements, the funding of our R&D programs and acquisition opportunities that may arise from time to time, and future changes in applicable tax and corporate laws.

ASML intends to declare a total dividend for the year of 2024 of €6.40 per ordinary share, which is a 4.9% increase compared to the 2023 total dividend of €6.10 per ordinary share. Recognizing the interim dividends of €1.52 per ordinary share paid in August 2024, November 2024 and February 2025, this leads to a final dividend proposal to the General Meeting of €1.84 per ordinary share.

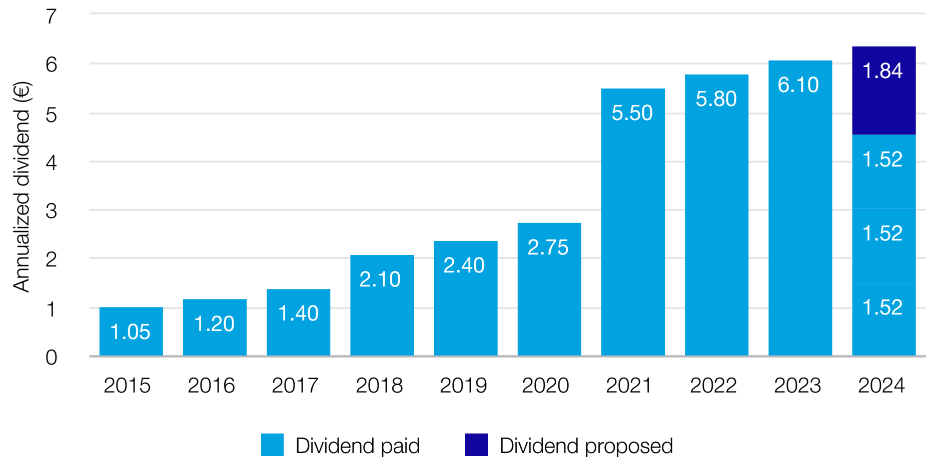
In addition to dividend payments, we intend to return cash to our shareholders on a regular basis through share buybacks or capital repayment, subject to our actual and anticipated level of liquidity requirements and other relevant factors.

In November 2022, we announced the current up to €12.0 billion 2022-2025 share buyback program of which we expect a total of up to 2.0 million shares will be used to cover employee share plans. ASML intends to cancel the remainder of the shares repurchased. The share buyback program may be suspended, modified or discontinued at any time.

In 2024, we repurchased 574,925 shares (2023: 1,620,128 shares) for a total consideration of 500.0 million (2023: 1,000.0 million). In 2024, we cancelled 5,754,117 shares (2023: 3,553,815 shares).

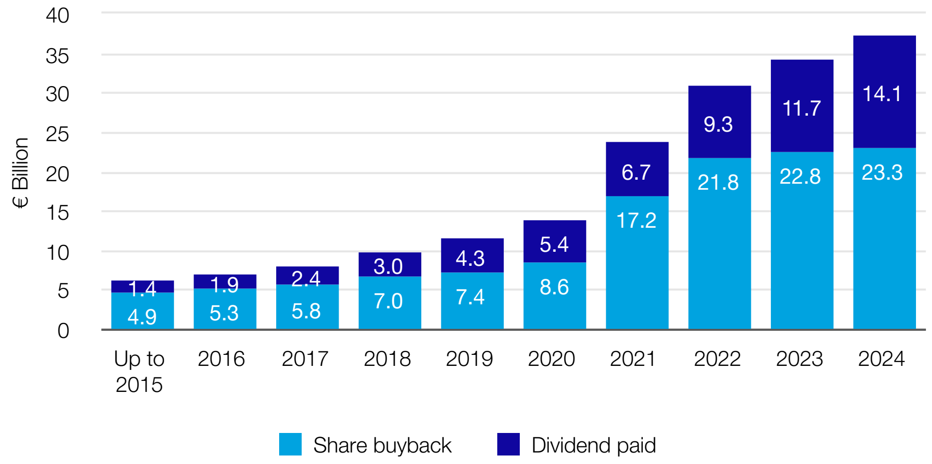
Dividend per share history

(Dividends attributable to book year)



Cumulative cash returns

(Cash return is cumulative share buyback and dividend paid)



Appendix – Government regulation

Our business is subject to direct and indirect regulations in each of the countries in which our customers or we do business, and changes in various types of regulations can affect our business adversely. As our business has expanded, we have become subject to increasing and increasingly complex regulations. Such regulations include without limitation environmental regulations, workplace safety regulations, regulations under securities laws and stock exchange rules, anti-corruption regulations, anti-trust regulations, national security regulations, trade restrictions, export controls including licensing or authorization requirements, requirements to obtain authorizations for the use of US technology and for employees producing and developing such technology. The implementation of new, and changes in enforcement of, such legal requirements, including export controls and required permits and licenses or changes in interpretation, implementation or enforcement of such regulations and requirements, could impact our products, our manufacturing or distribution processes or location of sales and where and to whom we can deliver and service our products and services, and could affect the timing of product introductions, the cost of our production, and products as well as their commercial success in each market in which we operate. The impact of these regulations and new regulations and enforcement thereof could adversely affect our business, our financial condition and our results of operations, even where the specific regulations do not directly apply to us or to our products.

Read more in Strategic report – Performance and risk – Risk – Risk factors – 6. Legal and compliance

Appendix – Offer and listing details

Our ordinary shares are listed for trading in the form of registered ASML Nasdaq shares and in the form of registered ASML Euronext Amsterdam shares. The principal trading market of our ordinary shares is Euronext Amsterdam (trading symbol: ASML). Our ordinary shares also trade on Nasdaq (trading symbol: ASML).

Our shares listed on Nasdaq are registered with JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A., our New York Transfer Agent, pursuant to the terms of the Transfer Agent Agreement between ASML and JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A. Our shares listed on Euronext Amsterdam are held in dematerialized form through the facilities of Euroclear Nederland, the Dutch centralized securities custody and administration system. The New York Transfer Agent charges shareholders a fee of up to USD 5.00 per 100 shares for the exchange of our shares listed at Nasdaq for our shares listed at Euronext Amsterdam and vice versa.

Dividends payable on our shares listed at Nasdaq are declared in euro and converted to US dollars at the rate of exchange at the close of business on the date determined by the Board of Management. The resulting amounts are distributed through the New York Transfer Agent and no charge is payable by holders of our shares listed at Nasdaq in connection with this conversion or distribution.

Pursuant to the terms of the Transfer Agent Agreement, we have agreed to reimburse the New York Transfer Agent for certain out of pocket expenses, including in connection with any mailing of notices, reports or other communications made generally available by ASML to holders of ordinary shares. The New York Transfer Agent has waived its fees associated with routine services to ASML associated with our shares listed at Nasdaq. In addition, the New York Transfer Agent in consideration of its acting as Transfer Agent has agreed to make a contribution toward covering certain expenses incurred by ASML in connection with the issuance and transfer of our shares listed on Nasdaq. In the year ended December 31, 2024, the Transfer Agent contributed USD 0.8 million toward coverage of expenses incurred by ASML (which mainly comprised audit, advisory, legal and listing fees incurred due to the existence of our share listing on Nasdaq).

Appendix – Exchange controls

Cash distributions, if any, payable in euros on our shares listed at Euronext Amsterdam may be officially transferred by a bank from the Netherlands and converted into any other currency without being subject to any Dutch legal restrictions. However, for statistical purposes, such payments and transactions must be reported by ASML to the Dutch Central Bank. Furthermore, no payments, including dividend payments, may be made to jurisdictions subject to certain sanctions, adopted by the government of the Netherlands, implementing resolutions of the Security Council of the United Nations. Cash distributions, if any, on our shares listed at Nasdaq shall be declared in euros but paid in US dollars, converted at the rate of exchange at the close of business on the date fixed for that purpose by the Board of Management in accordance with the Articles of Association.

Appendix – Documents on display

We are subject to certain reporting requirements of the Exchange Act. As a ‘foreign private issuer’, we are exempt from the rules under the Exchange Act prescribing certain disclosure and procedural requirements for proxy solicitations, and our officers, directors and principal shareholders are exempt from the reporting and ‘short-swing’ profit recovery provisions contained in section 16 of the Exchange Act, with respect to their purchases and sales of shares. In addition, we are not required to file reports and Financial statements with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) as frequently or as promptly as companies whose securities are registered under the Exchange Act that are not foreign private issuers. We are required to file with the SEC, within four months after the end of each fiscal year, an Annual Report on Form 20-F containing Financial statements audited by an independent accounting firm and interactive data comprising Financial statements in extensible business reporting language. We publish unaudited interim financial information in accordance with US GAAP after the end of each quarter. We furnish this quarterly financial information to the SEC under cover of a Form 6-K.

The documents we file with the SEC are publicly available on the SEC’s website, which contains reports and other information regarding registrants that are required to file electronically with the SEC. The address of this website is sec.gov.

Appendix – Controls and procedures

Disclosure controls and procedures

As of December 31, 2024, ASML's senior management conducted an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of ASML's CEO and CFO, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of ASML's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a–15(e) under the Exchange Act). Based on such evaluation, ASML's CEO and CFO have concluded that, as of December 31, 2024, ASML's disclosure controls and procedures are effective in recording, processing, summarizing and reporting, within the time periods specified in the rules and forms of the Securities and Exchange Commission, information required to be disclosed by ASML in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act and are effective in ensuring that information required to be disclosed by ASML in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to ASML's management, including ASML's CEO and CFO, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Management's report on internal control over financial reporting

ASML's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Rule 13a–15(f) under the Exchange Act. Under the supervision and with the participation of ASML's CEO and CFO, ASML's management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of ASML's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, based upon the framework in 'Internal Control – Integrated Framework' (2013) issued by the COSO. Based on that evaluation, management has concluded that ASML's internal control over financial reporting was effective, as of December 31, 2024, at providing reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of the Financial statements for external purposes in conformity with US GAAP.

KPMG Accountants N.V., an independent registered public accounting firm, has audited the Financial statements as included in this Annual Report and has also audited and issued a report, included herein, on the effectiveness of ASML's internal control over financial reporting.

Changes in internal control over financial reporting

During the year ended December 31, 2024, there have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Inherent limitations of disclosure controls and procedures in internal control over financial reporting

It should be noted that any system of controls, however well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, and not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the system will be met. In addition, the design of any control system is based in part upon certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events.

Appendix – Financial calendar and investor relations

Financial calendar

April 16, 2025
Announcement of First Quarter results for 2025

April 23, 2025
Annual General Meeting

July 16, 2025
Announcement of Second Quarter results for 2025

October 15, 2025
Announcement of Third Quarter results for 2025

Fiscal Year
ASML's fiscal year ends on December 31, 2025

Investor Relations

ASML Investor Relations supplies information regarding the company and its business opportunities to investors and financial analysts. Our annual reports, quarterly releases and other information are also available on our website.

Appendix – ASML worldwide contact information

Corporate headquarters

De Run 6501
5504 DR Veldhoven
The Netherlands

Mailing address

P.O. Box 324
5500 AH Veldhoven
The Netherlands

Investor Relations

Phone: +31 40 268 3938
Email: investor.relations@asml.com

For additional contact information please visit asml.com

Appendix – Change in Registrant's Certifying Accountant

At the AGM held on April 26, 2023, PricewaterhouseCoopers Accountants NV (PwC) was appointed as the new external audit firm for ASML for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2025. The appointment of PwC followed after the completion of a tender and selection process and the subsequent appointment proposal made to the General Meeting by the Supervisory Board in April 2022, in line with the recommendation by the Audit Committee. The change in auditors was initiated to comply with relevant independence regulations, that include mandatory audit firm rotation. Accordingly, KPMG is deemed to have declined to stand for re-election for the purposes of Item 16F(a)(1)(i) of Form 20-F.

During the fiscal years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 and the subsequent period through March 5, 2025, (1) KPMG has not issued any reports on the financial statements of ASML or on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting that contained an adverse opinion or a disclaimer of opinion, nor were the auditors' reports of KPMG qualified or modified as to uncertainty, audit scope, or accounting principles, (2) there has not been any disagreement over any matter of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure, or auditing scope or procedures, which disagreement(s), if not resolved to KPMG's satisfaction would have caused it to make reference to the subject matter of the disagreement in connection with its auditors' reports, or any "reportable event" as described in Item 16F(a)(1)(v) of Form 20-F.

Furthermore, during the fiscal years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 and the subsequent period through March 5, 2025, neither ASML nor anyone on its behalf has consulted with PwC regarding either (i) the application of accounting principles to a specified transaction, either completed or proposed, or the type of audit opinion that might be rendered with respect to the consolidated financial statements of ASML, and either a written report or oral advice that was provided by PwC was considered by ASML as being an important factor in reaching a decision as to any accounting, auditing or financial reporting issue; or (ii) any matter that was the subject of a disagreement as that term is used in Item 16F(a)(1)(iv) of Form 20-F or a "reportable event" as described in Item 16F(a)(1)(v) of Form 20-F.

ASML has provided KPMG with a copy of the foregoing disclosure and has requested that KPMG furnish ASML with a letter addressed to the SEC stating whether it agrees with such disclosure. A copy of the letter, dated March 5, 2025, is filed herewith as Exhibit 15.2.

Appendix – Reference table 20-F

Item	Form 20-F caption	Location in this document	Page
Part I			
1	**Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisers**	Not applicable	
2	**Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable**	Not applicable	
3	**Key information**		
	B. Capitalization and Indebtedness	Not applicable	
	C. Reasons for the Offer and Use of Proceeds	Not applicable	
	D. Risk Factors	Risk - Risk factors	66
4	**Information on the Company**		
	A. History and Development of the Company	Cover page	1
		At a glance	5
		Appendix - Property, plant and equipment	384
		Appendix - Documents on display	395
		Appendix - ASML contact information	398
	B. Business Overview	At a glance	5
		Our marketplace	34
		Note 2 Revenue from contracts with customers	340
		Note 3 Segment disclosure	344
		Appendix - Government regulation	392
	C. Organizational Structure	Corporate governance – Compliance with Corporate governance requirements – Corporate information	113
	D. Property, Plant and Equipment	Note 13 Property, plant and equipment, net	351
		Appendix - Property, plant and equipment	384
4A	**Unresolved Staff Comments**	Not applicable	
5	**Operating and Financial Review and Prospects**		
	A. Operating Results	Financial performance - Performance KPIs	55
	B. Liquidity and Capital Resources	Financial performance - Performance KPIs	55
		Appendix - Financing policy	390
		Consolidated statements of cash flows	338
		Note 4 Cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments	345
		Note 16 Long-term debt and interest and other costs	355
		Note 17 Commitments and contingencies	357
		Note 25 Financial risk management	373
	C. Research and Development, Patents and Licenses, etc.	How we innovate	30
		Financial performance – Research and development costs	57
		Innovation ecosystem	296
		Information Security - Intellectual Property protection	91
	D. Trend Information	Long-term growth opportunities	60
		Risk - Risk factors	66
	E. Critical Accounting Estimates	Consolidated financial statements - Notes to the Consolidated financial statements - Note 1 General information / summary of general accounting policies	339
6	**Directors, Senior Management and Employees**		
	A. Directors and Senior Management	Corporate governance	97
	B. Compensation	Remuneration Report	139
	C. Board Practices	Corporate governance	97
		Corporate governance – Supervisory Board report – Supervisory Board committees	126
	D. Employees	Note 18 Personnel expenses and employee information	358
	E. Share Ownership	Corporate governance – AGM and share capital – Major shareholders	110
		Remuneration Report - Board of Management remuneration	146
		Note 20 Share-based compensation	360
	F. Disclosure of a Registrant’s Action to Recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation	Not applicable	
7	**Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions**		
	A. Major Shareholders	Corporate governance – AGM and share capital – Major shareholders	110
	B. Related Party Transactions	Note 26 Related parties and variable interest entities	379

Appendix – Reference table 20-F (continued)

Item	Form 20-F caption	Location in this document	Page
	C. Interests of Experts & Counsel	Not applicable	
8	**Financial Information**		
	A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information	Consolidated financial statements	331
	B. Significant Changes	Long-term growth opportunities	60
		Notes to the Consolidated financial statements	339
9	**The Offer and Listing**		
	A. Offer and Listing Details	Appendix - Offer and listing details	393
	B. Plan of Distribution	Not applicable	
	C. Markets	Appendix - Offer and listing details	393
	D. Selling Shareholders	Not applicable	
	E. Dilution	Not applicable	
	F. Expenses of the Issue	Not applicable	
10	**Additional Information**		
	A. Share Capital	Not applicable	
	B. Memorandum and Articles of Association	Corporate governance	97
	C. Material Contracts	None	
	D. Exchange Controls	Appendix - Exchange controls	394
	E. Taxation	Appendix - Dutch and US taxation	385
	F. Dividends and Paying Agents	Not applicable	
	G. Statement by Experts	Not applicable	
	H. Documents on Display	Appendix - Documents on display	395
	I. Subsidiary Information	Not applicable	
	J. Annual Report to Security Holders	Not applicable	
11	**Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk**	Note 16 Long-term debt and interest and other costs	355
		Note 25 Financial risk management	373
12	Description of Securities Other Than Equity Securities	Appendix - Offer and listing details	393
Part II			
13	**Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies**	None	
14	**Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders and Use of Proceeds**	None	
15	**Controls and Procedures**	Appendix - Controls and procedures	396
16A	**Audit Committee Financial Expert**	Supervisory Board report – Supervisory Board committees – Audit Committee	127
16B	**Code of Ethics**	Governance – ESG integrated governance – Business ethics and Code of Conduct	325
16C	**Principal Accountant Fees and Services**	Appendix - Principal accountant fees and services	383
16D	**Exemptions from the Listing Standards for Audit Committees**	Not applicable	
16E	**Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers**	Note 22 Shareholders' equity	370
16F	**Change in Registrant's Certifying Accountant**	Appendix - Change in Registrant's Certifying Accountant	399
16G	**Corporate Governance**	Corporate governance – Compliance with Corporate governance requirements – US listing requirements	113
16H	**Mine Safety Disclosure**	Not applicable	
16I	**Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections**	Not applicable	
16J	**Insider Trading Policies**	Not applicable	
16K	**Cybersecurity**	Risk - Risk factors	66
		Corporate governance – Information security	87
Part III			
17	**Financial Statements**	Not applicable	
18	**Financial Statements**	Consolidated financial statements	331
19	**Exhibits**	Exhibit index	410

This document contains information required for the Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2024, of ASML Holding NV. Reference is made to the Form 20-F cross reference table above. Only the information in this document that is referenced in the Form 20-F cross reference table and this paragraph, this cross-reference table itself, the section entitled Special note regarding forward-looking statements and the Exhibits themselves shall be deemed to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission for any purpose. Any additional information in this document, such as but not limited to the Limited assurance report of the independent auditor on the Sustainability statements, which is not referenced in the Form 20-F cross reference table, this paragraph, the section entitled Special note regarding forward-looking statements or the Exhibits themselves shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference, shall not be part of the 2024 Annual Report on Form 20-F and is furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission for information only. This document also includes references to certain information contained on ASML's website: the information contained on ASML's website is not incorporated by reference and does not form part of this document.

Definitions

Name	Description
0–9	
3TG	Tin, tantalum, tungsten and gold
A	
Affected communities ESRS	People or groups of people living or working in areas in which ASML has operations and in areas affected by ASML's value chain.
AFM	The Dutch Authority for the Financial Markets (Autoriteit Financiële Markten)
AGM	Annual General Meeting
AI	Artificial intelligence
Applied Materials Inc.	Semiconductor equipment company
ARCNL	Advanced Research Center for Nanolithography
ArF	Argon fluoride
ArFi	Argon fluoride immersion
ASC	Accounting Standards Codification
ASC 606	Accounting Standards Codification revenue recognition
ASC 740	Accounting Standards Codification provision for income taxes
ASML	ASML Holding NV and/or any of its subsidiaries and associates
ASML Preference Shares Foundation	Stichting Preferente Aandelen ASML
ATP throughput	Throughput of the measured system (in wph) according to the acceptance test protocol.
B	
BEPS	Base erosion and profit shifting
Big data	Extremely large data sets that may be analyzed computationally to reveal patterns, trends and associations.
BoM	ASML's Board of Management
Bradley Curve	Illustrates the relationship between accidents and corporate culture.
Brainport Eindhoven	A technology region in the south of the Netherlands comprising companies, educational institutions and governmental organizations.
BREEAM	Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method
Brion	Brion Technologies, Inc.
C	
CAGR	Compound annual growth rate
Canon	Canon Kabushiki Kaisha
Capex	Capital expenditures, defined as additions in property, plant and equipment plus additions in intangible assets plus additions in right-of-use assets (operating and finance).
Capital resources	Financial, manufactured, intellectual, human, social and relationship, and natural elements employed to produce goods and services.
Carl Zeiss SMT	Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH
Cash conversion rate	An economic statistic in controlling that represents the relationship between cash flow and net profit.
CD	Critical dimension
CDP	The Carbon Disclosure Project
CEO	Chief Executive Officer
CFO	Chief Financial Officer
CHIPS and Science Act	The Creating Helpful Incentives to Produce Semiconductors and Science Act of 2022 (CHIPS Act), signed into law in August 2022, designed to boost US competitiveness, innovation and national security.
CISO	Chief Information Security Officer
CIT	Corporate income tax
CLA	Collective labor agreement
Cleanroom	The central part of a wafer fab where wafers are processed and the environment is carefully controlled to eliminate dust and other contaminants.
CMOS	Complementary metal–oxide semiconductor
CO_2(e)	Carbon dioxide (equivalent)
Code	The Dutch Corporate Governance Code
Code of Conduct	Code of ethics and conduct
Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) ESRS	A written agreement that defines the terms and conditions of employment for ASML employees and regulates relationship between ASML, ASML employees, trade unions and duly elected employee representatives.
Company	ASML Holding NV
Computational lithography	The use of powerful algorithms and computer modeling of the manufacturing process to optimize reticle patterns by intentionally deforming them to compensate for physical and chemical effects that occur during lithography and patterning.
COO	Chief Operations Officer
COSO	Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission
COVID-19	Coronavirus disease 2019

Definitions (continued)

Name	Description
CPP	ASML's Community Partnership Program
CRMC	Capital Research & Management Company
CSPO	Chief Strategic Sourcing & Procurement Officer
CSRD	Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive
Cymer	Cymer Inc., Cymer LLC and its subsidiaries
D	
DDR5	The 5th generation of double data rate synchronous dynamic random access memory
D&E	Development and engineering
DEFRA	A comprehensive set of GHG emission factors from the UK Government Department for Environment, Food & Rural Affairs, Department for Energy Security and Net Zero and Department for Business, Energy & Industrial Strategy
Deloitte	Deloitte Accountants BV
Diversity	The variety of people considering for example gender, neurodiversity, nationality, sexual orientation, people with disabilities and under-represented minorities.
D&I	Diversity and inclusion
DRAM	Dynamic random-access memory
DUV	A lithography technology that uses deep ultraviolet (DUV) light
E	
E-beam	Electron beam
EBIT	Earnings before interest and taxes
EHS	Environment, health and safety
EHS Competence Center	A group within ASML that defines EHS standards, gathers best practices and helps managers implement them.
EMEA	Europe, the Middle East and Africa
Employee ESRS	Those individuals in an employment relationship with ASML according to national law or practice. Employees in terms of ESRS reporting comprise total payroll employees for financial statement reporting.
Employee turnover ESRS	Employees who leave ASML voluntarily or due to dismissal, retirement or death in service, thereby excluding termination by way of reaching the end of agreed contact duration.
EMS	Environmental management system
EPE	Edge placement error
EPS	Earnings per share

Name	Description
ERM	Enterprise risk management
ERP	Enterprise resource planning
eScan	ASML's e-beam wafer inspection system family for targeted in-line defect detection.
ESG	Environmental, social and governance
ESRS	European Sustainability Reporting Standards
ETR	Effective tax rate
EU	European Union
EU-IFRS	IFRS Accounting Standards as endorsed by the European Union
Euribor	Euro Interbank Offered Rate
Eurobond	A bond denominated in euros
Euroclear Nederland	The Dutch Central Securities Depository (Nederlands Centraal Instituut voor Giraal Effectenverkeer BV).
Euronext Amsterdam	Euronext Amsterdam NV
EUV	A lithography technology that uses extreme ultraviolet (EUV) light with a wavelength of 13.5 nm – this is the cutting-edge of lithography and provides the highest resolution possible.
EVP	Executive Vice President
Exchange Act	US Securities Exchange Act of 1934
EXE – EUV 0.55 NA	ASML's second TWINSCAN platform for EUV lithography, also referred to as EUV 0.55 NA or High NA EUV.
F	
Fab	Semiconductor fabrication plant
FAQ	Frequently asked questions
Fast shipment	A fast shipment process skips some of the testing in our factory and provides our customers with earlier access to wafer output capacity. When customer acceptance at FAT is not proven, this leads to a deferral of revenue recognition until SAT.
FAT	Factory acceptance test
FDII	Foreign-derived intangible income
Feature	The elements that make up the pattern for a given layer of a microchip
F-Gas	Fluorinated gases (F-gases) is a commonly used word for a group of gases that contain fluorine.
Fitch	A leading provider of credit ratings, commentary and research for global capital markets
Flash	A type of non-volatile memory used for storing and transferring information
Foundry	A contract manufacturer of logic chips

Definitions (continued)

Name	Description
Fraunhofer	Applied research organization in Germany
FTE	Full-time equivalent
G	
G-SEED	Green Standard for Energy and Environmental Design (South Korea)
GAAP	Generally accepted accounting principles
GDP	Gross domestic product
Gemba Walk	The Gemba Walk is an opportunity for staff to stand back from their day-to-day tasks to walk the floor of their workplace to identify wasteful activities.
GHG	Greenhouse gas
GHG neutrality	We define GHG neutrality as having our remaining emissions, after ASML's efforts to reach our GHG emission reduction targets, compensated by the same amount of tonnes (metric tons) of carbon credits that are verified against recognized quality standards.
GPU	Graphics processing unit
GRI	Global Reporting Initiative
GRI standards	GRI sustainability reporting standards
H	
High-bandwidth Memory	Type of computer memory designed to provide both high-bandwidth and low-power consumption.
HMI	The brand name for ASML's range of electron beam (e-beam) wafer inspection and metrology systems.
Holistic lithography	Our approach to optimizing the entire microchip printing process and enabling affordable scaling in chip technology by integrating lithography systems with computational modeling and wafer metrology and inspection solutions to analyze and control the manufacturing process in real time.
Horizon Europe Program	A public-private partnership that facilitates collaboration and strengthens the impact of research and innovation in developing, supporting and implementing EU policies while tackling global challenges.
HR&O	Human Resources and Organization
HTPCW	High-temperature process cooling water
I	
IBM	Installed base management
IC	Integrated circuit
ICT	Information and communication technology
ID2PPAC	Integration of processes and modules for the 2 nm node meeting power performance area and cost requirements.

Name	Description
IDM	Integrated device manufacturer
IEA	International Energy Agency
IFRS	International financial reporting standards
i-line	Light with a wavelength of 365 nm, generated by mercury vapor lamps and used in some lithography systems.
ILO	International Labor Organization
Imaging	The transfer of a pattern onto the photoresist on a wafer using light.
imec	Interuniversitair Micro-Elektronica Centrum
Immersion lithography	A lithography technique that uses a pool of ultrapure water between the lens and the wafer to increase the lens's numerical aperture (ability to collect and focus light). This improves both the resolution and depth of focus for the lithography system.
Inclusion	Creating a safe and trusting environment where everyone feels empowered to speak up and make a difference and feels accepted for who they are and what they bring to the table.
Inclusion score	The overall score related to the questions included in the employment engagement survey that specifically relate to 'inclusion'.
Industrial site	Industrial buildings and offices combined at one location
Intel	Intel Corporation
Internal Control – Integrated Framework 2013	Criteria issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission
Internet of things (IoT)	A network of physical objects embedded with sensors, actuators, electronics and software that allow the objects to collect and exchange data.
IP	Intellectual property
IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
IPR	Intellectual property rights
IRA	Inflation Reduction Act of 2022
I-REC	International renewable energy certificate
IRS	Internal Revenue Service of the United States
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
ITM	Integrated Talent Management
J	
JG13+	Job grade 13 and higher
JP Morgan Chase	US-based holder of our New York share register

Definitions (continued)

Name	Description
K	
KLA-Tencor	KLA-Tencor Corporation
KPI	Key performance indicator
KPMG	KPMG Accountants N.V.
K-Reach	Act on the Registration and Evaluation of Chemicals in South Korea
KrF	Krypton fluoride
kt	Kilotonne or 1,000 tonnes (1 tonne = unit of mass equal to 1,000 kilograms)
kWh	Kilowatt-hour
L	
LED	Light-emitting diode
LEED	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design
LEP	Lifetime Extension Package
LGBTQIA+	Lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, intersex, asexual and other identities
Lithography	Lithography, or photolithography, is the process in microchip manufacturing that uses light to pattern parts on a silicon wafer.
Logic	Integrated devices such as microprocessors, microcontrollers and graphics processing units. Also refers to companies that manufacture such devices.
LTI	Long-term incentive
Living wage	A wage that provides for the satisfaction of the needs of the employee and his/her family in the light of national economic and social conditions.
M	
Management Report	The sections Strategic report, Corporate governance, Supervisory Board report and Sustainability statements together form the Management Report.
Memory	Microchips, such as NAND Flash and DRAM, that store information. Also refers to companies that manufacture such chips.
Metalektro	Multi-employer union plan is managed by PME (Stichting Pensioenfonds van de Metalektro).
Metrology	The science of measurement on pattern quality before and during high-volume chip manufacturing.
Minimum wage ESRS	A national or sub-national lowest wage level established by legislation or collective bargaining.
mm	Millimeter (one thousandth of a meter)
MNP	Make Next Platform
Moody's	An American credit rating agency that provides corporate ratings.

Name	Description
Mt	Megatonne, a metric unit equivalent to 1 million (10^6) tonnes, or 1 billion (10^9) kilograms
MW	Megawatt, a metric unit equivalent to one million (10^6) watt
myEHS system	ASML's health and safety management system
N	
N1-conversion	A category of 'non-employee' in temporary role (maximum of 12 months) through placement agency, to move into a 'permanent employee' position.
NA	Numerical aperture
NACE	Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community
NAND	A binary logical operator that gives an output when it receives one or no input; a composite of 'NOT AND'.
Nasdaq	Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
NEa	Dutch Emissions Authority (Nederlandse Emissieautoriteit)
Net bookings	Net bookings include all system sales orders and inflation related adjustments, for which written authorizations have been accepted.
Net-zero target ESRS	Setting a net-zero target at the level of an undertaking aligned with meeting societal climate goals means, according to the ESRS: i. achieving a scale of value chain emissions reductions consistent with the abatement required to reach global net-zero in 1.5°C pathways; and ii. neutralizing the impact of any residual emissions (after approximately 90–95% of GHG emission reduction with the possibility for justified sectoral variations in line with a recognized sectoral pathway) by permanently removing an equivalent volume of CO2.
NGO	Non-governmental organization
NIIT	Net investment income tax
Nikon	Nikon Corporation
NL	The Netherlands
nm	Nanometer (one billionth of a meter)
Node	A stepping stone in the chipmaking industry's roadmap for smaller features and more advanced microchips, describes and differentiates generations of semiconductor manufacturing technologies and the chips made with them. Nodes with 'smaller sizes' refer to more advanced technologies.
Non-employees	Includes both individual contractors supplying labor to ASML ('self-employed people') and workers provided by ASML primarily engaged in 'employment activities' (NACE Code N78).
Non-GAAP	A measure of a company's historical or future financial performance, financial position or cash flows that are not calculated or presented in accordance with the GAAP.
NPR	Non-product-related

Definitions (continued)

Name	Description
NV	Naamloze vennootschap, referred to as NV
NXE – EUV 0.33 NA	ASML's first TWINSCAN platform for EUV lithography with a numerical aperture of 0.33 that provides 13 nm resolution to support advanced Logic and Memory chip production, also referred to as EUV 0.33 NA.
NXT	An enhanced version of the original TWINSCAN system platform offering significantly improved overlay and productivity.
O	
OCI	Other comprehensive income
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
Other worker	Individuals providing services connected to ASML operations or core activities not meeting the definition of 'employee' or 'non-employee'.
Overlay	The layer-to-layer alignment of chip structures
Own workforce ESRS	Aggregate of 'Employees' and 'Non-employees'
P	
PAS	Philips Automatic Stepper – ASML's first lithography platform that uses a single stage.
Pattern fidelity	A holistic measure of how well the desired pattern is reproduced on the wafer
Pattern fidelity control	A holistic approach to controlling the whole process of manufacturing advanced microchips in high volumes that aims to improve overall yields. It draws data from production equipment and computational lithography tools, analyzing it with techniques such as machine learning to provide real-time feedback.
Patterning	The process of creating a pattern in a surface to build microchips
PCAOB	Public Company Accounting Oversight Board
PEP	Productivity Enhancement Package
Performance and career development reviews	As part of the ASML Develop and perform cycle, performance and career development reviews refer to the annual evaluations, taking into account the employees' performance and peer reviews that result in a final overall rating provided by the employees' direct superior.
Permanent employees	Permanent employees are those individuals with long-term employment contracts with ASML wherein there is no established termination date.
PFAS	Perfluoroalkyl chemicals
PGP	Product generation process
Philips	Health technology company, headquartered in the Netherlands
PHLX Index	Semiconductor sector index
PIs	Performance indicators

Name	Description
PME	Bedrijfstakpensioenfonds Metalektro
PR	Product-related
Preference shares foundation	Stichting Preferente Aandelen ASML
Preference share option	An option to acquire cumulative preference shares in our capital
PwC	PricewaterhouseCoopers Accountants NV
Q	
Q&As	Questions and answers
R	
R&D	Research and development
RBA	Responsible Business Alliance
REACH	Registration, evaluation, authorization and restriction of chemicals
REC ESRS	Renewable Energy Certificate
Recordable work-related injuries ESRS	Work-related injury that results in any of the following: (i) death, days away from work, restricted work or transfer to another job, medical treatment beyond first aid, or loss of consciousness; or (ii) significant injury diagnosed by a physician or other licensed healthcare professional, even if it does not result in death, days away from work, restricted work or job transfer, medical treatment beyond first aid or loss of consciousness.
Recoverable amount	The greater out of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use
Remuneration Policy	The remuneration policy applicable to the Board of Management of ASML Holding NV
Reticle	A plate containing the pattern of features to be transferred to the wafer for each exposure
ROAIC	Return on average invested capital
RoHS	Restriction of hazardous substances
S	
Standard & Poor's	A stock index of the United States that, due to its broad composition, gives a reliable picture of developments in the American stock market.
SAQ	Self-assessment questionnaire
Sarbanes-Oxley Act	The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
SAT	Site acceptance test
SB	ASML's Supervisory Board
SBTi	Science-Based Targets initiative

Definitions (continued)

Name	Description
SCC	Semiconductor Climate Consortium
Scope 1 CO_2e emissions	Direct carbon dioxide emissions from resources an organization owns or controls
Scope 2 CO_2e emissions	Indirect carbon dioxide emissions due to the energy an organization consumes
Scope 3 CO_2e emissions	All other indirect carbon dioxide emissions that occur in an organization's value chain
Scope 3 CO_2e emissions intensity	All other indirect carbon dioxide emissions that occur in an organization's value chain expressed as a percentage of revenue or gross profit.
SDGs	United Nations' Sustainable Development Goals
SEC	The United States Securities and Exchange Commission
SEMI	Semiconductor Equipment and Materials International
SEMI S2	SEMI S2 – Safety Guideline, Environmental, Health and Safety Guideline for Semiconductor Manufacturing Equipment, a set of performance-based EHS considerations for semiconductor manufacturing equipment.
SEMI S23	SEMI S23 – Guide for Conservation of Energy, Utilities and Materials Used by Semiconductor Manufacturing Equipment, guidelines for collecting, analyzing and reporting energy-consuming semiconductor manufacturing equipment utility data.
SG&A	Selling, general and administrative expenses
Shrink	The process of developing smaller transistors for more advanced chips.
Significant employment country ESRS	Operating countries in which ASML has 50 or more employees representing at least 10% of its total number of employees.
Significant employment region ESRS	Operating regions in which ASML has 50 or more employees representing at least 10% of its total number of employees.
SNEP	System Node Extension Package
SOC	Security Operations Center
Social dialogue ESRS	Communication and exchanges between or among ASML, its organizations, representatives of governments and workers' representatives, on issues of common interest relating to economic and social policy.
SSD	Solid-state drive
SS&P	Strategic sourcing and procurement
Star level	Startups accelerated by Eindhoven Startup Alliance / HighTechXL that show a multiple of investment of above 10 times.
STEM	Science, technology, engineering and mathematics

Name	Description
STI	Short-term incentive
STR	Stichting Technology Rating, a non-profit organization
T	
T-REC	Taiwan Renewable Energy Certificate
TCC	Total Cash Compensation
TCFD	Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures
Technical competence	The capabilities and spread of technical expertise among our people, and the extent to which they are embedded in our processes and operations.
Temporary employees	Temporary employees are those individuals with a fixed-term agreement with ASML wherein the duration of the contract is agreed upon prior to its commencement.
Thales NL	Dutch branch of the international Thales Group
Throughput	The number of wafers a system can process per hour
Tier 1 (2, 3) supplier	Tier 1 suppliers are direct suppliers, whereas Tier 2, 3 and beyond refer to suppliers of our suppliers.
TJ	Terajoule (one trillion joules)
TNO	Nederlandse Organisatie voor Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderzoek (Netherlands Organisation for Applied Scientific Research)
Top management	Top management within ASML has been defined as senior leadership (job grade 13) and higher excluding the Supervisory Board.
Training hours	Hours of internal and external learning completed by employees and registered on ASML learning platforms.
Transistor	A semiconductor device that is the fundamental building block of microchips
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
TSMC	Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing Company Ltd.
TSR	Total shareholder return
TU/e	Technische Universiteit Eindhoven
TWINSCAN	ASML's unique lithography system platform, with two complete wafer stages to allow one wafer to be mapped while another is being exposed, thereby enabling higher accuracy and throughput.
U	
UNGP	United Nations Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights
US	United States
US GAAP	Generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America

Definitions (continued)

Name	Description
V	
Vanderlande	A material handling and logistics automation company based in the Netherlands
VAT	Value-added tax
VER(s)	Voluntary emission reduction (certificates)
VIE	Variable interest entity
VLSI	VLSI Research Inc.
VNO-NCW	The Confederation of Netherlands Industry and Employers
VOC	Volatile organic compound
VP	Vice president
VPA	Volume purchase agreement
W	
WACC	Weighted average cost of capital
Wafer inspection	The process of locating and analyzing individual chip defects on a wafer
Wafer metrology	The process of measuring the quality of patterns on a wafer
Waste intensity	The total waste in millions of kilograms (excluding construction waste) divided by revenue (in millions of euros).
Wavelength	The distance between two peaks of a wave such as light. The shorter the wavelength of light used in a lithography system, the smaller the features the system can resolve.
Website	asml.com
Works Council	Works Council of ASML Netherlands BV
wph	Wafers per hour
X	
XT	ASML's second TWINSCAN platform for DUV lithography, with two complete wafer stages to allow one wafer to be mapped while another is being exposed, thereby enabling higher accuracy and throughput.
Y	
YieldStar	ASML's optical diffraction-based wafer metrology platform
Z	
ZEISS	Carl Zeiss AG

Signatures

ASML Holding NV hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this Annual Report on Form 20-F on its behalf.

ASML Holding NV (Registrant)

/s/ Christophe D. Fouquet
Name: Christophe D. Fouquet
Title: President, CEO and Chair of the Board of Management
Dated: March 5, 2025

/s/ Roger J.M. Dassen
Name: Roger J.M. Dassen
Title: Executive Vice President, CFO and member of the Board of Management
Dated: March 5, 2025

Exhibit index

Exhibit No.	Description
1.1	Articles of Association of ASML Holding NV (English translation) (dated May 12, 2022)
2.1	Description of Securities registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act (Incorporated by reference to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2021)
4.1	Form of Indemnity Agreement between ASML Holding NV and members of its Board of Management (Incorporated by reference to the Registrant’s Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2003
4.2	Form of Indemnity Agreement between ASML Holding NV and members of its Supervisory Board (Incorporated by reference to the Registrant’s Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2003)
4.3	Nikon-ASML Patent Cross-License Agreement, dated December 10, 2004, between ASML Holding NV and Nikon Corporation (Incorporated by reference to the Registrant’s Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2014)[1]
4.4	ASML/Carl Zeiss Sublicense Agreement, 2004, dated December 10, 2004, between Carl Zeiss SMT AG and ASML Holding NV (Incorporated by reference to the Registrant’s Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2004)[1]
4.5	ASML Board of Management Umbrella Share Plan (Incorporated by reference to the Registrant’s Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed with the SEC on April 13, 2015 (file No. 333-203390))
4.6	Partnership and Joint Venture Agreement, among Carl Zeiss AG, ASML Holding NV and Carl Zeiss SMT Holding Management GmbH, dated June 29, 2017 (Incorporated by reference to the Registrant’s Annual Report on Form 20-F for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017)
4.7	Settlement and Cross License Agreement, dated February 18, 2019, among Nikon Corporation, ASML Holding NV and Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH and, with regard to sections 3(b) 2.2.1, 3.8, 6.3.3, 6.6, 10.6, 10.8, 10.14 and 10.15, Carl Zeiss AG (Incorporated by reference to the Registrant’s Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2019)[3]
4.8	ASML – SMT Business Agreement, dated July 21, 2021, between ASML Netherlands BV and Carl Zeiss SMT GmbH[3] (incorporated by reference to the Registrant’s Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2022)
8.1	List of Main Subsidiaries[2]
12.1	Certification of CEO and CFO Pursuant to Rule 13a–14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934[2]
13.1	Certification of CEO and CFO Pursuant to Rule 13a–14(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934[2]
15.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm[2]
15.2	Letter dated March 5, 2025 from KPMG Accountants N.V.
19.1	ASML Insider Trading Rules (incorporated by reference to the Registrant’s Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2023)
97.1	Clawback Policy (incorporated by reference to the Registrant’s Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2023)
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document[2]
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document[2]
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document[2]
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document[2]
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document[2]
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document[2]
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)[2]

1. Certain information omitted pursuant to a request for confidential treatment filed separately with the SEC.
2. Filed at the SEC herewith.
3. Portions of this exhibit have been omitted because (i) they are not material and (ii) the registrant customarily and actually treats the information as private or confidential.

As of December 31, 2024, ASML is party to six outstanding debt instruments (senior notes) under which the total amount of securities under each individual debt instrument does not exceed 10% of the total assets of ASML and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis. Pursuant to paragraph 2(b) (i) of the instructions to the exhibits to Form 20-F, ASML agrees to furnish a copy of such instruments to the SEC upon request. ASML's senior notes are:

- 3.500% ASML Holding NV Fixed Rate Senior Notes due 2025 (XS2631416950)
- 1.375% ASML Holding NV Fixed Rate Senior Notes due 2026 (XS1405780963)
- 1.625% ASML Holding NV Fixed Rate Senior Notes due 2027 (XS1527556192)
- 0.625% ASML Holding NV Fixed Rate Senior Notes due 2029 (XS2166219720)
- 0.250% ASML Holding NV Fixed Rate Senior Notes due 2030 (XS2010032378)
- 2.250% ASML Holding NV Fixed Rate Senior Notes due 2032 (XS2473687106)